

ST. ALBANS

VT.

REEL #P-

70

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

FEB 22 1962
 U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

1-0942

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~1. The following information is being furnished to you for your information only.~~

CUSTOMS 50449 7507 7507

FO 123 1-23-74

[illegible]

AT THE PORT OF

AT THE PORT OF

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 386 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Instruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in 1940 & 1945.

NO. 38 REPORT NO. 328, 3TH. WILCOX, 1ST SESSION, DATED
MAY 1, 1917, JO. NO. 217-197, AND TABLE NO. 2 OF CO. INCL
NO. 1917.1-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES
ON JULY 8, 1917.

MI-REPHOTO REF-EL 34

IDENTIFICATION AND CRYSTALLIZATION
OF WIFE

G-159

U. S. N. S.

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALPHE, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORT, CAN.
PORT OF PACIFIC & ATLANTIC DEPARTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF REEL

"ZIMMERMAN TELETYPE ARTIFACTS"
(MAY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING TIME

July 1, 1917

5. ENDING TIME

July 1, 1917

6. NAME OF CAMERA OPERATOR

14

10. DATE OF REPORT

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2663

PER C. P. R.

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	✓ J. W. Leslie	Elsie	24		✓	Actress			Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Frathur William Leslie Sydney Australia	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	✓ Morrison	William	36		✓	None			England	English	England	London	None	N.Y.	N.Y. City
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

CLASS B. W

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Kayam Junction, MONTH OF July, 1908.

Class B

CLASS B

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 Borden
Albany, N.Y.
July 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	MIS-APPROPRIATED	TRANSIT
CLASS B	2	2	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASSCC	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASS E	2	2	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	4	4	-	-	-	-

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	-

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1908
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Mayan Junction P.Q.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Macbeth George	24		Woodsman	Canada English		Canada Montreal	none	Pa. Pittston
2	Brown James	30		Stone Cutter	Canada English		Canada Kingston	Barthol. Williams Brown Kingston Ont. Canada	N.Y. City
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

CLASS E.

* Instead of showing occupation of alien, state his trade, profession, or occupation.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

Class E.

CLASS E.

11-1594

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Key to ticks in columns 19-22. 19. Whether a Polygamist. 20. Whether an Anarchist. 21. Whether confined by reason of any mental disease or defect, or by reason of any physical defect, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Country.	City or Town.				
1	See Self No 10						Relative George Huntington P. Hester, Pa	No	No	No	Good	40	5 6	Dark Br. Br.	None	England	London	Albany, N.Y.	July 1, 1908
2	See Self No 10						do do do	No	No	No	Good	40	5 7	Light Br. Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa	Albany, N.Y.	July 20, 1908
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

E. J. Conroy.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens entering the United States through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2663

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Wishon	Charles H.	35	m	blacksmith	Yes	England	English	Canada Toronto	Martha, Susan, Alfred, London, Eng.	Ny	Jersey
2	Torsyth	John	30	m	blacksmith	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Jackson, John Torsyth, St.	Ms	Lord
3	Stewart	Stewart	50	m	merchant	"	"	"	Scotland Stirling	Marion, Jessie, Brotham, Leeds	Ms	Lord
4	Woman	Lucy V.	30	m	architect	"	England	English	Canada Toronto	No relative		Scotland
5	Woodhead	Isabel	40	m	carpet	"	"	"	"	Wicks, Henry, 10 Shrubbery Rd.	Mass	Boston
6	Wideman	Abraham	36	m	carpet	"	"	"	"	Streatham, London, England		
7	Kalnik	Michael	24	m	miners	"	Russia	Hebrew	Hamilton	Wife, Rachel, 5 Bechtel St.	Ny	Quebec
8	Kalnik	Michael	24	m	miners	"	Russia	Hebrew	Hamilton	Stewart, Halifax, England		
9	Kalnik	Michael	24	m	miners	"	Russia	Hebrew	Hamilton	Wife, Rachel, 5 Bechtel St.		
10	Wolsches	Johann	30	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rachel, 5 Bechtel St.		
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

CLASS B.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OF Black Rock, N. Y. , MONTH OF July , 1908

3
C 123 B

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-2863

PER C.P.R. Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Joseph	John	21	m	Merchant	Yes	England	English	England	105 St. George St., Bristol, England	Ny Buffalo
2	John	John	2	m	Stitcher				Canada	105 St. George St., Bristol, England	Ny Buffalo
3	John	Joseph	23	m	Stitcher		Ireland	Irish		105 St. George St., Bristol, England	Pa Philadelphia
4	John	William	26	m	Stitcher					105 St. George St., Bristol, England	Pa Philadelphia
5	John	John	26	m	Stitcher				Hamilton	105 St. George St., Bristol, England	Ny Buffalo
6	John	John	26	m	Stitcher		England	English	England	105 St. George St., Bristol, England	Ny Buffalo
7	John	John	26	m	Stitcher				England	105 St. George St., Bristol, England	Ny Buffalo
8	John	John	26	m	Stitcher				England	105 St. George St., Bristol, England	Ny Buffalo
9	John	John	26	m	Stitcher				England	105 St. George St., Bristol, England	Ny Buffalo
10	John	John	26	m	Stitcher				England	105 St. George St., Bristol, England	Ny Buffalo
11	John	John	26	m	Stitcher				England	105 St. George St., Bristol, England	Ny Buffalo
12	John	John	26	m	Stitcher				England	105 St. George St., Bristol, England	Ny Buffalo
13	John	John	26	m	Stitcher				England	105 St. George St., Bristol, England	Ny Buffalo
14	John	John	26	m	Stitcher				England	105 St. George St., Bristol, England	Ny Buffalo
15	John	John	26	m	Stitcher				England	105 St. George St., Bristol, England	Ny Buffalo
16	John	John	26	m	Stitcher				England	105 St. George St., Bristol, England	Ny Buffalo
17	John	John	26	m	Stitcher				England	105 St. George St., Bristol, England	Ny Buffalo
18	John	John	26	m	Stitcher				England	105 St. George St., Bristol, England	Ny Buffalo
19	John	John	26	m	Stitcher				England	105 St. George St., Bristol, England	Ny Buffalo
20	John	John	26	m	Stitcher				England	105 St. George St., Bristol, England	Ny Buffalo
21	John	John	26	m	Stitcher				England	105 St. George St., Bristol, England	Ny Buffalo
22	John	John	26	m	Stitcher				England	105 St. George St., Bristol, England	Ny Buffalo
23	John	John	26	m	Stitcher				England	105 St. George St., Bristol, England	Ny Buffalo
24	John	John	26	m	Stitcher				England	105 St. George St., Bristol, England	Ny Buffalo
25	John	John	26	m	Stitcher				England	105 St. George St., Bristol, England	Ny Buffalo
26	John	John	26	m	Stitcher				England	105 St. George St., Bristol, England	Ny Buffalo
27	John	John	26	m	Stitcher				England	105 St. George St., Bristol, England	Ny Buffalo
28	John	John	26	m	Stitcher				England	105 St. George St., Bristol, England	Ny Buffalo
29	John	John	26	m	Stitcher				England	105 St. George St., Bristol, England	Ny Buffalo
30	John	John	26	m	Stitcher				England	105 St. George St., Bristol, England	Ny Buffalo

CLASS B.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Black Rock, N. Y., MONTH OF July, 1908

Class B

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any mental, physical, or moral defect, or being insane, idiotic, pauper, or criminal.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Date of last departure from U. S.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1	Yes	Self	No	No			No address	No	No	No	No	No	5' 5 1/2"	fair	blue	None	England	Bristol	December	June 1898	of Britain	June 1909
2	"	"	"	"			2530 E. St.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	"	blue	None	England	Manchester	July	July 1898	of Britain	July 1909
3	"	"	"	"			28 Woodmont St.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	July	July 1898	of Britain	July 1909
4	"	"	"	"			109 1/2 St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	"	blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	July	July 1898	of Britain	July 1909
5	"	"	"	"			109 1/2 St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	"	blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	July	July 1898	of Britain	July 1909
6	Yes	Self	No	No			2530 E. St.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	fair	blue	None	England	Manchester	July	July 1898	of Britain	July 1909
7	Yes	"	"	"			306 N. Union St.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	fair	blue	None	England	Birmingham	July	July 1898	of Britain	July 1909
8	"	"	"	"			281 Summit Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	July	July 1898	of Britain	July 1909

W. J. Buchanan
Acting Collector in Charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

11-2863

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mitchell, William	23	M	Unemployed	Yes Yes	England	English	Canada Toronto	Richard, Edward Mitchell, Mary, Mrs. J. R. Mitchell, Highway Estate, Maidenhead, Eng.	Ny. Buffalo
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

CLASS

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Black Rock, N. Y. , MONTH OF July , 1908

Class B

5
CLASS B.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No	No	No	No	Whether Account Registered Co., 29th & Main St.	No	No	No	No	5 5 feet 6 gray None	England	Surrey	Montreal	Sept. 27	Sept. 27	Sept. 27	Sept. 27			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

W. Buchanan,
Acting Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

11-2863

PER Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Debarred

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS B.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF East River, N. Y., MONTH OF July, 1908

Class B

CLASS B.

(over)

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

24221112/15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1
Grand Trunk R'y

11-1594

PORT OF Black Rock, N. Y.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Maxim	Liganc	18	m	Student	No	No	Holy S. Italian	✓	Canada	Shearston	Michael, Eugene, Montygi, June, Meda, Stata	Ny	Buffalo	457
2	Debarred	Polmasan	18	m	s			Yes No Hungary	Polmasan			Polmasan, Hungary	"	"	457
3	Debarred	Polmasan	19	m	s			No No				Polmasan, Hungary	"	"	457
4	Debarred	Polmasan	21	m	s			yes yes	Magyar	✓	Braceford	Polmasan, Hungary	"	"	457
5	Debarred	Polmasan	22	m	s	Painter		Yes Yes	Polmasan		Hamilton	Polmasan, Hungary	"	"	457
6	Debarred	Polmasan	23	m	s	Student		No No	Polmasan	✓	Braceford	Polmasan, Hungary	"	"	457
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

CLASS C.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

Class C

7
CLASS C.

over

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by association, union, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, understanding, or arrangement with any individual, partnership, firm, or corporation, or with any labor organization, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	The ship	S. Geo Lewis N York	100	Aug. 1907	Insane 1893	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Swedish	Dark	None	Hungary	Chester	July 1907	Nakason	July 1
2	"	D. C. D.	100	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	D. C. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	16	1907	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	flesh	hgl	None	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Insane	75	1908	"	"	"	"	"	Insane	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	11	1908	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	pale	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

W. J. Buchanan,
Acting Inspector in Charge.

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

2
2
2
2
1
2
3
2
1
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.
Mich. Cent. R.R.

11-1594

PORT OF Black Rock, N. Y.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came.		Final Destination. Date. City or Town.												
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.																			
1	Spence	James	23	m	farm lab.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Scotland	Pa Philadelphia											
2	Maquet	Peter	26	m	lab.	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Maquet, Hans Maquet, Jernaux, Belgium	Ny Buffalo											
3	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
4	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
5	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
6	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
7	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
8	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
9	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
10	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
11	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
12	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
13	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
14	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
15	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
16	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
17	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
18	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
19	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
20	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
21	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
22	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
23	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
24	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
25	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
26	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
27	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
28	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
29	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
30	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
31	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
32	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
33	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
34	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
35	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
36	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
37	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
38	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
39	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
40	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
41	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
42	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
43	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
44	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
45	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
46	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
47	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
48	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
49	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
50	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
51	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
52	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
53	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
54	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
55	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
56	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
57	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
58	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
59	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
60	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
61	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
62	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
63	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
64	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
65	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
66	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
67	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
68	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
69	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
70	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
71	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
72	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
73	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
74	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
75	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
76	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
77	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
78	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
79	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
80	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
81	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
82	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
83	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
84	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
85	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
86	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
87	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
88	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
89	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
90	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
91	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
92	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
93	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
94	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
95	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
96	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
97	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
98	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
99	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											
100	Spence	James	23	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Hamilton	James Spence, Esq. Belmont, Bermuda	Bermuda											

CLASS C.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

Class C

CLASS C.

11-104

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$501 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marriage, divorce, or legal separation, or for other reasons, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	1907	100	1907	1907	1907	No address	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Nevers	May 1907	Latonia	June 28
2			100	1907	1907	1907	1907						5	10	fair	blue	None	Austria	Graz		1907	Latonia	June 28
3			100	1907	1907	1907	1907						5	10	fair	blue	None	Austria	Graz		1907	Latonia	June 28
4			100	1907	1907	1907	1907						5	10	fair	blue	None	Austria	Graz		1907	Latonia	June 28
5			100	1907	1907	1907	1907						5	10	fair	blue	None	Austria	Graz		1907	Latonia	June 28
6		L.P.C.	100	1907	1907	1907	1907						5	10	fair	blue	None	Austria	Graz		1907	Latonia	June 28
7			100	1907	1907	1907	1907						5	10	fair	blue	None	Austria	Graz		1907	Latonia	June 28
8			100	1907	1907	1907	1907						5	10	fair	blue	None	Austria	Graz		1907	Latonia	June 28
9		L.P.C.	100	1907	1907	1907	1907						5	10	fair	blue	None	Austria	Graz		1907	Latonia	June 28
10			100	1907	1907	1907	1907						5	10	fair	blue	None	Austria	Graz		1907	Latonia	June 28
11			100	1907	1907	1907	1907						5	10	fair	blue	None	Austria	Graz		1907	Latonia	June 28
12		husband																					
13		father																					
14																							
15																							
16		dep	100	1907	1907	1907	1907						5	10	fair	blue	None	Austria	Graz		1907	Latonia	June 28
17		husband																					
18		dep	100	1907	1907	1907	1907						5	10	fair	blue	None	Austria	Graz		1907	Latonia	June 28
19			100	1907	1907	1907	1907						5	10	fair	blue	None	Austria	Graz		1907	Latonia	June 28
20			100	1907	1907	1907	1907						5	10	fair	blue	None	Austria	Graz		1907	Latonia	June 28
21			100	1907	1907	1907	1907						5	10	fair	blue	None	Austria	Graz		1907	Latonia	June 28
22			100	1907	1907	1907	1907						5	10	fair	blue	None	Austria	Graz		1907	Latonia	June 28
23			100	1907	1907	1907	1907						5	10	fair	blue	None	Austria	Graz		1907	Latonia	June 28
24			100	1907	1907	1907	1907						5	10	fair	blue	None	Austria	Graz		1907	Latonia	June 28
25			100	1907	1907	1907	1907						5	10	fair	blue	None	Austria	Graz		1907	Latonia	June 28
26		L.P.C.	100	1907	1907	1907	1907						5	10	fair	blue	None	Austria	Graz		1907	Latonia	June 28
27		husband																					
28		father																					
29																							
30																							

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.
Mich. Cont. R.R.

11-1004

PORT OF Black Rock, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Steen	Samuel	35	m	laborer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Sarant.	Brother, James Steen, Cathedral, London, Ont.	N.Y.	Atlantic City
2	Steen	Nicholas	35	f	laborer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Sarant.	Brother, Andrew Steen, 544 Baring St., Montreal, Canada	N.Y.	Atlantic City
3	Steen	Samuel	29	m	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Sarant.	No relative	Pa.	Sarant.
4	Steen	Samuel	20	m	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Sarant.	No relative	Pa.	Sarant.
5	Steen	Samuel	20	m	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Sarant.	No relative	Pa.	Sarant.
6	Steen	Samuel	20	m	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Sarant.	No relative	Pa.	Sarant.
7	Steen	Samuel	20	m	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Sarant.	No relative	Pa.	Sarant.
8	Steen	Samuel	20	m	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Sarant.	No relative	Pa.	Sarant.
9	Steen	Samuel	20	m	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Sarant.	No relative	Pa.	Sarant.
10	Steen	Samuel	20	m	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Sarant.	No relative	Pa.	Sarant.
11	Steen	Samuel	20	m	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Sarant.	No relative	Pa.	Sarant.
12	Steen	Samuel	20	m	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Sarant.	No relative	Pa.	Sarant.
13	Steen	Samuel	20	m	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Sarant.	No relative	Pa.	Sarant.
14	Steen	Samuel	20	m	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Sarant.	No relative	Pa.	Sarant.
15	Steen	Samuel	20	m	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Sarant.	No relative	Pa.	Sarant.
16	Steen	Samuel	20	m	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Sarant.	No relative	Pa.	Sarant.
17	Steen	Samuel	20	m	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Sarant.	No relative	Pa.	Sarant.
18	Steen	Samuel	20	m	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Sarant.	No relative	Pa.	Sarant.
19	Steen	Samuel	20	m	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Sarant.	No relative	Pa.	Sarant.
20	Steen	Samuel	20	m	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Sarant.	No relative	Pa.	Sarant.
21	Steen	Samuel	20	m	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Sarant.	No relative	Pa.	Sarant.
22	Steen	Samuel	20	m	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Sarant.	No relative	Pa.	Sarant.
23	Steen	Samuel	20	m	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Sarant.	No relative	Pa.	Sarant.
24	Steen	Samuel	20	m	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Sarant.	No relative	Pa.	Sarant.
25	Steen	Samuel	20	m	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Sarant.	No relative	Pa.	Sarant.
26	Steen	Samuel	20	m	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Sarant.	No relative	Pa.	Sarant.
27	Steen	Samuel	20	m	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Sarant.	No relative	Pa.	Sarant.
28	Steen	Samuel	20	m	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Sarant.	No relative	Pa.	Sarant.
29	Steen	Samuel	20	m	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Sarant.	No relative	Pa.	Sarant.
30	Steen	Samuel	20	m	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Sarant.	No relative	Pa.	Sarant.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

Class C

CLASS C

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
								Ft. In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.									
1	Self	1870	Brother, John, 138 So Carolina Ave.					5 4	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Ballynascort	Boston	Sept 1907	William	July 11					
2	Self	1870	Brother, John, 138 So Carolina Ave.					5 4	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Ballynascort	Boston	Sept 1907	William	July 11					
3	Self	1870	Brother, John, 138 So Carolina Ave.					5 4	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Ballynascort	Boston	Sept 1907	William	July 11					
4	Self	1870	Brother, John, 138 So Carolina Ave.					5 4	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Ballynascort	Boston	Sept 1907	William	July 11					
5	Self	1870	Brother, John, 138 So Carolina Ave.					5 4	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Ballynascort	Boston	Sept 1907	William	July 11					
6	Self	1870	Brother, John, 138 So Carolina Ave.					5 4	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Ballynascort	Boston	Sept 1907	William	July 11					
7	Self	1870	Brother, John, 138 So Carolina Ave.					5 4	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Ballynascort	Boston	Sept 1907	William	July 11					
8	Self	1870	Brother, John, 138 So Carolina Ave.					5 4	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Ballynascort	Boston	Sept 1907	William	July 11					
9	Self	1870	Brother, John, 138 So Carolina Ave.					5 4	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Ballynascort	Boston	Sept 1907	William	July 11					
10	Self	1870	Brother, John, 138 So Carolina Ave.					5 4	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Ballynascort	Boston	Sept 1907	William	July 11					
11	Self	1870	Brother, John, 138 So Carolina Ave.					5 4	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Ballynascort	Boston	Sept 1907	William	July 11					
12	Self	1870	Brother, John, 138 So Carolina Ave.					5 4	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Ballynascort	Boston	Sept 1907	William	July 11					
13	Self	1870	Brother, John, 138 So Carolina Ave.					5 4	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Ballynascort	Boston	Sept 1907	William	July 11					
14	Self	1870	Brother, John, 138 So Carolina Ave.					5 4	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Ballynascort	Boston	Sept 1907	William	July 11					
15	Self	1870	Brother, John, 138 So Carolina Ave.					5 4	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Ballynascort	Boston	Sept 1907	William	July 11					
16	Self	1870	Brother, John, 138 So Carolina Ave.					5 4	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Ballynascort	Boston	Sept 1907	William	July 11					
17	Self	1870	Brother, John, 138 So Carolina Ave.					5 4	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Ballynascort	Boston	Sept 1907	William	July 11					
18	Self	1870	Brother, John, 138 So Carolina Ave.					5 4	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Ballynascort	Boston	Sept 1907	William	July 11					
19	Self	1870	Brother, John, 138 So Carolina Ave.					5 4	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Ballynascort	Boston	Sept 1907	William	July 11					
20	Self	1870	Brother, John, 138 So Carolina Ave.					5 4	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Ballynascort	Boston	Sept 1907	William	July 11					
21	Self	1870	Brother, John, 138 So Carolina Ave.					5 4	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Ballynascort	Boston	Sept 1907	William	July 11					
22	Self	1870	Brother, John, 138 So Carolina Ave.					5 4	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Ballynascort	Boston	Sept 1907	William	July 11					
23	Self	1870	Brother, John, 138 So Carolina Ave.					5 4	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Ballynascort	Boston	Sept 1907	William	July 11					
24	Self	1870	Brother, John, 138 So Carolina Ave.					5 4	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Ballynascort	Boston	Sept 1907	William	July 11					
25	Self	1870	Brother, John, 138 So Carolina Ave.					5 4	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Ballynascort	Boston	Sept 1907	William	July 11					
26	Self	1870	Brother, John, 138 So Carolina Ave.					5 4	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Ballynascort	Boston	Sept 1907	William	July 11					
27	Self	1870	Brother, John, 138 So Carolina Ave.					5 4	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Ballynascort	Boston	Sept 1907	William	July 11					
28	Self	1870	Brother, John, 138 So Carolina Ave.					5 4	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Ballynascort	Boston	Sept 1907	William	July 11					
29	Self	1870	Brother, John, 138 So Carolina Ave.					5 4	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Ballynascort	Boston	Sept 1907	William	July 11					
30	Self	1870	Brother, John, 138 So Carolina Ave.					5 4	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Ballynascort	Boston	Sept 1907	William	July 11					

W. J. Buckley,
Acting Inspector in Charge.

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1831

2-1-1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1
Mich. Cent. R.R.

11-1594

PORT OF Black Rock, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	* Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

CLASS CC.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

Class CC

10
CLASS CC

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1						Mississippi											Italy	Rome				
2																	Russia	Moscow				
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

W. Buchanan
Acting Surgeon in Charge.

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1
5
13

4
2
1
2
9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

11-1594

PORT OF Black Rock, N. Y.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

Class D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.					
1	100	6 months		No	No	No	No									
2	100															
3	100															
4	100															
5	100															
6	100															
7	100															
8	100															
9	100															
10	100															
11	100															
12	100															
13	100															
14	100															
15	100															
16	100															
17	100															
18	100															
19	100															
20	100															
21	100															
22	100															
23	100															
24	100															
25	100															
26	100															
27	100															
28	100															
29	100															
30	100															

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/2-1/2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

11-1894

PORT OF Black Rock, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Gianni	Domènico	32	m	S. laborer	No	No	Italy	N	Italy	Canada	St. William	Michel, Angelo, Truffi,		Italy
In Transit	Esposito	Mariano	35	m	S								Michel, Mariano, Esposito,		
In Transit	Mardon	Samti	28	m	m		Yes	Yes					Michael, Mariano, Esposito,		
In Transit	Avan	Luigi	33	m	m								Michel, Maria, Mardon,		
In Transit	Campanaro	Giulio	35	m	S								Michel, Maria, Mardon,		
In Transit	Garney	John	48	m	m								Michel, Maria, Mardon,		
7	Parnaro	George	29	m	m	blacksmith		England	English		Hamilton		Michel, Maria, Mardon,		
8	Marino	Mario	28	m	m	carpenter		Russia	Russian		Toronto		Michel, Maria, Mardon,		
9	Marino	John	23	f	m	none	No	No					Michel, Maria, Mardon,		
10	Wilson	Carlson	28	f	S	teacher	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish			Michel, Maria, Mardon,		
11	Girotto	John	26	m	S	laborer	No	No	Hungary	Magyar		Brandon	Michel, Maria, Mardon,		
12	Saura	John	23	m	S	machinist	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finish		Toronto	Michel, Maria, Mardon,		
In Transit	Trigault	Pietro	20	m	S	laborer			Italy	N	Italy	St. William	Michel, Maria, Mardon,		
In Transit	Brager	Antonio	31	m	S								Michel, Maria, Mardon,		
15	Marinari	Antonio	38	m	m								Michel, Maria, Mardon,		
In Transit	Parasara	Pasquale	48	m	m		No	No					Michel, Maria, Mardon,		
In Transit	Parasara	Carlo	10	m	S		Yes	Yes					Michel, Maria, Mardon,		
In Transit	Lippera	Leone	25	m	m								Michel, Maria, Mardon,		
In Transit	Lippera	Giuseppe	20	m	S								Michel, Maria, Mardon,		
In Transit	Lippera	Carlo	21	m	m		No	No					Michel, Maria, Mardon,		
In Transit	Calò	Paolino	26	m	m		Yes	Yes					Michel, Maria, Mardon,		
In Transit	Paparechia	Giuseppe	20	m	m								Michel, Maria, Mardon,		
20	Mann	Kurt	31	m	S	steamfitter		England	English		Toronto		Michel, Maria, Mardon,		
21	Middleton	William	18	m	S	farm lab.					Stony Creek		Michel, Maria, Mardon,		
22	San	Picoli	18	m	S	laborer	No	No	Hungary	Rumanian		Hamilton	Michel, Maria, Mardon,		
In Transit	Tricoli	Francesca	27	m	m		Yes	Yes	Italy	S	Italian		Michel, Maria, Mardon,		
In Transit	Trancovilla	Luigi	26	m	S		No	No					Michel, Maria, Mardon,		
In Transit	Trilega	Luigi	20	m	S								Michel, Maria, Mardon,		
In Transit	Trilega	Giuseppe	25	m	S								Michel, Maria, Mardon,		
30	Trilega	Giuseppe	26	m	m	farm lab.	Yes	Yes	England	English		Crystal City	Michel, Maria, Mardon,		

NOT USED
CLASS D.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

Class D

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or elsewhere or had trouble for race and treatment of this or with a prohibited country? If	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under ban of any other nation, or whether in the United States, or in any other country, to labor in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												Country.	City or Town.				
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as *in transit*; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as *tourists* under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1094

PORT OF Black Rock, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
In Transit	Maria	27	m	m	Immigrant	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada, Montreal	Mother, Mrs. McLaughlin, 55 Ryburgh St. Montreal, Scotland	Pa. Tyrone
In Transit	Margaret	23	f	m	None			Irish		as above	
In Transit	William	28	m	m	Immigrant	No	Italy	Italian	St. William	No relative	Italy
In Transit	John	33	m	s							
In Transit	James	32	m	m							
In Transit	Anna	33	m	m							
Debarred	Joseph	27	m	m	Immigrant	Yes	Germany	German	Frankfurt		Ny Buffalo
Debarred	Anna	23	f	m	None	No					
In Transit	Joseph	27	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada		Mass Boston
Debarred	John	27	m	s	Sailor		Russia	Finch	Switzerland	Franklin, Finland	Ny Niagara
In Transit	Charles	38	m	m	Machinist		England	English	Berlin	Mrs. Jane Higgins, 20 Filbert St. Berlin, Cal.	Buffalo
In Transit	John	23	m	m	Immigrant		Italy	Italian	Dundas	Mother, Antonio M. Corradi, Philadelphia, Calabria, Italy	Italy
In Transit	James	21	m	s							
In Transit	James	26	m	s							
In Transit	James	57	m	m		No			Orkney	No relative	
Debarred	James	35	m	s	Immigrant	Yes	England	English	Stratford	Mother, Mrs. James, 1000 Dundas, Strathmore, Ont.	Ny Buffalo
Debarred	John	37	m	m	Immigrant		Hungary	Hungarian	Shenkston	Mrs. Anna, 1000 Dundas, Strathmore, Ont.	
In Transit	Martin	40	m	s	Immigrant		Norway	Norwegian	St. William	No relative	Norway
In Transit	Giuseppe	40	m	m	Immigrant		Italy	Italian			Italy
In Transit	James	41	m	m							
In Transit	Julian	30	m	m							
In Transit	Julian	27	m	s							
In Transit	Angelo	32	m	s							
In Transit	Antonio	27	m	s							
In Transit	Giovanni	28	m	s							
In Transit	Angela	17	f	m	None						
In Transit	Angela	19	f	m							
In Transit	Maria	14	f	s							
In Transit	Martha	28	m	m	nurse		England	English	Brantford	Mother, Mrs. McLaughlin, 55 Ryburgh St. Montreal, Scotland	Ny New York

NOT USED

CLASS D.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

Class D

CLASS D. 11-1004

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and by whom, com- pany, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to work of any other occupation, business or agri- culture, or to be employed, to labor in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50		1904	St. Louis, Mo.	No address	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	fair	to grey	None	Scotland	Marwick	Halifax	July 7	Quarantine	July 10
2	"	husband	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	Ireland	Co. Sligo	Quebec	July 10	Winnington	July 10
3	Yes	Self	50		1904	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	900		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	60		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	100		1900	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	L.P.C.	"		1898	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	L.P.C.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	100		1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	100		1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	L.P.C.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	100		1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	100		1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	100		1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	J.C.D.	"		1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	L.P.C.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	100		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	100		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	70		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	75		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

11-1594

PORT OF Black Rock, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
In Transit	McGowan	Hugh	24	m	plumber	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Edinburgh	Wife, Jane McGowan, 158 St. Augustine St. Glasgow, Scot.	Scotland
In Transit	Gruber	Isaac	19	m	Graduated		Russia	Hebrew	St. William	Wife, Sarah Gruber, 142 St. Michael St. Russia	N.Y. New York	
In Transit	Linatti	Antonio	54	m	millwright		Italy	Italian	Toronto	No relative	Italy	
In Transit	Hastria	Roald	24	m		No				Wife, Angela Hastria, Campocari Campobasso Italy		
In Transit	Euregan	Francis	25	m		Yes			St. William	Wife, Ursula Euregan, Ladras, Odessa, Italy		
In Transit	Lapach	Joseph	28	m	waiter				Hamilton	Wife, Antonia Lapach, 142 St. Michael St. Russia		
In Transit	Lapach	Isaac	20	m						Wife, as above		
In Transit	Simmes	Edney	26	m	clerk		England	English	Minneapolis	Wife, Wm. Simmes, 142 St. Michael St. England	England	
In Transit	Helen	William	25	m	blacksmith				London	Wife, Wm. Helen, 142 St. Michael St. England	Pa. Pittsburgh	
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

CLASS D. NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1903

Class D

14
CLASS D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																												
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, insti- tution, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of obtaining a passport, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																						
1	No	Self	100	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	St. Petersburg	June 16, '05	Quarantine	July 21																					
2	"	"	25	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	St. Petersburg	June 16, '05	Quarantine	July 21																					
3	"	"	100	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	St. Petersburg	June 16, '05	Quarantine	July 21																					
4	"	"	130	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	St. Petersburg	June 16, '05	Quarantine	July 21																					
5	"	"	100	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	St. Petersburg	June 16, '05	Quarantine	July 21																					
6	"	"	100	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	St. Petersburg	June 16, '05	Quarantine	July 21																					
7	"	"	100	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	St. Petersburg	June 16, '05	Quarantine	July 21																					
8	"	"	100	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	St. Petersburg	June 16, '05	Quarantine	July 21																					
9	"	"	100	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	St. Petersburg	June 16, '05	Quarantine	July 21																					
10																																									
11																																									
12																																									
13																																									
14																																									
15																																									
16																																									
17																																									
18																																									
19																																									
20																																									
21																																									
22																																									
23																																									
24																																									
25																																									
26																																									
27																																									
28																																									
29																																									
30																																									

W. P. Barclay
Acting Inspector in Charge.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	22	20	2	-	-	2
CLASS C	62	52	10	-	-	10
CLASS CC	2	2	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	99	87	12	-	-	12
CLASS E	25	22	3	-	-	3
TOTAL	210	183	27	#	#	75

CLASS B											
ALL IN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING
9	-	-	7	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
9	-	-	7	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	75
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	75

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3594

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1908
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-1894

PORT OF Black Rock, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Carlo	Carlo	28	m	Canal	Yes	Italian	✓	Canada Toronto	No relative		Emporium
2	Wendell	Wendell	38	m	Miner		Nebrascan	✓		Chap. Baggett		Brooklyn
3	Valer	Valer	21	y	None		Irish	✓	Memor	Elizabeth Vanatta,		Albany
4	David	David	16	m	Marine		English	✓	Toronto	James D. Alderson,		Albany
5	David St.	David St.	23	m	Druggist			✓		James D. Alderson,		Albany
6	William	William	28	m	Druggist			✓		James D. Alderson,		Albany
7	William	William	28	m	Druggist			✓		James D. Alderson,		Albany
8	William	William	28	m	Druggist			✓		James D. Alderson,		Albany
9	William	William	28	m	Druggist			✓		James D. Alderson,		Albany
10	William	William	28	m	Druggist			✓		James D. Alderson,		Albany
11	William	William	28	m	Druggist			✓		James D. Alderson,		Albany
12	William	William	28	m	Druggist			✓		James D. Alderson,		Albany
13	William	William	28	m	Druggist			✓		James D. Alderson,		Albany
14	William	William	28	m	Druggist			✓		James D. Alderson,		Albany
15	William	William	28	m	Druggist			✓		James D. Alderson,		Albany
16	William	William	28	m	Druggist			✓		James D. Alderson,		Albany
17	William	William	28	m	Druggist			✓		James D. Alderson,		Albany
18	William	William	28	m	Druggist			✓		James D. Alderson,		Albany
19	William	William	28	m	Druggist			✓		James D. Alderson,		Albany
20	William	William	28	m	Druggist			✓		James D. Alderson,		Albany
21	William	William	28	m	Druggist			✓		James D. Alderson,		Albany
22	William	William	28	m	Druggist			✓		James D. Alderson,		Albany
23	William	William	28	m	Druggist			✓		James D. Alderson,		Albany
24	William	William	28	m	Druggist			✓		James D. Alderson,		Albany
25	William	William	28	m	Druggist			✓		James D. Alderson,		Albany
26	William	William	28	m	Druggist			✓		James D. Alderson,		Albany
27	William	William	28	m	Druggist			✓		James D. Alderson,		Albany
28	William	William	28	m	Druggist			✓		James D. Alderson,		Albany
29	William	William	28	m	Druggist			✓		James D. Alderson,		Albany
30	William	William	28	m	Druggist			✓		James D. Alderson,		Albany

CLASS E.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS LISTS.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

Class E

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

L. Puckaway
Acting Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 1

11-2863

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER *C.P.R. Atlantic*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1														
2	<i>Lillico</i>	<i>John D.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>M. M. Salesman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England, English</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Perthshire</i>	<i>James Lillico (Brother).</i>	<i>Loughton, Essex, England</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Tacoma.</i>
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6														
7	<i>Thomassen</i>	<i>Israel Hagelstrom</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Lund</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Thomas Gulhaug (Father)</i>	<i>Henningsen (Post Office)</i>	<i>Helgeland (District), Norway</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	2													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS B.1

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Blaine Washington*, MONTH OF *July*, 1908 *Class B*

16

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	<i>yes self</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>July 15, 1908</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Berwick-on-Tweed</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>June 7, 1908</i>	<i>James T. Brown</i>	<i>July 29, 1908</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	<i>yes self</i>	<i>1400</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Small oval pupils in left eye</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Helgeland</i>	<i>Tanquer</i>	<i>Feb 14, 1908</i>	<i>Alvarg</i>	<i>July 21, 1908</i>
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Alien arriving in the United States for a temporary sojourn, and not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Blaine Wash

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wafter	Sophia	23	F	S Waitress	yes yes	Germany	Hebrew	Canada	Prince Rupert	no Relatives	Wash	Seattle
2	Smith	Jennie	24	F	S. Cook	no no	Germany	German	Canada	Prince Rupert	no Relatives	Wash	Seattle
3	Paulson	John A.	40	M	Stone mason	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Vancouver	Paul Horkanson (Father)	Wash	Seattle
4	Erickson	Swan	27	M	S Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Vancouver	Eric Anderson (Father)	Wash	Seattle
5	Mc Arthur	Malcomb	29	M	S Stone Cutter	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Neil Mc Arthur (Brother)	Wash	Bellingham
6	Martini	Franco	28	M	S Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Caluso Sordani	Wash	Tacoma
7	Bonfigli	Vincenzo	31	M	M Shoe maker	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Canada	Nanaimo	Porto Sante Pidio Arcola Picena Italy	Wash	Tacoma
8	Pagliaccio	Ulderico	18	M	S Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Canada	Clonrdale	Porto Sante Pidio Arcola Picena Italy	Wash	Tacoma
9	Martinson	Louis	31	M	S Laborer	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	New Westminster	Louis Martinsson (Father)	Wash	Portland
10	Brafau	Toni	26	M	S Laborer	yes yes	Austria	Slovak	Canada	Tesada Island	Josef Brafau (Father)	Wash	Bellingham
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

CLASS C.

* Instead of showing occupation of source and alien in last column, show the following: "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1908

Class "C"

17

100

CLASS C
CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1594

PORT OF *Blaine Wash*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Einar</i>	24		<i>M. S. Farmer</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>		<i>West</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Isabelle Johnson (Mother)</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>
2	<i>Ness</i>	<i>Peter</i>	33		<i>M. M. Labour</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>		<i>West</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Thomas Ness (Wife)</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	✓	NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1908

Class "D."

18

33

1-1504

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border Plain, Wash. July 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	2	2	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	10	8	2	—	—	—
CLASS D	2	2	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	12	12	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	26	24	2	#	#	

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
Transit	#
Visitors	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1004

RECEIVED
JUL 30 1908
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-1094

PORT OF *Blaine, Washington*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Sullivan</i>	<i>John J.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.S. United States</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Engene Sullivan (Brother), Toronto, Canada</i>	<i>Calif. San Francisco</i>
2	<i>Sturly</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.S. Blacksmith</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>James Sturly (Brother), Columbia Hotel, Vancouver, B.C.</i>	<i>Calif. San Francisco</i>
3	<i>Drew</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.M. Barber</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>Frank Drew (Father), Fort Hope, Ontario.</i>	<i>Wash. Spokane</i>
4	<i>Alex</i>	<i>Mary C.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M. Housewife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>William Robertson (Father), Vancouver, B.C.</i>	<i>Wash. Spokane</i>
5	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M. S. Steam Mason</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Nelson, B.C.</i>	<i>Malcolm Brown (Brother), Westminster, Vancouver, B.C.</i>	<i>Wash. Bellingham</i>
6	<i>Cahy</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M.S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada Rosland</i>	<i>No relative</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
7	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Spurgeon</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M.M. Farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Hillsdale, N.B.</i>	<i>No relative</i>	<i>Wash. Everett</i>
8	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Angeline</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M. Housewife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Hillsdale, N.B.</i>	<i>No relative</i>	<i>Wash. Everett</i>
9	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Ethel M.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.S. Bookkeeper</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Hillsdale, N.B.</i>	<i>No relative</i>	<i>Wash. Everett</i>
10	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Celia R.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.S. Housewife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Hillsdale, N.B.</i>	<i>No relative</i>	<i>Wash. Everett</i>
11	<i>Reed</i>	<i>Jane Mrs.</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>M. Widow</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Nanaimo, B.C.</i>	<i>No relative</i>	<i>Can. Allerton</i>
12	<i>Monckton</i>	<i>Geoffrey Francis</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M.S. Engineer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Savona, B.C.</i>	<i>Col. J.E. Monckton (Brother), Christ Church, England.</i>	<i>Wash. Bellingham</i>
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1906

Class C

19

(OVER)

11-1304													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.													
1	Self \$1.00 per 1904 Chicago August						No	No	No	No	5 7	Light Brown	Back of head		Canada	Toronto				June 30, 1906									
2	Self \$1.00 per 1904 Chicago August						No	No	No	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Back of head		Canada	Toronto				June 30, 1906									
3	Self \$1.00 per 1904 Chicago August						No	No	No	No	5 11	Dark Brown	Back of head		Canada	Toronto				June 30, 1906									
4	Husband						No	No	No	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Back of head		Canada	Toronto				June 30, 1906									
5	Self \$1.00 per 1904 Chicago August						No	No	No	No	5 7	Light Red	Back of head		Canada	Toronto				June 30, 1906									
6	Self \$1.00 per 1904 Chicago August						No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Back of head		Ireland	Portlanna				July 4, 1906									
7	Self \$1.00 per 1904 Chicago August						No	No	No	No	5 8	Light Brown	Back of head		Canada	Toronto				July 7, 1906									
8	Husband						No	No	No	No	5 8	Light Brown	Back of head		Canada	Toronto				July 7, 1906									
9	Self \$1.00 per 1904 Chicago August						No	No	No	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Back of head		Canada	Toronto				July 7, 1906									
10	Self \$1.00 per 1904 Chicago August						No	No	No	No	5 5	Light Brown	Back of head		Canada	Toronto				July 7, 1906									
11	Self \$1.00 per 1904 Chicago August						No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Back of head		England	Southwell				July 7, 1906									
12	Self \$1.00 per 1904 Chicago August						No	No	No	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Back of head		England	Southwell				July 7, 1906									

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as **tourists** under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Calais, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	Rerallah	Abraham	24		^{Cottonmill} M. S. Weaver	yes yes	Syria	Syrian	Canada	St. John, N.B.	Father: John Rerallah Mt. Lebanon, Syria	Me. Eastport
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

CLASS C.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1908

Class "C"

20-
CLASS C.

(COVER)

CLASS C.

P. E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

— Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

26
1
3
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Calais, Maine

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Nichols	Eva	48	F m wife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	St. Stephen, N.B.	Bro: John Chernigof, Russia	N.Y.	New York	
2	"	Mannel	11	m s none	" "	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Dr.	"	"	
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

CLASS D.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

Class "D"

21
CLASS D. 11-1594

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of such ticket, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	Husband	35	No	-	-	Husband: Jacob Nichols 206 E. 88 St., New York	No	No	No	Good	5-3	Lt. Gr. Br	-	-	Russia	Chernigov	Quebec	June 2/07	Ottawa	July 2/08
2	"	Father	20	"	-	-	Father: Do.	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	darkish Blue	-	"	"	Do.	"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS D.

P. J. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

July 1008

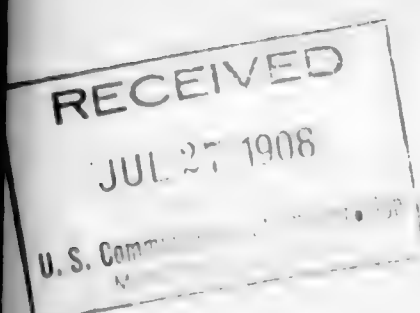
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	4
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	4
Total	4



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1594

PORT OF Calais, Maine

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Therlott	Annie	20	F	^{Cotton mill} Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Milltown, N.B.	Father: John Therlott	Bath, N.B., Canada	Me.	Oldtown
2	Brown	Burston	25	M	Stone	"	"	"	English	"	Tower Hill, "	"	Hugh Brown	"	Bangor
3	Murray	Edward	28	"	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	St. George, "	"	Hugh Murray	"	Stonington
4	Lynch	Harry	26	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Stephen Lynch	"	Vt. Northfield
5	O'Neill	Robert	17	"	S. Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	St. James, "	"	John O'Neill	"	Me. Machias
6	Mc Coull	Margaret	76	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"David, "	"	Everett Clendenen	"	Mass. Boston
7	Mc Girr	John E.	29	M	Stone	"	"	"	"	"	St. George, "	Uncle: Henry	St. George, N.B., Can.	"	Chelsea
8	Craig	James	27	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Mary	St. George, N.B., "	Vt. Northfield	
9	Gray	Granville	24	"	Frame	"	"	"	"	"	Letang, "	"	Mary Gray	St. George, N.B., "	Colo. Denver
10	Matherson	James	34	"	House	"	"	"	"	"	St. George, "	wife: Jane	St. George, N.B., Can.	Me.	Bluehill
11	Meating	Preuch	44	"	Stone	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Mary Meating	St. George, N.B., "	Mass. Boston
12	Mann	Percy	31	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Hermina	St. George, N.B., "	Me.	Ellsworth
13	Conway	Elizabeth	22	F	None	"	"	"	French	"	Milltown, "	Father: Homer	Bathurst, N.B., "	"	Woodland
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

CLASS E.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

Class "E"

22
CLASS E.

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes Self	\$15.00	No	-	-	cousin: Wm Collien Edtown, Me.	No	No	No	No	No	55	dark	dark	Br.	Canada	Bath, N.B.	Calais, Me.	July 3/08	C.P.Ry.	July 3/08
2	"	60.	"	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	Blue	"	Tower Hill, "	"	"16/11	"	"16/11
3	"	26.	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Lt.	Lt.	Gray	"	St. George, "	"	"	"	"
4	"	36.	yes	1896	1896	may Northfield, Mass.	15/07	bro father " John " Lowe Machias, Me.	"	"	"	59	dark	Blk	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	10.	No	-	-	Sister: Elizabeth Hayford 62 Sherman St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	57	Lt.	Lt.	"	"	St. James, "	"	"17/11	C.P.Ry.	"17/11
6	"	52.	yes	1899	1899	John Chelsea Feb. mother: Margaret 6/06. 33 Blossom St., Chelsea, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	51	fair	Br	"	"	"Stephen, "	"	"18/11	W.C.R.R.	"18/11
7	no	45.	"	04	Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	dark	"	"	"	"George, "	"	"21/11	S/S Eaton	"21/11
8	yes	49.	No	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Lt.	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	85.	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	dark	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	57.	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	40.	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	61	Lt.	Lt.	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	19.	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	10.	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	dark	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS E.

W. E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Primally, Ont.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	3

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1908
U. S. Customs and Immigration

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Cornwall, Ont.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Head. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Occupation.	Head. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Martineau	Ephraim	44	M	Helper	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Cornwall	Martineau, Arthur Quebec, Canada	N.Y.	Masena
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

CLASS E.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

CLASS E. ²³

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
													30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes Self	No	No	No	No	No	No address	No	No	No	No	5 2	Light Brown	None		Canada	St. Michaels Pr. Quebec				July 15, 08
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

(1) Geo. W. Wood Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Cape Vincent, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catel Campagna</i>	<i>Father, George Giuseppe,</i> <i>Catel Campagna, Italy</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS *A*

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908.

"Class C"

24

(OVER)

CLASS C. 11-1004

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air service, or by reason of any other service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes Self	\$42.00	11 months	Ind. mar.	1907	1908	24 Central St. Manhattan, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	40	no	5	6	Dark	Black Brown	none	Italy	Castellone	N.Y.	Apr. 1907	St. Louis	July 1908
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS C.

Frank B. Heaver,
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

RECEIVED
JUL 26 1998
U. S. COMMERCIAL SERVICE

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Carpenter, Jr.	George	21	M	S Laborer	Yes Yes	England	English	Canada	Kingston	Father, George Carpenter, Spring Head Lane, Ely, Cambridgeshire, England	N. Y.	Auburn
2	Marries,	Victor	21	M	S Brick mason	Yes Yes	England	English	Canada	Kingston	Mother, Ann Marries, Spring Head, Ely, Cambridgeshire, England.	N. Y.	Auburn
3	St. Quintin,	George	20	M	S Butcher	Yes Yes	England	English	Canada	Smith's Falls	Uncle, Walter Hancock, Smith's Falls, Ont.	N. Y.	Cape Vincent
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7													
8													
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13													
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17													
18													
19													
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23													
24													
25													
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29													
30													

CLASS D. MD

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908.

"Class D"

25

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										CLASS D			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone, paid by one person, or by other person, and, if so, name of such person, and whether of government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	Yes Self	\$500 no			Friend, George Jones, 21 Collins St., Auburn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2 Fair Brown Blue	Small scar at first joint of right index finger	England	Ely	Halifax	Apr. 13, 1906	Immigration June 25th							
2	Yes Self	\$14.00 no			Cousin, Maud Jones, 21 Collins St., Auburn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7/8 Medium Brown Gray	Small scar at first joint of middle finger of right hand	England	Ely	Halifax	Apr. 13, 1906	Immigration June 25th							
3	Yes Self	\$4.00 no			No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10 Medium Brown Gray	Small scar on back of thumb of right hand	England	Norwich	St. John's	Apr. 10, 1906	Immigration July 17th							
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS D.

Frank B. O'Keefe,
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

5
11
16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *One*

11-1594

PORT OF *Charlotte, New York*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Crato</i>	<i>Morris</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor, yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia, Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada, Toronto</i>	<i>friend, M. Snydersson</i>	<i>150 York Street, Toronto</i>	<i>N. Y. Rochester</i>
2	<i>Pelser</i>	<i>Henry Francisus</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>laborer, "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Holland, Dutch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>friend, Jacob Berkes</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Van Leerson</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shaker, "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>friend, Dr. Gerhard Simpson</i>	<i>"</i>
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

26
CLASS D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No	Self	18	No	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 8" dark black hair	None	Russia, Warsaw, Dnieper	Dec. 1905	Michigan	July 12-08			
2	"	"	19	"	friend, W. Arizona 480 East Ave, Rochester,	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" medium	Light brown	Anchor on left hand, Holland, Amsterdam	"	June 23, 1907	Southwest	21			
3	"	"	12	"	friend, W. Arizona 480 East Ave, Rochester,	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	blue	None	"	"	"	"			
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Isaac Martine
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States: as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *L*

11-1594

PORT OF *Charlotte, New York*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Anderson	Ernest	18		M.S. Student	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Belleville	Mother, Margaret Anderson	N.Y. Rochester,
2	Limbach	George M	23		" laborer	"	"	English	" Hastings	brother, Jack Limbach	" "
3	McDonald	Mary	33		F. housekeeper	"	"	Scotch	" Stella	uncle, Henry McDonald	" Buffalo,
4	McDonald	Nellie	4		"	No	"	"	"	"	" "
5	McDonald	Nellie	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6	Ralls	Wilfred	25		M.S. laborer	yes	"	English	" Belleville	friend, James Anderson	" Rochester
7	Murphy	Dayton	29		" laborer	"	"	Irish	" Wallington	father, Joseph Murphy	" "
8	Parks	Arans D.	43		" Carpenter	"	"	English	" Duxbury, Ont.	father, William Parks	" "
9	Parks	Lora	41		F. housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10	Parks	Hazel	17		" S	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11	Taylor	Blanch	12		"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	" "
12	McNauid	Sherman	22		M. farm laborer	"	"	"	" Pictou	father, Herman McNauid	" "
13	Jewell	Alfred	30		" fireman	"	"	"	" Toronto	brother, John Jewell	" Tonawanda
14	Wright	Richard	18		" S stenographer	"	"	"	" Toronto	brother, H. H. Wright	" Charlotte,
15	Starke	Cecil	21		" photographer	"	"	English	" Oshawa, Ont.	uncle, Humphrey Starke	" Elm Erie
16	Wells	Horace	32		" M painter	"	"	"	" Peterboro	uncle, Peter Wells	" Rochester
17	NOT USED								" Belleville	Wife, Hattie Wells	" "
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26											
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

CLASS E.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

11-159

10

CLASS E.

Isaac Martin

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11-15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-2663

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

CLASS B.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Michigan*, MONTH OF *July 24*, 190*8*. Class "*73*"

28
CLASS B.

11-2863

(OVER)

No.	List.	Whether having a ticket on such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.		Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.				
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				20				Friend, Mrs. Burri, 239	no	no	no	no	53	Br Blue	England							1908.
2				30				Exhausted, Mrs. Burri, 239	"	"	"	"	56	"	Wales							
3				60				Exhausted, Mrs. Burri, 239	"	"	"	"	55	Reddy Br Blue	England							
4				33				Exhausted, Mrs. Burri, 239	"	"	"	"	58	Br Blue	England							
5				200				Exhausted, Mrs. Burri, 239	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Br	"							
6								Exhausted, Mrs. Burri, 239	"	"	"	"	52	Br Blue	"							
7								Exhausted, Mrs. Burri, 239	"	"	"	"		Br Blue	"							
8				90				Exhausted, Mrs. Burri, 239	"	"	"	"	56	Br Be	South Wales							
9								Exhausted, Mrs. Burri, 239	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	Br	"							
10								Exhausted, Mrs. Burri, 239	"	"	"	"		Br Blue	"							
11								Exhausted, Mrs. Burri, 239	"	"	"	"		Br	"							
12								Exhausted, Mrs. Burri, 239	"	"	"	"		Br	"							
13								Exhausted, Mrs. Burri, 239	"	"	"	"		Br Blue	"							
14				200				Exhausted, Mrs. Burri, 239	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Br Blue	England							
15				20				Exhausted, Mrs. Burri, 239	"	"	"	"	50	Br	England							
16								Exhausted, Mrs. Burri, 239	"	"	"	"		Br Blue	England							
17								Exhausted, Mrs. Burri, 239	"	"	"	"		Br	"							
18								Exhausted, Mrs. Burri, 239	"	"	"	"		Br	"							
19				95				Exhausted, Mrs. Burri, 239	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	Br	England							
20				10				Exhausted, Mrs. Burri, 239	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	Br	England							
21								Exhausted, Mrs. Burri, 239	"	"	"	"		Br	England							
22								Exhausted, Mrs. Burri, 239	"	"	"	"		Br	England							
23								Exhausted, Mrs. Burri, 239	"	"	"	"		Br	England							
24								Exhausted, Mrs. Burri, 239	"	"	"	"		Br	England							
25								Exhausted, Mrs. Burri, 239	"	"	"	"		Br	England							
26								Exhausted, Mrs. Burri, 239	"	"	"	"		Br	England							
27								Exhausted, Mrs. Burri, 239	"	"	"	"		Br	England							
28								Exhausted, Mrs. Burri, 239	"	"	"	"		Br	England							
29								Exhausted, Mrs. Burri, 239	"	"	"	"		Br	England							
30								Exhausted, Mrs. Burri, 239	"	"	"	"		Br	England							

G. Oliver Clerk
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

2-2-1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *2*

11-2563

PER *Canadian Pacific* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Larcom</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Waste</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Wallace</i>	<i>End Ellwood</i>
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Slater</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Mr. Alex. Smith, New Lanark, Mil.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Hawken</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Thames</i>	<i>Freeport</i>
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Boaz</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Durignoe</i>	<i>Del. Westville</i>
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Evans</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Barnmouth</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Yorwood</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Cabinet</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Valkeville</i>	<i>Alberta Edmonton</i>
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Cyham</i>	<i>John Robert</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Retired</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Runcorn</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Osborne</i>	<i>Philip W.</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Sturges</i>	<i>Canada Fort Wilbur</i>
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

CLASS D.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Michigan*, MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

Class "B"

CLASS B.

29

(OVER.)

No.	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes	No	If Yes						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B.

G. Oliver Truck

Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3.

11-2663

PER

Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lucas	Edwin	19	M	Boiler maker		England	English	Canada Port Edward	Father, Alfred Lucas, #1 Qisle, Mich Detroit	
2	Booty	Harry James	25	M	Boiler maker		"	"	Kingston	Father, William Booty, 1300 St. Louis	
Debarred	Rosto	Constantin	24	M	Boiler maker		Macedon	Macedonian	Macedonia	Valley Rd. Tristou, Suffolk	
Debarred	Trian	Etienne	15	M	"		"	"	"	Wife, Joseph Trian, 1300 St. Louis	
Debarred	Karier	Stephen	35	M	Boiler maker		England	English	Canada	Father, John Karier, Brighton	Mich Bayport
6	Mason	Mary Jane	32	F	Boiler maker		"	"	Toronto	Mother, Martha Milligan	Jackson
7	Mason	John Walton	57	M	Boiler maker		"	Irish	"	60 Viola Road, S. W. Pool, England	"
8	Mason	James Henry	39	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Gancheff	Stoian	25	M	Boiler maker		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Wife, Yana Gancheff, Vladina Ohio	Polado
10	Gancheff	Danke	28	M	"		"	"	"	di Porsch, di Porsch, Bulgaria	"
11	Koutcheff	Petko	26	M	"		"	"	"	Wife, Penia Gancheff, Vladina	"
12	Stoianoff	Stefan	27	M	"		"	"	"	di Porsch, di Porsch, Bulgaria	"
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

CLASS B.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Michigan* MONTH OF *July* 190*8*

Class 23

CLASS B

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.					
1		<i>Self</i>	<i>7</i>					<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>Oct</i>	<i>7-07</i>	<i>Dominion</i>	<i>June</i>
2		<i>Self</i>	<i>575</i>					<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8 1/2</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>7-08</i>	<i>Dominion</i>	<i>July</i>
3		<i>Self</i>	<i>14</i>					<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>6-08</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>8</i>
4		<i>Self</i>	<i>21</i>					<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4 10 1/2</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>7-08</i>	<i>Dominion</i>	<i>8</i>
5		<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>					<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2 1/2</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>8-07</i>	<i>Dominion</i>	<i>11</i>
6		<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>					<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>7-08</i>	<i>Dominion</i>	<i>13</i>
7		<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>					<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>7-08</i>	<i>Dominion</i>	<i>13</i>
8		<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>					<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>7-08</i>	<i>Dominion</i>	<i>13</i>
9		<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>					<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>7-08</i>	<i>Dominion</i>	<i>13</i>
10		<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>					<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>7-08</i>	<i>Dominion</i>	<i>13</i>
11		<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>					<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>7-08</i>	<i>Dominion</i>	<i>13</i>
12		<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>					<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>7-08</i>	<i>Dominion</i>	<i>13</i>

CLASS B

G. Oliver Fink

Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

3122/10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0380 TCM

0380 TCM

0380 TCM

0380 TCM

0380 TCM

0380 TCM

0380 TCM

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-2063

PER Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kay	Andrew	32	M. M. Machinist	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Cowbridge	Wale, J. M. K. Key Chapel St. Wale	Detroit
2	Taylor	Jennie	26	F. S. Ladies	"	"	Canada Hamilton	Wale, J. M. K. Key Chapel St. Wale	"
3	McKenzie	James D.	21	M. Clerk	"	"	Scotland Airdrie	Wale, J. M. K. Key Chapel St. Wale	"
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Michigan*, MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*.

Class "73"

31
CLASS B.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(When passage paid by employer, give name of employer, and if by friend, give name of friend, and if by self, give name of self.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1		<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>No address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Strathmills</i>	<i>June 16-18</i>	<i>Capron</i>	<i>June 29</i>
2		<i>"</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>Friend Albert Kennedy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Aug 20-21</i>	<i>Capron</i>	<i>July 2</i>
3		<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>St Howard</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>June 18-19</i>	<i>Capron</i>	<i>July 2</i>
4								<i>Michigan Steel Boat</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>June 18-19</i>	<i>Capron</i>	<i>July 2</i>
5								<i>Co. Jefferson</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>June 18-19</i>	<i>Capron</i>	<i>July 2</i>
6								<i>Mr. Parker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>June 18-19</i>	<i>Capron</i>	<i>July 2</i>
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CLASS B.
G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5.

11-1594

Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Brodziak	Jan	27	MM	Labourer	no	no	Russia Pole	Canada	Port Arthur	Wife Agneska Brodziak, Lublin, Russia	Mich	Detroit	
2	Rimman	Duncan R. D.	24	M	Teacher	yes	yes	England English	"	Brockville	no relations	Ill.	Chicago	
3	Dege	Josef	19	MS	Labourer	"	"	Hungary Magyar	"	Sidney NS.	father Jan Dege, Borgeur, Hung.	Mich	Detroit	
4	Richter	Karel	35	MM	Volunteer	"	"	Sweden Scand.	"	Peterboro	no relations	Ill	Chicago	
5	Richter	Alice	28	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Matilda Jansen, Suola, South End, New York	"	"	
6	Kozmir	Bela	23	M	Labourer	"	"	Hungary Magyar	"	Sidney NS	Mother Magda Kozmir, Csonje, Hungary	Mich	Detroit	
7	de Clarke	Artiere	24	"	M Labourer	no	no	Belgium Flemish	"	Chatham	Wife Helena Dr. Clarke, West Glanders, Belg.	"	"	
8	Kristel	Jan	20	"	Labourer	"	"	Russia Pole	"	Englehart	Mother Magdalena Zalcman, Lublenska, Russia	"	"	
9	Goldberg	Jacob	25	"	M Labourer	yes	yes	" Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother Chava Goldberg, Kovna, Russia	"	"	
10	Goldberg	Annie	20	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ester Gerisstein, Kovna, Russia	"	"	
11	Wieszbinski	Stanislaw	40	MM	Labourer	"	"	Austria Pole	"	Coldwater	Wife Annie Wieszbinski, Galitz, Austria	"	"	
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS C.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1908

Class C.

32
CLASS C.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes Self	14110 New York	Friend Pavel Kruas	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Br Blue	Russia Lublinski	NY	Mar 1907	Refstar	1908		
2	"	25 " 14108 Boston	943 Military Ave	"	"	"	"	6 0	" Br Br	England London	Boston	Oct 1907	Refstar	June 26		
3	"	55 " 14107 Chicago	Reyted house #11 Plaisance	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br Br	Hungary Borgevar	NY	Mar 1907	Refstar	July 2		
4	"	100 " 14107 Chicago	Bro Janos Dege, 15 Mackin St	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	Sweden Stockholm	NY	Oct 1907	Refstar	July 2		
5	"	"	Sister Mrs. Walter Nelson	"	"	"	"	5 6	" Br "	" Suola	"	Aug 1907	Refstar	July 2		
6	"	43 " 14107 Chicago	Sister in Law	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Br Br	Hungary Vas Nagy	"	July 1907	Refstar	July 2		
7	"	94 " 14107 C. D.	Reyted house 31 Bond St	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Br Blue	Belgium Uniga	"	July 1907	Refstar	July 2		
8	"	5 " 14107 C. D.	Friend Camille Cousine	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br Blue	Russia Vilnava	"	July 1907	Refstar	July 2		
9	"	15 " 14107 C. D.	84 Seyburn Ave	"	"	"	"	5 6	" Br Br	" Nova Grad	"	July 1907	Refstar	July 2		
10	"	"	May 29 08 Cousin Jan Waitok	"	"	"	"	5 6	" Br Br	" Suola	"	July 1907	Refstar	July 2		
11	"	"	126 Lockwood Ave	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br Br	" Suola	"	July 1907	Refstar	July 2		
12	"	"	335 Hastings	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br Br	" Suola	"	July 1907	Refstar	July 2		
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br Br	" Suola	"	July 1907	Refstar	July 2		
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br Br	" Suola	"	July 1907	Refstar	July 2		
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br Br	" Suola	"	July 1907	Refstar	July 2		
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br Br	" Suola	"	July 1907	Refstar	July 2		
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br Br	" Suola	"	July 1907	Refstar	July 2		
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br Br	" Suola	"	July 1907	Refstar	July 2		
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br Br	" Suola	"	July 1907	Refstar	July 2		
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br Br	" Suola	"	July 1907	Refstar	July 2		
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br Br	" Suola	"	July 1907	Refstar	July 2		
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br Br	" Suola	"	July 1907	Refstar	July 2		
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br Br	" Suola	"	July 1907	Refstar	July 2		
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br Br	" Suola	"	July 1907	Refstar	July 2		
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br Br	" Suola	"	July 1907	Refstar	July 2		
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br Br	" Suola	"	July 1907	Refstar	July 2		
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br Br	" Suola	"	July 1907	Refstar	July 2		
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br Br	" Suola	"	July 1907	Refstar	July 2		
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br Br	" Suola	"	July 1907	Refstar	July 2		
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br Br	" Suola	"	July 1907	Refstar	July 2		
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br Br	" Suola	"	July 1907	Refstar	July 2		
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br Br	" Suola	"	July 1907	Refstar	July 2		
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br Br	" Suola	"	July 1907	Refstar	July 2		

CLASS C.
G. Oliver Truck
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *b.*

11-1591

Detroit, Belle Isle & Windsor Ferry Co.

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Clarence	21	M Laborer	no	Canada	English	Canada	Bothwell Father, Sydney Smith, Both Mich	Detroit	
2	Mc Donald	John	45	M S	no	no	Scotch	Woodstock	no relations		
3	Wiegbincki	Stanislaw	40	M M	yes	yes	Austria Pole	coldwater	wife Anna Wiegbincki, no address		
4	Pistrian	Bruce	76	M L	yes	yes	Canada English	Paris	Father, John, Walstead, Camm Mich	Detroit	
5	Socolowski	Antoni	27	M			Russia Polish	Matheson	Brother, Joseph Socolowski, Mich	Detroit	
6	Buchacz	Vicenti	27	"			Austria		Brother, Michael Buchacz, Mich	Detroit	
7	Macak	Yacot	22	"			"		Brother, Joseph Macak, Mich	Detroit	
8	Milne	Charles	28	M			Canada Scotch	Walkerville	Brother, Alexander Milne, Mich	Detroit	
9	Rzutkowski	Branislaw	23	M			Russia Pole	Montreal	Brother, Joseph Rzutkowski, Mich	Detroit	
10	Soldatkin	Ida	22	M			Hebrew	London	Father, Jacob, Warsaw, Russia		
11	Angelo	Antoni	23	M			Italy	United States	Brother, Joseph Angelo, Mich	Detroit	
12	Mecaraja	Aola	31	M			"		Brother, Joseph Mecaraja, Mich	Detroit	
13	Amery	Emil	29	M			Belgium Flemish	Canada	Brother, Charles Amery, Mich	Detroit	
14	Emidt	Adolph	30	"			"		Brother, Joseph Emidt, Mich	Detroit	
15	Einemannacker	Victor	22	"			"		Brother, Joseph Einemannacker, Mich	Detroit	
16	Kawataikis	Nicolas	20	M S Barber	yes	yes	Greece Greek	Toronto	Mother Maria Kawataikis, Mich	Detroit	
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

CLASS C:

* Instead of showing occupation of alien, show the country of which he is a citizen or subject. † Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF

July 21, 1908

Class C.

33
CLASS C.1

11-1594

(OVER.)

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and when?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
												Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	7	Yes	1907	Not in U.S.	Friend, John Martin, 1907	no	5 3/4	Br	Br		Canada	Chatham	Det	27-8	1908	June 27
2	"	25	"	1907	Procure	1907	no	5 11	Rd	Br	Procure	"	Co. Wellington	"	4-8	"	July 4
3	"	36	"	1908	"	1908	no	5 6 1/2	Rd	Br	Procure	"	Co. Wellington	"	4-8	"	July 4
4	"	170	"	1907	"	1907	no	5 6 1/2	Rd	Br	Procure	"	Co. Wellington	"	4-8	"	July 4
5	"	70	"	1907	"	1907	no	5 5 1/2	Rd	Br	Procure	"	Co. Wellington	"	4-8	"	July 4
6	"	15	"	1907	"	1907	no	5 6	Rd	Br	Procure	"	Co. Wellington	"	4-8	"	July 4
7	"	10	"	1907	"	1907	no	5 7 3/4	Rd	Br	Procure	"	Co. Wellington	"	4-8	"	July 4
8	"	20	"	1907	"	1907	no	5 8	Rd	Br	Procure	"	Co. Wellington	"	4-8	"	July 4
9	"	100	"	1907	"	1907	no	5 3 1/2	Rd	Br	Procure	"	Co. Wellington	"	4-8	"	July 4
10	"	4	"	1907	"	1907	no	5 6 1/2	Rd	Br	Procure	"	Co. Wellington	"	4-8	"	July 4
11	"	18	"	1907	"	1907	no	5 7 1/2	Rd	Br	Procure	"	Co. Wellington	"	4-8	"	July 4
12	"	18	"	1907	"	1907	no	5 9 1/2	Rd	Br	Procure	"	Co. Wellington	"	4-8	"	July 4
13	No	50	"	1907	"	1907	no	5 6 1/2	Rd	Br	Procure	"	Co. Wellington	"	4-8	"	July 4
14	"	7	"	1907	"	1907	no	5 8	Rd	Br	Procure	"	Co. Wellington	"	4-8	"	July 4
15	"	10	"	1907	"	1907	no	5 11 1/2	Rd	Br	Procure	"	Co. Wellington	"	4-8	"	July 4
16	Yes	40	"	1907	"	1907	no	5 5	Rd	Br	Procure	"	Co. Wellington	"	4-8	"	July 4

G. Oliver Truck
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1591

Grand Trunk Railway Co.

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to--		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Dougherty	Martha	20	F	Housewife	No	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Florence Dougherty, 1111 Mich	Det	Mich	Detroit
	Alice	Herbert	22	M	Merchant	No	No	France	French	"	Litchford	no relations	"	"	"
	Kanetakis	Nicolas	20	M	Barber	No	No	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	Mother, Maria Kanetakis	"	"	"
	Docheff	Andrei	27	M	laborer	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Cross Camp	Father, James Docheff, 324 East Ohio	Toledo	Ohio	Toledo
	Yankoff	Dimitri P.	27	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	no relations	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Martcheff	Karalambis	24	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife, Dora Yankoff	"	"	"
	Zlatoff	Marin	24	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Maria Martcheff	"	"	"
	Pentcheff	Stanko	17	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Pentcheff	"	"	"
	Kay	David	27	M	Scotish	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	no relations	"	"	"
	Vene	Camille	24	"	laborer	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	"	Chatham	Father, Felix Vene, 1111 Mich	Det	Mich	Detroit
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN STAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

34
CLASS C!

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Prostitute	June 16-08	Birmingham, Alabama					5' 8"	Br				Canada	Montreal	Det.	1898	June	25.
2	10	1905-07	Cousin Mrs. George					5' 7 1/2"	Br				France	Havre	11.24.	1895	Unknown	July
3	70	1906-07	Friend, Impersonation					5' 5"	Br				Bulgaria	Shabla	Det.	1906	July	27.
4	20	1907-08	Friend, Impersonation					5' 3 1/2"	Br				Bulgaria	Shabla	Det.	1906	July	27.
5	35	1907-08	Friend, Impersonation					5' 3"	Br				Bulgaria	Shabla	Det.	1906	July	27.
6	0	D.C.D.	1-08					5' 5"	Br				Bulgaria	Shabla	Det.	1906	July	27.
7	28	1907	Friend, Impersonation					5' 6"	Br				Bulgaria	Shabla	Det.	1906	July	27.
8	28	1907	Friend, Impersonation					5' 4 1/2"	Br				Bulgaria	Shabla	Det.	1906	July	27.
9	100	1905-07	Friend, Impersonation					5' 4 1/2"	Br				Bulgaria	Shabla	Det.	1906	July	27.
10	4	1905-07	Friend, Impersonation					5' 4 1/2"	Br				Bulgaria	Shabla	Det.	1906	July	27.
11		1905-07	Friend, Impersonation					5' 7 1/2"	Br				Bulgaria	Shabla	Det.	1906	July	27.

CLASS C!

G. Oliver Frick

Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8.

11-1291

Walkerville + Detroit Ferry Co.

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													
2	Lazarus	Hymen	28	M	Miller	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Can. Hamilton	Mother Rachel Lazarus, Trembowlé, California, Aust.	Mich	Detroit
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

CLASS 1

* Instead of showing occupation, the number and name of the business or profession in which they are engaged, or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN STAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July 24*, 190*8*

Class C.

35
CLASS C.

11-1594

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to and final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or U.S. money much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Country.	City or Town.																	
1	Yes Self	\$15	Yes	2 mo	Buffalo 1908	Cousin Jos. Goldback 418 Hastings	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8 1/4	DK	Br			Austria	Mikulice	Luebec	Sept 11	1908	July 16
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

CLASS C.

G. Oliver Fick

Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1
2
3
4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-1594

White Star Line SS Co

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2	<u>Lucas Mary</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>FS</u>	<u>Dress maker</u>	<u>Yes</u> <u>Yes</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Canada</u> <u>Sarnia</u>	<u>no relations</u>	<u>Mich Detroit</u>
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

CLASS C

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July 24*, 190*8*

class "C"

36
CLASS C.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, trust, society, institution, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to receive of any office, position, honor, or privilege in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.					City or Town.
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>07</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 1 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Brockton</i>	<i>July 1-08</i>	<i>City of</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>July 1</i>
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS C.

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **10**

11-1594

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Reckie</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Sister, Mrs. L. L. L. #5445</i>	<i>Chgo. J. L. L.</i>
2	<i>Dimitroff</i>	<i>Dimitrija</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria Croatian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. D. D. D. #5445</i>	<i>Chgo. J. L. L.</i>
3	<i>Podoliak</i>	<i>Chaim</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. D. D. D. #5445</i>	<i>Chgo. J. L. L.</i>
4	<i>Podoliak</i>	<i>Blum</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. D. D. D. #5445</i>	<i>Chgo. J. L. L.</i>
5	<i>Leisner</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. D. D. D. #5445</i>	<i>Chgo. J. L. L.</i>
6	<i>Leugger</i>	<i>Stephan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary Magyar</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sedley N.S.</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. D. D. D. #5445</i>	<i>Chgo. J. L. L.</i>
7	<i>Pilip</i>	<i>Salidor</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. D. D. D. #5445</i>	<i>Chgo. J. L. L.</i>
8	<i>Papich</i>	<i>Sari</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. D. D. D. #5445</i>	<i>Chgo. J. L. L.</i>
9	<i>Kistoff</i>	<i>Kole</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Macedonia Macedonian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. D. D. D. #5445</i>	<i>Chgo. J. L. L.</i>
10	<i>Lagachoff</i>	<i>Stoian</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. D. D. D. #5445</i>	<i>Chgo. J. L. L.</i>
11	<i>Gobacarian</i>	<i>Yedros M.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>America American</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. D. D. D. #5445</i>	<i>Chgo. J. L. L.</i>
12	<i>Hadjar</i>	<i>Yusef</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Syria Syrian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chatham</i>	<i>No relations</i>	<i>Chgo. J. L. L.</i>
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July* 24, 1908

CLASS D.

11-1594

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien or citizen, and if alien, whether he is a naturalized citizen, and if so, when and where.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		Self	Yes	June 1908			Good		5 5 1/2	Br		Russia	Halifax	June 1908		June 1908
2		Self	Yes	June 1908			Good		5 10 1/2	Br		Austria	Halifax	June 1908		June 1908
3		Self	Yes	June 1908			Good		5 7 1/4	Br		Russia	Halifax	June 1908		June 1908
4		Self	Yes	June 1908			Good		5 3 1/2	Br		Russia	Halifax	June 1908		June 1908
5		Self	Yes	June 1908			Good		5 9	Br		Russia	Halifax	June 1908		June 1908
6		Self	Yes	June 1908			Good		5 6 1/2	Br		Russia	Halifax	June 1908		June 1908
7		Self	Yes	June 1908			Good		5 7 1/2	Br		Russia	Halifax	June 1908		June 1908
8		Self	Yes	June 1908			Good		5 8 1/2	Br		Russia	Halifax	June 1908		June 1908
9		Self	Yes	June 1908			Good		5 4 1/2	Br		Russia	Halifax	June 1908		June 1908
10		Self	Yes	June 1908			Good		5 5 1/2	Br		Russia	Halifax	June 1908		June 1908

CLASS D.

G. Oliver Frick

Insp.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ⁶
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1584

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Karup</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Operator</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hesperia</i>	<i>Father, John Harry Liberton-Weich Detroit</i>
2	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Wick</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Pictou</i>	<i>John, W. P. Liberton, Canada</i>	
3	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Mother, Martha Doyle, Pictou</i>	
4	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Constance</i>	<i>86</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>Pictou</i>	<i>Brother, William, 501</i>	
5	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Pictou</i>	<i>Brother, William, 501</i>	
6	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Mabel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Pictou</i>	<i>Brother, William, 501</i>	
7	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Pictou</i>	<i>Brother, William, 501</i>	
8	<i>Wick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Pictou</i>	<i>Brother, William, 501</i>	
9	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Norman</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Pictou</i>	<i>Brother, William, 501</i>	
10	<i>Wick</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Pictou</i>	<i>Brother, William, 501</i>	
11	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Edna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Pictou</i>	<i>Brother, William, 501</i>	
12	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Susan</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Pictou</i>	<i>Brother, William, 501</i>	
13	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Pictou</i>	<i>Brother, William, 501</i>	
14	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Pictou</i>	<i>Brother, William, 501</i>	
15	<i>Wick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Pictou</i>	<i>Brother, William, 501</i>	
16	<i>Wick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Pictou</i>	<i>Brother, William, 501</i>	
17	<i>Wick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Pictou</i>	<i>Brother, William, 501</i>	
18	<i>Wick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Pictou</i>	<i>Brother, William, 501</i>	
19	<i>Wick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Pictou</i>	<i>Brother, William, 501</i>	
20	<i>Wick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Pictou</i>	<i>Brother, William, 501</i>	
21	<i>Wick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>0 15 4</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Pictou</i>	<i>Brother, William, 501</i>	
22	<i>Wick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Pictou</i>	<i>Brother, William, 501</i>	
23	<i>Wick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Pictou</i>	<i>Brother, William, 501</i>	
24	<i>Wick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Pictou</i>	<i>Brother, William, 501</i>	
25	<i>Wick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Pictou</i>	<i>Brother, William, 501</i>	
26	<i>Wick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Pictou</i>	<i>Brother, William, 501</i>	
27	<i>Wick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Pictou</i>	<i>Brother, William, 501</i>	
28	<i>Wick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Pictou</i>	<i>Brother, William, 501</i>	
29	<i>Wick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Pictou</i>	<i>Brother, William, 501</i>	
30	<i>Wick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Pictou</i>	<i>Brother, William, 501</i>	

NOT USED

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*.

Class E

CLASS E.

11-1584

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>74 no</i>	<i>Friend, Mrs. E. J. Baum</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>Br. Br.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Det.</i>	<i>June 25-08</i>	<i>C. R. Ry.</i>	<i>1908.</i>										
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>5 "</i>	<i>Partner, J. B. Foster</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1 1/2</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25.</i>										
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>5 "</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. E. J. Baum</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25.</i>										
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>0 "</i>	<i>Self, 1876</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Det.</i>	<i>June 25-08</i>	<i>C. R. Ry.</i>	<i>25.</i>										
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>100 "</i>	<i>Self, 1876</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>Det.</i>	<i>June 25-08</i>	<i>C. R. Ry.</i>	<i>25.</i>										
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>70 "</i>	<i>Self, 1876</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Det.</i>	<i>June 25-08</i>	<i>C. R. Ry.</i>	<i>26.</i>										
7	<i>Self</i>	<i>15 "</i>	<i>Self, 1876</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26.</i>										
8	<i>Self</i>	<i>175 "</i>	<i>Self, 1876</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 10 1/2</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Det.</i>	<i>June 25-08</i>	<i>C. R. Ry.</i>	<i>26.</i>										
9	<i>Self</i>	<i>15 "</i>	<i>Self, 1876</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Det.</i>	<i>June 25-08</i>	<i>C. R. Ry.</i>	<i>26.</i>										
10	<i>Self</i>	<i>15 "</i>	<i>Self, 1876</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Det.</i>	<i>June 25-08</i>	<i>C. R. Ry.</i>	<i>26.</i>										
11	<i>Self</i>	<i>1000 "</i>	<i>Self, 1876</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Det.</i>	<i>June 25-08</i>	<i>C. R. Ry.</i>	<i>26.</i>										
12	<i>Self</i>	<i>100 "</i>	<i>Self, 1876</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 13 1/2</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Det.</i>	<i>June 25-08</i>	<i>C. R. Ry.</i>	<i>26.</i>										
13	<i>Self</i>	<i>13 "</i>	<i>Self, 1876</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8 1/2</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Det.</i>	<i>June 25-08</i>	<i>C. R. Ry.</i>	<i>27.</i>										
14	<i>Self</i>	<i>2 "</i>	<i>Self, 1876</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Det.</i>	<i>June 25-08</i>	<i>C. R. Ry.</i>	<i>27.</i>										
15	<i>Self</i>	<i>38 "</i>	<i>Self, 1876</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Det.</i>	<i>June 25-08</i>	<i>C. R. Ry.</i>	<i>27.</i>										
16	<i>Self</i>	<i>25 "</i>	<i>Self, 1876</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Det.</i>	<i>June 25-08</i>	<i>C. R. Ry.</i>	<i>27.</i>										
17	<i>Self</i>	<i>25 "</i>	<i>Self, 1876</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Det.</i>	<i>June 25-08</i>	<i>C. R. Ry.</i>	<i>27.</i>										
18	<i>Self</i>	<i>25 "</i>	<i>Self, 1876</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Det.</i>	<i>June 25-08</i>	<i>C. R. Ry.</i>	<i>27.</i>										
19	<i>Self</i>	<i>25 "</i>	<i>Self, 1876</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Det.</i>	<i>June 25-08</i>	<i>C. R. Ry.</i>	<i>27.</i>										
20	<i>Self</i>	<i>25 "</i>	<i>Self, 1876</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Det.</i>	<i>June 25-08</i>	<i>C. R. Ry.</i>	<i>27.</i>										
21	<i>Self</i>	<i>25 "</i>	<i>Self, 1876</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Det.</i>	<i>June 25-08</i>	<i>C. R. Ry.</i>	<i>27.</i>										
22	<i>Self</i>	<i>200 "</i>	<i>Self, 1876</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Det.</i>	<i>June 25-08</i>	<i>C. R. Ry.</i>	<i>27.</i>										
23	<i>Self</i>	<i>15 "</i>	<i>Self, 1876</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Det.</i>	<i>June 25-08</i>	<i>C. R. Ry.</i>	<i>27.</i>										
24	<i>Self</i>	<i>2 "</i>	<i>Self, 1876</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4 10</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Det.</i>	<i>June 25-08</i>	<i>C. R. Ry.</i>	<i>27.</i>										
25	<i>Self</i>	<i>129 "</i>	<i>Self, 1876</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Det.</i>	<i>June 25-08</i>	<i>C. R. Ry.</i>	<i>27.</i>										
26	<i>Self</i>	<i>16 "</i>	<i>Self, 1876</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Det.</i>	<i>June 25-08</i>	<i>C. R. Ry.</i>	<i>27.</i>										
27	<i>Self</i>	<i>70 "</i>	<i>Self, 1876</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Det.</i>	<i>June 25-08</i>	<i>C. R. Ry.</i>	<i>27.</i>										
28	<i>Self</i>	<i>20 "</i>	<i>Self, 1876</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Det.</i>	<i>June 25-08</i>	<i>C. R. Ry.</i>	<i>28.</i>										
29	<i>Self</i>	<i>20 "</i>	<i>Self, 1876</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Det.</i>	<i>June 25-08</i>	<i>C. R. Ry.</i>	<i>29.</i>										
30	<i>Self</i>	<i>20 "</i>	<i>Self, 1876</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Det.</i>	<i>June 25-08</i>	<i>C. R. Ry.</i>	<i>29.</i>										

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Frick

Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.~~

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-1594

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Butler	Robert	8	M	House			Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	No relations		Winnipeg	Winnipeg
2	Chittle	Bernard	30	M	Labourer			"	"	"	Windsor	Father James Chittle, Windsor, Mich	Detroit		
3	Chittle	Nanna	31	F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Father, James Chittle, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
4	Chittle	Thomas	7	M	House			"	"	"	"	Father, James Chittle, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
5	Chittle	Dorrick	5	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Chittle	Margaret	3	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Chittle	Lena	1	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chittle	Emma	0	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cell	Roy	17	M	Labourer			"	"	"	Dum	Father, Wm. Bell, Dum, Ont.	Ill.	Bristol	Bristol
10	Day	Augustus	28	M	Labourer			"	"	"	Harold	Father, Samuel Day, Harold, Mich	Ann Arbor		
11	Day	Abraham	29	F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Father, Samuel Day, Harold, Mich	"	"	"
12	Harwood	Arthur E.	21	M	Labourer			"	"	"	Windsor	Father, Sarah Harwood, 39	"	Detroit	Detroit
13	Harwood	Blanche	19	F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Father, George Harwood, 38	"	"	"
14	Grady	Pearl	21	F	"			"	"	"	Amherstburg	Father, George Grady, Amherstburg, Ont.	"	"	"
15	Rimhart	Christina	20	F	Housewife			"	"	"	London	Father, Francis Rimhart, London, Ont.	"	"	"
16	Cunning	Clair	24	F	"			"	"	"	Woodstock	Father, Charles Cunningham, Sim.	"	"	"
17	Fitzpatrick	Richard	73	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Essex	Father, James Fitzpatrick, Essex, Ont.	Mich	Windsor	Windsor
18	Fitzpatrick	Elizabeth	73	F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Father, James Fitzpatrick, Essex, Ont.	"	"	"
19	Dove	William	20	M	Labourer			"	"	"	Hamilton	Father, J. W. Dove, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada	"	Detroit	Detroit
20	Dove	Frank	22	M	Clark			"	"	"	"	Father, J. W. Dove	"	"	"
21	Galbraith	Robert	29	M	Butcher			"	"	"	Stratford	Father, Mary Galbraith, Stratford, Ont.	"	"	"
22	Robins	Cynthia	28	F	Domestic			"	"	"	Windsor	Father, Charles Robins, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
23	McLellan	Roy	21	M	Labourer			"	"	"	Windsor	Father, Roy McLellan, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
24	McLellan	Laura	19	F	Housewife			"	"	"	Windsor	Father, Roy McLellan, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
25	Perkiss	Marion	52	F	"			"	"	"	Windsor	Father, Roy McLellan, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
26	Perkiss	Harvey K.	19	M	Student			"	"	"	Windsor	Father, Roy McLellan, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
27	Perkiss	Alvin	13	M	Student			"	"	"	Windsor	Father, Roy McLellan, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
28	Duck	Maud W.	25	F	Nurse			"	"	"	Windsor	Father, Roy McLellan, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
29	Hammill	Elizabeth	45	F	Housewife			"	"	"	Windsor	Father, Roy McLellan, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
30	Barrier	Armenia	62	F	Housewife			"	"	"	Windsor	Father, Roy McLellan, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS E.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state "Tourist" or "Alien in Transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

Class E

CLASS E.

39

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien or citizen, and if alien, whether paid by himself or by others, or by the Government, or by the immigrant, or by the immigrant's family, or by the immigrant's friends, or by the immigrant's employer, or by the immigrant's agent, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's agent, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent's family, or by the immigrant's agent's friends, or by the immigrant's agent's employer, or by the immigrant's agent</small>															

CLASS E.

G Oliver Frick

Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

4
9
✓
3
1
✓
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13.

11-1594

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Mc Rae</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M Electrician</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Chatham</i>	<i>Mother Catherine McRae</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
2	<i>Piggott</i>	<i>John Harry</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M Telephone</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>" Windsor</i>	<i>Mother Catherine Piggott</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>
3	<i>Piggott</i>	<i>Clara Marie</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F M wife</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Edward St. Wilson, Cutler</i>	<i>" "</i>
Debarred	<i>Eborall</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>F M wife</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>" Toronto</i>	<i>Father R.C. Campbell, 81</i>	<i>" "</i>
Debarred	<i>Eborall</i>	<i>Ida</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F S none</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Maryette Ave. Windsor Can</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
6	<i>Moutieril</i>	<i>Josephina</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F S none</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>" St. Chrysostome</i>	<i>Father Henri Moutieril</i>	<i>Mich Unionville</i>
7	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Charles Ia</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M M Laborer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>" Saskatoon</i>	<i>St. Chrysostome, P. S. Can.</i>	<i>" Detroit</i>
8	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Maud M.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F M wife</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Lyons, Ont</i>	<i>Father Albert McKerny,</i>	<i>" "</i>
9	<i>Snill</i>	<i>Edward, Jr.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M M Painter</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>" Hamilton</i>	<i>Father Peter Snill,</i>	<i>" "</i>
Debarred	<i>McClellan</i>	<i>Hattie</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F S Domestic</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>" Woodstock</i>	<i>Father David McClellan</i>	<i>" "</i>
Debarred	<i>Howlin</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M M Butcher</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Beechville</i>	<i>Father Andrew Howlin,</i>	<i>" "</i>
Debarred	<i>Howlin</i>	<i>Alice</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F M Wife</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Beechville Ont. Can.</i>	<i>" "</i>
13	<i>Thorold</i>	<i>Charles A.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M M Salesman</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Stratford</i>	<i>Father James Lighthouse</i>	<i>" "</i>
14	<i>Kerwin</i>	<i>Neil</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M S Barber</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>" Woodstock</i>	<i>Father Mrs. E. Kerwin,</i>	<i>" "</i>
15	<i>Cole</i>	<i>Lorne</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M S Electrician</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>" Bridgeburg</i>	<i>Father Herbert Cole, Brant</i>	<i>" "</i>
16	<i>McKinnon</i>	<i>John Lewis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M M Electrician</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>" Brantford</i>	<i>Father John McKinnon,</i>	<i>" "</i>
17	<i>McAlpine</i>	<i>Malton</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M S Laborer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Windsor</i>	<i>Father James McAlpine,</i>	<i>" Brown City</i>
18	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Eugene</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F M Hair</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>" Montreal</i>	<i>Father Joseph Lafontaine,</i>	<i>" Mont Tapt</i>
19	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M S Hair</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Father Joseph Lafontaine,</i>	<i>" "</i>
20	<i>Fitzgerald</i>	<i>David Perry</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M M Merchant</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>" Glassville</i>	<i>Wife Ella M. Fitzgerald,</i>	<i>" Wyo. Lander</i>
21	<i>Torrance</i>	<i>Archie</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M M Laborer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Burrville</i>	<i>Father John Torrance,</i>	<i>" Mich Detroit</i>
22	<i>Torrance</i>	<i>Lane</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>F M wife</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Brother David Lane,</i>	<i>" "</i>
23	<i>Torrance</i>	<i>Liane</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F S None</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Brother David Lane,</i>	<i>" "</i>
24	<i>Ullington</i>	<i>Beatrice Culah</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F S None</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>" Horret</i>	<i>Father William Ullington</i>	<i>" Mich Detroit</i>
25	<i>Dumas</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F S Domestic</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>" Toronto</i>	<i>Father William Ullington</i>	<i>" "</i>
26	<i>Street</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M M Laborer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>" Toronto</i>	<i>Brother James Street,</i>	<i>" Neb. Omaha</i>
27	<i>Street</i>	<i>Caroline Sarah</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F M wife</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Brother James Street,</i>	<i>" "</i>
28	<i>Street</i>	<i>Florence C.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F S None</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Sister Clara Smith, 8 Prince</i>	<i>" "</i>
29	<i>Wigle</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M M Hotel keeper</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>" Leamington</i>	<i>Mother Mary Ann Wigle,</i>	<i>" Mich Detroit</i>
30	<i>Wigle</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F M wife</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Father George M. Wigle,</i>	<i>" "</i>

NOT USED

CLASS E.

* Instead of "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF

July 1908

Class E

CLASS E.

11-1884

(OVER.)

13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the owner, friend, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																
				If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																		
1	yes self	1	yes	1906	1906	Sister Mrs. Walter Brown	no	no	no	56	Fair Br Blue	Canada	Gloucester	Detroit	July 2	Wally	July 2	1908														
2	"	"	no			76-91st street Rented house 130 Kauter Ave	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	Leamington	"	July 3	Wally	July 3														
3	"	Hubb	-	no		"	"	"	"	58	"	Br	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"														
4	"	"	yes	1883	1883	Hubb Frank Eborall	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	Gr Gr	"	Richmond	"	"	"	"														
5	"	Father	-	no		6159 Jackson Ave	"	"	"	-	"	Br Br	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"														
6	"	"	5	"		Uncle Moies Monte	"	"	"	53	"	Blue	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"														
7	"	Self	6	"		Rented house 132 Medbury Grand Ave.	"	"	"	59 1/2	"	Blue	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"														
8	"	Hubb	-	"		"	"	"	"	59 1/2	"	Br	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"														
9	"	Self	25	"		Boarding house 109 Monroe Ave	"	"	"	56	"	Br Blue	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"														
10	"	McDonald	0	"	Prostitute	Wich John Mc Donald	"	"	"	52	"	Gr	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"														
11	"	Self	20	"	L. P. C.	Sister Mrs. C. Moore	"	"	"	58	"	Blue	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"														
12	"	Hubb	-	"	L. P. C.	98-12 St	"	"	"	54	"	Br	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"														
13	"	Self	15	"		Boarding House #64 Adams Ave. E.	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	Br	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"														
14	"	"	20	"		no address	"	"	"	510 1/2	"	Br	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"														
15	"	"	380	"	1906	Scott Bros Electric	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	Br	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"														
16	"	"	55	"	no	Co. 5-5-7 Lamar St.	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	Br	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"														
17	"	"	5	"		no address	"	"	"	510	"	Br	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"														
18	"	Hubb	100	"		Cousin Dan Campbell	"	"	"	510	"	Br	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"														
19	"	Father	-	"		Wich John Mc Donald	"	"	"	51	"	Br	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"														
20	"	Self	13000	"	1870	Sister Mrs. A. K. Akins	"	"	"	57	"	Blue	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"														
21	"	"	40	"	no	London, Ont.	"	"	"	51	"	Br	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"														
22	"	Hubb	-	"		Brother-in-law Edward	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	Gr	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"														
23	"	Hubb	-	"		Brother	"	"	"	53	"	Br	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"														
24	"	Self	25	"		Uncle	"	"	"	55	"	Br	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"														
25	"	"	10	"		Brother-in-law, Chas	"	"	"	54	"	Br	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"														
26	"	"	2	"		Wich John Mc Donald	"	"	"	57	"	Br	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"														
27	"	Hubb	-	"		Sister Mrs. C. Moore	"	"	"	56	"	Br	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"														
28	"	Father	-	"		98-12 St	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	Br	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"														
29	"	Self	100	"		Aunt	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	Br	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"														
30	"	Hubb	-	"		Brother-in-law, Chas	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	Br	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"														

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Frick

Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

16
3
3
1
1
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14.

11-1094

Class "C."

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Wisle	Mabel	19	♀ S. none	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Hamilton	Grandfather, George M. Jeffery, Mich. Detroit
2	Wisle	Archibald	17	M S	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, Ontario, Canada	"
3	Will	Francis	27	♂ S	"	"	English	✓	Calt	Father, Robert Jell, Calt, Ont. Ill. Chicago
4	Martin	William	21	M S Electrician	"	"	"	✓	Walserville	Father, John B. Martin, Walserville, Mich. Detroit
5	Davis	Levi	23	M S Carpenter	"	"	"	✓	Hamilton	Father, Joseph Davis, Hamilton, Canada
6	Grenier	Maria	28	♀ S Domestic	"	"	French	"	St. Louis, Mo.	"
7	Biggar	John	74	M S Carpenter	"	"	Irish	✓	London	Grandmother, Quebec, Canada
8	Criston	Wm.	70	♂ S Domestic	"	"	"	✓	Windsor	Father, Thomas Criston, Windsor, Ont. Canada
9	Randall	Charles	24	M S Farmer	"	"	English	✓	London	Uncle, William Randall, Windsor, Ont. Canada
10	Duffy	George	44	M M Machinist	"	"	Irish	✓	St. Thomas	Brother, Thomas Duffy, St. Thomas, Ont. Canada
11	Duffy	Margaret D.	43	♀ M Housewife	"	"	German	✓	"	Brother, Thomas Duffy, St. Thomas, Ont. Canada
12	Duffy	Edna	13	♀ S None	"	"	Irish	✓	"	Mother, Mrs. Margaret May, St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada
13	Duffy	Angela	12	♀ S	"	"	"	✓	"	Grandmother, " " " "
14	Duffy	Joseph	10	M S	"	"	"	✓	"	" " " "
15	Duffy	Catherine	5	♀ S	No	No	"	✓	"	" " " "
16	Duffy	George	23-25	M S	"	"	"	✓	"	" " " "
17	Ruhl	James H.	21	M S Clerk	Yes	"	English	✓	Fredericton	Mother, Mrs. J. H. Ruhl, Fredericton, N.S. Canada
18	Edmunds	Cecil	19	M S Student	"	"	English	✓	Windsor	Brother, Edmund Edmunds, Windsor, Ont. Canada
19	Carroll	Ama	19	♀ S Nurse in Training	"	"	Irish	✓	London	Mother, Mary Carroll, London, Ont. Canada
20	Phelan	Elizabeth	45	♀ S Stenog.	"	"	"	✓	Hamilton	Bro. J. Phelan, Arthur, Hamilton, Ont. Canada
21	Bastian	Wm. James	24	M M Clerk	"	"	English	✓	Montreal	Uncle, A. Bastian, Montreal, Canada
22	Bastian	Cecilia	25	♀ M Housewife	"	"	Irish	✓	"	Bro. Catherine W. Bastian, Montreal, Canada
23	Bastian	Walter Gerald	2	♂ S None	No	No	English	✓	"	Bro. Catherine W. Bastian, Montreal, Canada
24	Bailey	Sarah	32	♀ S	"	"	"	✓	Toronto	Mother, Sarah Bailey, Toronto, Ont. Canada
25	Kibb	Gordon	24	M S Carpenter	"	"	Scotch	✓	Aulicourt	English, Aulicourt, Ont. Canada
26	Bill	Etta	24	♀ S Domestic	"	"	"	✓	Hamilton	Mother, Mary, Hamilton, Ont. Canada
27	Crandell	Louise	28	♀ M	"	"	German	✓	Ingleside	Mother, Mrs. Mary Schaffer, Ingleside, Ont. Canada
28	Morison	Anna	59	♀ S None	"	"	Scotch	✓	Toronto	Mother, Mrs. Mary Morison, Toronto, Ont. Canada
29	Brady	Julie E.	27	M M Domestic	"	"	Irish	✓	Essex	Father, Patrick Brady, Essex, Ont. Canada
30	Brady	Pearl	21	♀ M Housewife	"	"	French	✓	Malden	Father, Theodore Langlois, Malden, Ontario, Canada

NOT USED

CLASS E.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1908.

Class "E"

41
CLASS E.
11-1594 (OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other party, or by the company, etc., specify, in parentheses, the amount, or give estimate.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
1	Self	15		Friend, Mrs. Bainbridge, 148 E. 10th St. Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Br	Canada, Kingston, Ont.		July 8-08	DBB	July 8.										
2	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	Br	"		"	"	" 8.										
3	"	15		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br	"		"	"	" 8.										
4	"	45		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br	"		"	"	" 8.										
5	"	7		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br	"		"	"	" 8.										
6	"	12	L. P. C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br	"		"	"	" 8.										
7	"	500	1903	Friend, Mrs. Bainbridge, 148 E. 10th St. Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	"	"	Good	No	5 7/8	Br	Canada, Kingston, Ont.		July 8-08	DBB	July 8.										
8	"	2	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Br	"		"	"	" 9.										
9	"	1	1906	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br	"		"	"	" 9.										
10	"	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br	"		"	"	" 9.										
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	"		"	"	" 9.										
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"		"	"	" 9.										
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"		"	"	" 9.										
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"		"	"	" 9.										
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"		"	"	" 9.										
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"		"	"	" 9.										
17	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Br	"		"	"	" 9.										
18	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br	"		"	"	" 10										
19	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br	"		"	"	" 10										
20	"	25	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br	"		"	"	" 10										
21	"	600	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Br	"		"	"	" 10										
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	"		"	"	" 10										
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"		"	"	" 10										
24	"	15	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Br	"		"	"	" 10										
25	"	15	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br	"		"	"	" 10										
26	"	7	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Br	"		"	"	" 11										
27	"	500	1908	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Br	"		"	"	" 11										
28	"	500	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br	"		"	"	" 11										
29	"	1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Br	"		"	"	" 11										
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Br	"		"	"	" 11										

CLASS E.
G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

62/321212

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15.

11-1594

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Fold	Edith	22	F	S. Domestic			Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father, Adair, 110 B. B. St., Ohio	Cincinnati	
2	Norman	Charles H.	32	M	Teacher			"	"	"	"	Father, 110 B. B. St., Ohio	Detroit	
3	Norman	Muriel	29	F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Father, 110 B. B. St., Ohio	"	
4	Brodie	Ann	25	F	Housewife			"	"	Scotland	Windsor	Father, 110 B. B. St., Ohio	"	
5	Mitchell	Robert	26	M	Printer			"	"	"	Toronto	Father, 110 B. B. St., Ohio	"	
6	Ponting	Lloyd	17	M	Farmer			"	"	English	Port Huron	Father, 110 B. B. St., Ohio	Wash. D.C.	
7	Dunn	Frank H.	23	M	Student			"	"	Irish	Toronto	Father, 110 B. B. St., Ohio	"	
8	Newer	Vinton	21	M	Farmer			"	"	English	Toronto	Father, 110 B. B. St., Ohio	"	
9	Muirhead	William	20	M	"			"	"	Scottish	Toronto	Father, 110 B. B. St., Ohio	"	
10	Butler	Archib	23	M	Farmer			"	"	English	Toronto	Father, 110 B. B. St., Ohio	"	
11	Butler	Edith	24	F	Housewife			"	"	Irish	Toronto	Father, 110 B. B. St., Ohio	"	
12	Hill	Ada	27	F	S. Domestic			"	"	English	Kintyre	Father, 110 B. B. St., Ohio	"	
13	Johns	Harry	16	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Middlemich	Father, 110 B. B. St., Ohio	"	
14	Ruel	Elsie	19	F	S. Domestic			"	"	"	Toronto	Father, 110 B. B. St., Ohio	"	
15	White	Lena	24	F	Housewife			"	"	African	Toronto	Father, 110 B. B. St., Ohio	"	
16	White	Evelyn	3	F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Father, 110 B. B. St., Ohio	"	
17	White	Elizabeth	1	F	"			"	"	"	"	Father, 110 B. B. St., Ohio	"	
18	Kitchen	William J.	42	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	English	Chatham	Father, 110 B. B. St., Ohio	Mich	Port Huron
19	Kitchen	Ann	38	F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Father, 110 B. B. St., Ohio	"	
20	Kitchen	Isabella	17	F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Father, 110 B. B. St., Ohio	"	
21	Williams	Joseph	58	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Toronto	Father, 110 B. B. St., Ohio	"	
22	McLellan	William	43	M	Clerk			"	"	Scottish	Toronto	Father, 110 B. B. St., Ohio	"	
23	Wright	John R.	25	M	Machinist			"	"	"	Yarmouth	Father, 110 B. B. St., Ohio	Cal	Los Angeles
24	Plonkey	Frank	20	M	Farmer			"	"	French	Windsor	Father, 110 B. B. St., Ohio	Mich	Detroit
25	Frederic	Thomas	23	M	Farmer			"	"	Irish	Windsor	Father, 110 B. B. St., Ohio	"	
26	Gace	Loren	19	M	Printer			"	"	English	Windsor	Father, 110 B. B. St., Ohio	"	
27	Langley	John	27	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Windsor	Father, 110 B. B. St., Ohio	"	
28	Connolly	James	24	M	Blacksmith			"	"	Irish	Windsor	Father, 110 B. B. St., Ohio	Mich	Detroit
29	Connolly	Elsie	36	F	Housewife			"	"	English	"	Father, 110 B. B. St., Ohio	"	
30	Connolly	Harry	6	M	Housewife			"	"	Irish	"	Father, 110 B. B. St., Ohio	"	

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July 24*, 190*8*

Class E

42
CLASS E.

11-1594

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, firm, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	12	No	Intend to join husband, Mrs. Roberts, 744 9 Harrison Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	53	Br	Br	England	London	June 21-07	British	July 1908
2	Self	5000	No	Intend to join husband, Mrs. Roberts, 744 9 Harrison Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	5 1/2	Br	Br	Canada	Port Huron	Det 12-08	M.C. Ry	17
3	Self	7	No	No address.	No	No	No	Good	5 1/2	Br	Br	Scotland	Glasgow	Det 12-08	M.C. Ry	17
4	Self	400	No	Brother James Mitchell, 268 7th Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 3/8	Br	Br	Canada	Port Huron	Det 12-08	M.C. Ry	13
5	Self	3	No	Brother James Mitchell, 268 7th Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 7/8	Br	Br	Canada	Port Huron	Det 12-08	M.C. Ry	13
6	Self	35	No	Brother James Mitchell, 268 7th Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 7/8	Br	Br	Canada	Port Huron	Det 12-08	M.C. Ry	13
7	Self	25	No	Brother James Mitchell, 268 7th Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Br	Br	Canada	Port Huron	Det 12-08	M.C. Ry	13
8	Self	25	No	Brother James Mitchell, 268 7th Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 10	Br	Br	Canada	Port Huron	Det 12-08	M.C. Ry	13
9	Self	25	No	Brother James Mitchell, 268 7th Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 8 1/2	Br	Br	Canada	Port Huron	Det 12-08	M.C. Ry	14
10	Self	12	No	Brother James Mitchell, 268 7th Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Br	Br	Canada	Port Huron	Det 12-08	M.C. Ry	14
11	Self	4	No	Brother James Mitchell, 268 7th Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Br	Br	Canada	Port Huron	Det 12-08	M.C. Ry	15
12	Self	25	No	Brother James Mitchell, 268 7th Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 1/2	Br	Br	Canada	Port Huron	Det 12-08	M.C. Ry	15
13	Self	1.50	No	Brother James Mitchell, 268 7th Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Br	Br	Canada	Port Huron	Det 12-08	M.C. Ry	15
14	Self	4	No	Brother James Mitchell, 268 7th Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Br	Br	Canada	Port Huron	Det 12-08	M.C. Ry	15
15	Self	50	No	Brother James Mitchell, 268 7th Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Br	Br	Canada	Port Huron	Det 12-08	M.C. Ry	15
16	Self	50	No	Brother James Mitchell, 268 7th Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Br	Br	Canada	Port Huron	Det 12-08	M.C. Ry	15
17	Self	35	No	Brother James Mitchell, 268 7th Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Br	Br	Canada	Port Huron	Det 12-08	M.C. Ry	15
18	Self	45	No	Brother James Mitchell, 268 7th Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 2 3/4	Br	Br	Canada	Port Huron	Det 12-08	M.C. Ry	16
19	Self	25	No	Brother James Mitchell, 268 7th Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 1 1/2	Br	Br	Canada	Port Huron	Det 12-08	M.C. Ry	16
20	Self	2	No	Brother James Mitchell, 268 7th Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Br	Br	Canada	Port Huron	Det 12-08	M.C. Ry	16
21	Self	10	No	Brother James Mitchell, 268 7th Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 10	Br	Br	Canada	Port Huron	Det 12-08	M.C. Ry	17
22	Self	3	No	Brother James Mitchell, 268 7th Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Br	Br	Canada	Port Huron	Det 12-08	M.C. Ry	17
23	Self	10	No	Brother James Mitchell, 268 7th Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 9	Br	Br	Canada	Port Huron	Det 12-08	M.C. Ry	17
24	Self	30	No	Brother James Mitchell, 268 7th Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 1 1/2	Br	Br	Canada	Port Huron	Det 12-08	M.C. Ry	18
25	Self	30	No	Brother James Mitchell, 268 7th Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 0	Br	Br	Canada	Port Huron	Det 12-08	M.C. Ry	18
26	Self	30	No	Brother James Mitchell, 268 7th Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 0	Br	Br	Canada	Port Huron	Det 12-08	M.C. Ry	18
27	Self	30	No	Brother James Mitchell, 268 7th Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 0	Br	Br	Canada	Port Huron	Det 12-08	M.C. Ry	18
28	Self	30	No	Brother James Mitchell, 268 7th Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 0	Br	Br	Canada	Port Huron	Det 12-08	M.C. Ry	18
29	Self	30	No	Brother James Mitchell, 268 7th Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 0	Br	Br	Canada	Port Huron	Det 12-08	M.C. Ry	18
30	Self	30	No	Brother James Mitchell, 268 7th Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 0	Br	Br	Canada	Port Huron	Det 12-08	M.C. Ry	18

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16.

11-1594

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Connolly	Charles	4	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Chatham	Grandmother Mrs. Albert Manning, Chatham, Can.	Mich	Detroit
2	Connolly	Katharine	26	F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Connolly	John	17	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Carlyle	Henry	16	M	Electrician (apprentice)	"	"	"	"	"	Thamesville	Mother, Mary Carlyle, Thames- ville, Ontario, Canada.	"	"
5	Costello	Luke	21	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father, Patrick Costello, Lough Laurie, Co. Kildare, Ireland.	"	"
6	Calre	Elizabeth	29	F	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Mother, Mrs. William Scheffele Berlin, Ontario, Canada.	"	Ypsilanti
7	Oyell	Ethel	77	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Father, William Oyell, Chate- worth, Ontario, Canada.	"	Detroit
8	Kingsland	Frank	22	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father, Charles Kingsland, 27 1/2 St. Thomas St., St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"
9	Surgent	William H.	25	M	Molden keeper	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Wife, Mrs. Alice Sargent, No. 9 Camp St., St. Thomas, Ont., Can.	"	"
10	Hall	Robert E.	49	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Wife, Mrs. Elizabeth E. Hall, 93 Beigall St., Windsor, Ontario.	"	St. Clair
11	Harris	Annitta	25	F	Shoemaker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Benjamin Harris, 88 Merger St., Windsor, Canada.	"	Detroit
12	Harrison	Irma	19	M	Stenog- rapher	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Uncle, Alfred Harrison, For- city, Ontario, Canada.	"	Ind. Indianapolis
13	Ernst	Wahnestah	38	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Robert Fleming, 671 Church St., Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	St. Paul
14	Ulbrich	Ermine	17	F	Saleslady	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ulbrich	Victor	12	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Phelps	James	35	M	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	No relations	Mich	Detroit
17	Collis	James H.	37	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Wife, Margaret Collis, King- ville, Ontario, Canada.	"	"
18	Smith	Walter	26	M	Black smith	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife, Florence Smith, "Chapin" P.O. Mountain Top, Hamilton, Ont. Can.	"	"
19	Satzmayer	Clara	20	F	Student	"	"	"	German	"	Ottawa	Mother, Mary Satzmaier, Lebanon, Ontario, Canada.	"	"
20	Gordon	Mabel	23	F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Mother, Jane Gordon, Harris- ton, Ontario, Canada.	"	"
21	Wheatley	Henry	35	M	Ship- builder	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, William Wheatley, 44 Smith St., Hull, Yorkshire, England.	"	Wah Salt Lake City
22	Wheatley	Drucilla	33	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Charles Wheatley, 79 Day St., Hull, Yorkshire, England.	"	"
23	Wheatley	Drucilla	17	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, William Wheatley, Huddersfield, Yorkshire, Eng.	"	"
24	Hazleton	William H.	20	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Renfrew	Father, William Hazleton, Renfrew, Ontario, Canada.	"	Okla. Jefferson
25	Tibbitts	William E.	35	M	Steamer agent	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Ellen Tibbitts, 33 Bleeker St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.	"	Mich Detroit
26	Tibbitts	Cynthia Adell	32	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Ernest Hughes, Du Pont St., Toronto, Ont. Canada.	"	"
27	Morin	George E.	23	M	Painter	"	"	"	French	"	Harrow	Mother, Mrs. Angella Morin, Har- row, Ontario, Canada.	"	Bay City
28	Root	Bessie	20	F	Operator	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Wallace Root, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.	"	Grand Rapids
29	Nelson	Francis Herbert	28	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Wife, Emma Nelson, 27 Water St., Peterboro, Canada.	"	Detroit
30	Titus	Anna	32	F	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	Woodstock	No relations	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF

July 24, 1908.

Class E

43
CLASS E.

11-1204

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.						Country.	City or Town.					
1	with father															Canada	Chatham	Det	July 18-18	Chatham	1908	
2	"															"	Ontario	"	"	"	18	
3	"															"	"	"	"	"	18	
4	"															"	"	"	"	"	18	
5	Self	40														Ireland	Calcutta	Halifax	Apr 13-07	Victorian	"	18
6	"	20														Canada	Toronto	Det	July 18-18	M.C.P.	"	18
7	"	25														"	Ontario	"	July 18-18	C.P.P.	"	19
8	"	0														England	Bradford	N.Y.	Aug 1903	Victorian	"	70
9	"	3														Canada	Algoma	Det	July 20-18	M.C.P.	"	70
10	"	50														"	Ontario	"	"	STB+W	"	70
11	"	2														"	Ontario	"	"	"	"	70
12	"	24														"	Windsor	"	"	"	"	70
13	"	600														"	Woodstock	"	July 24-18	C.P.P.	"	71
14	"	16														"	Ontario	"	"	"	"	71
15	"	20														"	Ontario	"	"	"	"	71
16	"	8														"	Ontario	"	"	"	"	71
17	"	20														England	Carlisle	Que	July 5-15	Victorian	"	71
18	"	9														Canada	Quebec	Det	July 24-18	STB+W	"	71
19	"	6														England	Quebec	Halifax	July 25-07	Victorian	"	71
20	"	20														Canada	Quebec	Det	July 22-18	M.C.P.	"	71
21	"	70														"	Ontario	"	"	"	"	71
22	"	Self														England	Leamington	N.Y.	July 1914	Philadel	"	71
23	"	40														"	Halifax	"	July 1915	Pretorian	"	71
24	"	50														Canada	Quebec	Det	July 22-18	M.C.P.	"	71
25	"	Self														England	Birkenhead	Que	July 18-18	Victorian	"	71
26	"	Self														"	Bristol	Quebec	July 18-18	Victorian	"	71
27	"	10														Canada	Harrow	Det	July 22-18	M.C.P.	"	71
28	"	31														"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	71
29	"	3														England	Quebec	Que	July 22-18	M.C.P.	"	71
30	"	Self														Canada	Quebec	Det	July 22-18	M.C.P.	"	71

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Fick

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter
Detroit, Mich
July 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	141	140	4	-	6
CLASS C	37	32	5	-	-
CLASS CC	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	12	9	2	1	-
CLASS E	191	176	15	-	-
TOTAL	281	257	26	1	6

CLASS B.											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
21	-	-	17	1	-	-	-	-	93	3	-
21	-	-	17	1	-	-	-	-	93	3	-

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-3294

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	6
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	2
Total	9

RECEIVED
 JUL 27 1908
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 Detroit, Mich.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17.

11-1594

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Citus	Myrtle	9	f	House	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	London	No relative	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Citus	Mathew	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Hodgson	Ema	19	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Alpha Hodgson, 116 E. 1st St., Brantford, Ont., Canada.	"	"
Debarred	Matthews	Linnie	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Brother Abraham Matthews, Scotts St., Brantford, Ont., Canada.	"	Wrentham
Debarred	Ladd	Elizabeth	21	m	Laundry	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Susan Ladd, Grand Ave., Brantford, Ont., Canada.	"	"
6	Mason	John Robert	30	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Irish	Toronto	Father, John Mason, 107 Brantford Rd., Kitchener, Ont., Canada.	"	Jackson
7	Hutton	Richard Ray	50	m	Crew	"	"	"	"	English	"	Daughter, Mrs. George W. Johnson, 211 George St., Toronto, Canada.	"	Hilledale
8	Hutton	Olivia Alice	45	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bradford	Thomas	28	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Emily Bradford, Dur ham, N. H., U.S.A.	Ill	Chicago
10	Parker	Charles	20	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Harrow	Father, Charles Parker, Sr., Harrow, Ontario, Canada.	Mich	Detroit
11	Parker	Emma D	18	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sister, Mrs. H. W. Parker, Har- row, Ontario, Canada.	"	"
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TCM
0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2663

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	England	23	M	Teacher		England		Bournemouth	Bournemouth, England	Salisbury
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

CLASS

* Instead of showing occupation of trainee and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Antwerp, Netherl.*, MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

45
CLASS B. (OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>300 M</i>				<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Dark Right</i>	<i>Dark Brown Brown</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Bournemouth</i>	<i>Sept 9, 1907</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Trod</i>	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

William H. Sean.
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States for a temporary sojourn under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1

11-2853

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER *Canadian Pacific* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1																
2	<i>Lunderson</i>	<i>John</i>	30			<i>Married</i>			<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>John Lunderson</i>	<i>Oslo Norway</i>		<i>Minneapolis</i>
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Sweden, Mann.*, MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

46
CLASS B.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, under the name of any other, or under any assumed name, he has ever been employed in labor in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50.00</i>						<i>OK</i>	<i>5' 8" Light Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>Denmark Copenhagen</i>	<i>St John of God</i>	<i>8/8</i>	<i>Manly</i>	<i>4/18</i>	
2														<i>Norway</i>	<i>Drummed</i>				
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2663

PER

Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2	<i>Bulroag</i>	<i>Vicent</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>MM Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria, Regentz</i>	<i>Wife, Catherine Bulroag</i>	<i>Mich. Calumet</i>
3	<i>Bulroag</i>	<i>Emel</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pale</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife, Catherine Bulroag</i>	<i>"</i>
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

CLASS B

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

"Class B

CLASS B.

11-204

(OVER)

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Alien who is a native-born citizen of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-2663

PER *Hamburg American* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
C.B. 1 ✓	<i>W. M. Lator</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Widower</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Olshau</i>	<i>Wife, Salica, Olshau</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF October Term, MONTH OF July, 1908

48
CLASS B.

(OVER)

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Persons who are in the United States for a short time and who are not to be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

12
11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-2663

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Debarred

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Pavel
H. latz
H. H. H. H.
B. H. H. H.

26 M M L. H. H. H.
30 " " " " " "
32 " " " " " "
28 " M " " " "

1/2 1/2 Austria
" " " " " "
Russia Russian
Russia Moscow

Wife, Y. H. H. H.
Wife, Y. H. H. H.
Wife, Y. H. H. H.
Wife, Y. H. H. H.

Wife, Y. H. H. H.
Wife, Y. H. H. H.
Wife, Y. H. H. H.
Wife, Y. H. H. H.

CLASS

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *August*, MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

49
CLASS B. (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>111⁰⁰ No</i>	<i>D. C. D.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Light Brown</i>	<i>Light Blue</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>John 4 23 08</i>	<i>William 6 18 08</i>			
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10⁰⁰</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>Med. Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wassena</i>	<i>Julius 8 21 07</i>	<i>" 7 13 08</i>			
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1500 4 8 40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Nikolai</i>	<i>" 7 27 07</i>	<i>" 7 22 08</i>			
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1500 7/10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Blond</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Moscow</i>	<i>July 1 20 08</i>	<i>"</i>			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

William H. Dean
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Lialowski	Antoni	45	M	McLalmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polo	USA	Duluth	None	Minn. Duluth
2	Justic	Wm	39	M	"	"	"	Austrian	German	"	Memphis	Father, Mike Justic, Lumber, Duluth	Minnesota
3	Curry	Bill	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duluth, Minn.	Wife, Jennie Curry, Duluth, Minn.	Duluth
4	Zobolotny	Tom	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Memphis	Mother, Christina Zolotarev, Duluth, Minn.	Minnesota
5	Edwards	Wm	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duluth	Wife, Jennie Edwards, Duluth, Minn.	Duluth
6	Lebet	Mike	24	M	"	No	No	"	Polo	"	Memphis	Wife, Anastasia Lebet, Duluth, Minn.	Minnesota
7	Edwards	Wm	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duluth	Wife, Christina Zolotarev, Duluth, Minn.	Duluth
8	Wm	Wm	28	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Duluth, Minn.	Father, John Markovitch, Duluth, Minn.	"
9	Wm	Wm	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Markovitch, Duluth, Minn.	"
10	Brakovich	Mat	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Markovitch, Duluth, Minn.	"
11	Brakovich	Mike	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Markovitch, Duluth, Minn.	"
12	Brakovich	Joe	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Markovitch, Duluth, Minn.	"
13	Brakovich	Fred	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Markovitch, Duluth, Minn.	"
14	Brakovich	Steve	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Markovitch, Duluth, Minn.	"
15	Brakovich	John	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Markovitch, Duluth, Minn.	"
16	Brakovich	Paul	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Markovitch, Duluth, Minn.	"
17	Brakovich	John	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Markovitch, Duluth, Minn.	"
18	Brakovich	Mike	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Markovitch, Duluth, Minn.	"
19	Brakovich	Badg	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Markovitch, Duluth, Minn.	"
20	Brakovich	Sam	30	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Duluth	None	Duluth
21	Brakovich	Sam	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Christina Zolotarev, Duluth, Minn.	"
22	Brakovich	Wm	44	M	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	"	Memphis	Wife, Christina Zolotarev, Duluth, Minn.	Wisconsin
23	Brakovich	Wm	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Markovitch, Duluth, Minn.	Minnesota
24	Brakovich	Wm	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Markovitch, Duluth, Minn.	"
25	Brakovich	Wm	23	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Duluth, Minn.	None	Duluth
26	Brakovich	Wm	22	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, John Markovitch, Duluth, Minn.	"
27	Brakovich	Wm	44	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife, Christina Zolotarev, Duluth, Minn.	Wisconsin
28	Brakovich	Wm	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Markovitch, Duluth, Minn.	Minnesota
29	Brakovich	Wm	33	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Christina Zolotarev, Duluth, Minn.	Wisconsin
30	Brakovich	Wm	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Markovitch, Duluth, Minn.	Minnesota

NOT USED
CLASS C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1908

over,

William H. Scan.
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—The entry in column 7 should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1884

PORT OF *Seattle, Minn.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	W. J. J. J.	Luigi	18	M		Italy	Italian	USA	Mem. Father Peter Morano, Neshewan	Mem. Neshewan
2	W. J. J. J.	Giovanni	19	"		"	"	"	Wife, Fortunata Lucant, Cosenza, Italy	"
3	W. J. J. J.	Giovanni	17	"		"	"	"	Father, Fortunata Lucant, Cosenza, Italy	Hillings
4	W. J. J. J.	Anna	11	"		"	"	"	Father, Luigi, Cosenza, Italy	Neshewan
5	W. J. J. J.	Maria	19	"		Hungary	Magyar	"	Father, Adolph Porel, Budapest, Austria	Seattle
6	W. J. J. J.	Zabara	25	"		"	"	"	Mother, Maria, Kersztan, Austria	"
7	W. J. J. J.	Maria	25	"		Austria	Pole	"	Father, Raita, Mochuk, Burdoff, Austria	"
8	W. J. J. J.	Maria	25	M		"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Burdoff, Austria	"
9	W. J. J. J.	Maria	25	"		"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Burdoff, Austria	"
10	W. J. J. J.	Maria	25	"		"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Burdoff, Austria	"
11	W. J. J. J.	Maria	25	"		"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Burdoff, Austria	"
12	W. J. J. J.	Maria	25	"		"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Burdoff, Austria	"
13	W. J. J. J.	Maria	25	"		"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Burdoff, Austria	"
14	W. J. J. J.	Maria	25	"		"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Burdoff, Austria	"
15	W. J. J. J.	Maria	25	"		"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Burdoff, Austria	"
16	W. J. J. J.	Maria	25	"		"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Burdoff, Austria	"
17	W. J. J. J.	Maria	25	"		"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Burdoff, Austria	"
18	W. J. J. J.	Maria	25	"		"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Burdoff, Austria	"
19	W. J. J. J.	Maria	25	"		"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Burdoff, Austria	"
20	W. J. J. J.	Maria	25	"		"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Burdoff, Austria	"
21	W. J. J. J.	Maria	25	"		"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Burdoff, Austria	"
22	W. J. J. J.	Maria	25	"		"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Burdoff, Austria	"
23	W. J. J. J.	Maria	25	"		"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Burdoff, Austria	"
24	W. J. J. J.	Maria	25	"		"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Burdoff, Austria	"
25	W. J. J. J.	Maria	25	"		"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Burdoff, Austria	"
26	W. J. J. J.	Maria	25	"		"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Burdoff, Austria	"
27	W. J. J. J.	Maria	25	"		"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Burdoff, Austria	"
28	W. J. J. J.	Maria	25	"		"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Burdoff, Austria	"
29	W. J. J. J.	Maria	25	"		"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Burdoff, Austria	"
30	W. J. J. J.	Maria	25	"		"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Burdoff, Austria	"

CLASS C.

* In case of doubt, "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

51

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													CLASS C.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Self	10.00	No						5' 11"	Dark	Brown	Italy	Rosario	Philadelphia	3-10-08	
2	Self	10.00	No						5' 4 3/4"	Med	Brown	Italy	Rosario	Philadelphia	3-10-08	
3	Self	10.00	No						5' 7"	Dark	Brown	Italy	Rosario	Philadelphia	3-10-08	
4	Self	10.00	No						5' 3 3/4"							
5	Self	10.00	No						5' 8 1/2"							
6	Self	10.00	No						5' 5 1/2"	Dark	Brown	Italy	Rosario	Philadelphia	3-10-08	
7	Self	10.00	No						5' 5 3/4"	Dark	Brown	Italy	Rosario	Philadelphia	3-10-08	
8	Self	10.00	No						5' 7 3/4"	Med	Brown	Italy	Rosario	Philadelphia	3-10-08	
9	Self	10.00	No						5' 11"	Dark	Brown	Italy	Rosario	Philadelphia	3-10-08	
10	Self	10.00	No						5' 8 1/2"	Dark	Brown	Italy	Rosario	Philadelphia	3-10-08	
11	Self	10.00	No						5' 6 1/2"	Light	Blue	Italy	Rosario	Philadelphia	3-10-08	
12	Self	10.00	No						5' 9"	Light	Blue	Italy	Rosario	Philadelphia	3-10-08	
13	Self	10.00	No						5' 7"	Med	Brown	Italy	Rosario	Philadelphia	3-10-08	
14	Self	10.00	No						5' 5 1/2"	Dark	Brown	Italy	Rosario	Philadelphia	3-10-08	
15	D. C. D.	10.00	No						5' 7 1/2"							
16	Self	10.00	No						5' 5"							
17	Self	10.00	No						5' 11"	Dark	Brown	Italy	Rosario	Philadelphia	3-10-08	
18	Self	10.00	No						5' 6 1/2"	Dark	Brown	Italy	Rosario	Philadelphia	3-10-08	
19	D. C. D.	10.00	No						5' 9"	Dark	Brown	Italy	Rosario	Philadelphia	3-10-08	
20	Self	10.00	No						5' 8 1/2"							
21	D. C. D.	10.00	No						5' 10 1/2"	Med	Brown	Italy	Rosario	Philadelphia	3-10-08	
22	Self	10.00	No						5' 5"	Dark	Brown	Italy	Rosario	Philadelphia	3-10-08	
23	Self	10.00	No						5' 11"	Dark	Brown	Italy	Rosario	Philadelphia	3-10-08	
24	D. C. D.	10.00	No						5' 5 1/2"							
25	Self	10.00	No						5' 10 1/2"	Med	Brown	Italy	Rosario	Philadelphia	3-10-08	
26	D. C. D.	10.00	No						5' 6 1/2"	Dark	Brown	Italy	Rosario	Philadelphia	3-10-08	
27	Self	10.00	No						5' 1"							
28	Self	10.00	No						5' 6 1/2"	Dark	Brown	Italy	Rosario	Philadelphia	3-10-08	
29	D. C. D.	10.00	No						5' 9"	Dark	Brown	Italy	Rosario	Philadelphia	3-10-08	
30	Self	10.00	No						5' 7"	Dark	Brown	Italy	Rosario	Philadelphia	3-10-08	

William H. Sean
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit;" and those who are not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit;" and those who are not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit;"~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11-1894

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McLaren	John	31	M	Labourer			USA	Hebling	Wife Mary Hebling	Duluth	Minn		
2	Hebling	John	31	M	Labourer			USA	Hebling	Wife Mary Hebling	Duluth	Minn		
3	Hebling	John	31	M	Labourer			USA	Hebling	Wife Mary Hebling	Duluth	Minn		
4	Hebling	John	31	M	Labourer			USA	Hebling	Wife Mary Hebling	Duluth	Minn		
5	Hebling	John	31	M	Labourer			USA	Hebling	Wife Mary Hebling	Duluth	Minn		
6	Hebling	John	31	M	Labourer			USA	Hebling	Wife Mary Hebling	Duluth	Minn		
7	Hebling	John	31	M	Labourer			USA	Hebling	Wife Mary Hebling	Duluth	Minn		
8	Hebling	John	31	M	Labourer			USA	Hebling	Wife Mary Hebling	Duluth	Minn		
9	Hebling	John	31	M	Labourer			USA	Hebling	Wife Mary Hebling	Duluth	Minn		
10	Hebling	John	31	M	Labourer			USA	Hebling	Wife Mary Hebling	Duluth	Minn		
11	Hebling	John	31	M	Labourer			USA	Hebling	Wife Mary Hebling	Duluth	Minn		
12	Hebling	John	31	M	Labourer			USA	Hebling	Wife Mary Hebling	Duluth	Minn		
13	Hebling	John	31	M	Labourer			USA	Hebling	Wife Mary Hebling	Duluth	Minn		
14	Hebling	John	31	M	Labourer			USA	Hebling	Wife Mary Hebling	Duluth	Minn		
15	Hebling	John	31	M	Labourer			USA	Hebling	Wife Mary Hebling	Duluth	Minn		
16	Hebling	John	31	M	Labourer			USA	Hebling	Wife Mary Hebling	Duluth	Minn		
17	Hebling	John	31	M	Labourer			USA	Hebling	Wife Mary Hebling	Duluth	Minn		
18	Hebling	John	31	M	Labourer			USA	Hebling	Wife Mary Hebling	Duluth	Minn		
19	Hebling	John	31	M	Labourer			USA	Hebling	Wife Mary Hebling	Duluth	Minn		
20	Hebling	John	31	M	Labourer			USA	Hebling	Wife Mary Hebling	Duluth	Minn		
21	Hebling	John	31	M	Labourer			USA	Hebling	Wife Mary Hebling	Duluth	Minn		
22	Hebling	John	31	M	Labourer			USA	Hebling	Wife Mary Hebling	Duluth	Minn		
23	Hebling	John	31	M	Labourer			USA	Hebling	Wife Mary Hebling	Duluth	Minn		
24	Hebling	John	31	M	Labourer			USA	Hebling	Wife Mary Hebling	Duluth	Minn		
25	Hebling	John	31	M	Labourer			USA	Hebling	Wife Mary Hebling	Duluth	Minn		
26	Hebling	John	31	M	Labourer			USA	Hebling	Wife Mary Hebling	Duluth	Minn		
27	Hebling	John	31	M	Labourer			USA	Hebling	Wife Mary Hebling	Duluth	Minn		
28	Hebling	John	31	M	Labourer			USA	Hebling	Wife Mary Hebling	Duluth	Minn		
29	Hebling	John	31	M	Labourer			USA	Hebling	Wife Mary Hebling	Duluth	Minn		
30	Hebling	John	31	M	Labourer			USA	Hebling	Wife Mary Hebling	Duluth	Minn		

CLASS C. NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*7*

52
CLASS C. 11-1064

No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Country.	City or Town.			
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

William H. Seagr,
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States for a temporary sojourn only, under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1094

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Tierney	Wm. Thos	33	M		Russian		USA	Spokane	Wash	Wash
2	Tierney	Frank	8	M							
3	Tierney	Joseph	25			Croatian					
4	Tierney	John	19								
5	Tierney	Paul	20								
6	Tierney	Levi	22								
7	Tierney	Wm.	25								
8	Tierney	Wm.	24								
9	Tierney	Michael	31								
10	Tierney	Wm.	22								
11	Tierney	Wm.	22								
12	Tierney	Andrew	22								
13	Tierney	Frank	22								
14	Tierney	Wm.	22								
15	Tierney	Wm.	22								
16	Tierney	Wm.	22								
17	Tierney	Wm.	22								
18	Tierney	Wm.	22								
19	Tierney	Wm.	22								
20	Tierney	Wm.	22								
21	Tierney	Wm.	22								
22	Tierney	Wm.	22								
23	Tierney	Wm.	22								
24	Tierney	Wm.	22								
25	Tierney	Wm.	22								
26	Tierney	Wm.	22								
27	Tierney	Wm.	22								
28	Tierney	Wm.	22								
29	Tierney	Wm.	22								
30	Tierney	Wm.	22								
31	Tierney	Wm.	22								
32	Tierney	Wm.	22								
33	Tierney	Wm.	22								
34	Tierney	Wm.	22								
35	Tierney	Wm.	22								
36	Tierney	Wm.	22								
37	Tierney	Wm.	22								
38	Tierney	Wm.	22								
39	Tierney	Wm.	22								
40	Tierney	Wm.	22								
41	Tierney	Wm.	22								
42	Tierney	Wm.	22								
43	Tierney	Wm.	22								
44	Tierney	Wm.	22								
45	Tierney	Wm.	22								
46	Tierney	Wm.	22								
47	Tierney	Wm.	22								
48	Tierney	Wm.	22								
49	Tierney	Wm.	22								
50	Tierney	Wm.	22								
51	Tierney	Wm.	22								
52	Tierney	Wm.	22								
53	Tierney	Wm.	22								
54	Tierney	Wm.	22								
55	Tierney	Wm.	22								
56	Tierney	Wm.	22								
57	Tierney	Wm.	22								
58	Tierney	Wm.	22								
59	Tierney	Wm.	22								
60	Tierney	Wm.	22								
61	Tierney	Wm.	22								
62	Tierney	Wm.	22								
63	Tierney	Wm.	22								
64	Tierney	Wm.	22								
65	Tierney	Wm.	22								
66	Tierney	Wm.	22								
67	Tierney	Wm.	22								
68	Tierney	Wm.	22								
69	Tierney	Wm.	22								
70	Tierney	Wm.	22								
71	Tierney	Wm.	22								
72	Tierney	Wm.	22								
73	Tierney	Wm.	22								
74	Tierney	Wm.	22								
75	Tierney	Wm.	22								
76	Tierney	Wm.	22								
77	Tierney	Wm.	22								
78	Tierney	Wm.	22								
79	Tierney	Wm.	22								
80	Tierney	Wm.	22								
81	Tierney	Wm.	22								
82	Tierney	Wm.	22								
83	Tierney	Wm.	22								
84	Tierney	Wm.	22								
85	Tierney	Wm.	22								
86	Tierney	Wm.	22								
87	Tierney	Wm.	22								
88	Tierney	Wm.	22								
89	Tierney	Wm.	22								
90	Tierney	Wm.	22								
91	Tierney	Wm.	22								
92	Tierney	Wm.	22								
93	Tierney	Wm.	22								
94	Tierney	Wm.	22								
95	Tierney	Wm.	22								
96	Tierney	Wm.	22								
97	Tierney	Wm.	22								
98	Tierney	Wm.	22								
99	Tierney	Wm.	22								
100	Tierney	Wm.	22								

CLASS C. NOT USED

* Instead of showing the name of the country of birth, the name of the country of origin may be given.
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

Class C

53
CLASS C.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether confined by reason of any mental disease or defect, to the knowledge of the examining officer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	1st class	100	1st time	1907	Uncle and mother						5' 1"	Light Blue				Ukraine	Ukraine	1907	Ukraine	7-10-08
2	1st class	100	1st time	1907							4' 0"	Light Blue								
3	2nd class	50	1st time	1907							5' 8"	Med. Brown				Ukraine	Ukraine	1907	Ukraine	7-11-08
4	2nd class	50	1st time	1907							5' 8"	Med. Brown								
5	2nd class	50	1st time	1907							5' 8"	Med. Brown								
6	2nd class	50	1st time	1907							5' 8"	Med. Brown								
7	2nd class	50	1st time	1907							5' 8"	Med. Brown								
8	2nd class	50	1st time	1907							5' 8"	Med. Brown								
9	2nd class	50	1st time	1907							5' 8"	Med. Brown								
10	2nd class	50	1st time	1907							5' 8"	Med. Brown								
11	2nd class	50	1st time	1907							5' 8"	Med. Brown								
12	2nd class	50	1st time	1907							5' 8"	Med. Brown								
13	2nd class	50	1st time	1907							5' 8"	Med. Brown								
14	2nd class	50	1st time	1907							5' 8"	Med. Brown								
15	2nd class	50	1st time	1907							5' 8"	Med. Brown								
16	2nd class	50	1st time	1907							5' 8"	Med. Brown								
17	2nd class	50	1st time	1907							5' 8"	Med. Brown								
18	2nd class	50	1st time	1907							5' 8"	Med. Brown								
19	2nd class	50	1st time	1907							5' 8"	Med. Brown								
20	2nd class	50	1st time	1907							5' 8"	Med. Brown								
21	2nd class	50	1st time	1907							5' 8"	Med. Brown								
22	2nd class	50	1st time	1907							5' 8"	Med. Brown								
23	2nd class	50	1st time	1907							5' 8"	Med. Brown								
24	2nd class	50	1st time	1907							5' 8"	Med. Brown								
25	2nd class	50	1st time	1907							5' 8"	Med. Brown								
26	2nd class	50	1st time	1907							5' 8"	Med. Brown								
27	2nd class	50	1st time	1907							5' 8"	Med. Brown								
28	2nd class	50	1st time	1907							5' 8"	Med. Brown								
29	2nd class	50	1st time	1907							5' 8"	Med. Brown								
30	2nd class	50	1st time	1907							5' 8"	Med. Brown								
31	2nd class	50	1st time	1907							5' 8"	Med. Brown								
32	2nd class	50	1st time	1907							5' 8"	Med. Brown								
33	2nd class	50	1st time	1907							5' 8"	Med. Brown								

William H. Seane
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit;" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

PORT OF

Suluck Mmm

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
2	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										
57										
58										
59										
60										
61										
62										
63										
64										
65										
66										
67										
68										
69										
70										
71										
72										
73										
74										
75										
76										
77										
78										
79										
80										
81										
82										
83										
84										
85										
86										
87										
88										
89										
90										
91										
92										
93										
94										
95										
96										
97										
98										
99										
100										

NOT USED

CLASS C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

Class C

54

CLASS C

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	10.00	7 Jul 1908	23.8					5.6	Med Brown		Austria Zowia	Boston	3.15.06	William	7.17.08	
2	"	"	10.00	23.8	23.8					5.10	Dark Blue		Austria Zowia	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	10.00	11.15.7						5.6	Light Brown		Zowia	New York	2.9.05	"	"	
4	"	"	15.00	8.8.7	8.8.7					5.8	Dark Blue		"	Baltimore	11.15.06	"	"	
5	"	"	10.00	1.12.08	1.12.08					5.3	"		"	Nova	4.15.06	"	"	
6	"	"	10.00	5.14.7	3.8.8					5.8 1/2	Dark Blue		"	Albany	2.16.07	Stall	"	
7	"	"	50.00	2.2.08	2.2.08					5.5	Med		Norway	Konsterg	Boston	3.8.03	Patricia	7.18.08
8	"	"	50.00	11.8.7	11.8.7					5.7	"		"	Quebec	New York	2.9.03	O'Leary	"
9	"	"	10.00	10.12.07	10.12.07					5.7 1/2	"	Blind over pupil of left eye	Austria	Krakoff	3.15.05	William	"	
10	"	"	20.00	10.12.07	10.12.07					5.9	Dark		"	"	3.15.06	Lertey	"	
11	"	"	50.00	8.11.08	8.11.08					5.8	Fair Light Blue		England	Salisbury	Halifax	7.20.02	Thomas	7.19.08
12	"	"	50.00	3.2.08	3.2.08					5.9	"		Sweden	Adma	New York	5.3.04	William	"
13	"	"	50.00	1.15.08	1.15.08					5.10	Med Brown		Norway	Andersdal	Boston	3.14.01	William	"
14	"	"	22.00	4.10.08	4.10.08					5.7	"		Austria	Tourin	New York	4.10.08	John	7.20.08
15	"	"	16.00	5.2.08	5.2.08					5.6	"		"	Vienitz	St John	2.14.07	Michigan	"
16	"	"	7.00	6.8.08	6.8.08					5.7	Dark Blue		England	Bedford	New York	3.14.05	Cyril	7.21.08
17	"	"	15.00	4.12.08	4.12.08					5.4 1/2	Dark		Hungary	Ortodox	"	3.14.04	der Goss	7.22.08
18	"	"	45.00	4.9.08	4.9.08					5.4 1/2	"		Austria	Pomastan	"	5.15.07	William	"
19	"	"	50.00	12.11.07	12.11.07					5.7 1/2	"		"	Polga	"	9.13.05	Pamonia	"
20	"	"	50.00	2.12.08	2.12.08					5.9	"		"	Lequettig	"	3.26.07	Noordam	"
21	"	"	20.00	8.14.07	8.14.07					5.6	"		"	Levenica	"	6.10.07	Francesca	"
22	"	"	13.00	11.11.07	11.11.07					5.8	Med Brown		"	Strato	"	4.23.06	"	"
23	"	"	18.00	2.11.08	2.11.08					5.9	"		"	Levenica	"	12.24.07	William	"
24	"	"	10.00	2.14.08	2.14.08					5.8	"		"	Lynbeck	Quebec	4.15.07	William	"
25	"	"	15.00	2.19.08	2.19.08					5.4	"		"	Levenica	New York	5.21.07	"	"
26	"	"	10.00	4.3.08	4.3.08					5.4 1/2	"		Russia	Ref	"	10.7.07	"	"
27	"	"	50.00	4.3.08	4.3.08					5.5 1/2	Dark Blue		"	Prigana	"	7.15.07	"	"
28	"	"	30.00	11.1.07	11.1.07					5.8	"		Sweden	Wasa	"	5.1.06	"	7.24.08
29	"	"	10.00	2.11.08	2.11.08					6.1 1/2	Dark Blue		"	Hango	Quebec	5.10.07	William	"
30	"	"	15.00	7.3.08	7.3.08					6.1 1/2	Dark Blue		Austria	Salzburg	New York	5.11.07	William	"

William H. Seay
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit;" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1094

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
C.B. 1	Freundlich, Mike	31	M	Laborer	No	Austria	Salomon	USA, Duluth, Minn.	Wife Annie Freundlich, Duluth, Minn.	Minn. Duluth	
C.B. 2	Haderer, Tony	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
C.B. 3	Boozky, Mike	24	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
C.B. 4	Boozky, Mike	24	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	
C.B. 5	Boozky, Mike	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
C.B. 6	Brinder, Joe	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
C.B. 7	Loza, Tony	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
C.B. 8	Harich, Vito	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
C.B. 9	Bouash, George	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
C.B. 10	Belich, Nick	30	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
C.B. 11	Montanich, Eli	21	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	
C.B. 12	Boozky, Mike	17	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
C.B. 13	Vidac, John	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
C.B. 14	Thomas, John	18	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	
C.B. 15	Haderer, Mike	31	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
C.B. 16	Haderer, Tony	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
C.B. 17	Haderer, Tony	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*7*

Pass (C)

55
CLASS C. 11-1004

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or body, mu- nicipal, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>11.6.1907</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Most</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>3.10.07</i>	<i>Laura</i>	<i>7.24.08</i>		
2	<i>"</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>11.6.1907</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3.10.07</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
3	<i>"</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>11.6.1907</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3.10.07</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
4	<i>"</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>11.6.1907</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3.10.07</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
5	<i>"</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>11.6.1907</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3.10.07</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
6	<i>"</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>11.6.1907</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3.10.07</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
7	<i>"</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>11.6.1907</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3.10.07</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
8	<i>"</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>11.6.1907</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3.10.07</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
9	<i>"</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>11.6.1907</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3.10.07</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
10	<i>"</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>11.6.1907</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3.10.07</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
11	<i>"</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>11.6.1907</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3.10.07</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
12	<i>"</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>11.6.1907</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3.10.07</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
13	<i>"</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>11.6.1907</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3.10.07</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
14	<i>"</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>11.6.1907</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3.10.07</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
15	<i>"</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>11.6.1907</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3.10.07</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
16	<i>"</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>11.6.1907</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3.10.07</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
17	<i>"</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>11.6.1907</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3.10.07</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
18	<i>"</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>11.6.1907</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3.10.07</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
19	<i>"</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>11.6.1907</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3.10.07</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
20	<i>"</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>11.6.1907</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3.10.07</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
21	<i>"</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>11.6.1907</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3.10.07</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
22	<i>"</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>11.6.1907</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3.10.07</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
23	<i>"</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>11.6.1907</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3.10.07</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
24	<i>"</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>11.6.1907</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3.10.07</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
25	<i>"</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>11.6.1907</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3.10.07</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
26	<i>"</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>11.6.1907</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3.10.07</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
27	<i>"</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>11.6.1907</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3.10.07</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
28	<i>"</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>11.6.1907</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3.10.07</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
29	<i>"</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>11.6.1907</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3.10.07</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
30	<i>"</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>11.6.1907</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3.10.07</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		

William H. Scan,
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Those intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border
Quartz, Minn.
July 1908.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	10	9	1			
CLASS B	10	9	1			
CLASS C	167	154	13			
CLASS CC	167	154	13			
CLASS D	3	3				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	180	166	14	#	#	#

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT.			C. P. R. P.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1			2						3		
1			2						1		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	149
Total	149

RECEIVED

JUL 27 1908

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
Montreal, Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *12*

11-1894

PORT OF *Sulisth, Minn.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	<i>Egyptian</i>	<i>Hulsa</i>	18	M	<i>London</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>White River</i>	<i>Father & Family</i>	<i>Minn. Evelet</i>
2	<i>Port</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	16	M	<i>London</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Port Arthur</i>	<i>Father & Family</i>	<i>Sulisth</i>
3	<i>Swanson</i>	<i>Vigars</i>	25	M	<i>Blacksmith</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Port Arthur</i>	<i>Father & Family</i>	<i>Wis. Oshkosh</i>
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

CLASS D.

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

"Class D"

56
CLASS D. 11-1294

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any other citizenship, domicile, or agree- ment, to enter the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>Yr. No. 11</i>	<i>21000</i>	<i>Trans Boston</i>	<i>2507</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Fair Light Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sweden Stockholm Boston</i>	<i>3 15 07</i>	<i>Sept 16 08</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22000</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6 4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England Stockport Montreal</i>	<i>10 03</i>	<i>Barre</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5000</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden Kefauver Halifax</i>	<i>4 19 03</i>	<i>Barre</i>	<i>7 10 08</i>	<i>"</i>
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Q320 TOM

Q320 TOM

Q320 TOM

Q320 TOM

Q320 TOM

Q320 TOM

Q320 TOM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-2659

PORT

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Eastport, Idaho*, MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

"Class B"

57

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, in writing or otherwise, to enter in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	no self	800-	no	-	-	-	Friend: Gustav Vanderbeyer, Alameda California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light light blue	Belgium Hagahait	St John	20-08	Victorian	July 10.
2	no husband	-	no	-	-	-	Friend: Gustav Vanderbeyer, Alameda California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown blue	Belgium Hagahait	St John	20-08	Victorian	July 10
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	no self	200-	yes	1897	June 1907	Salt Lake	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 3/4	light light blue	Scotland Kirkcaldy	Quebec	June 28-08	Emp Ireland	June 28.
9	yes self	100-	no	-	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	light light blue	Scotland Michael	St John	June 27-08	Emp Ireland	July 7.
10	no self	20-	no	-	-	-	Uncle: Adolph Finner, Collar Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown blue	Germany Breslau	Quebec	June 25-08	L. Ellis	July 21.
11	no Cousin	10-	no	-	-	-	Cousin: S. Plugarth, Pittsville Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark black brown	Russia Luninetska	Quebec	June 25-08	Montgomery	July 22.
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	yes self	50-	no	-	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light light blue	Canada Appleton Ont.	Montreal	July 1-07	Ottawa	June 28.
18	yes self	20-	no	-	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown grey	Wales Swansea	Quebec	June 25-07	Hensington	July 3.
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

Phil Davis
Alfred Voligny
Immigrant Inspectors

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Eastport Idaho*

SHEET NO. *2*

11-1594

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1594

PORT OF Castport Idaho

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 1908

Class C

58

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	no	self	100	yes	04/08	Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark	none	Belgium	Charleval	N.Y.	Dec 1907	Unknown	June 25	
2	no	self	1500	yes	06/08	Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark	none	Italy	Salerno	Pittsburg	Oct 1906	Unknown	June 26	
3	yes	self	40	yes	trans N.Y.	1907	2076 Sp. Ave. Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	Italy	Cosenza	1907	Compagnie	June 28		
4	no	self	100	yes	1907	N.A.	1907	708 Atlantic St. Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	Belgium	Brussels	1907	Compagnie	June 28	
5	no	self	40	yes	1901	Idaho	1901	Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	Austria	Galenica	St. Johns	1896	Unknown	July 3
6	yes	self	200	yes	trans N.Y.	1907	2076 Sp. Ave. Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	Russia	Sarnae	Montreal	1907	Unknown	July 4	
7	yes	self	150	yes	06/08	Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	Italy	Cosenza	N.Y.	Dec 28 1907	Romania	July 5		
8	yes	self	90	yes	04/08	Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	Ger.	Reckling	N.Y.	Apr 12 1906	Catolana	July 7		
9	yes	self	200	yes	trans N.Y.	1907	2076 Sp. Ave. Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark	France	Maitry	N.Y.	1904	Unknown	July 7	
10	yes	self	75	yes	1908	Boston	1908	36 Gordon Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair	France	Mary	Dulles	1905	Bavaria	July 9
11	yes	self	85	yes	1908	N.Y.	1908	222 S. Adams	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	Eng.	Cornwall	Boston	1892	Catolana	July 14
12	no	self	100	yes	trans N.Y.	1908	2076 Sp. Ave. Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	Turkey	Angrak	N.Y.	1902	Hollies	July 14	
13	no	self	100	yes	1908	Mass.	1908	222 S. Adams	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	Austria	Reichsburg	N.Y.	1898	Hollies	July 19
14	no	self	100	yes	1908	Mass.	1908	222 S. Adams	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	England	London	St. John	1904	L. Champlain	July 21

CLASS C.

Alfred S Davis
Alfred Coligny
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1594

PORT OF Eastport Idaho[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

Class CC

59

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a company, firm, or other organization, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	no	self, 38	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Austria	Zalene	Halifax	1898	unknown	July 3	1908
2	yes	self, 40	yes	trans	N.Y. 1901	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Belgium	Altere	N.Y.	1907	Galena	July 3	
3	yes	self, 40	no			no address	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Belgium	altere	Quebec	1906	unknown	July 3	
4	no	self, 40	no			no address	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Austria	Galena	Halifax	1900	unknown	July 3	
5	yes	self, 30	yes	trans	N.Y. 1901	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Veneto	N.Y.	1907	Barbours	July 21	

CLASS CC.

Obed S Davis
Alfred Voligny
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1094

PORT OF *Eastport Idaho*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Buhlman	Frank	32	m	m resider	yes	yes	German	Canada	Alberta Edmonton	Father: Frank Buhlman Nuremberg Germany	Oreg.	Portland
2	Buhlman	Emile	36	f	m Housewife	yes	yes	Ger. man	Canada	Edmonton Alb.	No relative	Oreg.	Portland
3	Miller	Jacob	23	m	m Plasterer	yes	yes	Ger	Canada	Alberta Stathoma	No relative	Oreg.	Portland
4	Kartz	Julius	23	m	lab	yes	yes	German	Canada	Stathoma Alb.	Wife: Mrs. Julius Kartz Stathoma Alberta	Oreg.	Portland
5	Schumaker	Elizabeth	40	f	m Housewife	yes	yes	German	Canada	Pasqua, Sask.	Sister: Regina Kola	Oreg.	Portland
6	Schumaker	Ernoch	20	m	S. lab	yes	yes	German	Canada	Pasqua, Sask.	Aunt: Regina Kola Mongashmend, Russia	Oreg.	Portland
7	Schumaker	Rose	16	f	no occp.	yes	yes	Russian	Canada	Pasqua, Sask.	Aunt: Regina Kola	Oreg.	Portland
8	Schumaker	Teronega	6	f	S. child	no	no	Russian	Canada	Pasqua, Sask.	Mongashmend, Russia	Oreg.	Portland
9	Schumaker	Francis	4	m	S. child	no	no	Russian	Canada	Pasqua, Sask.	Aunt: Regina Kola	Oreg.	Portland
10	Feist	Theresa	50	f	m. Housewife	yes	yes	Russian	Canada	Pasqua, Sask.	Aunt: Regina Kola	Oreg.	Portland
11	Kulps	Johannes	34	m	m farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Canada	Stathoma	Sister: Maxine Khol Rogendahl, Russia	Oreg.	Portland
12	Kulps	Kundir	20	f	m Housewife	yes	yes	Russian	Canada	Stathoma	Father: Joseph Kulps Rogendahl, Russia	Oreg.	Portland
13	Kulps	Teronega	1	f	Child	yes	yes	Russian	Canada	Stathoma	No relative	Oreg.	Portland
14	Lascute	Joe	24	m	S. lab	yes	yes	Italy	Canada	Fernie B.C.	Grandfather: Joseph Kulps Rogendahl, Russia	Oreg.	Portland
15	Enimi	Angelo	23	m	S. lab	yes	yes	Italy	Canada	Michel S.C.	Fi. Antonio Lascute Valogras, Italy	Alab.	Trinidad
16	Petrona	Mieco	19	m	S. lab	yes	yes	Italy	Canada	Michel S.C.	Father: Antonio Lascute Colonna, Verona, Italy	Wash.	Spokane
17	Chippello	Vingengo	21	m	S. lab	yes	yes	Italy	Canada	Michel S.C.	Father: Mike Petrona St. Stevens, Copenhagen Italy	Wash.	Spokane
18	Mites	Charles	28	m	S. lab	yes	yes	Russian	Canada	Frank alt.	No Relative	Wash.	Spokane
19	Lindhe	Elvira	20	f	S. m. work	yes	yes	Swedish	Canada	Calgary alt.	Father: August Lindhe Anavand, Sweden	Wash.	Spokane
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

CLASS D. NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

Class D

60

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																																																	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, firm, society, municipality, or government.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height. Ft. Ins.				Color of— Hair. Eyes.				Marks of Identification.				Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
yes self	100	yes	trans	Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	now	U.S.	Portland	1907	Dominion	June 23																																												
yes husband	100	yes	trans	Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	now	U.S.	Portland	1907	Dominion	June 23																																												
yes self	15	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light brown	now	Russia	Kosonish	Duke	1908	Unknown	July 2																																											
yes self	40	yes	02-03	Baltimore	1903	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	now	Russia	Warsaw	Baltimore	1902	Unknown	July 3																																											
yes husband	3	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	now	Russia	Singapore	Halifax	1906	Unknown	July 3																																											
yes father	-	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	now	Russia	Singapore	Halifax	1906	Unknown	July 3																																											
yes father	-	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	now	Russia	Singapore	Halifax	1906	Unknown	July 3																																											
yes father	-	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	now	Russia	Singapore	Halifax	1906	Unknown	July 3																																											
no father	-	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	now	Russia	Singapore	Halifax	1906	Unknown	July 3																																											
yes son	-	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	now	Russia	Singapore	Halifax	1906	Unknown	July 3																																											
yes self	3	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	now	Russia	Rosenthal	Duke	1906	Unknown	July 3																																											
yes husband	-	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	now	Russia	Rosenthal	Duke	1906	Unknown	July 3																																											
no father	-	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	now	Russia	Rosenthal	Duke	1906	Unknown	July 3																																											
no self	70	yes	trans	N.Y.	1907	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark brown	now	Canada	Bathurst	-	1906	Unknown	July 3																																											
yes self	30	yes	07	Chicago	1907	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	now	Italy	Salerno	N.Y.	1907	Salerno	July 4																																											
yes self	15	yes	04-06	N.Y.	1906	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	now	Italy	Colonna	N.Y.	1906	Hamburg	July 4																																											
yes self	15	yes	1902	N.Y.	1902	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	now	Italy	Milano	Boston	1904	Kampfer	July 5																																											
yes self	12	yes	1907	Ill.	1907	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	now	Italy	Domenico	N.Y.	1899	Unknown	July 5																																											
yes self	13	yes	1907	Chicago	1907	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	now	Russia	St Petersburg	Boston	1901	Unknown	July 17																																											
						no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	now	Sweden	Orebro	N.Y.	1907	Adria	July 18																																											

CLASS D. Obel S Davis
Alfred Voligny
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1594

PORT OF *Eastport, Idaho*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
C.B.C. 1	Rees	Arthur	24	m	miner	yes	yes	Can	Welsh	Can	Coalsuck B.C.	Father: Jas Rees, Ogmoyside, Walsley	Wash.	Caribou
C.B.C. 2	Thomas	Edwin	34	m	miner	yes	yes	Can	Welsh	Can	Fernie B.C.	Wife: Mrs E. Thomas, Grayhound	Wash.	Caribou
C.B.C. 3	McLosh	John P	43	m	miner	yes	yes	Can	Scottish	Can	Hosmer B.C.	Wife: Mrs E. Thomas, Grayhound	Wash.	Caribou
B.B.B.	Davis	Joseph	33	m	miner	yes	yes	Can.	Eng.	Can.	Michell B.C.	Wife: Mrs M. Davis, 23 Evelyn Road, England	Wash.	Spokane
B.B.B.	Boehm	Mrs Mable	24	f	housewife	yes	yes	Can.	Eng.	Canada.	Kegonsa B.C.	Grand Mother: Mrs. Campbell, Rainy Creek, British Columbia, Eng.	Wash.	Spokane
B.B.B.	Duffley	Leo	23	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Can	Irish	Can	Winnipeg Man.	Father: F. Duffley, Silver Street, W. B. Man.	Wash.	Spokane
B.B.B.	Miloy	Thas	36	m	lab.	yes	yes	Can	Irish	Can.	Winnipeg Man.	Mother: Mary Kelly, Lombard Street, Ireland	Wash.	Spokane
B.B.B.	Stewart	Chas. H.	25	m	lab.	yes	yes	Can.	Scottish	Can	Winnipeg	Father: Chas. Stewart, Dauphin, Manitoba	Wash.	Spokane
B.B.B.	Clemence	Fred	24	m	lab.	yes	yes	Can.	Irish	Can.	Cranbrook B.C.	Father: Jas. Clemence, Bridgeland, Ont.	Wash.	Spokane
B.B.B.	Smiley	Patrick	23	m	lab.	yes	yes	Can.	Eng.	Can.	Cranbrook B.C.	Father: Patrick Smiley, Blackheath, Ont.	Wash.	Spokane
B.B.B.	Loar	Herbert	51	m	farmer	yes	yes	Can.	Eng.	Can.	Orton Alb.	Brother: Amos Loar, Dorman's Land, Eng.	Wash.	Salt Lake
B.B.B.	Cook	Mrs Lucy A	28	m	housewife	yes	yes	Can	Eng.	Can	Orton Alb.	Father: Randall Baker, Bradford, Eng.	Wash.	Salt Lake
B.B.B.	Cook	Levi F.	2	m	child	no	no	Can	Eng.	Can	Orton Alb.	Brother: Amos Cook, Dorman's Land, Eng.	Wash.	Salt Lake
B.B.B.	Swinn	George	27	m	lab.	yes	yes	Can.	Irish	Can.	Cranbrook B.C.	Father: Chas. Swinn, Hamilton, Ont.	Wash.	Spokane
B.B.B.	Dzikowski	Bernard	22	m	bricklayer	yes	yes	Can	Polish	Can	Winnipeg Man.	Father: W. Dzikowski, Galacia, Russia	Wash.	Spokane
B.B.B.	McLac	Mrs Anna	26	m	housewife	yes	yes	Can	Scottish	Can	Cranbrook B.C.	Father: Donald Morrison, Winnipeg, Man.	Wash.	Spokane
B.B.B.	Chuba	Harry	25	m	lab.	no	no	Can	Roumanian	Can	Cranbrook B.C.	Wife: Mrs Mary Chuback, 146 Ches St, Green Isle, Eng.	Wash.	Spokane
B.B.B.	Fudge	Fred	32	m	miner	yes	yes	Can	Eng.	Can	Fernie B.C.	Mother: Mrs F. Fudge, 146 Ches St, Green Isle, Eng.	Idaho	Wardner
B.B.B.	Sutherland	Amos	23	m	miner	yes	yes	Can.	Scottish	Can.	Mojave B.C.	Mother: Mrs A. Sutherland, Palmer, Canada, Colchester, C. N. S.	Wash.	Spokane
B.B.B.	Tracy	Frank	38	m	miner	yes	yes	Can	Eng.	Can.	Cranbrook B.C.	Father: George Tracy, Seaford, Sussex, Eng.	Wash.	Spokane
B.B.B.	Holt	William	23	m	teamster	yes	yes	Can	Eng.	Can	Spring Creek	Father: William Holt, 16 Ingram St, Bury, Lancashire, Eng.	Wash.	Spokane
B.B.B.	Coops	Joseph	26	m	clerk	yes	yes	Can	Eng.	Can.	Calgary Alb.	Father: Joseph Coops, Manchester, Eng.	Wash.	Spokane
B.B.B.	Gray	Anna	40	f	dress maker	yes	yes	Can	Scottish	Can	Ashburn, Ont.	Brother: John Gray, Ashburn, Ont.	Wash.	Spokane
B.B.B.	McMahon	Mrs Stella	24	f	housewife	yes	yes	Can	Irish	Can	Mojave B.C.	Mother: Mrs Mary Maher, Kimberly, B.C.	Wash.	Spokane
B.B.B.	McMahon	Frank	5	m	child	-	-	Can	Irish	Can	Mojave B.C.	Grand Mother: Mrs Mary Maher, Kimberly, B.C.	Wash.	Spokane
B.B.B.	McMahon	George	4	m	child	-	-	Can.	Irish	Can.	Mojave B.C.	Grand Mother: Mrs Mary Maher, Kimberly, B.C.	Wash.	Spokane
B.B.B.	McMahon	John	2	m	child	-	-	Can	Irish	Can	Mojave B.C.	Grand Mother: Mrs Mary Maher, Kimberly, B.C.	Wash.	Spokane
B.B.B.	Mosh	James	31	m	miner	yes	yes	Can.	Scottish	Can	Fernie B.C.	Wife: Mrs Mary Maher, Kimberly, B.C.	Wash.	Spokane
B.B.B.	Kayenski	Leo	29	m	farmer	yes	yes	Can	Polish	Can	Albion B.C.	Father: Tom Kayenski, Appleton, B.C.	Wash.	Spokane
B.B.B.	Liddell	Frank	28	m	butcher	yes	yes	Can.	Eng.	Can.	Albion B.C.	Mother: Mrs A. Liddell, Appleton, B.C.	Wash.	Spokane

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 190*8*

Class E

61

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by an association, club, society, etc., or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Country.	City or Town.						
1	no self	20. no	-	-	-	-	Uncle: Wm. Luweller Carbuneta, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	dark brown hair	none	Wales	Lueca	Montreal	1905	L. Mantel	June 25.
2	no self	100. no	-	-	-	-	Friend: Wm. Luweller Carbuneta Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	dark brown hair	none	Wales	aberdare	Montreal	1905	L. Eric	June 25.
3	no self	100. 75	1895	Butte	1898	no address.	-	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair brown hair	none	W. S. Pleasant Bay	-	-	-	June 25.	
4	yes self	4.00	no	-	-	-	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5-5 1/2	dark brown hair	none	England	Manchester	Dublin	1905	W. H. H. H.	June 25.
5	no husband	15. no	-	-	-	-	Husband: Henry B. H. H.	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	dark brown hair	none	England	London	Dublin	1905	W. H. H. H.	June 25.
6	no self	3.00	yes	1906	Dec	1906	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	dark brown hair	none	W. S. H. H.	-	-	-	June 25.	
7	yes self	10	yes	1896	Seattle	1896	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5-10	dark brown hair	none	Ireland	London	Halifax	1896	W. H. H. H.	June 25.
8	yes self	27	yes	1905	Maine	1905	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5-8 1/2	dark brown hair	none	Ontario	London	-	-	June 29.	
9	yes self	40	yes	05-08	Applon	1908	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5-9	fair brown hair	none	Ontario	Port Hope	-	-	June 30.	
10	yes self	50	yes	1907	Detroit	1907	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5-4 1/2	fair brown hair	none	Ontario	Paris	-	-	June 30.	
11	no self	150	yes	1907	Salt Lake	1907	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	dark brown hair	none	Eng.	Dormais	London	1892	W. H. H. H.	June 30.
12	no husband	-	yes	1907	Salt Lake	1907	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5-2	fair brown hair	none	Eng.	Stilton	Montreal	1904	W. H. H. H.	June 30.
13	no father	-	yes	1907	Salt Lake	1907	no address	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark brown hair	none	Can.	Orton	-	-	June 30.	
14	no self	10	yes	1908	London	1908	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	dark brown hair	none	Can.	Hamilton	-	-	June 30.	
15	yes self	25	yes	1907	Applon	1907	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5-5 1/2	fair brown hair	none	Can.	London	Halifax	1902	W. H. H. H.	June 30.
16	no self	25	no	-	-	-	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	light brown hair	none	Scotland	Stirling	Halifax	1891	W. H. H. H.	June 30.
17	no	5	no	-	-	-	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	dark brown hair	none	Austria	Galacia	Halifax	1898	W. H. H. H.	June 30.
18	no self	15	no	-	-	-	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5-4 1/2	fair brown hair	none	Eng.	London	Halifax	1907	W. H. H. H.	June 30.
19	yes self	50	yes	1907	Applon	1907	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair brown hair	none	Can.	London	Halifax	1907	W. H. H. H.	June 30.
20	yes self	30	yes	05-07	Applon	1907	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5-9	fair brown hair	none	Can.	London	Halifax	1907	W. H. H. H.	June 30.
21	yes self	50	no	-	-	-	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair brown hair	none	Can.	London	Halifax	1907	W. H. H. H.	June 30.
22	yes self	75	no	-	-	-	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	dark brown hair	none	Can.	London	Halifax	1907	W. H. H. H.	June 30.
23	yes self	50	yes	1907	Maine	1907	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	fair brown hair	none	Can.	London	Halifax	1907	W. H. H. H.	June 30.
24	yes self	3.00	yes	1907	Medford	1907	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5-2	fair brown hair	none	Can.	London	Halifax	1907	W. H. H. H.	June 30.
25	yes mother	-	yes	1907	Medford	1907	no address	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair brown hair	none	Can.	London	Halifax	1907	W. H. H. H.	June 30.
26	- mother	-	yes	1907	Medford	1907	no address	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair brown hair	none	Can.	London	Halifax	1907	W. H. H. H.	June 30.
27	- mother	-	yes	1907	Medford	1907	no address	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair brown hair	none	Can.	London	Halifax	1907	W. H. H. H.	June 30.
28	yes self	20	yes	1907	Applon	1907	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair brown hair	none	Can.	London	Halifax	1907	W. H. H. H.	June 30.
29	no self	30	no	-	-	-	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5-8 1/2	fair brown hair	none	Can.	London	Halifax	1907	W. H. H. H.	June 30.
30	yes self	40	no	-	-	-	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair brown hair	none	Can.	London	Halifax	1907	W. H. H. H.	June 30.

CLASS E.

Obadiah Davis
Alfred Voligny
Samuel Davis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	8	8	—	—	—	—
CLASS B	8	8	—	—	—	—
	14	14	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	14	14	—	—	—	—
	3	3	—	—	—	—
CLASS CC	3	3	—	—	—	—
	19	19	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	19	19	—	—	—	—
	47	47	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	47	47	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	93	93	4	4	4	4

CLASS B												
ALIAN.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.		DOMINON.				MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DISAPPT'D	PENDING	ADMITTED	DISAPPT'D	PENDING	ADMITTED	REF'D	PENDING	ADMITTED	DISAPPT'D
2		4				2						
4		4				2						

NON - IMMIGRANTS.		#
Transit		#
ists		#
idents of United States		#
Total		#

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1591

RECEIVED
'JUL 30 1908
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

11-1594

PORT OF Calport, Idaho

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
BAR 1	Barrett	Frank	34	M	lab	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Father: James Barrett Ottawa Ont.	Wash	Spokane
BAR 2	Barth	Alexander	25	M	handyman	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Bowmanville	Father: Alex Barth Bowmanville Ont.	Wash	Spokane
BAR 3	Wasaki	Emma	23	F	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	Ger.	Canada	Calgary	Father: Alexander Wasaki Regina Sask.	Wash	Spokane
BAR 4	Colbert	Elsie	25	F	matron	yes	yes	Canada	Scot.	Canada	Calgary	No relative	Wash	Spokane
BAR 5	Marshall	Robt. H.P.	24	M	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Father: Henry Marshall Rexford N.Y.	Wash	Spokane
BAR 6	Torrelly	Thomas	59	M	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Anytown Ont.	Brother: James Torrelly Anytown Ont.	Wash	Salt Lake
BAR 7	Torrelly	Mrs. John	26	F	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Anytown Ont.	Mother: Mrs. Robt. Torrelly Dunsmuir Ont.	Wash	Salt Lake
BAR 8	Torrelly	Bertram	3	M	Child			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Anytown Ont.	Grand Mother: Mrs. Robt. Torrelly Dunsmuir Ont.	Wash	Salt Lake
" 9	Torrelly	Sybil	1	M	Child			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Anytown Ont.	Grand Mother: Robt. Torrelly Dunsmuir Ont.	Wash	Salt Lake
" 10	Davidson	Robert	26	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Bellefleur	Father: James G. Davidson Bellefleur Ont.	Wash	Spokane
" 11	Shular	Francis M.	63	M	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Black Falls	Brother: Robt. Shular Black Falls Ont.	Wash	Winnipeg
" 12	Shular	Mrs. Mary E.	59	F	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Black Falls	No relative	Wash	Winnipeg
" 13	Clock	Harold	21	M	salesman	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Bellefleur	Mother: Margaret Clock Bellefleur Ont.	Wash	Spokane
" 14	Paul	David	24	M	bricklayer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Quebec	Father: David Paul Glasgow Scotland	Wash	Spokane
" 15	Kill	George	29	M	bricklayer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Quebec	Father: William Kill Montreal Canada	Wash	Spokane
" 16	Storv	William	19	M	printer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother: Mrs. Wm. Storv Toronto Ont.	Wash	Spokane
" 17	Muirhead	Norman	23	M	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Agassiz	Father: Alex Muirhead O'Sullivan's Corner Agassiz B.C.	Wash	Spokane
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

Class *E*

62 (OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an organiza- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	no self	11 ⁰⁰	yes	1896	Mont. Wash	1908	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	dark brown	Canada	Ottawa	—	—	—	1908
2	yes self	75 ⁰⁰	yes	06-07	Wash	1907	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark brown	None	Ont. Can.	Brownsville	—	—	—	July 13
3	yes self	60 ⁰⁰	no	—	—	—	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark brown	Canada	Regina	—	—	—	July 14
4	yes self	75 ⁰⁰	yes	1901	Seattle	1906	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	light blue	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	July 14
5	yes self	60 ⁰⁰	yes	1906	N. Y.	1906	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	dark blue	England	Normal	Montreal	1904	—	July 13
6	yes self	100 ⁰⁰	yes	1901	Wash	1907	Latoh Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	dark blue	Canada	Arthur Ont.	—	—	—	July 15
7	yes	10 ⁰⁰	no	—	—	—	Latoh Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	light blue	Canada	Donchord	—	—	—	July 13
8	father	no	—	—	—	—	Latoh Wash	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	dark blue	Canada	Donchord	—	—	—	July 13
9	father	no	—	—	—	—	Latoh Wash	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	dark blue	Canada	Donchord	—	—	—	July 13
10	yes self	25 ⁰⁰	yes	1900	N. Y.	1900	Latoh Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	dark blue	Canada	Donchord	—	—	—	July 13
11	no self	100 ⁰⁰	yes	36	no	—	Latoh Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark blue	U.S.	Alamo	—	—	—	July 17
12	no husband	—	yes	40	no	—	Latoh Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark blue	U.S.	Kentucky	—	—	—	July 17
13	no self	50 ⁰⁰	yes	1901	Wash	1907	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark blue	Canada	Donchord	—	—	—	July 17
14	no self	50 ⁰⁰	no	—	—	—	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	dark blue	Canada	Donchord	—	—	—	July 17
15	no self	30 ⁰⁰	no	—	—	—	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark blue	Canada	Donchord	—	—	—	July 17
16	no self	2 ⁰⁰	yes	1905	N. Y.	1905	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark blue	Canada	Donchord	—	—	—	July 17
17	yes self	10 ⁰⁰	no	—	—	—	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark blue	Canada	Donchord	—	—	—	July 17

CLASS E.

Obel SD and
Alfred Voligny.
Immigrant Dept

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1968
U. S. Commerce

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Eastport, Maine*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>BBB</i> 1	<i>Mountain</i>	<i>John W.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Amherst, N.S.</i>	<i>Father: Wm Mountain</i>	<i>Me.</i>	<i>Eastport</i>
<i>BBB</i> 2	<i>Tower</i>	<i>Loone</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>BBB</i> 3	<i>Carver</i>	<i>Alonzo</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother: Luddy Carver</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>BBB</i> 4	<i>Buchann</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother: John Buchann</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i> 5	<i>Bancroft</i>	<i>Allen O.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Shadrach Bancroft</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bar Harbor</i>
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

Class "E."

CLASS E.

11-1264

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid between passage, whether paid by passenger, or by association, or by company or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. or RR.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes Self	7.	No	-	-	-	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	58 1/2	fair Br. Blk	-	Canada	Amherst, N.S.	June 3/5	27/08	June 27/08
2	"	9.	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Lt. " Gr	-	"	Amherst, N.S.	Do.	"	"	"
3	"	8.	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	55	" Lt. " R. eye	Birthmark over	" (P.E. D.)	Simmside	Do.	"	"	"
4	"	30.	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	" Br "	-	"	Montague	Do.	"	"	July 15/08
5	"	20	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	511	" Lt. Blue	-	"	Grand Manan, N.B.	"	"	"	"
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E.

R. M. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

11-159

JUL 27 1908

U. S. COMMISSION ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Fort Stanfield, Maine*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Seymour</i>	<i>Billie</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>m.s. Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Rivière du Loup, Que.</i>	<i>Alfonse Seymour</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>Caribou</i>
2	<i>Dennis</i>	<i>Otto</i>	<i>22</i>		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother: Georgina Dennis</i>	"	"
3	<i>Denny</i>	<i>Helipe</i>	<i>18</i>		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Sister: Mary Denny</i>	"	"
4	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>18</i>		"	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Fredericton, N.B.</i>	<i>No relative</i>	"	<i>Fort Stanfield</i>
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1908

Class "E"

64

11

R. Smicer
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Port Kent, Maine*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>B.B.</i> 1 ✓	<i>Coffey</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M.S.</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Grand Falls, N.B.</i>	<i>Mother: Ann Coffey The Bath, Dublin, Ireland</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Ireland</i>
<i>B.B.</i> 2 ✓	<i>Pompei</i>	<i>hermano</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Francesco Pompei Perugia, Italy</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
<i>B.B.</i> 3 ✓	<i>Casticelli</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>" M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Carroll Brook, N.B.</i>	<i>Wife: Francesca Casticelli Rome, Italy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>B.B.</i> 4 ✓	<i>Silardi</i>	<i>Luigie</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>" S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bro: Tommaso Silardi Rome, Italy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

CLASS C.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in labels, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

Class "C"

CLASS C.

65

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Ever in habit of cohabiting, or living, with more than one woman at the same time, or attempting to do so?	Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any cause which would render him inad- missible under the provisions of the Act of October 3, 1917, or under the laws of the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	Self	40	yes	June Johnston Sep 1907 Pa. 1907 apt. Mullinocket	No address	No	No	No	5-4	fair Br Blue	Tattooed woman on L arm	Ireland	Dublin	New York	June '07	Siberia	July 16/08
2	"	"	70	"	May '07 me. Oct '07 Sep	"	"	"	"	5-9	dark Br Br	-	Italy	Perugia	Boston	Apr '07	Algeria	" 21/11
3	"	"	76	"	May '07 Do. '07.	"	"	"	"	5-6	fair Br Blue	-	"	Rome	"	May '07	Cretic	" " "
4	"	"	300	"	Mar '06 New York	"	"	"	"	5-6	dark Br Br	-	"	"	New York	Mar '06	Italia	" " "
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CLASS C.

R. E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Fort Kent, Maine

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Harris	Thomas	20	M	Smith	yes	yes	England	English	England	Deptford	Sister: Sarah Harris Deptford, England	Me.	Island Falls
2	Wilson	Wilton	20	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bellyclare	Mother: Janet Wilson Bellyclare, Ireland	"	Do.
3	Hudson	Ernest	34	"	"	"	"	England	English	England	Southampton	No relative	"	"
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

Class "CC"

CLASS CC. 11-1594

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, friend, society, mu- sician, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes self	64. yes	Unknown	Boston 1907	no address	no no no no no	no	5	5	fair	blue					England	Leptfort	Quebec	Oct. 1906	Wilmington	July 16/08
2	"	"	40. " (66)	Bangor	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	Ireland	Antrim	Montreal	Oct. 1902	Unknown	"
3	"	"	80. " (80)	Prineth	Brown John Hudson	Island Hall, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Tattooed on both forearms	England	Hartford	"	May 1903	Pomeranian	"
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS CC.

R. M. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

July 1908

OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

9509

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-159

0430 0000

622

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1908
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1594

PORT OF Fort Kent, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<u>222</u> 1	<u>Phancuff</u>	<u>Albert E.</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S. Salesman</u>	<u>yes yes</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Montreal</u>	<u>Feather, W. E. Phancuff</u> <u>St. Heloise, P. Q. Can.</u>	<u>Mass.</u>	<u>Worcester</u>
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
LASS E. NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908.

Class "E"

67
CLASS E.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marriage, divorce, or legal separation, to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. R.R. or Bridge.	Date of Examination.					
1	yes self	100	yes	yes '06	Sep Springfield Mass 108	May Friend J. A. Jacques 94 Mechanic Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	Br	Br	Canada	P.2	St Heloise	St Kent June 26/08	me	via Bridge	June 26/08
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS E.

R. E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]RECEIVED

2001-2002

U. S. ...

05-01-1951

1020

2000 9000

3720 11/24

3300

100

[illegible]

0320 TON

1990

CG 31 700

039.7.

0321 TON

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

0320 TCM

0021-1240/94/0005-0000\$05.00/0

0324 TOM

422

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2663

PER Alban LINE SS. CO. PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|-------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Milligan | Mrs. Maggie | 189 | F | Domestic | for J. Scotland | Scotch | Scotch | Scotland | Milligan | Mrs. Mrs. John Milligan | Scotland | N.Y. Fort Laramie |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

Fort Covington N.Y. MONTH OF July, 1908

68

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|---|------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a company, firm, or association, or by the government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | | | Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | Ref. No. | Brother Ben Michigan | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 58 | 2 | B G | Switzerland | Michigan | Lebanon | 7/14/08 | 7/16/08 | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Thomas M. Deal
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

12/2/14
1/1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2863

PER *Miscellaneous*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|------|------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| BKB 1 | Pouillion | Isidor | 26 | m | s coal miner | yes | yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Charleroi | father Francois Pouillion | Ill. | Coal City |
| BKB 2 | Romignon | Eudore | 46 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | son Julius Romignon | " | " |
| BKB 3 | " | Josephine | 18 | f | s domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | bro - | " | " |
| BKB 4 | Bogaerts | Dominique | 24 | m | m coal miner | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Charles Bogaerts | " | " |
| " 5 | " | Aurelia | 21 | f | m wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | father in l. | " | " |
| " 6 | " | Jaques | 9 | m | s child | no | no | " | " | " | " | gr. father | " | " |
| " 7 | Meina | Van | 24 | " | s farmer | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Leerdam | brother - Seibout Sachla | Col. | Denver |
| " 8 | Van den Eynde | Louis | 32 | " | m miner | " | " | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Chaleroi | bro - Jean Baptiste Van den Eynde | Ill. | Coal City |
| " 9 | " | Marie Cornelia | 32 | f | m wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | bro in l. | " | " |
| " 10 | " | Anna | 12 | " | s child | " | " | " | " | " | " | sister | " | " |
| " 11 | " | Francois | 7 | m | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 12 | " | Jemail | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 13 | " | Henry | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 14 | " | Francois | 40 | " | s | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 15 | Dubowa | Kristina | 19 | f | s domestic | " | " | Russia | Russian | Russia | Bozarskoy | step. mother - Domacha Dubowa | N.D. | Balfour |
| " 16 | Dinggian | Serpui | 55 | " | w | " | " | Turkey | Armenian | Armenia | Kars | Nobody | Mass. | Boston |
| " 17 | " | Haigianush | 20 | " | s | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 18 | " | Magarsh | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 19 | " | Horpsmedigian | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 20 | Haruchmanian | Krikor | 20 | m | " | trader | " | " | " | " | " | sister Mariam Harutunian | R.I. | Providence |
| " 21 | Pilishuk | Chaji | 44 | f | m wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Beliluka | father - Nute Prelutzkin | Ill. | Chicago |
| " 22 | " | Levi | 10 | m | s child | " | " | " | " | " | " | gr. father - | " | " |
| " 23 | " | Freide | 8 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 24 | " | Lancel | 4 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 25 | " | Chawit | 3 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 26 | Laprielian | Larkis | 48 | m | m merchant | yes | yes | Turkey | Armenian | Armenia | Kessing | bro - Peter Laprielian | Mass. | Worcester |
| " 27 | " | Horno | 45 | f | " | wife | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 28 | " | Osanna | 15 | " | s domestic | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 29 | " | Takui | 12 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 30 | Najarian | Mariam | 24 | f | m wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Vartan Jamanigian | Q. | Cleveland |

NOT USED

CLASS B.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Halifax, N. S., MONTH OF July, 1908.

Class B.

69

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|---|------------------|-------------|----------------------|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or other cause, or for other reason, in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes—
Year or period of years.
Where?
Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes self | 40 ⁰⁰ | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | 400 ⁰⁰ | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | father | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | self | 80 ⁰⁰ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | husb | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | father | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | self | 445 ⁰⁰ | Feb. - Mar. 1908 | Denver Col. 1908 | Returning - to Denver Col. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | " | 1902 | Coal City Ill. 1908 | friend - Jan Vonder Millen Littleton Col. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | husb | " | " | " | Cousin - Remil Vanden Eynde Coal City Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | father | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | 600 ⁰⁰ | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | No | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | consin | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | father | No | " | " | husb - Joseph Kochanick Boston N. D. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | no | self | " | " | " | son - Abraham Dinggian 340 Cambridge St Boston Mass. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | mother | 60 ⁰⁰ | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | husb | 20 ⁰⁰ | " | " | husb - Hagop Bohdigian 48 Hammond St. Providence R. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | self | " | " | " | husband - Nachme Pflimuk 154 Hastings St Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | mother | 12 ⁰⁰ | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | no | self | " | " | " | son - Aredis Kaprielian # 5 Lincoln St. Worcester Mass. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | husb | 150 ⁰⁰ | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | father | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | husb | 47 ⁰⁰ | " | " | husband - Dieran Najarian 3522 Euclid Ave Cleveland O. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

two children Sheet 2. No. 192.

CLASS B.

Darius Enright, Immig. Insp.
Ladislav C. Simicwicz, Immig. Insp.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-7-1904 30 copied by J. F. B.

✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2863

PER Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Najarian | Ruben | 3 | m | s child | no | no | Turkey | Armenian | Armenia | Hewsenik | gr. father Vartan Jamanigian | Q. | Cleveland |
| 2 | " | Livsapit | 1 | f. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Vartanian | Liza G. | 30 | " | m wife | " | " | " | " | " | Hox | father - Hovannus Kendaian | Mass. | Lawrence |
| 4 | " | Mariam | 12 | " | s child | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | gr. father | " | " |
| 5 | " | Baizar | 7 | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Alton | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Verji | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Dabagian | Gadar | 50 | " | W. domestic | " | " | " | " | " | Diabekia | Nobody - | N.J. | Summit |
| 9 | " | Horsep | 24 | m. | s shoemaker | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Bogorian | Bogos | 16 | " | " student | " | " | " | " | " | Adana | mother - Oskian Mazmaian | Mass. | Watertown |
| 11 | " | Pedros | 11 | " | " child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Haigui | 9 | f. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Najarian | Garabet | 18 | m. | s shoemaker | " | " | " | " | " | Mazria | father - Aris Najarian | Ill. | Waukegan |
| 14 | Krikorian | Babajan | 20 | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Baliske | bro. Nuriqian Krikorian | " | Chicago |
| 15 | Shahin | Abdul | 22 | " | " laborer | " | " | " | " | Syrian | Syria Damascus | father - Masoud Shahin | Pa. | Rochester |
| 16 | " | Cyrinus | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother | " | " |
| 17 | Karageorgian | Arpahzum | 32 | " | m. | " | " | " | " | Armenian | Armenia Arzum | wife - Annik Karageorgian | R.I. | Central Falls |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens to transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Halifax, N. S., MONTH OF July, 1908

70
CLASS B.

(OVER.)

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| 1 | no | father | No | | father - Diran Najarian
3522 Cecilia Ave
Cleveland O. | No | No | 5 | br. br. | None | Turkey
Armenia | Halifax N.S. | July 5 | | July 22 |
| 2 | " | " | " | | husband - Ciragos Tatarian
98 Essex St. | " | " | 5 | dk dk dk | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | father | " | | Laurence Man. | " | " | " | br. br. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | sons | " | | son Bedros Dabagian
527 Morris Ave
Summit N.J. | " | " | 4 | med. gr. br. | " | Diabekui | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | bro | " | | father - Toros Bogosian
68 Arlington St
E. Watertown Mass. | " | " | 5 | 7 dk br. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | father | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 6 dk " | " | Adana | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | self | " | | niece - Katchadin Dhanian
423 Oak St. Newburg N.Y. | " | " | 5 | 6 dk dk dk | " | Mayire | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | | friend - Bedros Boghosian
5819 Princeton Ave Chicago | " | " | 5 | 7 med br. br. | " | Balish | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | | cousin - Said Shakin
518 Cass St. | " | " | 5 | 10 " | bl. both arms | Turkey
Syria | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 5 br. br. | None | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | | brother - Kazar Karagorgian
25 Central Falls R.I. | " | " | 5 | 3 " | gray clear on left cheek | Turkey
Armenia | " | " | " | July 23 |

Daniel Emright, Immig. Insp.

Ladislav C. Simicwig Immig. Insp.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-Subm 17 copied by T. F. B.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Q320 TOM

Q31

Q320 TOM

Q320 TOM

Q320 TOM

Q320 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3.

11-1594

PORT OF Halifax, N.S.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| Bkb | Warren | William | 33 | m. m. | carpenter | yes | England | English | England | England | father - Max Warren | Mass | Boston |
| " 2 | " | Mrs Jessie | 28 | f. m. | wife | " | " | " | " | " | full name - High St. England | " | " |
| " 3 | " | Florence | 5 | " s | child | no | " | ✓ | " | " | gr. father near Trombridge | " | " |
| " 4 | " | Doris | 3 | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN/ CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1908.

"Class D."

CLASS D. 11-10

OVER)

CLASS D

Ladislav B. Sevcikovic Emmig, Incp.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through *en route* of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 item 4 copied by S. B.

July 1908

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:~~

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | APPROVED | RENEWED |
|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|---------|
| | 47 | 15 | | 1 | | |
| CLASS B | 47 | 17 | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | |
| CLASS C | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | |
| CLASS C C | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| CLASS D | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| | 10 | 9 | 1 | | | |
| CLASS E | 10 | 9 | 1 | | | |
| TOTAL | 61 | 60 | 1 | # | # | # |

[illegible]

| NON - IMMIGRANTS, | |
|----------------------------|---|
| In Transit | 1 |
| Tourists | 1 |
| Residents of United States | 1 |
| Total | 3 |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1504

0320 TON

[illegible]

0301104

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED

JUL 27 1908

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-1094

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| BRB1 | Henry | Mark | 55 | m. | m. bricklayer | yes yes | Canada | English | ✓ | P. B. Sydney | son - Alfred Henry | Mass | Lynn |
| BRB2 | " | Mrs. Eva | 50 | f. | " wife | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " |
| BRB3 | " | Marian | 12 | " | s child | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " |
| BRB4 | " | Arthur | 7 | m. | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " |
| BRB5 | Harvey | John | 57 | " | m. farmer | no no | Newfoundland | " | ✓ | Mt. St. John's | wife - Mrs. Ellen Ham | Mass | Charlton |
| BRB6 | Hambury | Thomas | 19 | " | s fireman | " | " | " | ✓ | St. John's | mother - Hannah Hambury | R.I. | Providence |
| BRB7 | Watson | Robert | 34 | " | m. sailor | yes yes | Canada | " | ✓ | Canada Toronto Ont. | Nobody - | Mass | Boston |
| BRB8 | " | Mrs. Jessie | 37 | f. | m. wife | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " |
| BRB9 | " | Fred | 15 | m. | s schoolboy | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " |
| BRB10 | " | Lillian | 10 | f. | " child | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E. 10

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*.

"Class E."

72
CLASS E.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether also paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
firm, or any other
individual, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. |
| 1 | yes | self | No | No | bro in law - Alfred Sidney
16 Barrett Court Lynn Mass. | No | No | No | good | No | 5' 5" fair br. grey | Looks ten years
younger | Canada | Murray
Halifax | 1908 | Halifax | June 27 |
| 2 | " | husb. | 60" | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 5" dk. dk. br. | None | " | Quynborough
N.S. | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Murray Harbor | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sydney C.B. | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | self | 125" 1845 | 1902 | sister Mrs. Maggie Mador
503 Main St. Charleston | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 4" med. br. br. | " | Newfoundland | Portugal Cove | June 29 | Vermont | July 3. |
| 6 | " | A.C. 15" | No | " | bro - John Hambury
5 Algon Court Portland 22 | " | " | Yes | " | " | 5' 8" " " " | " | " | St. Johns | July 5 | Providence | July 6. |
| 7 | " | " | Yes | 1903 | friend - Mrs. Henrietta
95 Bayley Park Boston Mass. | " | " | No | " | " | 5' 9" dk. dk. br. | " | Canada | Sterling Ont. | July 8 | I. C. R. | July 10 |
| 8 | " | husb. | 50" | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6" fair light blue | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6 1/2" " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Daniel E. Wright - Immig. Insp.

CLASS E.

Ladislav C. Sieniewicz Immig. Insp.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through *in transit* of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as *in transit*; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as *tourists* under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

This is copied by J. S. D.

July 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). Korean.

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1998
U. S. Customs and Border Protection

NOTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Houlton, Maine

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| B&B 1 | Gunn | George E. | 42 | M. S. None | no no | Canada | Irish | ✓ Canada Woodstock, N.B. | No relative. | Mass. Brockton |
| " 2 | Stolton | Arthur | 19 | " " Farm laborer | yes yes | " | English | ✓ " Sherbrook, P. E. Canada | Mother: Margaret Stolton | Me. Houlton |
| " 3 | Casman | P. L. | 27 | " " m. C. G. Y. man | " " | " | " | ✓ " Sussex, N.B. | Father: John Casman | " Patten |
| " 4 | " | Mrs. P. L. | 28 | F. " Wife | " " | " | " | ✓ " " | Mother: Mrs. Geo. Russ | " " |
| " 5 | Gray | George | 22 | M. S. Farm laborer | " " | " | " | ✓ " Cambellton, " | Father: Peter Gray | " Houlton |
| " 6 | " | Jennie | 20 | F. " None | " " | " | " | ✓ " Boistown, " | " Sam'l Gray | " " |
| " 7 | Richies | Aleck | 25 | M. S. Farm laborer | " " | " | " | ✓ " Cambellton, " | " John Richies | " " |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

Class "E"

73
CLASS E.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|----------------------------|--|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|-----------------|--------------|------------|----------|------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid
less than passage;
whether paid by
agent or person;
if by person, name,
address, and relation
to passenger or pas-
senger.)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where?

<small>If Yes—
Year or
period of
years. Where? Date of last
departure
from U. S.</small> | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any
means, express or freight, to favor
of the United States. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS.
or R.R. | Date of
Examination. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Sister | 20 | yes | 1891 | Bangor | Sister: Mrs. J. J. Donahue | 992 Montello St. Brockton, Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good for birth | 5 | 1 | fair | Br | Blue | Special deformity from birth | Canada | St. John, N.B. | Houlton, Me. | June 29/08 | C. P. Ry | June 29/08 |
| 2 | " | Self | 15 | No | - | - | Friend: J. R. Peabody | Houlton, Maine | " | " | " | " | No | 5 | 2 | " | Blk | " | - | " | Shesbrook, N.B. | " | July 13/08 | " | July 13/08 |
| 3 | " | " | 35 | Yes | 1903 | Rhode Island | No address | - | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Br | Br | - | " | Sussex, N.B. | " | Do. | " | " |
| 4 | " | Heir | 10 | " | " | Do | Friend: Wm | - | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Blue | - | " | Fredericton | " | July | " | " |
| 5 | " | Self | 5 | " | 1904 | Grand Rapids, Mich. | Mrs. E | - | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Blk | Br | - | " | Cambellton | " | 15/08 | " | 15/08 |
| 6 | " | " | 12 | No | - | - | George Gray | Houlton, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | Br | Blue | - | " | Boisatown | " | Do. | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 7 | " | - | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Dark | Blk | Br | - | " | Cambellton | " | " | " |

CLASS E.

A. M. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Wland Ford, Th.

July 1908

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEFERRED | PENDING | APPEALS | ON TRANSFER |
|----------|-------|----------|----------|---------|---------|-------------|
| CLASS B | | | | | | |
| CLASS C | | | | | | |
| CLASS CC | | | | | | |
| CLASS D | | | | | | |
| CLASS E | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

[illegible]

| NON - IMMIGRANTS, | |
|----------------------------|----|
| In Transit | 4 |
| Tourists | 4 |
| Residents of United States | 4 |
| Total | 12 |

11-3594

JUL 27 1908

U. S. Customs and Immigration

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------|---------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. | | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. |
| BKB
1 2 | Blamgren | Mary Louise | 24 | F | None | Y | Y | Canada | French | Canada | Buckingham | None | Me | Auburn |
| " 3 | Bernie | Thomas | 13 | M | Q | Y | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | NOT USED | John | 28 | M | Q | Y | Y | " | " | Canada | Quebec | mother - Mary Bernie - Quebec
215 St. Louis St. | " | Portland |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E. 178

* Instead of showing occupation of alien, he may show his trade or profession.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

Class E.

CLASS E.

74

(OVER)

| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
the fare, whether paid
by any other person,
or by any company,
association, or govern-
ment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether ever in the United States,
or in any other country,
he has been convicted of
any crime which is a bar
to his admission to the
United States. | Condi-
tion of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled,
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------|--------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|-----|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | | | | | | | Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Ft. | Ins. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | | | | | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Self | \$15.00 | No | No | | | Bro. Jos. Blanezer
Auburn, Me. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dr. | Bm | Bm | N | No | Canada | Montreal | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | June 27/08 |
| 2 | Self | \$35.00 | Y | 1907 | Portland | Feb 08 | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Bm | Bm | " | " | " | Buckingham | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " |
| 3 | Self | \$35.00 | Y | 1907 | Portland | Feb 08 | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Bm | Bm | " | " | " | Quebec | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

John H. Wagner
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as tourists under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Lake Megantic, P.Q.*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age,
Yrs. Mos. | Sex,
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read, Write. | Nationality,
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| Bkb 1 | Toulouse | Albert | 23 | M | Labourer | | Canada | French | Canada | N. Comb. | father | | |
| 2 | Da Haire | Ja. | 23 | | | | | | | | Paul Toulouse St. Comb, P.Q. | Me. | Jackman |
| 3 | Bellavance | Eugene | 23 | | | | | | | | father | | |
| 4 | Couture | Aime | 20 | | | | | | | | Eugene Dallaire St. Germain, P.Q. | | |
| 5 | Rodriguez | Arthur | 17 | | | | | | | | father | | |
| 6 | Zoutin | Louis | 39 | | | | | | | | Bellavance | | |
| 7 | Veilleux | Philippe | 22 | | | | | | | | Shenbrook | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | mother | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | Delina La Palm Shenbrook, P.Q. | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | father | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | St. George | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | Emmer Rodriguez St. George, P.Q. | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | mother | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | Wilmaeal Dube St. George | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | sister | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | Lea Veilleux, St. George, P.Q. | | Long Pond |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1094

PORT OF *Lake Megantic, P.Q.*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| Bkb 1 | Toulouse, Albert | 33 | m | Labourer | | Canada | | St. Louis, Mo. | father | |
| 2 | Dallaire, J. A. | 33 | | | | Canada | | St. Louis, Mo. | father | |
| 3 | Bellavance, Eugene | 33 | | | | Canada | | St. Louis, Mo. | father | |
| 4 | Conture, Aimé | 26 | | | | Canada | | St. Louis, Mo. | father | |
| 5 | Rodriguez, Arthur | 17 | | | | Canada | | St. Louis, Mo. | father | |
| 6 | Boutin, Louis | 33 | | | | Canada | | St. Louis, Mo. | father | |
| 7 | Veilleux, Philippe | 33 | | | | Canada | | St. Louis, Mo. | father | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July 24*, 190*8*

Pass E.

CLASS **E.**

75

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|--|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by association,
firm, society, im-
migration agent, or gov-
ernment.)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or
period of
years. Where? Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Known to police or authorities of land-
ing country, or reported by citizen of
that country? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any
law, treaty, executive order, or agree-
ment, or for other special reason,
in the United States. | Condi-
tion of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. |
| 1 | yes | 818 | yes 1901-13. Berlin, Pr. | Spring 1905 | friend
Thomas Dalley Jackson, Me. | No | No | No | good | No | 55 | 5 | fair brown brown | 150 | 4 | Canada | St. Francis, P.Q. | 7/5/08 | C. P. R. | July 8, 1908 |
| 2 | " | 820 | " 1906-07 | Autumn 1907 | friend
Minion Goldale Jackson, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | light blue | 145 | " | St. Germain, P.Q. | " | 7/5/08 | " | July 15, 1908 |
| 3 | " | 819 | " 3rd-1908 | Jackman, Me. | 1908 | friend
Peter Pilot Jackson, Me. | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | brown brown | 148 | " | St. Germain, P.Q. | " | 7/5/08 | " | " |
| 4 | " | 85 | No | " | friend
Alfonse Coulture
Jackson, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | light blue | 145 | " | Stoke, P.Q. | " | 7/14/08 | " | July 16, 1908 |
| 5 | " | 82 | yes 1906-07 | Jackman, Me. | Aug 1907 | friend
Alfonse Dier Jackson, Me. | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | brown brown | 150 | " | St. George, P.Q. | " | 7/1/08 | " | July 17, 1908 |
| 6 | " | 825 | " 1906-07 | May 1907 | friend
Isaac Pitouneau Jackson, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | light gray | 160 | " | Barre, Me. | " | 7/1/08 | " | " |
| 7 | " | 85 | No | " | cousin
Marie Ladrigue, Long Pond, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | light blue | 140 | " | St. George, P.Q. | " | 7/1/08 | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Charles Waldo
U. S. Insngt. Inspector

CLASS **E.**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Board
Lowelltown, Me
July 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | PS. APPEARED | IN TRANSIT |
|---------|-------|----------|----------|---------|--------------|------------|
| CLASS B | | | | | | |
| CLASS C | | | | | | |
| CLASS D | | | | | | |
| CLASS E | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 8 | 8 | # | # | # | # |

| CLASS B | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|---------|-------------|----------|---------|--------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|
| ALIEN | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Po. | | | DOMINION | | |
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Russniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Servian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

| NON-IMMIGRANTS. | |
|----------------------------|---|
| In Transit | # |
| Tourists | # |
| Residents of United States | # |
| Total | # |

11-3591

RECEIVED

JUL 27 1908

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1594

PORT OF Lake Megantic, P.Q.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex.

Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| B&B | Johnston Jane | | 64 | | 64 - f ad housekeeper | yes | | Scotland | Scotch | Canada | Barrie, Ont. | Gr. child
Victor Johnston
Barrie, Ont. | Mc Jackson | |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July* 24, 1908

Class D

76

(OVER.)

CLASS D

11-1504

| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by association,
club, society, firm,
company, or govern-
ment.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------|------------|---|---|---|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>yes</i> | <i>son</i> | <i>8/10</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>1st</i> | <i>son</i> | <i>1901</i> | <i>daugh.</i> | <i>Agnes Armstrong</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>gray</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>135</i> | <i>h.</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Glasgow</i> | <i>Porter</i> | <i>1874</i> | <i>A. Adams</i> | <i>7/9/08</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Charles M. Alden
U.S. Inspt Inspector

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER William LINE SS. CO. PORT

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Montreal, Canada*, MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

| No. | on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, association, public, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any other application, promise or agreement, in this or any other country, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | |
|-----|----------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|---|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
| 1 | self | 3 | no | | | Husb, Stephen Pitchford
942 Ridge Rd, W. Rensselaer no no no good
Bro. M. Penryn
24 Nathan St. | | | | | | 5' 11" ft. brn 110 | | | | Glasgow
Scotland | Que | 4/30/08 | Coinchian | 26 | |
| 2 | " | 15 | yes | 10/03 | at Ottawa | " | | | | | | 5' 8" ft. br blue 150 | | | | Eng | " | 6/26 | Virginian | 27 | |
| 3 | husb | 1 | no | | | do | | | | | | 5' 5" ft. red blue 125 | | | | " | " | 6/26 | " | 27 | |
| 4 | for | 1 | no | | | do | | | | | | 4' - ft. Br. Blue | | | | " | " | 6/26 | " | 27 | |
| 5 | self | 1 | no | | | do | | | | | | 5' 2" ft. gr. " | | | | " | " | 6/26 | " | 27 | |
| 6 | no | 1 | no | | | delima Petersen
638 Carmen ave., Chicago | | | | | | 5' 4" ft. bro blue 130 | | | | Omal
Sweden | do | 7/14/08 | Pretorian | 29 | |
| 7 | self | 31 | | | | no address | | | | | | 5' 8" ft. " gr 160 | | | | Russia
Vilna | " | 7/8/08 | Corsican | 29 | |
| 8 | " | 32 | | | | Bro. Louis Greenberg
46 First St., ny | | | | | | 5' 3" ft. " " 140 | | | | Roumania
Yasse | " | 12/07 | Sardinian | 26 | |
| 9 | husb | 1 | | | | do | | | | | | 5' 3" ft. " br 130 | | | | do | " | " | " | 29 | |
| 10 | self | 500 | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | do | " | " | " | 29 | |
| 11 | husb | 1 | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | do | " | " | " | 29 | |
| 12 | self | 10 | | | | Cons. Esther Yankovskiy
150 Forsyth St., ny | | | | | | 5' 7" ft. br blue 150 | | | | Roumania
Yasse | " | 1/08 | Pomeranian | 3 | |
| 13 | " | 100 | | | | do | | | | | | 5' 10" ft. " 140 | | | | do | " | " | " | 3 | |
| 14 | " | 35 | | | | Ref. Chana Radganz
174 Eldridge St ny | | | | | | 5' 5" ft. br blue 160 | | | | Russia
Odessa | " | 7/10/08 | Tunisian | 6 | |
| 15 | father | 1 | | | | do | | | | | | 5' 5" ft. br blue 160 | | | | do | " | " | " | 6 | |
| 16 | self | 100 | yes | 10/07 | Yonkers | Bro. Louis Cohen
214 Esbenton Ave., Yonkers | | | | | | 5' 1/2" ft. br blue 130 | | | | do | " | 10/7/07 | Sardinian | 6 | |
| 17 | yes | 30 | no | | | In Transit | | | | | | | | | | do | " | " | " | 6 | |
| 18 | " | 80 | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | do | " | " | " | 6 | |
| 19 | no | 30 | | | | Cons. David White
4237 | | | | | | 5' 10" ft. br blue 180 | | | | Bailgate
Scotland | " | " | " | 7 | |
| 20 | " | 30 | | | | do | | | | | | 5' 9" ft. " 170 | | | | Edinburgh
Scotland | " | " | " | 7 | |
| 21 | up | 20 | | | | Cons. Frank Woodward
Hagan, Mont. | | | | | | 5' 5" ft. " blue 140 | | | | Eng | Southern | Mont | 7/10/08 | Tunisian | 8 |
| 22 | self | 15 | | | | do | | | | | | 5' 2" ft. " " 120 | | | | do | " | " | " | 9 | |
| 23 | no | 30 | yes | 9/03 | | no address | | | | | | 5' 2" ft. " " 120 | | | | do | " | " | " | 9 | |
| 24 | yes | 3 | no | | | Emp. Mrs. Maher
3 Allen St, Plattsburg | | | | | | 5' 2" ft. " blue 120 | | | | do | " | " | " | 9 | |
| 25 | father | 1 | | | | Emp. Mr. Dunn
Ogdensburg, ny | | | | | | 5' 1/2" ft. " gr 105 | | | | do | " | " | " | 9 | |
| 26 | " | 1 | | | | do | | | | | | 5' ft. " br 100 | | | | do | " | " | " | 10 | |
| 27 | no | self | 45 | | | Bus. Welle Damscoya
22 Woodst, Watbury | | | | | | 5' 7" ft. " gr 150 | | | | do | " | " | " | 10 | |
| 28 | " | 200 | yes | 8/02 | | do | | | | | | | | | | do | " | " | " | 10 | |
| 29 | " | 50 | no | | | do | | | | | | | | | | do | " | " | " | 10 | |
| 30 | father | 30 | | | | father, Joseph Mersch
115 Dulsan St, ny | | | | | | 4' 10" ft. br blue 120 | | | | England
Boulton | Mont | 5/23 | Virginian | 11 | |

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Alien laborers who are engaged out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist."~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-2663

Allen

PORT

CLASS B

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF JUL -- 1908, 190

CLASS 2.

78

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------|---|------------------|-------------|----------------------|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | | | Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | up self | 25 no | | | | | | | | 56 1/2 ft. bro blue | 140 | | St Austell Cornwall | Que | 5/8/08 | Virginian | 15 |
| 2 | " | 10 | | | | | | | | 53 " | bro | 130 | Scotland Perth | Mont | 1/8/07 | Noridian | 14 |
| 3 | " | 110 | | | | | | | | 510 ft. bro blue | 140 | | Edinburgh | Que | 5/8/08 | Ionian | 16 |
| 4 | " | 5 | | | | | | | | 51 in. bro blue | 110 | | Damascus | Que | 7/8/08 | Sicilian | 17 |
| 5 | no | 170 | | | | | | | | 58 ft. " | blue | 160 | Scotland Murray | " | 4/8/08 | Irishman | 19 |
| 6 | " | 100 | | | | | | | | 52 3/4 " | bro | 140 | Italy Cagliari | " | 7/8/08 | Sicilian | 18 |
| 7 | self | 11 | | | | | | | | 54 " | blue | 120 | Eng London | Mtl | 7/1/08 | Corsean | 18 |
| 8 | up | 20 up | 3 no | | | | | | | 59 ft. bro blue | 165 | | France Havre | Que | 7/2/08 | Corinthian | 20 |
| 9 | " | 100 | transient | | | | | | | 5 1/2 " | " | 175 | do | " | " | " | 21 |
| 10 | no | 30 | 08 | ny | 6/08 | 128 W. 26 St. | ny | | | 54 " | blue | 150 | Eng Middlesbrough | " | 7/8/08 | Corsean | 21 |
| 11 | " | 70 | 08 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 12 | " | 40 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 13 | up | 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 14 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 15 | no | 20 | | | | | | | | 570 ft. bro blue | 155 | | Ireland Roscommon | Afx | 7/8/08 | Noridian | 25 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Allan

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens who are in transit through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-2863

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| In Transit | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| In Transit | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| In Transit | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 12 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 14 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 15 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 16 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 17 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 18 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| In Transit | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| In Transit | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| In Transit | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| In Transit | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOT USED

CLASS B.

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Montreal, Canada*, MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

Class B

CLASS B.

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|----------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|---|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | |
| | | Yes or No. | | | | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no self | 35 no | Uncle Louis Dubois, 621 Main St, Bro. Demetri, Box 278 Berlin | no no no | Good | 5 1/2 | br br | 140 | Holland | Brookline | June | June | | | | |
| 2 | " | 50 " | " | " | " | 5 7/8 | br blue | 160 | Russia | Lushan | " | 2 H. Mich | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | do | " | " | 5 1/2 | " Gray | 140 | do | do | " | " | | | | |
| 4 | up | 70 | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 5 | husb | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 7/1/07 | Montreal | 25 | | | | |
| 6 | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | | | | |
| 7 | no self | 14 | Don. Matteo Caruso, 502 Flagler St, Montclair | " | " | 5 5 | fr gr br | 150 | Italy | Palato | " | " | | | | |
| 8 | no | 42 | Don. Louis Philip Abraham, 2658 E. 22nd St, Ill | " | " | 5 2 | gr | 110 | Roumania | Batrasan | 7/1/08 | Montezuma | | | | |
| 9 | father | 20 | Bro. Joseph Brangier, 84 Water St, Haverhill | " | " | 5 3/2 | br blue | 140 | Russia | Nuliga | 1/1/04 | Michigan | | | | |
| 10 | up self | 12 | Mrs. K. Ros. Arnold, 130 Lafayette St, Ogden, Utah | " | " | 5 9/16 | " | 210 | Eng | Midland | 4/08 | Britain | | | | |
| 11 | " | 27 | Ed. Thos. Arnold, 130 Lafayette St, Ogden, Utah | " | " | 5 6 | " | 140 | Ireland | Belfast | 5/08 | Eric | | | | |
| 12 | no | 40 | Bro. Ignatius, 745 Main St, Yonkers | " | " | 5 6 1/2 | " | 160 | Aus | Sapran | 7/08 | Lake Michigan | | | | |
| 13 | husb | 70 no | husb. Henry Sawyer, 1124 Colorado Ave, Chicago | " | " | 5 2 | fr br Gray | 115 | Eng | Burnham | 5/08 | Brit | | | | |
| 14 | father | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | | | | |
| 16 | self | 70 40 | Ed. Prof. Thornton, 1073 77 W. Lombard St | " | " | 5 4 | fr. bubble | 115 | Aus | Huddersfield | " | " | | | | |
| 17 | " | no no | no address | " | " | 5 2 1/2 | fr. br | 140 | Spain | Orenza | 7/3/08 | " | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | do | " | " | 2 1/4 | " | 140 | do | " | " | 6 | | | | |
| 19 | up | 200 | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 20 | " | 20 | Sup. Malcom Maxwell, 1000 E. 1st St, Burlington | " | " | 5 3 | fr. bubble | 20 | England | Lishead | 5/1/08 | Ireland | | | | |
| 21 | no | " | Aunt. Leiba Rahovitz, 3149 E. 5th St, N.Y. | " | " | 5 3 1/2 | " | 140 | Roumania | Baharest | 9/1/07 | Michigan | | | | |
| 22 | " | 35 | Ed. J. Gertsen, 113 182 W. 1st St, Boston | " | " | 5 5 | " | 150 | Holland | Rotterdam | 7/1/08 | Britain | | | | |
| 23 | " | 35 | Ed. Raymond Grey, Union Ave, Lynbrook, N.Y. | " | " | 5 11 | " | 170 | Eng | Swavesley | 9/07 | " | | | | |
| 24 | " | 110 | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | | | | |
| 25 | " | 20 up | Bro. Angelo, 75 Des Brosses St, N.Y. | " | " | 5 5 | dr bk gr | 145 | Italy | Castel Grande | 7/07 | Montezuma | | | | |
| 26 | up | 42 | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 27 | no | 30 up | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 28 | " | 10 no | Bro. Harris, 456 Bradford St, Bkly | " | " | 5 3/4 | dr bk br | 120 | Roumania | Yassae | 7/1/08 | Champlain | | | | |
| 29 | " | 60 no | none | " | " | 5 70 | fr. dr blue | 170 | Eng | Brensey | 7/08 | Ireland | | | | |
| 30 | " | 45 | Bro. John Milne, 6 Laurel St, Bawle | " | " | 5 6 | " | 140 | Scotland | Aberdeen | 7/1/08 | " | | | | |

* Left eye destroyed - accidental.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-2663

PER CP (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| BBB 1 | Nobile | Giuseppe 44 | m | lab | yep | Italy, D. Ital | ✓ | Canada Montreal | Wife, Giemma
Robe valiana, Chet. | Pass Spring |
| " 2 | Dalimondi | Giustino 38 | " | " | " | Italy | ✓ | " | Wife, Maria do | Pass Spring |
| " 3 | Nobile | Donato 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Antonio do | Pass Spring |
| " 4 | Rullo | Sante 49 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Gelsomina do | " |
| " 5 | Nobile | Cesare 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Sante do | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | CP | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| In Transit | Salinas | Philip 45 | m | farmer | yep | Eng | Eng | Eng | St Lawrence Co. N.Y.
Isle of Jersey, Abraham Farm, St Lawrence | Eng |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF JUL - - 1908, 190

CLASS B.

80

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|--------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
firm, society, or
government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any
marriage, divorce, or judgment, to take
residence in the United States. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | |
| 1 | no self | ep | 96 Boston | 11 | Nephew, Camillo Nobile | | | | | | 53 | dr. br | 145 | Torre Valiana | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | 36 | 07 Springfield | 07 | Bro, Camillo | | | | | | 56 1/4 | br | 160 | Italy, Chieti | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | 20 | 08 ny | 17 | Bro, Camillo Nobile | | | | | | 56 1/4 | " | 145 | do | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | 25 | 08 Boston | 17 | Bro, Giovanni Nobile | | | | | | 58 | " | 160 | do | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | 20 | 08 Boston | 17 | Bro, Camillo Nobile | | | | | | 53 1/4 | br | 135 | do | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ep self | 60 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be classified under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Farmers" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOTED
0320 TOP
0320 TOP

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2663

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| BB 1 | Sklar | Barnet | 22 | tailor none | | Russia Hebrew | Canada | Montreal | Moscow, Russia | ny ny |
| BBB 2 | " | Etha | 23 | f none | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| BBB 3 | Blankensee | Leslie | 24 | ms farm laborer | | Eng Eng | Eng | London | 14 Bath St, Bristol | Mo Kansas |
| " 4 | Levin | Jacob | 33 | " upholsterer | | Russia Hebrew | Canada | Montreal | Father, David Ekaterinograd, Russia | ny ny |
| " 5 | Faulkner | John | 38 | " clerk | | England | England | " | Father, Edward Parbold, Soport | Mass Boston |
| " 6 | Harley | Eliza | 11 | f none | | " | " | " | Sister, Mary Young Embra Cottage, Embra, | ny Utica |
| Debarred | Herishfeld | Fritz | 50 | mm smith | | Russia | Letish | Russia | Riga, Rourland, | Mass Boston |
| Debarred | " | Irma | 35 | f none | | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 8 | Nicol | Alexander | 25 | ms lab | yes | Eng Scotch | Eng | Kent | Father, Wm Nicol Southdown, Kent | Me Pampa |
| " 10 | Sneddon | Martin | 25 | " " | | Scotland | Scotland | Edinburgh | Father, James Sneddon, Main St, Edinburgh | " |
| " 11 | Reinee | Leib | 28 | " cap cutter | | Russia Hebrew | Canada | Montreal | Father, Aaron Chate, Bessarabia | ny ny |
| In Transit | Giardinieri | Giuseppe | 39 | " ingardener | | Italy | Italy | Canada Halifax | Father, Auguste Ossino, Ancona | Italy |
| " 13 | Pebkoff | Peter | 27 | " m lab | | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Montreal | Wife, Dama Slave | Ohio, Toledo |
| " 14 | Montefiore | Christo | 23 | " " | | " | " | " | Father, Peter | " |
| " 15 | Savov | Stefan | 28 | " " | | " | " | " | Wife, Maria | " |
| " 16 | Izanev | Zani Christoo | " | " " | | " | " | " | Latougue Stararica, Bulgaria | " |
| " 17 | Clavoo | Ivan | 26 | " " | | " | " | " | Wife, Maria | " |
| Disappeared | Cherry | John Wm | 20 | ms brakeman | | Eng Eng | Eng | St Adolph | Father, Wm Cherry Westburn Lodge, Clackton-on-sea | ny ny |
| Debarred | Mooney | Joseph | 21 | " lab | | " | " | " | Father, Jos. Mooney, 31 Acker Pl, Liverpool | Me Paco |
| " 20 | McNally | Mary | 23 | f domestic | | Ireland Irish | Canada | Montreal | Father, Patrick McNally, River Park, Most, Westm | ny Platte |
| " 21 | Nestoroff | Christo Zouff | 28 | mm farm lab | | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Latougue | Wife, Rada Stigarov, Bulgaria | Ohio, Toledo |
| " 22 | Bind | Moses | 27 | " felter | | Russia Hebrew | " | Montreal | Wife, Dvora Ekaterinograd, Russia | ny ny |
| " 23 | Di Boer | Gerit | 19 | " o carpenter | | Holland Dutch | " | Montreal | Father, Gerit DeBoer, Ganselohy, Holland | Mass Boston |
| " 24 | Willmore | Rehney | 32 | " lab | | Eng Eng | " | " | Father, John Willmore, 9 Roebuck Lane, W. Bromsgy | ny Buff |
| " 25 | Newman | Charles | 13 | ms boy | | " | " | " | Port Huron Mich | Wis Milwaukee |
| " 26 | " | John | 11 | " none | | " | " | " | 7-24-06 | " |
| " 27 | " | Emily | 56 | f none | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Montreal, Canada*, MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

Class B

81
CLASS B.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|----|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid
business passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
firm, society, or
government.)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condi-
tion of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled. | Height | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | |
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | Date of last
departure
from U. S. | | | Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | myself | no | | | | | | Father law, <i>Alaska Abrahamus</i> | | 57 | ft. 135 | | Russia | Offt | 7/1/08 | Canada | June 24 | | | |
| 2 | husb | | | | | | | Father | | 4 11/2 | " | 120 | " | 100land | " | " | 27 | | | |
| 3 | yo | 75 | | | | | | Fd, L. Robinson | | 59 | " | 130 | Eng | Bristol | Mont | 4/2/08 | Southwest | 24 | | |
| 4 | no | | | | | | | Cous. Beryl Margolin | | 54 | " | 145 | Russia | Ekaterinaslav | Que | 7/30/07 | " | 30 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | 140 Reed Ave, Chicago | | 58 1/2 | " | 128 | England | Partold | " | 7/27/07 | Dominion | 30 | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | Cous. James Spence | | 53 | " | 150 | " | Guernsey | St. Peter | 7/1/08 | Southwest | 7 | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | Sister, Jane Linskey | | 53 1/2 | " | blue 140 | Russia | 100land | " | 7/4/08 | Dominion | 6 | | |
| 8 | husb | J. C. D. | | | | | | 395 Alder Ave, Utica | | 54 | " | 150 | " | Southdown | " | " | " | 6 | | |
| 9 | self | 50 | | | | | | Don. A. Hirschfeld | | 55 | " | 140 | Eng | 1 Cent | " | " | " | 6 | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | 26 Beach St, Rochester | | 59 | " | 160 | Scotland | Rumford Falls | " | " | " | 6 | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | 176 Essex St, " | | 56 | " | bro 150 | Russia | Bessarabia | Que | 7/15/08 | Kensington | 6 | | |
| 12 | yo | | | | | | | 442 25 | | In Transit | | | " | Chatal | " | 7/08 | Dominion | 6 | | |
| 13 | no | 38 | | | | | | Fd, Michael Christoff | | 54 1/2 | dark bags | 120 | Bulgaria | Staravica | " | 12/1/07 | " | 7 | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | 1304 Front St, Toledo | | 56 | ft. blue | 150 | " | Staravica | " | " | " | 7 | | |
| 15 | | 30 | | | | | | Fd, Nicola Papoff | | 55 1/2 | dark | bro 150 | Bulgaria | " | " | " | " | 8 | | |
| 16 | | 31 | | | | | | do | | 58 | " | 140 | do | " | " | " | " | 8 | | |
| 17 | | 60 | | | | | | do | | 58 1/2 | " | 140 | do | " | " | " | " | 8 | | |
| 18 | | 50 | | | | | | Fd, Raymond Guey | | 510 | " | 170 | Eng | London | Que | 7/2/07 | Dominion | 7 | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | 18 Common St, Saco, Me. | | 5 2 1/2 | " | blue 135 | " | Glasgow | " | 7/10/08 | Ottawa | 10 | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | 14 Melrose St, Pittsburg | | 58 | ft. | 120 | Ireland | Co. Louth | " | 9/21/07 | Dominion | 13 | | |
| 21 | | 39 | | | | | | 1309 Trout St, Toledo | | 57 | dark | gr 150 | Bulgaria | Stigara | " | 9/07 | " | 14 | | |
| 22 | | 15 | | | | | | Cous. Moses Jacobson | | 53 1/4 | " | bro 140 | Russia | Ekaterinaslav | " | 5/10/08 | Kensington | 17 | | |
| 23 | | 25 | | | | | | 205 E. 100th St, N.Y. | | 59 | ft. bro blue | 140 | Holland | Amsterdam | Offt | 7/1/07 | Dominion | 17 | | |
| 24 | | 40 | | | | | | 17 High St, Milton | | 510 | " | 170 | Eng | Stafford | Que | 7/08 | Ottawa | 18 | | |
| 25 | | 33 | | | | | | Fd, John Adams | | 4 10 1/2 | " | 85 | " | do | " | 7/1/07 | Canada | 22 | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | 221 Vermont St, Buffalo | | | | | " | do | " | " | " | 22 | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | Uncle, Louis Eisenberg | | | | | " | do | " | " | " | 22 | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | 260 Livingston St, Milwaukee | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* 3rd Phalynx of forefinger on left hand gone
+ 7/13 Trachoma

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit;" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-2668

PER Robert Reford, Agts LINE SS. CO.

PORT

[illegible]

Robt. Ref

CLAS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Montreal, Canada*, MONTH OF *July*, 1908

82
CLASS B.

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|--------------------|--|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|----|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
firm, society, mu-
nicipality, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any
offer, solicitation, promise, or agree-
ment, or for the purpose of labor
in the United States. | Condi-
tion of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | |
| 1 | no | self | 28 | no | Uncle, David Johnson
1422 No. Spalding St., Montreal
Brother, Ivan Christoff
Chicago 167 79 Canal St., Chicago | | | | | | 55 ft. bubble | 125 | | Glasgow
Scotland | Mont | 7/5/08 | Athenia | 7/3 | | |
| 2 | " | " | 120 | | Brother, Dureau Stuart
1700 Bell St., Barre | | | | | | 58 1/2 | dark blue | 140 | Bulgaria
Stonewall | Que | 9/2/07 | " | 6 | | |
| 3 | " | " | 1 | | no address | | | | | | 55 | no blue | 150 | Scotland | Roche | " | 7/5/08 | " | 7 | |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | | Ed. Donald Stewart | | | | | | 570 | " | " | 180 | do | " | " | " | 7 | |
| 5 | " | " | 5 | | Barre | | | | | | 56 | " | " | 150 | do | " | " | " | 7 | |
| 6 | " | " | 900 | | Frank Brown
127 Walnut St., Boston | | | | | | 510 1/2 | " | " | 160 | Caithness
Scotland | do | Mont | 7/1/08 | " | 8 |
| 7 | " | husb. | | | Ed. J. D. Patton
Blue Earth, Minn. | | | | | | 59 | " | " | 120 | do | " | " | " | 8 | |
| 8 | up | self | 75 | A. 1 | Bro. Law John Black
4 Pearl St., Biddeford | | | | | | 59 | " | " | 165 | Newnacher
Scotland | Aberdeen | " | " | 9 | |
| 9 | up | " | 26 | | Wm. Dykes
33 Prospect St., Lawrence | | | | | | 54 1/2 | fr. gr. | 130 | do | Rutherglen | 2nd | 7/5/08 | " | 18 | |
| 10 | no | " | 55 | up 5/08 | Phila | | | | | | 510 | " | bubble | 160 | Scotland | Ayrshire | " | 7/5/07 | Cassandra | 21 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Robt. Ref 1
CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

'

11-159:

1997

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-2663

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|---|-------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | |
| BBB 1 | Packalim | George | 41 | Lab | yes | Finland | Finland | Canada | St. Hilare | Father, August Packalim
33 Robasgott, Helsinki | Nyngy | |
| " 2 | Coxi | Ligor | 46 | man | " | " | Greece | Greek | Toronto | George's, Polaris, Greece | not march | |
| Debarred | Tarah | Michel | 20 | " | barber | " | Turkey | Syrian | Montreal | Father, Tammal Markos
Akko, Syria | Nyngy | |
| 104 18 | Hjertquist | Oskar | 22 | " | Lab | " | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Calmar, Sweden | Dona Boon | |
| " 3 | Spurr | Nikolas | 19 | " | carpenter | " | Austria | German | Canada | Montreal | Father, Matthew
Krobock, Austria | Pa. Lebanon |
| In Transit | Bishop | Henry | 40 | " | man | " | Barbados | African | " | Wife, Bessie
St. John, Barbados | Barbados | |
| " 4 | Thomascy | Dmytro | 25 | " | Lab | " | Austria | Polish | " | Father, Elas Thomascy
Bukovina, Aust. | St. Lacon | |
| " 5 | Datur | Pangotis | 30 | " | " | " | Turkey | Greek | " | Wife, Pionaris
Mitiglin, Macedonia | Mass. Syria | |
| " 6 | Wakby | Nagib | 30 | " | peasant | " | " | Syrian | " | Wife, Rashid
Margeoun, Syria | Nyngy | |
| " 7 | Kazlaschi | Stefan | 27 | " | Lab | " | Austria | Polish | " | Mother, Anna
Selata, Galicia | Pa. Poland | |
| Debarred | Saleem | Abdallah | 22 | " | " | nono | Turkey | Syrian | Turkey | Father, Saleem, Zakkaleh, Syria | Nyngy | |
| " 8 | Malone | Frank | 35 | " | " | yes | Scotland | Irish | Canada | Montreal | none | ng. Pateras |
| " 9 | LaBras | Philip | 45 | " | farmer | " | Eng | Eng | Eng | Jersey, Eng. Anna
Lawrence, Eng. | Eng. Law | |
| " 10 | Antonassoff | Gaspardine | 45 | " | Lab | nono | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Canada | Latigue, Bulgaria
Med, Bulgaria | Ohio, Toledo | |
| In Transit | Brown | Orlando | 32 | " | engineer | yes | Eng | Eng | Mexico | Mexico | Mother, Anna, Eng.
Hatch, Somerset, Eng. | Eng. Law |
| In Transit | Quagliotto | Giosoffatte | 28 | " | Lab | nono | Italy | N. Ital | Canada | Victoria | Father, Pietro
Vissalungo, Naples | Italy |
| " 11 | Forstensen | Trygere | 22 | " | sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Christiania | none | Min. Delet |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Montreal, Canada*, MONTH OF *July*, 1908

Class B.

83
CLASS B.

(OVER.)

| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | | | | | | | | | | | 25 26 27 | | | 28 | | 29 | | 30 31 32 33 | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any corporation,
society, municipality,
or government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled. | Height
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | |
| 1 | no | wkd | 35 | no | | | | | | 5 11 | fr. brs blue | 187 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | up | self | 35 | up | 07 | Indians | Pol's 07 | 108 | Salvador | Manchester | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | up | | 5 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | no | wkd | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | up | self | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | no | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | | 125 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | | 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | | 24 | up | 08 | Pattison | 108 | 1390 | 6 19 | St. Patterson | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | up | | 600 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | no | | 25 | up | 04 | Mich | 10/08 | 1520 | Frank St. | toledo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | up | | 500 | up | 107 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | | 70 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | wkd | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Misc 1
CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "touchers" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-3504

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1094

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| BBB
In Transit | Stefanick | Jan | 23 | ms | farmer | no | no | Austria | Slav | Canada | Montreal | Father, Melchior
Ishas, Austria | Austria | |
| " 2 | Scormaiench | Carlo | 22 | " | foreman | yes | yes | Italy | P. Italian | " | " | none | Nystarris | |
| " 3 | Karawea | Narege | 27 | " | lab | no | no | Russia | Polish | " | " | mother, Joseph
Vilna, Vilna, Russ | Mass | Cyr G |
| " 4 | David | Tamer | 20 | " | w | " | " | Turkey | Syrian | " | " | father, David
Aaita, Syria | P.D. | Woona |
| " 5 | Gincheff | Vass | 36 | " | m | " | " | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | " | " | wife, Joanna
Elkobilany, Bulgaria | Ill | Madia |
| " 6 | Guglietta | Salvatore | 32 | " | " | " | " | Italy | P. Ital | " | " | wife, Lucia
Lino, Caserta | ms | Beunse |
| " 7 | Godarelli | Giuseppe | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father, Giovanni
Tanti, Caserta | " | " |
| " 8 | Gardin | Santo | 32 | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife, Lucia
Bagnola, Udine | Italy | " |
| " 9 | Krasko | Micoli | 25 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Russian | " | Latsque | Dominica, Grodno | Mass | Mays |
| " 10 | Zabaroskan | Jan | 20 | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father, Stefan
Rozanki, Whlepnia | " | " |
| " 11 | Ramarchuk | Ezail | 25 | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | mother, Anna
Moscow, Grodno | " | " |
| " 12 | Zdanowich | Michel | 23 | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father, Michael
Haliuka, Grodno | " | " |
| " 13 | Yodogalvis | Dominic | 34 | " | m | " | " | " | Lith | " | Montreal | wife, Veronica
Sledovitzes, Mogilov | Ohio | Cleveland |
| " 14 | " | Jan | 37 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife, Nastasia | do | do |
| " 15 | Dorwart | Henry | 22 | mm | " | " | " | Russia | German | " | Winnipeg | none | Mass | Holyok |
| " 16 | " | Dora | 19 | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| " 17 | Marcario | Asidio | 25 | ms | lab | " | " | Italy | P. Ital | " | Quebec | mother, Maria Archangelo
Cellano, Aquila | NY | Rosche |
| " 18 | Grande | Carmino | 33 | " | m | no | no | " | " | " | Montreal | wife, Angela Maria
Gharde, Alfiero, Campobasso | Pa | Saltsburg |
| " 19 | Elegg | John | 52 | " | cabiner | yes | yes | Eng | Eng | " | " | none | Wash | Seattle |
| " 20 | Laskaris | Theodoros | 19 | " | lab | " | " | Greece | Greek | " | " | Nicolas, father
Halon, Greece | Mass | Lebanon |
| " 21 | Tassoni | Sallo | 20 | " | " | " | " | Italy | P. Ital | " | " | father, Luigi
Cobalagna, Reggio Cal | Pa | Pittsburg |
| " 22 | Janowski | Alex | 23 | " | maker | " | " | Russia | Polish | " | " | father, Jan Jakowski
Lepki, Moscow | Mich | Stet |
| " 23 | Di Fazzio | Francesco | 22 | " | lab | no | no | Italy | P. Ital | " | Dryden | mother, Calhenna Calhenna
Nacasta, Latauzara | Mass | Boz |
| " 24 | Rylkas | Emil | 20 | " | " | yes | yes | Finland | Finl | " | Montreal | Oleland, Finland
Pekapulitas, father | Mass | Stitch |
| " 25 | Fidelle | Giovanni Antonio | 20 | " | sailor | " | " | Italy | P. Ital | " | " | wife, Carmela
Lepki, Latauzara | Italy | " |
| " 26 | Spink | John | 22 | " | salesman | " | " | Eng | Eng | " | " | father, John M. Spink
30 Lombel, London | Eng | London |
| " 27 | Dantino | Michelle | 30 | ms | carpenter | " | " | Italy | P. Ital | " | Latsque | none | Pa | Pittsburg |
| " 28 | Lauza | Maria | 27 | fs | balcon | " | " | Italy | " | " | Montreal | father, Francesco Lauza
Martiano, Latauzara | W Va | Blue |
| " 29 | Mattei | Gabriele | 52 | mm | lab | " | " | " | " | " | Sherbrook | wife, Curio
Mante, St Angelo, Reggio | NY | Rechen |
| " 30 | Notarangiolo | Michelle | 37 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | wife, Maria | do | " |

NOT USED

CLASS C

* Instead of showing occupation of carriers and others in transit, the name of the carrier and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

Class "C"

CLASS C.

11-1094

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
society, firm,
association, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | |
| 1 | ypself | 40 | upstream | ny | 4/08 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | self | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | yo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | yo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | yo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Held due days; body lies.

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

64-1-104
83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| BB | Cabito | Mauro | 20 | f | student | ypsp | Jamaica | African | Canada Montreal | Father, Henry Coste
Rivers Dale, Jamaica | Mass Boston |
| In Transit | Bugan | Frank | 22 | m | lab | " | Austria | Magyar | Port Arthur | Father, John Bugan
Dalmatia, Alsace | Austria |
| In Transit | Coitamusio | Jan | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Stiff | do |
| In Transit | Poliz | Mike | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Jan | do |
| In Transit | Lubina | Mike | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Joseph | do |
| In Transit | Bruggesi | Nicodemus | " | " | " | " | new Italy | S. Ital | " | Father, Vincenzo | Ut Montpe |
| In Transit | Nardoni | Giuseppe | 26 | " | m | " | " | " | " | One wife, Carolina
Rudbury, Italy | Italy |
| BB | Pegion | Joseph | 43 | " | o | " | France | French | " | Ostrathmore, none | Nymalou |
| In Transit | Rasatti | Giovanni | 44 | " | m | " | Italy | Ital | " | One wife, Felomena
Montebarracci, Pesaro | Italy |
| BB | Bobco | Vasil | 26 | " | o | " | Russia | Russian | " | Father, Peter | Mass Mayne |
| BB | Koturunsky | Julian | 28 | " | o | " | " | " | " | Father, Sarelid,
Poltava, Ukraine | " |
| In Transit | Pares | George | 36 | " | m | " | Greece | Greek | " | Montreal, Athens, Greece | Greece |
| " 13 | Kunzman | Louis | 21 | " | o | operator | " | " | " | One wife, Joseph Goldfarb
Kusnik, Lublin | Nymy |
| " 14 | Di Pasquale | Giancamillo | 26 | " | o | lab ysp | Italy | S. Ital | " | One wife, Antonia
Petrone, Terabruzzo | " |
| In Transit | Marino | Angelo | 36 | " | m | " | " | " | " | One wife, Antonia
Petrone, Terabruzzo | Italy |
| " 16 | Maciejko | Saraks | 19 | " | o | " | Austria | Polish | " | Father, Joseph | Ny Herkim |
| " 17 | Olsen | Carl | 40 | " | " | paving | " | " | " | One wife, Martin Olsen
Brownsburg, Sweden | N. C. Salisbury |
| " 18 | Odde | Paolo | 22 | " | lab | " | Italy | S. Ital | " | Montreal, San Vito, Messina | Nymy |
| " 19 | Belliti | Arpico | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Benedetto, Messina | " |
| BB | Gambita | Alfio | 26 | " | o | " | " | " | " | One wife, Sals delfio
Ottawa, Ontario | Nymy |
| " 20 | Moskopulos | Antoni | 19 | " | o | black ysp | Greece | Greek | " | Father, Nicolas Moskopulos
Montreal, Helas, Cephalonia | Ut. Burl |
| " 22 | Palmer | Arthur J. | 22 | " | o | boy | " | " | " | Brother, Jack yteman
Rough, London, Eng | Nymy |
| " 23 | Micheff | Mike | 22 | " | o | lab | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | " | Father, Miroslav Ivanoff
Lafayette, Bulgaria | Ohio Toledo |
| " 24 | Shaw | John G. | 38 | " | o | book keeper | " | " | " | Montreal, none | Nymy |
| " 25 | Aryconiak | Ofila | 30 | f | m | none | Russia | Polish | " | Father, Joseph Grodski,
Ancoloo, Lumsby | Utica |
| " 26 | Amato | Leonardo | 53 | m | lab ysp | " | Italy | S. Ital | " | One wife, Rosa
Borghetto, Palermo | Nymy |
| " 27 | Karios | John | 51 | " | o | " | Greece | Greek | " | Father, Konstantinos
Piras, Elida, Greece | Mass Lowell |
| In Transit | Zadnik | Frank | 50 | m | " | " | Austria | S. Ital | " | One wife, Francesca
Field, Austria | Austria |
| " 29 | De Santis | Pietro Antonio | 31 | " | " | " | " | " | " | One wife, Antonia
Montreal, Italy | Nymy |
| " 30 | De Filippis | Antonio | 40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | One wife, Giovanni
Bianco, Caserta | Ut. Ridge |

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Jan, 1908

CLASS C.

85
CLASS C.

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|--------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------|----------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|
| No.
on
List. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether also paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
firm, society, in-
stitution, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condi-
tion of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled. | Height.

Ft. Ins. | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
| | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | Date of last
departure
from U. S. | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | upself | 20 | trans | ny | 31 | Bro, Samuel Emanuel | | | | | 52 | dr | br | 115 | Jamaica | ny | 8/10/07 | Tagu | July 6 | |
| 2 | RR | 100 | | | 31 | Bro, Samuel Emanuel | | | | | 52 | dr | br | 115 | Jamaica | ny | 8/10/07 | Tagu | July 6 | |
| 3 | | 25 | | | 31 | Bro, Samuel Emanuel | | | | | 52 | dr | br | 115 | Jamaica | ny | 8/10/07 | Tagu | July 6 | |
| 4 | | 25 | | | 31 | Bro, Samuel Emanuel | | | | | 52 | dr | br | 115 | Jamaica | ny | 8/10/07 | Tagu | July 6 | |
| 5 | | 100 | | | 31 | Bro, Samuel Emanuel | | | | | 52 | dr | br | 115 | Jamaica | ny | 8/10/07 | Tagu | July 6 | |
| 6 | up | 2 | | | 31 | Bro, Samuel Emanuel | | | | | 52 | dr | br | 115 | Jamaica | ny | 8/10/07 | Tagu | July 6 | |
| 7 | | 14 | | | 31 | Bro, Samuel Emanuel | | | | | 52 | dr | br | 115 | Jamaica | ny | 8/10/07 | Tagu | July 6 | |
| 8 | | | | | 31 | Bro, Samuel Emanuel | | | | | 52 | dr | br | 115 | Jamaica | ny | 8/10/07 | Tagu | July 6 | |
| 9 | up | 20 | | | 31 | Bro, Samuel Emanuel | | | | | 52 | dr | br | 115 | Jamaica | ny | 8/10/07 | Tagu | July 6 | |
| 10 | no | 45 | | | 31 | Bro, Samuel Emanuel | | | | | 52 | dr | br | 115 | Jamaica | ny | 8/10/07 | Tagu | July 6 | |
| 11 | | 38 | | | 31 | Bro, Samuel Emanuel | | | | | 52 | dr | br | 115 | Jamaica | ny | 8/10/07 | Tagu | July 6 | |
| 12 | | 33 | | | 31 | Bro, Samuel Emanuel | | | | | 52 | dr | br | 115 | Jamaica | ny | 8/10/07 | Tagu | July 6 | |
| 13 | | 11 | | | 31 | Bro, Samuel Emanuel | | | | | 52 | dr | br | 115 | Jamaica | ny | 8/10/07 | Tagu | July 6 | |
| 14 | | 31 | | | 31 | Bro, Samuel Emanuel | | | | | 52 | dr | br | 115 | Jamaica | ny | 8/10/07 | Tagu | July 6 | |
| 15 | so | 21 | | | 31 | Bro, Samuel Emanuel | | | | | 52 | dr | br | 115 | Jamaica | ny | 8/10/07 | Tagu | July 6 | |
| 16 | no | 8 | | | 31 | Bro, Samuel Emanuel | | | | | 52 | dr | br | 115 | Jamaica | ny | 8/10/07 | Tagu | July 6 | |
| 17 | | 500 | | | 31 | Bro, Samuel Emanuel | | | | | 52 | dr | br | 115 | Jamaica | ny | 8/10/07 | Tagu | July 6 | |
| 18 | | 31 | | | 31 | Bro, Samuel Emanuel | | | | | 52 | dr | br | 115 | Jamaica | ny | 8/10/07 | Tagu | July 6 | |
| 19 | | 13 | | | 31 | Bro, Samuel Emanuel | | | | | 52 | dr | br | 115 | Jamaica | ny | 8/10/07 | Tagu | July 6 | |
| 20 | | 40 | | | 31 | Bro, Samuel Emanuel | | | | | 52 | dr | br | 115 | Jamaica | ny | 8/10/07 | Tagu | July 6 | |
| 21 | | 31 | | | 31 | Bro, Samuel Emanuel | | | | | 52 | dr | br | 115 | Jamaica | ny | 8/10/07 | Tagu | July 6 | |
| 22 | | 49 | | | 31 | Bro, Samuel Emanuel | | | | | 52 | dr | br | 115 | Jamaica | ny | 8/10/07 | Tagu | July 6 | |
| 23 | | 31 | | | 31 | Bro, Samuel Emanuel | | | | | 52 | dr | br | 115 | Jamaica | ny | 8/10/07 | Tagu | July 6 | |
| 24 | | 150 | | | 31 | Bro, Samuel Emanuel | | | | | 52 | dr | br | 115 | Jamaica | ny | 8/10/07 | Tagu | July 6 | |
| 25 | | 20 | | | 31 | Bro, Samuel Emanuel | | | | | 52 | dr | br | 115 | Jamaica | ny | 8/10/07 | Tagu | July 6 | |
| 26 | up | 7 | | | 31 | Bro, Samuel Emanuel | | | | | 52 | dr | br | 115 | Jamaica | ny | 8/10/07 | Tagu | July 6 | |
| 27 | no | 45 | | | 31 | Bro, Samuel Emanuel | | | | | 52 | dr | br | 115 | Jamaica | ny | 8/10/07 | Tagu | July 6 | |
| 28 | | 70 | | | 31 | Bro, Samuel Emanuel | | | | | 52 | dr | br | 115 | Jamaica | ny | 8/10/07 | Tagu | July 6 | |
| 29 | | 20 | | | 31 | Bro, Samuel Emanuel | | | | | 52 | dr | br | 115 | Jamaica | ny | 8/10/07 | Tagu | July 6 | |
| 30 | | 24 | | | 31 | Bro, Samuel Emanuel | | | | | 52 | dr | br | 115 | Jamaica | ny | 8/10/07 | Tagu | July 6 | |

* 2nd and 3rd phalanges gone from left forefinger.
CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

31
12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-3594

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| BKB | Saporiti | Giovanni 22 | m | | lab nono | | Italy, S. Ital | ✓ | Canada Montreal | father, Paolo
Milazzo, Messina | Nyngy |
| BKB | Italians | Francesco 19 | " | | " yyp | | " | ✓ | " | father, Francesco
Milazzo, Messina | " |
| BKB | Sperber | Joe 25 | " | | " candy maker | | Austria Hebrew | ✓ | " | father, David
Stanislaw, Austria | " |
| In Transit | Fondo | Sebastiano 50 | " | | lab nono | | Italy, S. Ital | | " | wife, Maria
Enlago, Aquila | Italy |
| In Transit | " | Francesco 6 | " | | none | | " | | " | mother | do |
| In Transit | Sattangi | Antonio 30 | " | | lab | | " | | " | wife, Veraconda
Peltima, Aquila | do |
| In Transit | Mazze | Pietro 41 | " | | " | | " | | " | wife, Maria
Castellana, Messina | do |
| In Transit | Pacitto | Gastano 41 | " | | " | | " | | " | wife, Antonia
Castellana, Messina | do |
| " | Golin | Samuel 38 | " | | dry goods merchant | | Russia Hebrew | | Montreal | none | Mass Boston |
| " | " | Gussis 24 | f | | none | | " | | " | " | " |
| " | Pihulak | Mitro 21 | m | | lab yyp | | Austria Ruthenian | ✓ | Shawiniga, Quebec | father, Nicolas
Kotyman, Bohavine | Va Toms B |
| " | Scalice | Domenico 21 | " | | none | | Italy, S. Ital | ✓ | " | father, Vincenzo
Montreal, Messina | Mass Boston |
| In Transit | Peter | Carl 41 | " | | hotel keeper | | Germany German | | Saskatoon, Saskatchewan | father, Franz
Hau, Germany | Germany |
| In Transit | " | Olga 35 | f | | none | | " | | " | do | do |
| In Transit | " | Agnes 12 | f | | " | | " | | " | do | do |
| In Transit | " | Carl 11 | m | | " | | " | | " | do | do |
| In Transit | " | Otto 9 | " | | " | | " | | " | do | do |
| In Transit | " | Hilda 8 | f | | " | | " | | " | do | do |
| In Transit | " | Durita 4 | " | | none | | " | | " | do | do |
| In Transit | " | Alice 3 | " | | " | | " | | " | do | do |
| 21 | Di Maggio | Domiano 33 | m | | lab nono | | Italy, S. Ital | ✓ | Montreal | wife, Maria
Elber, Caserta | Nyngy |
| " | Di Skoulas | Deones 28 | " | | yyp | | Greece Greek | | Montreal | wife, Mary
Italo, Githio | Mass Peabo |
| " | Antonassoff | Gospodin 23 | " | | no no | | Bulgaria Bulgarian | | Lafayette | wife, Slatka
Oskmed, Bulgaria | Ohio Toledo |
| " | Levin | Nathan 21 | " | | pastry maker | | Russia Hebrew | | Montreal | father, Meir
Antipol, Grodno, Russ | Nyngy |
| " | Gentile | Nicola 23 | m | | clerk | | Italy, S. Ital | ✓ | Montreal | mother, Maria
Pesciarica, Bergamo | " |
| In Transit | Ottaviana | Raffaello 33 | m | | lab nono | | " | | Montreal | wife, Maria
Barchi, Caserta | Italy |
| " | Boznak | Grigor 19 | " | | yyp | | Russia Russian | | Lafayette | father, Nicolai
Ludov, Grodno, Russ | Mass Grand |
| In Transit | Prainito | Fadele 53 | m | | none | | Italy, S. Ital | | Quebec | wife, Rosalia
Borghetto, Palermo | Italy |
| " | Zangheri | Vito 40 | " | | " | | " | | Montreal | wife, Giuseppe
Borghetto, Palermo | Nyngy |
| In Transit | Papa | Rasquale 30 | " | | " | | " | | do | wife, Pasaria
Popolano, Benevento | Italy |

NOT USED

CLASS C

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

86
CLASS C.

CLASS C.

[illegible]

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| BRB 1 | Di Paola | Biagio | 18 | ms | lab | Italy | ✓ | Canada Quebec | Father, Luigi
Rosa D'Anchise, Anapo. | Italy |
| BRB 2 | Cenfi | Enrico | 27 | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Father, Nicola
Cintio Lago, Agnola | do |
| BRB 3 | Fiore | Michele | 22 | " | " | " | ✓ | " | Fue Moser, Columbus
Joliette, Chieti, Italy | Nyney |
| BRB 4 | Bubba | Giuseppe | 27 | " | " | " | ✓ | " | St. Ann
Lup, Domerica
de Bellevue, Catanzara | " Warsaw |
| BRB 5 | Peto | Giovanni | 38 | " | " | " | ✓ | " | Lup, Rosina
Caraffe, Catanzara | " NY |
| BRB 6 | Di Marco | Pasquale | 26 | " | " | " | " | No Bay | no relative
Willo Castellino | Italy |
| BRB 7 | Sokolarnu | John | 42 | " | " | Greece | ✓ | Montreal | Wife, Rotinas
Conuth, Greece | No Sak Greece |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS A

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 1908, 190

CLASS C.

CLASS C.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---------------------|--|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
on
list. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any corporate
firm, society, mu-
nicipality, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Yes or No. Year or
period of
years. Where? Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Exempt from naturalization or held
pending for examination and treatment of this
condition? If so, by whom? If not, by whom?
If not, by whom? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any
means, direct or indirect, to labor
under contract to perform | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
| 1 | self | 20 up 07 | Newark | 1/07 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 1/2 | dk brn | 145 | Polyps | ny | 7/07 | Madame | July 22 | |
| 2 | " | Tuberculosis | ny | 1/08 | 2315 Amsterdam Ave, ny | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 1/2 | dk brn | 145 | Italy | Chieti | 4/06 | Calabria | 23 | |
| 3 | no | 20 up 08 | ny | 5/08 | Bro. Franceses | no | no | no | no | no | no | 55 1/2 | dk brn | 150 | Italy | Chieti | 1/04 | Cretic | 20 | |
| 4 | " | 20 | 08 | Warwick | 1/08 | Bro. Antonis | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | gr | 175 | Italy | Chieti | 4/06 | Unknown | 24 | |
| 5 | " | 27 | 08 | ny | 5/08 | Bro. Antonis | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | gr | 175 | Italy | Chieti | 9/99 | " | 24 | |
| 6 | so | 100 up | 5/06 | Wash. | 4/08 | Bro. Antonis | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | gr | 175 | Italy | Chieti | 5/06 | Bulgarian | 25 | |
| 7 | no | 31 | trans ny | 7/07 | Bro. Antonis | no | no | no | no | no | no | 510 | dk brn | 150 | Italy | Chieti | 8/07 | Unknown | 25 | |

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-3594

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| BRB 1 | Brahim | Habib | 20 | m | pedlar | no | no | Turkey, Asia | Syrian | Canada | Ramowski | wife, Mariam | Ny. | Ny. |
| BRB 2 | Malis | George | 40 | " | lab-ypip | " | " | Greek | ✓ | " | " | wife, Eulalia | St. | Novo |
| BRB 3 | Delvecchio | Leonardo | 22 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Italian | ✓ | Toronto | Mother, Filomena | Mass | Boston |
| " 4 | " | Antonio | 21 | " | " | none | " | " | ✓ | " | " | San Jose, Avaline | " | " |
| " 5 | Contardo | Vito | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | Mother, Generosa | " | " |
| " 6 | Toro | Alberto | 40 | m | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | San Jose, Avaline | " | " |
| " 7 | Popowich | Joseph | 34 | " | pedlar ypip | " | " | Austria | Hebrew | ✓ | Montreal | wife, Minnie | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| " 8 | Seymowski | Mike | 24 | " | lab | none | " | Russia | Polish | ✓ | " | father, Cindrik | Ill | Christa |
| " 9 | Adamovoid | Prokove | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | Russian | ✓ | " | Bialo, Lumska | " | " |
| " 10 | Vitkovsky | Joseph | m | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | ✓ | " | father, Adam | Ny | Ny |
| " 11 | Hoffman | Abraham | 38 | m | tailor ypip | " | " | Roumania | Heb | ✓ | " | Zavalov, Rodus | " | " |
| " 12 | Nakou | Athanasios | 30 | " | layer | " | " | Turkey | Greek | ✓ | " | father, Ludwig | " | " |
| " 13 | Pipas | Pargotis | 37 | " | sailor | none | " | Greece | " | " | " | Kalitzkoff, Minst | " | " |
| " 14 | Koury | Abraham | 40 | m | lab | none | " | Turkey | Syrian | " | Out | father, Jacob | Mass | Low |
| " 15 | " | Joe | 8 | " | " | none | " | " | " | ✓ | Cobalt | Constantino, Macedonia | Pa | Pittsburg |
| " 16 | " | Milchem | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | wife, Ellen | Pa | Pittsburg |
| In Transit | La Russo | Giacomo | 25 | " | lab | " | " | Italy | Italian | " | Ottawa | Calamata, Greece | Mass | Boston |
| " 18 | Valente | Giuseppe | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | none | " | " |
| In Transit | Buontempo | Francesco | 40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father, Dianato | " | " |
| " 20 | Warren | Albin | 22 | " | ypip | " | " | " | " | " | " | Altamura, Bari | Italy | " |
| In Transit | Hajajigh | Acid | 40 | m | farm | " | " | Turkey | Syrian | " | Montreal | Mother, Dominga | " | " |
| " 22 | Mincov | Todor | 28 | " | " | " | " | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | " | " | Monte Giovanni, Potenza | " | " |
| " 23 | Todoroff | Peter | 34 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife, Alfa | Ny | do |
| Debarred | Pelato | Salvatore | 29 | " | lab | none | " | Italy | Italian | " | Ottawa | San Tralio, Messina | Ill | Shen |
| " 25 | Celli | Domenico | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | father, Antonio | Ny | Ny |
| In Transit | Moretti | Clemente | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Not Bay | wife, Maria | Mass | Boston |
| " 27 | Dieguez | Joseph | 25 | " | " | " | " | Spain | Spanish | " | Montreal | father, Antonio | Italy | " |
| " 28 | Staumpf | Julius | 20 | m | parts | " | " | Austria | Heb | ✓ | " | wife, Eleonora | Ut | Monte |
| Debarred | Rede | Alfonse | 30 | m | lab | none | " | Italy | Italian | " | " | father, Manuel | Ny | Ny |
| Debarred | " | Elena | 27 | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | father, Carmelo | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Anania, Sigenza | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | father, Santal manovelli | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Vittorio, Syracuse | " | " |

NOT USED

CLASS/G

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 1908

Class *C*

CLASS C.

11-1394

| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage;
whether paid by
any other person,
e.g., by contract,
free society, mun-
icipality, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming to areas of any
other admission, whether or agree-
ment, or whether to depart
from the United States. | Condi-
tion of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|--------------------------------|-----------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---------|------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | Date of last
departure
from U. S. | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | up | | 10/7 | | | 10/7 | fr. Abraham Mansour | | | | Good | no | 56 | 175 | | | | Turkey, Dallafi | area | | 10/7 | Unknown | June 20 |
| 2 | no | | 13. | | 08 | Nov 18 | John Johnson | | | | | | 5 7/2 | gr | | | | Turkey | mitipin | | 5/07 | Italia | 25 |
| 3 | up | | 05 | | 08 | Boston | Vito Delpeccchio | | | | | | 51 | | br | br | | Italy | Avellino | Boston | 8/05 | Canapic | 26 |
| 4 | | | 08 | | | | Francesco Poutaudo | | | | | | 5 5 1/2 | br | | | | do | | | 4/03 | | 26 |
| 5 | | | 08 | | | | Bro. Michele Tovo | | | | | | 5 2 1/4 | | gr | | | do | | | 7/08 | | 26 |
| 6 | | | 25 | | 08 | Pittsburg | Bro. Kazimer | | | | | | 52 | | | br | 150 | do | | | 4/04 | | 26 |
| 7 | | | 04 | | 08 | Trans ny | Bro. Kazimer | | | | | | 55 | fr | | | 150 | Postkapien | | | 10/04 | America | 26 |
| 8 | no | | 50 | | 08 | Christoph | Bro. Kazimer | | | | | | 57 3/4 | | | br | 137 | Austria | Salzburg | ny | 10/04 | Brandenburg | 27 |
| 9 | | | 25 | | 08 | ny | Bro. Kazimer | | | | | | 58 1/2 | | | br | 166 | Russia | Lumsk | Balto | 10/06 | Unknown | 27 |
| 10 | | | | | | | Bro. Kazimer | | | | | | 570 | | | | 170 | Russia | Lumsk | Balto | 10/06 | Unknown | 27 |
| 11 | | | 300 | | 08 | ny | Bro. Kazimer | | | | | | 54 | | | gr | 140 | Russia | Lumsk | Balto | 10/06 | Unknown | 27 |
| 12 | | | | | 08 | ny | Bro. Kazimer | | | | | | 58 1/2 | | | br | 166 | Russia | Lumsk | Balto | 10/06 | Unknown | 27 |
| 13 | | | 30 | | 08 | ny | Bro. Kazimer | | | | | | 570 | | | | 180 | Russia | Lumsk | Balto | 10/06 | Unknown | 27 |
| 14 | | | 40 | | 08 | ny | Bro. Kazimer | | | | | | 56 | | | br | 150 | Russia | Lumsk | Balto | 10/06 | Unknown | 27 |
| 15 | | | | | | | Bro. Kazimer | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | Bro. Kazimer | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 17 | up self | | 04 | | 08 | mechanic | Bro. Kazimer | | | | | | | | | | | ny | | | 10/07 | Buenos | 1 |
| 18 | no | | 30 | | 08 | trans ny | Bro. Kazimer | | | | | | | | | | | ny | | | 10/07 | ayres | 1 |
| 19 | | | 40 | | 08 | ny | Bro. Kazimer | | | | | | | | | | | ny | | | 10/07 | Piedmont | 3 |
| 20 | | | 100 | | 08 | ny | Bro. Kazimer | | | | | | | | | | | ny | | | 10/07 | Recile | 3 |
| 21 | | | 100 | | 08 | ny | Bro. Kazimer | | | | | | | | | | | ny | | | 10/07 | Recile | 3 |
| 22 | | | 30 | | 08 | Balto | Bro. Kazimer | | | | | | | | | | | ny | | | 10/07 | Recile | 3 |
| 23 | | | 30 | | 08 | Balto | Bro. Kazimer | | | | | | | | | | | ny | | | 10/07 | Recile | 3 |
| 24 | up | | L.P.C. | | 08 | ny | Bro. Kazimer | | | | | | | | | | | ny | | | 10/07 | Recile | 3 |
| 25 | | | 22 | | 08 | ny | Bro. Kazimer | | | | | | | | | | | ny | | | 10/07 | Recile | 3 |
| 26 | | | 24 | | 08 | ny | Bro. Kazimer | | | | | | | | | | | ny | | | 10/07 | Recile | 3 |
| 27 | no | | 10 | | 08 | ny | Bro. Kazimer | | | | | | | | | | | ny | | | 10/07 | Recile | 3 |
| 28 | | | 15 | | 08 | ny | Bro. Kazimer | | | | | | | | | | | ny | | | 10/07 | Recile | 3 |
| 29 | | | Prostitute | | 08 | ny | Bro. Kazimer | | | | | | | | | | | ny | | | 10/07 | Recile | 3 |
| 30 | | | Prostitute | | 08 | ny | Bro. Kazimer | | | | | | | | | | | ny | | | 10/07 | Recile | 3 |

CLASS C.

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

154
2
7
2
30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|----|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| BBB | Dalmon | Salvatore | 27 | man | barber | Italy | Italian | Canada Montreal | Father, Gaetano, Naples | Nyng | |
| Debarred | Salondo | Jennie | | female | practitioner | Irish | | | | | |
| BBB | Deines | Alex | 36 | man | lab | Austria | Magyar | | Father, Japots | Nich Detre | |
| In Transit | Laballo | Salvatore | 54 | man | | Italy | Italian | Ottawa | Daughter, Louisa | Italy | |
| In Transit | " | Anna | 58 | female | | | | | Sauvatoello, Messina | | |
| BBB | Mazzullo | Salvatore | 23 | man | lab | Italy | | | Mother, Mariana | | |
| BBB | Sberna | Salvatore | 20 | man | | | | | Sauvatoello, Messina | | |
| BBB | Minti | Francesco | | man | | | | Montreal | Father, Raffaele | Ch. New | |
| BBB | Silvagni | Giovanni | 31 | man | up | | | | Wife, Emma | | |
| " 10 | Cataldo | Luigi | 35 | man | worker | | | | Bro. Alberto | | |
| " 11 | Koster | Peter | 26 | man | lab | Luxembourg | German | Beaufort + Luxembourg | Costella, More di Stabia, Naples | NY. NY. | |
| " 12 | Bertano | Salvatore | 24 | man | lab | Italy | Italian | Canada Montreal | Mother, Susan | Mass. Escon | |
| In Transit | Di Floris | Rasquale | 35 | man | | | | | Father, Domenico | Mass. Lawrence | |
| In Transit | Menichello | Felice | 32 | man | up | | | | Nicola, Catagna | | |
| " 13 | Berczik | Josip | | man | | Austria | Magyar | | Wife, Maria | | |
| " 16 | Tolnai | Joseph | 43 | man | | | | St Prosper | Wife, Lydia | Ch. Bridge | |
| " 17 | Bastiani | Vincenzo | 37 | man | norm | Italy | Italian | Montreal | Wife, Maria | | |
| " 18 | Barratt | Barnett | 27 | man | baker | Russia | Hebrew | | Wife, Abraham | Water | |
| " 19 | Troufio | Domenico | 24 | man | lab | Italy | Italian | | Wife, Carmela | Nyng | |
| In Transit | Gawaloff | Peter | 33 | man | farmer | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Latigue | Religio, Calabria, Italy | Nyng | |
| In Transit | " | Dobri | 44 | man | | | | | Wife, Colina | Bulgaria | |
| In Transit | Deroff | Christo | 50 | man | | | | | Wife, Rada | | |
| In Transit | Saroff | Dimo | 28 | man | | | | | Wife, Corra | | |
| In Transit | Petroff | Dimitre | 22 | man | | | | | Wife, Nadella | | |
| In Transit | Felding | Robert | 24 | man | miner | England | English | 5 Farnham | Wife, Chariso | | |
| " 20 | Davies | Peter | 24 | man | waiter | Wales | Welsh | Canada Montreal | Wife, Aneta | | |
| " 27 | Caridogena | Peter | 20 | man | lab | Greece | Greek | | Wife, Maria | | |
| BBB | Daved | Sabrielle | 21 | female | norm | France | French | St Germain | Wife, Pierre | France | |
| In Transit | " | Yverre | 10 mos | child | | | | | Wife, Aneta | | |
| BBB | Pancziska | Joan | 36 | man | lab | Austria | Polish | Montreal | Wife, Yantolshi | Mass. Peabo | |

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS C.

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

89
CLASS C

CLASS C.

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Persons transiting or passing through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborers."~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

11-1594

PORT OF

Montreal, Canada.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| B&B | Mandari | Antonio | 26 | mm | lab nono | | Italy | Italian | Parado | Montreal | wife, Agularis
father, Lucia, messins | Ny ny | |
| " 2 | Doumakis | Vasilios | 27 | " 0 | " | | Greece | Greek | | | father, Athens | Ny ny | |
| 4 | Ghiorgi | Tanos | 24 | ms | " | | " | Roumanian | | | father, Vasiliu | Ill | Chicago |
| " 4 | Osadzy | Dan | 22 | ms | " | | " | Russian Polish | | | father, Ivan | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| " 5 | Marpenko | Artip | 22 | " | " | | " | Russian | | | father, mother, Maria | " | " |
| " 6 | Motuzka | Zeryi | 20 | " | " | | " | " | | | father, Dimitri | " | " |
| " 7 | Shannon | Marie | 22 | fs | domestic | | " | U. Indis Eng | | | none | Ny ny | |
| " 8 | Petcu | Eliqor | 21 | mm | lab nono | | Turkey | Roumanian | | | wife, Maria | Ill | Chicago |
| " 9 | Chindree | Sterghie | 25 | " | " | | " | " | | | wife, Catherine | " | " |
| " 10 | Mietri | Dani | 25 | " | " | | " | " | | | father, Proi | " | " |
| " 11 | Di Ciccio | Giuseppe | 45 | " | " | | " | Italy, @ Ital | | | mother, Turkey Asia | Pa | Philadelphia |
| " 12 | Thompson | William | 22 | " 0 | clerk | | Ireland | Irish | | | father, Michael Thompson | Mass | Arden |
| " 13 | Celea | D. Aristu | 30 | " 0 | lab | | Turkey | Roumanian | | | father, Dimitrie | Ill | Chicago |
| " 14 | " | D. Utans | 19 | " | " | | " | " | | | do | " | " |
| " 15 | " | L. George | 33 | " m | " | | " | " | | | wife, Katarina | " | " |
| " 16 | " | L. Lambri | 40 | " | " | | " | " | | | father, Romania | " | " |
| " 17 | " | D. Costa | 22 | " 0 | " | | " | " | | | wife, Maria | " | " |
| " 18 | Coice | Vani | 37 | " 0 | " | | " | " | | | father, Romania | " | " |
| " 19 | Zelea | I. Mihali | 40 | " m | " | | " | " | | | father, Romania | " | " |
| " 20 | Georgeky | M. George | 28 | " 0 | " | | " | " | | | father, Michel | " | " |
| " 21 | Anton | Zisa | 33 | " m | " | | " | " | | | wife, Maria | " | " |
| " 22 | Guduran | D. Nicolas | 24 | " 0 | " | | " | " | | | father, Romania | " | " |
| " 23 | Condolimag | Curtuli | 37 | " 0 | " | | " | " | | | father, Romania | " | " |
| " 24 | Eagle | Robert | 24 | " 0 | " | | " | " | | | father, Romania | " | " |
| " 25 | Mastroella | Liberato | 24 | " 0 | " | | " | " | | | father, Romania | " | " |
| " 26 | Wolezynski | Joseph | 31 | " | " | | " | " | | | father, Romania | " | " |
| " 27 | Zwolsky | Adam | 26 | " | " | | " | " | | | father, Romania | " | " |
| " 28 | Kolebetsky | Jaw | 21 | " | " | | " | " | | | father, Romania | " | " |
| " 29 | Lukoffsky | Adolph | 29 | " | " | | " | " | | | father, Romania | " | " |
| " 30 | " | Joseph | 36 | " | " | | " | " | | | father, Romania | " | " |

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C, 1, 2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 190

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

90
CLASS C

| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 26 27 28 | | | | 29 30 | | 31 32 | | 33 | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
employer, family,
or by other person,
time, order, etc.,
must be stated.)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Country. | | | | | City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | noself | Byptianus ny | 25 | | | Cous, Francesco Manoni | | | | | | 5 | di brobio | 150 | | Santa Lucia | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | | | Boston 4/08 Alex. Savino | | | | | | 5 | " | " | 120 | | Italy Messina ny | 5/08 | Sau Giovanni July 19 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | 100 | | | Chicago 4/08 256 Milwaukee Ave, Chicago | | | | | | 5 | di brobio | 150 | | Greece Anapolitis | Boston 4/08 | Unknown 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | 07 | | | Chicago 4/08 256 Milwaukee Ave, Chicago | | | | | | 5 | di brobio | 150 | | Salonica | maet ny | 4/06 | do | 28 | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | 14 | | | Chicago 4/08 256 Milwaukee Ave, Chicago | | | | | | 5 | di brogio | 150 | | Russia Kieff | " | 3/07 | Unknown 20 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | 20 | | | do | | | | | | 5 | di brogio | 150 | | do | " | " | " | 20 | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | 21 | | | Chicago 4/08 256 Milwaukee Ave, Chicago | | | | | | 5 | di brogio | 150 | | do | " | " | " | 20 | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | | | Chicago 4/08 256 Milwaukee Ave, Chicago | | | | | | 5 | di brogio | 150 | | do | " | " | " | 20 | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | 27 | | | do | | | | | | 5 | di brogio | 150 | | do | " | " | " | 20 | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | | | do | | | | | | 5 | di brogio | 150 | | do | " | " | " | 20 | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | | | do | | | | | | 5 | di brogio | 150 | | do | " | " | " | 20 | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | 15 | | | Chicago 4/08 256 Milwaukee Ave, Chicago | | | | | | 5 | di brogio | 150 | | do | " | " | " | 20 | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | 07 | | | Chicago 4/08 256 Milwaukee Ave, Chicago | | | | | | 5 | di brogio | 150 | | do | " | " | " | 20 | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | 20 | | | do | | | | | | 5 | di brogio | 150 | | do | " | " | " | 20 | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | 20 | | | do | | | | | | 5 | di brogio | 150 | | do | " | " | " | 20 | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | 20 | | | do | | | | | | 5 | di brogio | 150 | | do | " | " | " | 20 | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | 50 | | | do | | | | | | 5 | di brogio | 150 | | do | " | " | " | 20 | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | | | do | | | | | | 5 | di brogio | 150 | | do | " | " | " | 20 | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | 16 | | | do | | | | | | 5 | di brogio | 150 | | do | " | " | " | 20 | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | 17 | | | do | | | | | | 5 | di brogio | 150 | | do | " | " | " | 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | 15 | | | do | | | | | | 5 | di brogio | 150 | | do | " | " | " | 20 | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | 35 | | | do | | | | | | 5 | di brogio | 150 | | do | " | " | " | 20 | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | 33 | | | do | | | | | | 5 | di brogio | 150 | | do | " | " | " | 20 | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | 15 | | | do | | | | | | 5 | di brogio | 150 | | do | " | " | " | 20 | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | 20 | | | do | | | | | | 5 | di brogio | 150 | | do | " | " | " | 20 | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | 100 | | | do | | | | | | 5 | di brogio | 150 | | do | " | " | " | 20 | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | 20 | | | do | | | | | | 5 | di brogio | 150 | | do | " | " | " | 20 | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | 10 | | | do | | | | | | 5 | di brogio | 150 | | do | " | " | " | 20 | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | 73 | | | do | | | | | | 5 | di brogio | 150 | | do | " | " | " | 20 | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | 100 | | | do | | | | | | 5 | di brogio | 150 | | do | " | " | " | 20 | | | | | | |

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

6
1
16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Jurgan Bernhard | 21 | M | maker up | | Austria | Hebrew | Canada Montreal | La Imperial | |
| 2 | Tryczyn Jan | 24 | M | lab | | Polish | | | mother, none | ny ny |
| 3 | Isgro Nicolao | 33 | M | | | Italy D. Ital | | Quebec | wife, Rosina | |
| 4 | Hassan Dib | | | | | Turkey Syrian | | Montreal | Father, Salu | Ind Michigan |
| 5 | Brownstein Jacob | 24 | M | prof | | Roumania | Heb | | Father, Abraham | Ill Chicago |
| 6 | Davodonas Petras | 22 | M | lab | | Russia Lith | | | Yasse, Roumania | Mass Bruce |
| 7 | Cladianos Nicholas | 23 | M | | | Greece Greek | | | Father, Joseph | Mo Kansas |
| 8 | Ayrapidakis George | 27 | M | up | | | | | Gadanova, Coono | |
| 9 | Cladianos Theodor | 21 | M | | | | | | Father, Filippos | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | Sargarita, Zenda | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | Father, Theodor | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | Sargarita, Zenda | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | Father, Theodor | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | Amannett, Ed | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 1906, 190

CLASS C.

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|----------|--|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------|----|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether entitled by reason of any
marriage, divorce or legal separation,
to make a new contract of marriage. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | |
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | If Yes—
Year or
period of
years. | Where? | Date of last
departure
from U. S. | | | | Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 126 ystions | 5/08 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | " | " | 07 | ny | 1/08 | 122 Essex St.,
Brooklyn, Maydalen Malinowski | | | | 53 1/2 | f. brookies | 145 | Trimbalas,
Austria Galicia | ny | 7/06 | Guertl
Bismarck | July 22 | |
| 3 | " | " | " | 08 | " | 1/08 | 122 Essex St.,
Brooklyn, Rosalia Vaccaro | | | | 56 | de | " bro 160 | Italy Palermo | " | 7/07 | Linsiana | 24 | |
| 4 | yes | " | " | 03 | Michigan | 9/07 | Box 114, Michigan City,
Ind., Sam Tapper | | | | 57 1/2 | " | bl. gr. | 150 | Turkey Smyrna | Apk | 12/03 | unknown | 24 |
| 5 | no | " | " | 08 | Chicago | 5/08 | 415 W. 14th St.,
Chicago, Ed. Zuzappa Show | | | | 58 1/4 | " | bro 140 | Roumania
Iphosse | Philly | 7/06 | " | 24 | |
| 6 | " | " | " | 06 | Brooklyn | 8/07 | 126 Essex St.,
Brooklyn, Denis Cladianus | | | | 59 1/4 | " | " blue 165 | Russia
Liggarits | ny | 8/06 | " | 24 | |
| 7 | " | " | " | 08 | trans ny | 9/07 | 216 W. 5th St.,
Kansas City, Mo. | | | | 55 3/4 | " | " bro 145 | Greece
Genda | " | 9/07 | Laura | 24 | |
| 8 | " | " | " | 45 | " | 11/07 | " | | | | 59 3/4 | " | " " 160 | do | " | 11/07 | Zante | 24 | |
| 9 | " | " | " | 21 | " | 08 | Lowell | 4/08 | | | 57 | " | " blue 155 | Annunetta
Solis | " | 7/08 | Prince | 24 | |

CLASS C,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-3594

0320 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

11-1594

PORT OF *Montreal, Canada*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Urbano</i> | <i>Matteo</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>S Ital</i> | <i>Canada Ottawa</i> | <i>wife Rosa - Foggia</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Iannace</i> | <i>Michele</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Rignano Garganico</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Nido</i> | <i>Pasquale</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>wife Maria Alois</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Branchini</i> | <i>Vincenzo</i> | <i>56</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>No Bay</i> | <i>wife Maria</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Carfeno</i> | <i>Domenico</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Villa Vallone, Teramo Brugga</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Pietro</i> | <i>Angelomaria</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father Auguste Della France</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Marco</i> | <i>Pasquale</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Pestigi Potenza</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>wife J. Santonastasia</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Villa Castallino So Ital</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>No Relative</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Villa Castallino</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father, Aloisio di Falco</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Vasto, Chieti, So Ital</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father, Luigi Zella</i> | <i>ny ny</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>mother, Rosa</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Zulko, Austria</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>wife Antonetta</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Polonesi, Campobasso</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>wife, Resina</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father, Eugenio</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Fanno, Pesara</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father, Silverio</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Sedino, Caserta</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>wife, Maria</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Saltara, Pesaro, Italy</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>wife Bianca Pace</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Porto St. Giorgio, Ascoli, Italy</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>mother, Angela</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Santo Nato, Cosenza</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Alb. wife, Maria</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Rosco del, Cei, Belluno</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Alb. wife, Giovanni</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Coppuliff, Gavera, Ravenna</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father, Nicola, Domenico</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Konoral, Candalaria, Pasaro</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>wife, Cristofa</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Canadalaria</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>wife, Maria</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Satueque, B. Toli, Hermannsabr.</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>wife, Giulia</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>No Bay, Canenato, Bari</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Coppuliff, Pagacco, Udini</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father, Pasquale</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Arthur, San Miasso, Patanzara</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>wife, Antonia</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Rali, Biasso, Patanzara</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>mother, Maria Teresa</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>San Biasso, Patanzara</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>wife, Maria</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>San Biasso, Patanzara</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father, Sebastiano, Patanzara</i> | <i>ny new pa</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>wife, Teresa</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Subbur, Silo, Abruzzi</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>wife, Raffaela</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>BBB</i>
In Transit | <i>Di Falco</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Aprignano, Cosenza</i> | <i>do</i> |

NOT USED

CLASS CO.

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

Class C.C.

92
CLASS CC.

(OVER.)

| 13 14 15 16 | | | | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 26 27 28 | | | | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|----|-----|----|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|------------------------------------|----------|--------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------|
| No. on List. | | | | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | | | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | |
| | | | | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yp | 15 | no | | | | No | No | No | Good | no | | | | | | | St John | 4/07 | Unknown | June 25 |
| 2 | yp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 4/07 | Monteplé | " 25 |
| 3 | yp | 116 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 4/07 | " | " 25 |
| 4 | yp | 100 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Queb | 6/07 | Unknown | " 25 |
| 5 | yp | 100 | yp | trans ny | 4/04 | | | | | | | | | | | | | ny | 7/06 | " | " 25 |
| 6 | yp | 30 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Queb | 6/07 | Montezuma | " 25 |
| 7 | yp | 30 | yp | trans wash | 3/06 | | | | | | | | | | | | | ny | 3/06 | Rutgeron | " 25 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | no | | | | | | | | | | 58 3/4 | de brags 150 | | Nastagella | | | | | 5/05 | Milano | 26 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 55 3/4 | " blue 155 | | Austria | Salcia | Que | 7/07 | Michigan | 26 | | |
| 11 | yp | 20 | yp | trans ny | 4/04 | | | | | | | | | | | | | ny | 4/04 | Montezuma | 26 |
| 12 | | 25 | | | Boston | 7/07 | | | | | | | | | | | | Boston | 7/07 | Romania | 26 |
| 13 | | 30 | | | ny | 3/07 | | | | good | | | | | | | | ny | 5/07 | Unknown | 26 |
| 14 | | 30 | | | 3/07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 1/06 | Lombardia | 27 |
| 15 | no | 60 | | | trans | 4/05 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 7/06 | Florida | 27 |
| 16 | yp | 60 | | | " | 4/05 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 4/05 | ? | 27 |
| 17 | | 30 | | | " | 3/05 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 1/05 | ? | 29 |
| 18 | RA | 30 | | | " | 7/04 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 7/04 | Latoune | 30 |
| 19 | 20 | 50 | | | " | 5/05 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 3/06 | Napoli | 30 |
| 20 | yp | 100 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | St John | 4/05 | Unknown | " 30 |
| 21 | | 50 | yp | trans ny | 4/05 | | | | | | | | | | | | | ny | 4/04 | Nekar | " 30 |
| 22 | | 40 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Que | 5/07 | Montezuma | 1 |
| 23 | | 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | St John | 7/06 | Montezuma | 1 |
| 24 | | 200 | yp | trans ny | 4/05 | | | | | good | | | | | | | | ny | 4/05 | Cretic | 1 |
| 25 | RA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Que | 5/04 | Montreal | 2 |
| 26 | | 60 | yp | 03 | Pittsburg | 7/03 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 6/05 | Michigan | 2 |
| 27 | | 50 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5/04 | Unknown | 2 |
| 28 | no | 25 | yp | trans ny | 5/07 | Father, Gasparo Siglotti | | | | | 55 1/4 | de brags 160 | | Perastretta | | | | ny | 5/07 | Europa | 2 |
| 29 | ps | 40 | | | | Newport, ny | | | | | | | | Italy | Catanzaro | | | " | 7/06 | California | 2 |
| 30 | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 7/06 | Europa | 3 |

* Free from contagious diseases; conjunctivitis simple.
+ Hernia, double, worst on right side.

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1594

PORT OF *Canada, Montreal*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| In Transit | <i>BKB</i> <i>Taurozzi</i> | <i>Gaetano</i> | | <i>mm</i> | <i>potter</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Montreal</i> |
| In Transit | <i>BKB</i> <i>Di Biagio</i> | <i>Lietor</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>ypyp</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| In Transit | <i>BKB</i> <i>"</i> | <i>Filomena</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| In Transit | <i>BKB</i> <i>"</i> | <i>Angelle</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| In Transit | <i>BKB</i> <i>Celli</i> | <i>Biennetto</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| In Transit | <i>BKB</i> <i>Coti</i> | <i>Federico</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| In Transit | <i>BKB</i> <i>Del Rosso</i> | <i>Federico</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| In Transit | <i>BKB</i> <i>Distauzo</i> | <i>Castanzo</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| In Transit | <i>BKB</i> <i>Lucitto</i> | <i>Paolo</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>ypyp</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| In Transit | <i>BKB</i> <i>Masatti</i> | <i>Domenico</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| In Transit | <i>BKB</i> <i>Quero</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>ypyp</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| In Transit | <i>BKB</i> <i>Case</i> | <i>Salvatore</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| In Transit | <i>BKB</i> <i>Lorenzo</i> | <i>Rocco</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| In Transit | <i>BKB</i> <i>"</i> | <i>Michael</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| In Transit | <i>BKB</i> <i>Grachei</i> | <i>Michael</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| In Transit | <i>BKB</i> <i>Grattei</i> | <i>Boragio</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| In Transit | <i>BKB</i> <i>Palermo</i> | <i>Salvatore</i> | <i>52</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>barber</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| In Transit | <i>BKB</i> <i>Smith</i> | <i>Federico</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>dress</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| In Transit | <i>BKB</i> <i>Wheeler</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| In Transit | <i>BKB</i> <i>Celli</i> | <i>Gennaro</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>mm</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| In Transit | <i>BKB</i> <i>Carrella</i> | <i>Domenico</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| In Transit | <i>BKB</i> <i>"</i> | <i>Elisabetta</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| In Transit | <i>BKB</i> <i>"</i> | <i>Caterina</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>ypyp</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| In Transit | <i>BKB</i> <i>"</i> | <i>Vincenzo</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>ms</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| In Transit | <i>BKB</i> <i>Disthumis</i> | <i>Dionisios</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| In Transit | <i>BKB</i> <i>Alnaldi</i> | <i>Francesco</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| In Transit | <i>BKB</i> <i>Busciani</i> | <i>Federico</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| In Transit | <i>BKB</i> <i>Mariga</i> | <i>Jan</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| In Transit | <i>BKB</i> <i>Longarini</i> | <i>Alfredo</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>ypyp</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| In Transit | <i>BKB</i> <i>Portolissi</i> | <i>Luiseppa</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| In Transit | <i>BKB</i> <i>Caffari</i> | <i>Carmelo</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |

NOT USED

CLASS CC.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 1907

CLASS CC.

93
CLASS CC.

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
another person,
or whether the
passage was
furnished by the
government.) | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | | |
| 1 | no self | apt trans ny 6/07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | ny 4/07 | Parisian 6 | | | |
| 2 | up | " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | " 7/06 | La Bretagne 6 | | | |
| 3 | hush | " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | " " | " 6 | | | |
| 4 | self 200 | " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | " 9/01 | Turnersville 6 | | | |
| 5 | " | " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | " 4/09 | Nollmanville 6 | | | |
| 6 | no | " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | " 3/07 | Kqn Albert 6 | | | |
| 7 | " | " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | " 4/20 | Parisian 6 | | | |
| 8 | up | ny 7/04 | Loon Lake, ny | | | | | 56 | dark blue 140 | Regio Calabria
Italy | | | | | " 5/06 | Canopic 6 | | | |
| 9 | " | trans 3/07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " 3/07 | Nickar 6 | | | |
| 10 | no | " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | " 4/04 | Lake Erie 6 | | | |
| 11 | up | apt trans ny 4/07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | ny 4/07 | Barbarossa 6 | | | |
| 12 | " | " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | Que 7/07 | Michiganville 6 | | | |
| 13 | " | " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | " " | " 6 | | | |
| 14 | " | " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | " " | " 6 | | | |
| 15 | " | apt trans ny 4/07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | ny 4/05 | La Savoie 6 | | | |
| 16 | no | " " " | 2142 First Ave, ny | | | | | 55 | dark blue 140 | Taranto
Italy, Naples | | | | | " 5/01 | Grandville 6 | | | |
| 17 | up | 31 trans 5/07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " 5/07 | Grampada 7 | | | |
| 18 | no | " " " | No address | | | | | 55 | fr br blue 142 | England's Whitch | | | | | Quebec 6/06 | Victorian 7 | | | |
| 19 | up | 31 up trans ny 5/06 | | | | | | | | | | | | | ny 5/06 | Bulgaria 8 | | | |
| 20 | no | 600 " " " | Box 947, Boston 24 | | | | | 34 | dark gr 141 | Gratonia
Italy, Reg. Cal | | | | | " 3/02 | Unknown 8 | | | |
| 21 | " | " " " | " " " | | | | | 5 | 1/4 " blue 130 | do | | | | | " 12/04 | " 8 | | | |
| 22 | " | factor | " " " | | | | | | | do | | | | | " " | " 8 | | | |
| 23 | " | " " " | " " " | | | | | | | do | | | | | " " | " 8 | | | |
| 24 | " | self 50 | " " " | | | | | | | do | | | | | " " | " 8 | | | |
| 25 | no | 20 Boston | | | | | | | | | | | | | " 4/07 | Guilia 8 | | | |
| 26 | " | 60 " ny 4/07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Boston 4/07 | Canopic 8 | | | |
| 27 | no | 25 " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | ny 4/05 | Unknown 8 | | | |
| 28 | " | 120 " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | " 7/07 | " 9 | | | |
| 29 | up | 45 " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | " 4/05 | La Province 9 | | | |
| 30 | no | 18 up 05 ny 5/07 | 319 107 St ny | | | | | 54 | dark blue 150 | Sant'Atello
Italy, Messina | | | | | " 4/06 | Jardinia 8 | | | |

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---|---------|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 366 | McGregor | Peter | 27 | m | lab | ypsp | Scotland Scotch | Canada | Toronto | Father, Donald McHeagor
9 Tolstock Rd, Stoneway | Ut. | Barre |
| 367 | Sabim | Rubeck | 16 | " | " | " | Turkey Syrian | " | Montreal | Father, Assad
Damascus, Syria | Mass. | Boston |
| In Transit | Simano | Luigi | 32 | " | " | " | nono Ital, D. Ital | " | Stenora | Wife, Teresa
Mungo, Cosenza | Italy | |
| In Transit | Rinaldi | Domenico | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Wife, Teresa
Civita, Ter abbaye | Italy | |
| 368 | Tranfio | Domenico | 34 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Teresa
Rigis, Calabria | Italy | Lyon |
| In Transit | Cocuzza | Antonio | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | Cambrook | Wife, Carmela
Contrada, Bovera, Regal | Italy | |
| In Transit | Pelle | Paolo | 40 | " | m | " | " | " | " | Wife, Carmela
Branbrook, Bovera, Regal | Italy | |
| In Transit | Berardi | Rosario | 39 | " | " | ypsp | " | " | " | Wife, Maria
Oub, Mangali, Cosenza | Italy | |
| In Transit | " | Francesco | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Maria
Mangali, Cosenza | Italy | |
| In Transit | Pivello | Pietro | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Francesco
Mangali, Cosenza | Italy | |
| 369 | Ivanoff | Ivan | 17 | " | smith | ypsp | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Montreal | Father, Ivan Ivanoff
Bulgaria | Ohio | Toledo |
| In Transit | Pistoletti | Silvio | 27 | " | " | " | Italy, D. Ital | " | Stenora | Father, Carlo
Pissano, Mezzano | Italy | |
| In Transit | Portolan | Mattio | 34 | " | carpenter | " | Austria | Austrian | Vancouver | Wife, Mary Portolan
Trapani, Dalmatia, Cro. | Austria | |
| In Transit | De Felice | Donato | 38 | " | lab | nono Ital, D. Ital | " | " | Montreal | Wife, Gaetano
Pistina, Aquila, Italy | Italy | |
| In Transit | Recchi | Alessandro | 31 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Domenico
Civita nuova, Macerata | Italy | |
| In Transit | " | Nazareno | 36 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| In Transit | Fabro | Cesare | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cambrook | Father, Luigi
Orsini, Supersidi, Udine | Italy | |
| 17 | Takan | " | 36 | " | m | " | Austria | Austrian | Montreal | Wife, Carlotta
Bokhavia, Anich | Mass. | Boston |
| 18 | Shouchik | Roman | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Sofia
Ulati, Galicia | " | |
| 19 | Bazer | Faste | 39 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Emilia
Annapoli, Galera | NY | Cohoes |
| 20 | Gitto | Andrea | 26 | " | " | " | Italy, D. Ital | " | Campbelltown | Mother, Domenico
Milazzo, Messina | NY | NY |
| 21 | Vaicho | George | 24 | " | lab | ypsp | Turkey American | " | Toronto | Father, George
Skorina, Macedonia | Mass. | Attleboro |
| In Transit | Civilini | Santi | 37 | " | m | lab | nono Ital, D. Ital | " | Copper Cliff | Wife, Felomena
Mariano, Udine | Italy | |
| 24 | Maccheroni | Giovanni | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Father, Pasquale
Bella, Campagna | NY | Jersey |
| 25 | Pigre | Richard | 24 | " | foreman | ypsp | Eng | Eng | Prescott | Father, Edward
84 Cambridge St, Boston | NY | Yonkers |
| 26 | Leah | George | 19 | " | lab | " | Austria Roumanian | " | Quebec | Father, Casil
Chernovitz, Austria | Ohio | Young |
| 27 | Boicnie | Pel | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, John | " | |
| 28 | Cassanoba | Pete | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | |
| In Transit | Dudek | George | 33 | " | m | " | Polish | " | Coleman | Wife, Victoria
Bazoga, Austria | Austria | |
| In Transit | Caraua | Antonio | 23 | " | m | " | Italy, D. Ital | " | North Bay | Mother, Calumba
San Sebastiano | Italy | |

NOT USED

CLASS CC.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF _____, 190

CLASS CC.

CLASS CC.

11-159

Cover 1

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------------|----|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by an employer,
trading society, im-
migrant society, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
| 1 | yes | self | 3.00 | | Murd. McLeod
Graniteville, nonononogoodue
mother, Rahda
84 Kneeland St., Boston. | | | 59 1/2 ft. bw blue | 160 | | Stonewall
Scotland
Damasus
Turkey Syria | Que | 9/2/06 | Athenis | July 11 | |
| 2 | no | | 135 | | | | | 55 in. bw blue | 130 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | RR | | 4.00 | 06 | Doct. 100 | | | | | | | ny | 1/05 | do | 13 | |
| 4 | 1/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | no | | | trans ny | Ans. Joli Brancato
Lyon Mountain | | | 55 in. bw blue | 145 | | Regio Calabria
Italy | | 1/07 | do | 13 | |
| 6 | RR | | 125 | | | | | | | | | | 4/06 | Unknown | 13 | |
| 7 | " | | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | |
| 8 | " | | 1000 | | | | | | | | | | | 5/06 | N. America | 13 |
| 9 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/01 | Aller | 13 |
| 10 | " | | 200 | | | | | | | | | | | 6/06 | Sardinia | 13 |
| 11 | no | | 30 | | Peter Petesoff
1309 Front St., Toledo | | | 51 1/2 ft. bw green | 140 | | Perdaff
Bulgaria | | 7/06 | Rafia
Hohenberg | 13 | |
| 12 | " | | 340 | | | | | | | | | | | 4/04 | La Bretagne | 4 |
| 13 | 1/2 | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | 10/02 | Latouraine | 5 |
| 14 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6/07 | Regina
D. Italia | 15 |
| 15 | " | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | 6/06 | Sannio | 15 |
| 16 | " | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | 4/07 | Sannio | 15 |
| 17 | " | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | 5/05 | Latouraine | 15 |
| 18 | no | | 11 | | Frank Jassiewski
75 Lowell St., Boston | | | 53 1/2 in. bw blue | 140 | | Bokhovina
Austria | Que | 5/07 | Michigan | 16 | |
| 19 | " | | | | | | | 59 | | | Visati
Austria | | | | 16 | |
| 20 | " | 30 | 05 | trans ny | Antoni Mario Hostaszyn
99 Barabaz St., Boston | | | 570 | | | Tarnopol
Poland | ny | 4/06 | Unknown | 16 | |
| 21 | " | 30 | 05 | trans ny | 134 21st St., NY | | | 55 1/2 in. bw blue | 160 | | Italy | | 4/05 | Turino | 16 | |
| 22 | " | 30 | 05 | trans ny | Chantou Athanasia
52 Emory St., Attleboro | | | 56 1/2 in. bw blue | 145 | | Thornia
Turkey | | 1/05 | Unknown | 17 | |
| 23 | " | 30 | 05 | trans ny | Carmino Linduli
133 Brumwich St., Jersey City | | | 58 in. bw blue | 160 | | Conca della Campagna
Italy | | 5/07 | do | 17 | |
| 24 | no | 15 | 05 | trans ny | No address
142 E. Federal St., Jamaica | | | 58 1/2 ft. bw blue | 160 | | London | Que | 5/07 | South Wales | 18 | |
| 25 | " | 30 | 05 | trans ny | | | | 54 in. bw blue | 135 | | Chernovitz
Austria | | 6/06 | Unknown | 18 | |
| 26 | " | 30 | 05 | trans ny | | | | 53 1/2 in. bw blue | 150 | | | | | | | 18 |
| 27 | " | 30 | 05 | trans ny | | | | 56 in. bw blue | 160 | | | | | | | 18 |
| 28 | " | 30 | 05 | trans ny | | | | 56 in. bw blue | 160 | | | | | | | 18 |
| 29 | " | 68 | 05 | trans ny | | | | 52 1/2 in. bw blue | 140 | | do | Que | 5/07 | do | 18 | |
| 30 | RR | 60 | 05 | trans ny | | | | 52 1/2 in. bw blue | 140 | | do | Que | | | | |

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Alien laborers should be classified under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-3094

NOT 0320

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 19

11-1594

PORT OF

Montreal, Canada

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| In Transit | Marilla | Raffaele | 21 | m | lab | yp | Italy | Ital | Canada St. Anthony | Our father, Salvatore | Italy |
| In Transit | Caravaggi | Damiano | 46 | m | " | nono | " | " | " | Wife, Giovanna | " |
| In Transit | Manzo | Pasquale | 20 | m | " | yp | " | " | " | Rocco San Giovanni, Chet | " |
| In Transit | Gonia | Nicola | 23 | m | " | nono | " | " | " | Mother, Rosa | do |
| In Transit | Ramona | Antonio | 28 | m | " | yp | " | " | " | Cicciale, Palermo | " |
| In Transit | Schulzinger | James | 42 | m | comm | " | Russian | German | " | Wife, Rachel | " |
| In Transit | Mascato | Demetrio | 55 | m | lab | nono | Italy | Ital | " | Niccollet San Marco in Lamis, Foggia | " |
| In Transit | Fava | Domenico | 23 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Mother, Regina | Switzer |
| In Transit | Bovella | Jacob | 27 | m | quartz | yp | Finland | Finn | " | Montreal Leipzig, Germany | " |
| In Transit | Diaco | Nicola | 38 | m | lab | nono | Italy | Ital | " | Wife, Domenica | Italy |
| In Transit | Daddo | George Arthur | 26 | m | brick | yp | Wales | Welsh | " | Salina, Calabria | " |
| In Transit | Montanaro | Pasquale | 27 | m | lab | nono | Italy | Ital | " | Our wife, Vincenza | " |
| In Transit | Miller | Yonas | 33 | m | " | yp | Russia | Lech | " | Cermilhon, Palarsons, Res. Cal | " |
| In Transit | Oxman | Joseph | 17 | m | clerk | " | " | Hebrew | " | Gordon, Bro., Seaday | " |
| In Transit | Alfieri | Luigi | 37 | m | lab | " | Italy | Ital | " | Sulphur Creek, Moorhewitt, Finland | Finland |
| In Transit | Gatto | Luigi | 20 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Caterina | Italy |
| In Transit | Ell Elmo | Orazio | 23 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal, Pataras, Pataras | Italy |
| In Transit | Basso | Giuseppe | 20 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Quebec, 105 Decha St., Cardiff | Wales |
| In Transit | Valpato | Celeste | 19 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Cognetto | Italy |
| In Transit | Mazzanti | Vincenzo | 27 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal, Montebugge, Campobasso | " |
| In Transit | Redinatti | Fortunato | 52 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Oula | Pa Gilbert |
| In Transit | Venturi | Giovanni | 23 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Rabinov, 1000 | Russia |
| In Transit | Mazzanti | Romes | 20 | m | " | " | " | " | " | father, D. Alter | " |
| In Transit | Pulcini | Alberto | 19 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Dasehoff, Wiff, Russ | Russia |
| In Transit | Campaglio | Giuseppe Antonio | 22 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Our wife, Teresa | Italy |
| In Transit | Palombo | Lodovico | 20 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Sudbury, Portgino, Venice | " |
| In Transit | Ferrante | Paolo | 23 | m | " | nono | " | " | " | father, Benamigna | do |
| In Transit | Rocotta | Rocco | 22 | m | " | " | " | " | " | On, Fossolunga, Travico | do |
| Deferred | Tannarelli | Giovanni | 57 | m | " | yp | " | " | " | father, Orazio | do |
| Deferred | " | Donato | 24 | m | " | yp | " | " | " | Coppercliff, Candelara, Pesaro | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | Victor's Mine, Fossolunga, Travico | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | father, Antonio | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | father, Giacomo | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | Fossolunga | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | father, Fattergnano | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | father, Pasquale, Italy | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | Our wife, Annunziata | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | Bravestel, Fano, Pesaro | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | BC, father, Antonio | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | Victor's Mine, Fano, Pesaro | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | Our father, Patagnano | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | Brighton Mine, Fano, Pesaro | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | Mother, Giacomina | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | Laticue, Fano, Campobasso | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | father, Pasquale | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | Montreal, Fano, Campobasso | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | father, Cesare | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | Cobalt, Fano, Italy | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | father, Giuseppe | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | Kenora, del Enova, Reggio Calabria | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | Wife, Maria, Fano | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | Labell, Reggio Calabria, Fano | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | Wife, Anna | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | Montreal, Santo Stefano, Aquila | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | Mother | Ohio Adena |

NOT USED

CLASS CC.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF _____, 190

01 000 000

CLASS CC

1

[illegible]

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

7-6-11

1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | In Transit | Daluisi | Stefano | 47 | mar. lab | none | Ital. | Italy | Canada | Montreal | wife, Carmela | |
| 2 | In Transit | Mattaraci | Carmine | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Santo Stefano, Agnola | |
| 3 | In Transit | D'Emico | Emilio | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother, Carmine | |
| 4 | In Transit | Giampa | Pasquale | 55 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Caluso, Campobasso | |
| 5 | In Transit | Bernardi | Antonio | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | Montmagny | Faleri, Sabbatia | |
| 6 | In Transit | Angelicchio | Michelle | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Rocco di Castro, Caserta | |
| 7 | In Transit | " | Francesco | 48 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother, Carolina | |
| 8 | In Transit | Musco | Leopoldo | 34 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sau Biassi, Catanzaro | |
| 9 | In Transit | Odorico | Angelo | 33 | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife, Angela | |
| 10 | " | Pepas | Panyotis | 37 | " | sailor | Greece | Greek | " | " | Chiato, Caserta, Italy | |
| 11 | In Transit | Valento | Giuseppe | 27 | " | lab | Italy | Italy | " | Ottawa | wife, Santa | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | Sau Vito, Udine | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | wife, Ellen Pepas | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | Calamato, Greece | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | Mother, Domenica | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | Monte Giordano, Potenza, Ital. | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 190

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

46

(OVER.)

CLASS CC

| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by some company, firm, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health,
Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.
Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | | 100 up trans ny | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | " " 10 " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | " " 10 " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | RR | " 70 " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | up | " 30 " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " 40 " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " 40 " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | no | " 50 up 02 Boston 4/07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " 70 " trans ny 8/06 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " 30 up " Phila 3/07 Bro. Geo. no street address | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | AS | " 30 " " ny 5/07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ny 5/07 unknown July 22
" 4/07 do 22
" 6/07 do 22
Boston 7/06 Canopic 23
ny 6/07 unknown 23
St John 3/07 23
" 6/02 Spartan 23
" 8/06 Sabroven 24
Phil 3/07 unknown 30
ny 5/07 Piedmont 30

510 d. Brodie / 85

Calamata Greece

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 21 11-1594

PORT OF *Montreal, Canada*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. City or Town. |
| BBB
In Transit | Depanosis | Nicola | 23 | m | tailor ysis | | Italy S Ital | | Canada | Montreal | Mother, Albarosa
Terrano, at Term Bourg Massachus
Italy |
| BBB
In Transit | Karamadakis | (Litonathos) | 28 | m | lab | | Greece Greek | | | | wife, Amelia
Tharus, Greece
Greece |
| BBB
" 3 | Spear | Alice | 26 | fm | wife | | England English | ✓ | | | Uncle, John, Japan
36 41, Russell St, London Conn. Baltic |
| BBB
In Transit | Garbus | Stefan | 21 | m | lab | | Austria Croatian | | | St. Vithur | Father, Gaspar
Kriszsig, Austria
Austria |
| BBB
In Transit | Ogrezovic | L... | 20 | | | | | | | | Father, Hegon
Berlo, Austria
do |
| BBB
In Transit | Palik | Stefan | 54 | m | | | | | | | wife, Justina
Krelja, do
do |
| BBB
In Transit | Cusan | Jan | 36 | | | | | | | | wife, Joanna
Krelja, do
do |
| BBB
In Transit | Ruzic | Juro | 50 | | | none | | | | | wife, + Radika
Krelja, do
do |
| BBB
In Transit | Maras | Dane | 29 | | | | | | | | wife, Maria
Berlo, do
do |
| BBB
In Transit | Giuliano | Maria | 33 | f | none | | Italy, P. Italian | | | Montreal | Father, Giuseppe Marino
Anceci, Campobasso
Italy |
| BBB
In Transit | " | Giuseppe | 5 | m | | | | | | | do
do |
| BBB
12 | Kinson | Tilemon | 31 | m | coal | | Belgium French | ✓ | | Sydney | Mother, Catherine
Peraign, Belgium
Ohio Herrick |
| BBB
13 | " | Josephine | 30 | f | none | | | ✓ | | | Mother, Catherine
do
" |
| BBB
14 | Sauwage | Jeanbaptiste | 50 | m | miner | | | ✓ | | | Dan, Jean Sauwage
do
" |
| BBB
15 | Green | Wm George | 45 | m | lab | | Eng Eng | ✓ | | Inverness | wife, Flora
Vailing Cottage, Peterboro
Ut. Graniter |
| BBB
16 | Spino | Bernie | | | lock | | Russia Hebrew | | | Montreal | Father, Shaul Spino
Peduiz, Peduiz, Russ
nyny |
| BBB
In Transit | Marinelli | Mariano | 42 | m | lab | | Italy, P. Ital | | | | wife, Palmira
Adele, Nuova, Maserata
Italy |
| BBB
18 | Finkelstein | Maria | | | rubber | | Roumania's Heb | | | | none
nyny |
| BBB
19 | Ekhuse | May | 25 | m | carpenter | | Russia | ✓ | | | Father, Pmerko
Brestoff, Grobus
" |
| BBB
20 | Fine | Dan | 29 | m | jewelers | | | ✓ | | | Father, Isaac
Odessa, Kasan
Ill Chicago |
| BBB
21 | Javalsky | Jan | 34 | | lab | none | Austria Polish | | | | Bro.,
Strei, Austria
Pa Pittsburgh |
| BBB
In Transit | Giulainy | Ida | 31 | f | none | ysis | Trinidad Eng | | | | Father, Andrew Giulainy
Port au Spain, Trinidad
Trinidad |
| BBB
In Transit | " | Neville | 16 | m | none | | | | | | Grandfather
do |
| BBB
24 | Holmes | Sarah Ann | 42 | fm | | | Eng Eng | ✓ | | | Step father, George Ashby
Luskefield, Yorkshire
Mich Detroit |
| BBB
25 | " | Wilfred | 12 | m | none | | | | | | do |
| BBB
26 | Rosso | Giuseppe | 34 | m | lab ysis | | Italy, P. Ital | ✓ | | | wife, Rosaria
Nelson, Calabria
nyny |
| BBB
27 | Nancallis | Wm Richard | 24 | | carpenter | | Eng Eng | ✓ | | Montreal | Father, Wm Nancallis
16 2 Alexander Rd, Mucklugh
Ut Hardwa |
| BBB
In Transit | Pangallo | Fortunato | 31 | m | lab | none | Italy, P. Ital | | | | wife, Teresa
Marobate, Reggio Calabria
Italy |
| BBB
29 | Cavalara | Giuseppe | 30 | | | | | | | | wife, Rosalia
do
do |
| BBB
In Transit | Franchi | Gaudenzio | 42 | | ysis | | | | | | wife, Antonia
Saligano, Motta Carara
do |
| NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

CLASS D. *MD*

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

Class D

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | By whom passage paid?
(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | | | |
| 1 | self | 18 yrs from ny | 4/10 No address | No | No | No | Good | 5' 8" | br | Italy, Terrano | NY | 6/6 | Piemonte | 25 | | | | | | |
| 2 | self | 21 " " | 3/4/08 | " | " | " | " | 5' 8" | br | Italy, Terrano | NY | 6/6 | Piemonte | 25 | | | | | | |
| 3 | self | 16 " " | 11/4/08 | " | " | " | " | 5' 3" | br | England, Chelsea | London | 5/10 | Constitution | 25 | | | | | | |
| 4 | self | 60 " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | 110 yrs from ny | 4/06 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | 145 " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | 40 yrs from ny | 7/05 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | 36 " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | 110 yrs from ny | 4/07 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | 110 " " | 1/05 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 11 | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 12 | self | 85 " " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 2" | br | Belgium, Deraign | NY | 3/4 | Athenia | 26 | | | | | | |
| 13 | husb | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 2" | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 14 | self | 30 " " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 2" | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | 30 " " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 8" | br | England, Huntingdon | NY | 4/07 | Montreal | 26 | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | 85 " " | 4/08 | " | " | " | " | 5' 4" | " | Russia, Sedukty | NY | 1/04 | Donian | 26 | | | | | | |
| 17 | self | 10 " " | 3/05 | " | " | " | " | 5' 6" | " | Russia, so | NY | 1/05 | Baltic | 27 | | | | | | |
| 18 | no | 13 " " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6" | " | " | " | 3/03 | Unknown | 27 | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | 30 " " | 5/07 | " | " | " | " | 5' 8" | br | Roumania, Brasov | NY | 7/06 | Montreal | 27 | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | 30 " " | 5/07 | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | br | Russia, Breslav | NY | 7/06 | Ottawa | 27 | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | 50 " " | 5/07 | " | " | " | " | 5' 8" | br | " | NY | 7/06 | Montreal | 27 | | | | | | |
| 22 | self | 10 " " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 5" | br | Austria, Strei | NY | 1/00 | Asyria | 29 | | | | | | |
| 23 | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 3" | br | " | NY | 5/07 | Aurora | 29 | | | | | | |
| 24 | no | 50 " " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 3" | br | " | NY | 5/07 | Dreland | 29 | | | | | | |
| 25 | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 3" | br | " | NY | 5/07 | Dreland | 29 | | | | | | |
| 26 | self | 70 " " | 4/04 | " | " | " | " | 5' 3" | br | " | NY | 5/07 | Dreland | 29 | | | | | | |
| 27 | no | 40 " " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 3" | br | " | NY | 5/07 | Dreland | 29 | | | | | | |
| 28 | no | 20 yrs from ny | 6/05 | " | " | " | " | 5' 3" | br | " | NY | 5/07 | Dreland | 29 | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | 60 " " | 3/06 | " | " | " | " | 5' 3" | br | " | NY | 5/07 | Dreland | 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | no | 110 " " | 4/08 | " | " | " | " | 5' 3" | br | " | NY | 5/07 | Dreland | 29 | | | | | | |

* Right eye destroyed. By small boy
+ Very deaf both ears.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-3694

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| BBB
In Transit | Franchi | Dionisio | 17 | ms | lab | Italy, N. Ital | Canada | Montreal | Mother, Antonia Galigano, Matt. Carara | Italy |
| BBB 2 | Hall | Charles E. | 27 | student | | Eng | Eng | | Father, Neville J. Hall | Oklahoma |
| BBB 3 | Blemer | Max | 22 | mm | tailor | Russia | Hebrew | | 94 Institute Rd, Birmingham | Mass Boston |
| BBB 4 | Taylor | Sam | 19 | ms | farmer | | | | Volhamed, Kovno | Mass Boston |
| " 5 | Totopoulos | Louis | 45 | mm | lab | Greece | Greek | | Father, Demetrios | Russia, Nynny |
| " 6 | Kaha | Yonkel | 19 | ms | tailor | Russia | Hebrew | | 673 Rue St. Louis, Athens | " " |
| " 7 | Granger | Leonard | 21 | " | clerk | Eng. | Eng. | | Father, Chaim, Berl. Kahan | " " |
| " 8 | Francis | Wm D. | 26 | " | " | " | " | | Radkine, Kiev, Russia | " " |
| BBB
In Transit | Barlow | Chaim | 34 | ms | lab | Barbados | African | | Mother, Sarah, Granger | Mass Boston |
| BBB
In Transit | Hylands | Hugh | 20 | ms | lab | Ireland | Irish | | Birmingham, 3 Mosley St. | Mass Boston |
| BBB 12 | Concordia | Francesco | 18 | mm | lab | Italy, N. Ital | | Ottawa | Father, Wm. Francis | Mass Boston |
| BBB 13 | Cohen | Sarah | 45 | fm | wife | Russia | Polish | Montreal | 22 Colchester St., Boston | Mass Boston |
| BBB
In Transit | Mexis | Kyriakos | 26 | ms | lab | Greece | Greek | | Wife, Estelle, Barlow | Barbados |
| BBB
In Transit | Selis | Demetrios | 24 | " | " | " | " | | St. Georges, Workman's Hill | Barbados |
| BBB
In Transit | Mexis | Panyotis | 28 | " | " | " | " | | none | Ny Ogdenburg |
| BBB 17 | Chamowitz | Moses | 24 | " | " | Romania | Hebrew | | Wife, Congettta | Italy |
| BBB
In Transit | Colleschia | Annibelle | 24 | " | " | Italy, N. Ital | | | Father, Ladislav | Ind South Bee |
| BBB 19 | Mulligan | Rosetta | 24 | fm | lab | Ireland | Irish | | Father, Francis, Russ. Pol. Allen | Ind South Bee |
| BBB 20 | Bronte | Louise | 35 | mm | tailor | Russia | Hebrew | | Father, Solomon, Witebsky | Ills Chicago |
| " 21 | | Ella | 3 | fs | nones | Eng | | | Kovono, Kutowa | Ills Chicago |
| BBB
In Transit | Dean | Abdual | 24 | ms | lab | Africa | Indian | | Mother, Marie, Melis | Greece |
| BBB
In Transit | Zanetta | Mattio | 26 | " | carpenter | Italy, N. Ital | | Copper P. L. | Cruneligo, small Isl | Greece |
| BBB
In Transit | Casale | Francesco | 40 | " | lab | " | " | | Father, Constandinos, Delis | do |
| BBB
In Transit | Panganini | Trifone | 30 | " | " | " | " | | Pascoe, Ireland | do |
| BBB 26 | Melville | Thomas | 20 | " | " | Ireland | Irish | | Mother, Theofanisa, Melis | do |
| BBB
In Transit | Dir | Aharaf | 31 | " | carpenter | Persia | Persian | | Father, Chaim | Ohio Cleveland |
| BBB 28 | Kirk | Silas | 28 | " | lab | Eng | Eng | | Pascoe, Chaim | Ohio Cleveland |
| " 29 | Rubenstein | Wolf | 34 | " | carpenter | Russia | Hebrew | | Mother, Carolina | Italy |
| " 30 | Continenz | Giovanni | 18 | " | tailor | Italy, N. Ital | | | Arle, Asquella | Italy |

NOT USED

CLASS D.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL - - 1908 / , 190

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---------------------|--|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|--|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
relatives, company,
firm, society, non-
profit, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether under any name of
other, including former or
former in the United States,
to which he is entitled to
enter. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
| 1 | no | self | 100 | yes | trans ny 11/07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | 200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | no | | 100 | yes | trans ny 6/04 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | no | | 50 | yes | trans ny 4/01 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | no | | 60 | yes | trans ny 1/07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | no | | 40 | yes | trans ny 1/07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | no | | 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | self | | 120 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | no | | 90 | yes | trans ny 8/06 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | no | | 75 | yes | trans ny 5/05 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | no | | 200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | 1500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | 250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | no | | 350 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | 150 | yes | trans Boston | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Partial paralysis of the right side, arm and leg,
and of the left side of face (right hemiplegia)

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~As shown in column 6, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|------|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| BBB 1 | Mustwick | Charles | 37 | mm | coachman | ypyp | Eng | Eng | Canada Montreal | Father, Robt. Burtley, in Warfield, Yorks. | Mich. Battle Cr. |
| " 2 | " | Annie | 4 | fm | none | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 3 | " | Nellie | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 4 | " | Edith | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 5 | Wilson | Lilly | 22 | " | domestic | " | " | " | " | Father, Robt. Wilson, Kingston, main St. | Ny Westpo |
| " 6 | Sprecher | Peter | 41 | m | embroider | " | Switzerland | German | " | Rein, near Zurich | NgW. Hobok |
| In Transit | Manaservie | Antoine | 25 | m | lab | " | Italy | D. Ital | Ottawa | Wife, Teresa, Messina, Italy | Italy |
| BBB 8 | Day | Alfred | " | " | clerk | " | Eng | Eng | Montreal | Uncle, Lawrence, Boston | Ut. No Troy |
| " 9 | Abramovitch | Chaim | 24 | mm | smith | " | Russia | Heb. | " | Uncle, Isaac, Gofman, Odessa, Jersheny 57. | Ny. Ny |
| " 10 | " | Annie | 20 | fm | none | " | " | " | " | Uncle, Yosef Greenberg, Tolezin, Tadoba, Rus | Ny. " |
| " 11 | McConnachie | Alm | 27 | ms | cutter | ypyp | Scot. | Scot | " | Uncle, John, Ross, 60 North St. Glasgow | Mass Boston |
| " 12 | Nedelton | Guise | 19 | ms | none | " | Russia | Heb. | " | Bro. Isaac, Saksarash, Besarabia, Rus | Ny. Ny. |
| " 13 | Lubin | Joe | 23 | " | tailor | " | " | " | " | Mother, Leide, Chernikov, Mobeles, Rus | " |
| " 14 | Ottavi | Nicola | 22 | " | lab | " | Italy | D. Ital | " | Wife, Etizis, Paurkondetto, Aquila | Mass Boston |
| " 15 | Tanino | Giuseppe | 50 | " | " | " | " | " | Ottawa | Wife, Catherine, Colerimile, Catanzaro | Pittsfield |
| " 16 | Aiello | Pasquale | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | Lab. Nominig | Wife, Catherine, do | " |
| In Transit | Al' Alessio | Ger. man | 46 | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Wife, Filomena, Caserta | Italy |
| In Transit | Belfiglio | Gastano | " | " | ypyp | " | " | " | Lab. Nominig | Wife, Filomena, Caserta | Italy |
| BBB 19 | Malis | Rochel | 19 | fs | seamstress | " | Roumania | Heb. | Montreal | Father, Isaac, Mois, Taltitzan, Roumania | Ny. Ny |
| In Transit | Laudini | Stanislas | 83 | m | mason | none | Italy | N. Ital | " | Father, none, St. Jean, en Royans | France |
| In Transit | Stubbs | Harold E | 37 | " | manufactory | ypyp | Eng | Eng | " | Mother, Emma, Stubbbs, Wyperth, novalis | England |
| BBB 22 | Vieira | Joseph | 18 | " | waiter | " | Guiana | " | " | Father, Joseph, Vieira, 185 Water St., Georgetown | Ny. Ny |
| " 23 | Schwartz | Nichol | 59 | m | shoe maker | " | Russia | Heb. | " | Sister, Casaleiba, Rethen, Vilna, Vilna, Russia | Mass Boston |
| BBB 24 | Lehman | Arthur | 21 | ms | lab | " | Ireland | Irish | " | Sister Emma, 21 Frederic St., Dublin | Ny. Upper Lane |
| " 25 | Di Pasquale | Philipp | 56 | mm | " | none | Italy | D. Ital | " | Wife, Doracico, Catronico, Strano, Abruzzo | Ny. Ny |
| " 26 | Wechter | Pauline | 19 | fs | domestic | " | Austria | Polish | " | Bro. Joan, Wechter, Ollvut, Galicia | Me. Old Creek |
| " 27 | Allen | George | 26 | mm | machinist | ypyp | Scotland | Scotch | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Lasana | Samuel | 23 | ms | lab | ypyp | Greece | Greek | " | Father, Spiros, Lasana, Skolihado, Zenda | Greece |
| " 29 | Woodo | Gertrude | 21 | fs | domestic | ypyp | Scotland | Scotch | " | Bro. Thomas, Woodo, 15 Sunnybank St., Glasgow | Mass Haver |
| BBB 30 | Bella | Salvatore | 44 | mm | lab | none | Italy | D. Ital | " | Wife, Domencio, St. Lucia di Mello, Messina | Italy |

NOT USED

CLASS D.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL - - 1908, 190

99
CLASS D. 11-1004 (OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
known passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
whether by the
immigrant, or by
any other person.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. |
| 1 | no self | | | | J. S. Walter Judd,
170 Champe St., Boston | | | | | 52 ft. bro blue | 135 | | Burley-in-Warfedale
Eng. 1840 | | 6/1/04 | Britain | July 2 |
| 2 | lost | | | | | | | | | 56 " | " | | Newcastle-on-Tyne
Eng. Stafford | | " | " | 2 |
| 3 | lost | | | | | | | | | " | " | | Burley-in-Warfedale | | " | " | 2 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | " | | " | " | 2 |
| 5 | up self | | | | Exp. A. Hovorman,
Liverpool, ny | | | | | 47 1/2 ft. bro | 135 | | " | | 12/06 | Ottawa | 2 |
| 6 | no | 80 up | 04 | Hoboken | J. S. Walter Judd,
170 Champe St., Boston | | | | | 55 " | " | | Switzerland
near Zurich | ny | 7/01 | La Champagne | 3 |
| 7 | RR | 30 | | trans ny | | | | | | | | | | | 3/04 | Unknown | 3 |
| 8 | " | 4 | | | J. S. Walter Judd,
170 Champe St., Boston | | | | | 52 ft. bro blue | 135 | | Eng. London | Eng. | 7/06 | Derwentham | 3 |
| 9 | no | 140 | | | 212 Eldredge St.,
Boston | | | | | 54 ft. bro blue | 140 | | Russia Odessa | Ukraine | 6/06 | Victoria | 3 |
| 10 | " | " | | | | | | | | 51 " | " | | Russia Odessa | Ukraine | 6/06 | ? | 3 |
| 11 | " | 10 | 06 | trans ny | 10 address
uncle J. S. Walter Judd,
170 Champe St., Boston | | | | | 57 " | " | | Scot. Glasgow | Scot. | 4/07 | Cassandra | 3 |
| 12 | " | 200 | | | uncle J. S. Walter Judd,
170 Champe St., Boston | | | | | 55 1/2 " | " | | Russia Odessa | Ukraine | 7/06 | ? | 3 |
| 13 | " | " | | | uncle J. S. Walter Judd,
170 Champe St., Boston | | | | | 57 " | " | | Russia Odessa | Ukraine | 4/05 | ? | 3 |
| 14 | " | 77 | 04 | trans ny | 10 address
uncle J. S. Walter Judd,
170 Champe St., Boston | | | | | 56 " | " | | Russia Odessa | Ukraine | 4/06 | Rome | 6 |
| 15 | " | 11 | 04 | Pittsfield | 10 address
uncle J. S. Walter Judd,
170 Champe St., Boston | | | | | 56 " | " | | Russia Odessa | Ukraine | 5/07 | Montezuma | 6 |
| 16 | " | " | | | 10 address
uncle J. S. Walter Judd,
170 Champe St., Boston | | | | | 54 " | " | | Russia Odessa | Ukraine | " | " | 6 |
| 17 | up | " | | trans ny | 10 address
uncle J. S. Walter Judd,
170 Champe St., Boston | | | | | " | " | | Russia Odessa | Ukraine | 7/06 | Unknown | 6 |
| 18 | " | " | | | 10 address
uncle J. S. Walter Judd,
170 Champe St., Boston | | | | | " | " | | Russia Odessa | Ukraine | 5/07 | Montrose | 6 |
| 19 | no | " | | | 10 address
uncle J. S. Walter Judd,
170 Champe St., Boston | | | | | 53 1/2 ft. bro blue | 135 | | Russia Odessa | Ukraine | 8/06 | McRoyal | 6 |
| 20 | " | " | | | 10 address
uncle J. S. Walter Judd,
170 Champe St., Boston | | | | | " | " | | Russia Odessa | Ukraine | 6/06 | Pomerania | 6 |
| 21 | up | " | | | 10 address
uncle J. S. Walter Judd,
170 Champe St., Boston | | | | | " | " | | Russia Odessa | Ukraine | 6/07 | Britain | 6 |
| 22 | no | 18 | 04 | trans ny | 10 address
uncle J. S. Walter Judd,
170 Champe St., Boston | | | | | 55 ft. bro blue | 135 | | Russia Odessa | Ukraine | 6/04 | Cape | 7 |
| 23 | " | 20 | 04 | Boston | 10 address
uncle J. S. Walter Judd,
170 Champe St., Boston | | | | | 4 1/2 " | " | | Russia Odessa | Ukraine | 5/00 | Unknown | 7 |
| 24 | " | " | | | 10 address
uncle J. S. Walter Judd,
170 Champe St., Boston | | | | | 8 1/2 " | " | | Russia Odessa | Ukraine | 2/06 | Canada | 7 |
| 25 | " | 31 | | | 10 address
uncle J. S. Walter Judd,
170 Champe St., Boston | | | | | 55 " | " | | Russia Odessa | Ukraine | 7/07 | Michigan | 8 |
| 26 | " | 25 | | | 10 address
uncle J. S. Walter Judd,
170 Champe St., Boston | | | | | 4 1/2 " | " | | Russia Odessa | Ukraine | 5/07 | Unknown | 8 |
| 27 | " | 40 | | | 10 address
uncle J. S. Walter Judd,
170 Champe St., Boston | | | | | 57 " | " | | Russia Odessa | Ukraine | 5/06 | Corinthian | 8 |
| 28 | " | 37 | | | 10 address
uncle J. S. Walter Judd,
170 Champe St., Boston | | | | | " | " | | Russia Odessa | Ukraine | 6/07 | Unknown | 8 |
| 29 | " | 24 | | | 10 address
uncle J. S. Walter Judd,
170 Champe St., Boston | | | | | 55 ft. bro | 137 | | Russia Odessa | Ukraine | 7/07 | Numidia | 8 |
| 30 | up | 22 | 04 | trans ny | 10 address
uncle J. S. Walter Judd,
170 Champe St., Boston | | | | | " | " | | Russia Odessa | Ukraine | 8/06 | Unknown | 8 |

*Every theme of face.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 221

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| In Transit | Alvaro | Francisco | 29 | mm | lab | Italy, D. Ital | Canada | Nicoll | Wife, Elisabetta | Italy |
| In Transit | Belguit | Jean | 50 | " | " | Belgium | French | Mainm | Wife, Victor | Belgium |
| In Transit | Delcourt | Victor | 49 | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Ferdinand | " |
| In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Pierre | " |
| BRB 5 | Schum | Frederic | 29 | mm | " | Austria | Rouman | " | Wife, Elizabeth | " |
| BRB 6 | Paicu | Paul | 33 | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Maria | " |
| In Transit | Mastionardi | " | 45 | mm | " | Italy, D. Ital | " | " | Wife, Agnese | " |
| In Transit | Strugnara | Giuseppe | 38 | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Maria | " |
| BRB 9 | Zambay | Charles | 28 | " | " | Austria | Magyar | " | Wife, Maria | " |
| BRB 10 | Haroldson | Harriet | 21 | fs | domestic | " | Norway | Scand | Wife, Johan | " |
| BRB 11 | Stamatelas | " | 47 | mm | lab | " | Greek | Greek | Wife, Filomena | " |
| In Transit | Waldach | Anna | 37 | " | " | Belgium | Flemish | " | Wife, Simon | " |
| BRB 13 | Glass | Dana | 32 | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Wife, David | " |
| Disappeared | Martin | Sydney | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Marie | " |
| BRB 15 | Smith | Carl | 36 | " | " | Sweden | Scand | " | Wife, Carlotta | " |
| BRB 16 | Krompfer | Isidor | " | " | " | Austria | German | " | Wife, Louis | " |
| BRB 17 | Ronnars | Joseph | 25 | " | " | Newfoundland | " | " | Wife, Mary | " |
| In Transit | Giacomelli | Leopoldo | 34 | " | " | Italy, D. Ital | Canada | Montreal | Wife, Maria | " |
| BRB 19 | Pattou | Maggie | 23 | fs | domestic | Ireland | Irish | " | Wife, Robert | " |
| " 20 | Temperio | Giovanni | 18 | ms | lab | Italy, D. Ital | " | " | Wife, Maria | " |
| " 21 | O'Connor | Moses | 31 | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | Wife, Mary | " |
| In Transit | Campigotto | Antonio | 25 | " | " | Italy, D. Ital | " | " | Wife, Maria | " |
| In Transit | Protak | Petr | 20 | " | " | Austria | Horvat | " | Wife, Matt | " |
| In Transit | Glamuzina | Mike | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Jan | " |
| In Transit | Zabalok | Joe | 45 | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Maria | " |
| BRB 26 | Newton | Samuel | 41 | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Mary | " |
| BRB 27 | Smith | William | 20 | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | Wife, Elizabeth | " |
| BRB 28 | French | Wendy | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Robert | " |
| In Transit | Gallo | Pasquale | 32 | " | " | Italy, D. Ital | " | " | Wife, Maria | " |
| BRB 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Maria | " |

NOT USED

CLASS

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL - - 1908, 190

100
CLASS D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any other means,
such as money, notes,
or other property.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|
| 1 | no | self | 03 | trans ny 3/5 | no address | | | | | 56 1/2 | br | | | ny | 3/03 | Gallia | July 8 | |
| 2 | up | | 05 | Washington 3/05 | | | | | | | | | | ny | 9/97 | Unknown | 9 | |
| 3 | | | 72 | 4/97 | | | | | | | | | | | 12/87 | | 9 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | |
| 5 | no | self | 04 | trans ny 3/04 | no address | | | | | 58 | br | | | Austria
Lukachewitz | ny | 7/04 | Bretoria | 9 |
| 6 | | | 25 | | | | | | | 56 1/2 | | | | | | 12/06 | Gerty | 9 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/06 | Montrose | 9 |
| 8 | | | 31 | trans ny 3/04 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/07 | Unknown | 9 |
| 9 | no | | 100 | trans ny 3/10 | no address | | | | | 57 | f. | br | | Rakabanya
Custom. Stanton | ny | 3/06 | New York | 9 |
| 10 | | | | | Uncle, Oscar Hansen
20 East St. Boring. | | | | | 58 | | br | | Norway
Laffara | Que | 7/12/06 | Britain | 10 |
| 11 | | | 05 | trans ny 5/05 | Mr. Wm. W. W. W. | | | | | 56 | br | | | Greece
Cephalonia | ny | 5/05 | Devons | 10 |
| 12 | up | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10/04 | Montrose | 10 |
| 13 | up | | 100 | trans ny 1/03 | Mr. Wm. W. W. W. | | | | | 58 | br | | | Russia
Ueber | Que | 1/03 | Boston | 10 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | no | self | 06 | trans ny 1/06 | Ed. Frank Freshman
Salisbury, ME | | | | | 51 1/2 | f. | br | | Sweden
Rohuslin | Boston | 1/05 | Lynn | 10 |
| 16 | | | 50 | | none | | | | | 51 | | | | Austria
Puchner | Que | 4/19/07 | Michigan | 10 |
| 17 | up | | 12 | trans ny 1/07 | David Connors
Wallace, Idaho | | | | | 57 | | | | Newfoundland | | | | 11 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4/04 | Barbarossa | 11 |
| 19 | no | | 15 | | Miss Williams
Edith Allen, etc. | | | | | 51 | f. | br | | Ireland
Mushamora | Que | 5/12/07 | Canada | 11 |
| 20 | up | | 4 | trans ny 1/07 | Uncle, F. W. W. W. | | | | | 5 1/4 | br | | | San Giovanni in
Italy | Que | 4/07 | St. Leger | 11 |
| 21 | no | | 20 | | none | | | | | 57 1/2 | f. | br | | Ireland
Dublin | Que | 1/06 | Dominion | 11 |
| 22 | up | | 25 | trans ny 4/07 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4/07 | Unknown | 11 |
| 23 | RR | | 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/05 | Unknown | 11 |
| 24 | | | 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7/06 | Rafia | 11 |
| 25 | | | 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4/04 | Unknown | 11 |
| 26 | up | | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4/16 | Unknown | 13 |
| 27 | no | | 30 | | no address | | | | | 56 | f. | br | | Ireland
Faast | Que | 6/04 | Turkey | 13 |
| 28 | | | | | 48 Vernal St, Everett. | | | | | 55 | | br | | Newfoundland | | | | 13 |
| 29 | RR | | 500 | trans ny 5/05 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/05 | Napoli | 13 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11
2
4
5
1
16

3
1
2
4
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1094

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

11-1599

PORT OF

Montreal, Canada.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| BRB 1 | In Transit Granchelli Urbano | 39 | mm | lab nono | | Italy, P. Ital | | Canada, Laticus, Viriontina | Wife, Viriontina | Italy, P. Ital |
| BRB 2 | Koraczynski Teodor | | | | | Austria Polish | | Victoria, B.C. | Father, David | NY Paterson |
| BRB 3 | In Transit Viallet Julien | 22 | | steamer | | France French | | Montreal, Quebec | Father, Pierre | France |
| BRB 4 | Levin David | 22 | | steamer | | Russia Hebrew | | | Father, David | NY New York |
| " 5 | " Harry | 19 | | do | | " | | | Father, David | " |
| BRB 6 | In Transit Monteleone Pietro | 43 | mm | lab | | Italy, P. Ital | | | Father, Giuseppe | Italy, P. Ital |
| BRB 7 | In Transit " | 42 | mm | lab | | " | | | Father, Giuseppe | " |
| BRB 8 | " Emma | 30 | fm | | | Switzerland German | | | Father, Giuseppe | Ind South Beach |
| " 9 | " Eugenia | 16 | 0 | | | " | | | Father, Giuseppe | do |
| " 10 | " Ralaid | 6 | m | | | " | | | Father, Giuseppe | do |
| " 11 | " Horace | | | | | " | | | Father, Giuseppe | do |
| " 12 | Park Ernest | 31 | | electrician | | Eng. Eng | | | Father, John Park | NY New York |
| BRB 13 | McDonald Barbara | 25 | fm | domestic | | Scotland Scotch | | | Father, John Park | NY New York |
| BRB 14 | In Transit Queney Constant | 58 | ms | lab | | France French | | Abbeville, France | Father, Joseph Queney | France |
| " 15 | Rabinovich Isaac | 25 | | lab | | Russia Hebrew | | Montreal | Father, Moshe Rabinovich | NY New York |
| BRB 16 | In Transit Arduini Pompeo | 27 | mm | lab | | Italy, P. Ital | | | Father, Luigi | Italy, P. Ital |
| BRB 17 | In Transit Irma | 27 | fm | | | " | | | Father, Luigi | Italy, P. Ital |
| BRB 18 | Cornwell | | | blacksmith | | Eng. Eng | | | Father, Luigi | Italy, P. Ital |
| " 19 | Di Pietro Giuseppe | 48 | | lab nono | | Italy, P. Ital | | Ottawa | Father, Luigi | NY New York |
| " 20 | Catsonis | 17 | | lab nono | | Greece Greek | | Montreal | Father, Luigi | " |
| BRB 21 | In Transit Guittodamo Matteo | 48 | mm | lab nono | | Italy, P. Ital | | Latugus | Father, Luigi | Italy, P. Ital |
| BRB 22 | In Transit Onorato Antonio | 48 | | | | " | | Montreal | Father, Luigi | do |
| BRB 23 | In Transit Mauro Giovanni | 59 | | | | " | | Montreal | Father, Luigi | do |
| BRB 24 | In Transit Tonatto Claudio | 23 | | | | " | | Montreal | Father, Luigi | do |
| BRB 25 | Shapiro Rafael | 18 | | operator | | Russia Hebrew | | | Father, Luigi | Ill Chicago |
| BRB 26 | In Transit Di Benedetto Giuseppe | 40 | mm | lab nono | | Italy, P. Ital | | | Father, Luigi | Italy, P. Ital |
| BRB 27 | In Transit delle Donne Rocco | 27 | | | | " | | | Father, Luigi | do |
| BRB 28 | Vasanthol Aaron | 23 | ms | | | Russia Hebrew | | | Father, Luigi | Mass Boston |
| " 29 | " Harry | 18 | | | | " | | | Father, Luigi | " |
| " 30 | Gittelson | 19 | fm | steamer | | " | | | Father, Luigi | NY New York |

NOT USED

†† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 1907, 1907

CLASS D.

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether when paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
only as a company,
society, association,
or government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any
marriage, divorce, or legal
separation, or having been
in the United States. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | 10 up trans ny | 5/04 | | | | 224 River St, Paterson | | | | | | 57 ft. brogue 145 | | | Rodovska
Austria Galicia | ny | 5/07 | Piemonte | 12 |
| 2 | no | 155 | | | | | | | | | | | 57 ft. brogue 145 | | | Radovska
Austria Galicia | ny | 3/05 | unknown | 12 |
| 3 | yes | 10 up trans ny | 4/04 | | | | 200 Orchard St, ny | | | | | | 57 ft. brogue 145 | | | Chechomovska
Russia Grodno | ny | 5/03 | La Champagne | 13 |
| 4 | no | 10 up trans ny | 4/04 | | | | | | | | | | 57 ft. brogue 145 | | | Chechomovska
Russia Grodno | ny | 9/04 | Nollmerika | 13 |
| 5 | no | 10 up trans ny | 4/04 | | | | | | | | | | 57 ft. brogue 145 | | | Chechomovska
Russia Grodno | ny | 7/04 | Michigan | 13 |
| 6 | yes | 10 up trans ny | 4/04 | | | | | | | | | | 57 ft. brogue 145 | | | Chechomovska
Russia Grodno | ny | 6/04 | Pieruggio | 14 |
| 7 | husb | 2004 | | | | | | | | | | | 57 ft. brogue 145 | | | Chechomovska
Russia Grodno | ny | 6/04 | Pieruggio | 14 |
| 8 | no | 10 up trans ny | 4/04 | | | | | | | | | | 57 ft. brogue 145 | | | Chechomovska
Russia Grodno | ny | 6/04 | Pieruggio | 14 |
| 9 | father | 2004 | | | | | | | | | | | 57 ft. brogue 145 | | | Chechomovska
Russia Grodno | ny | 6/04 | Pieruggio | 14 |
| 10 | no | 10 up trans ny | 4/04 | | | | | | | | | | 57 ft. brogue 145 | | | Chechomovska
Russia Grodno | ny | 6/04 | Pieruggio | 14 |
| 11 | no | 10 up trans ny | 4/04 | | | | | | | | | | 57 ft. brogue 145 | | | Chechomovska
Russia Grodno | ny | 6/04 | Pieruggio | 14 |
| 12 | self | 10 up trans ny | 4/04 | | | | | | | | | | 57 ft. brogue 145 | | | Chechomovska
Russia Grodno | ny | 6/04 | Pieruggio | 14 |
| 13 | yes | 10 up trans ny | 4/04 | | | | | | | | | | 57 ft. brogue 145 | | | Chechomovska
Russia Grodno | ny | 6/04 | Pieruggio | 14 |
| 14 | no | 10 up trans ny | 4/04 | | | | | | | | | | 57 ft. brogue 145 | | | Chechomovska
Russia Grodno | ny | 6/04 | Pieruggio | 14 |
| 15 | no | 10 up trans ny | 4/04 | | | | | | | | | | 57 ft. brogue 145 | | | Chechomovska
Russia Grodno | ny | 6/04 | Pieruggio | 14 |
| 16 | yes | 10 up trans ny | 4/04 | | | | | | | | | | 57 ft. brogue 145 | | | Chechomovska
Russia Grodno | ny | 6/04 | Pieruggio | 14 |
| 17 | no | 10 up trans ny | 4/04 | | | | | | | | | | 57 ft. brogue 145 | | | Chechomovska
Russia Grodno | ny | 6/04 | Pieruggio | 14 |
| 18 | no self | 10 up trans ny | 4/04 | | | | | | | | | | 57 ft. brogue 145 | | | Chechomovska
Russia Grodno | ny | 6/04 | Pieruggio | 14 |
| 19 | no | 10 up trans ny | 4/04 | | | | | | | | | | 57 ft. brogue 145 | | | Chechomovska
Russia Grodno | ny | 6/04 | Pieruggio | 14 |
| 20 | no | 10 up trans ny | 4/04 | | | | | | | | | | 57 ft. brogue 145 | | | Chechomovska
Russia Grodno | ny | 6/04 | Pieruggio | 14 |
| 21 | yes | 10 up trans ny | 4/04 | | | | | | | | | | 57 ft. brogue 145 | | | Chechomovska
Russia Grodno | ny | 6/04 | Pieruggio | 14 |
| 22 | no | 10 up trans ny | 4/04 | | | | | | | | | | 57 ft. brogue 145 | | | Chechomovska
Russia Grodno | ny | 6/04 | Pieruggio | 14 |
| 23 | no | 10 up trans ny | 4/04 | | | | | | | | | | 57 ft. brogue 145 | | | Chechomovska
Russia Grodno | ny | 6/04 | Pieruggio | 14 |
| 24 | no | 10 up trans ny | 4/04 | | | | | | | | | | 57 ft. brogue 145 | | | Chechomovska
Russia Grodno | ny | 6/04 | Pieruggio | 14 |
| 25 | no | 10 up trans ny | 4/04 | | | | | | | | | | 57 ft. brogue 145 | | | Chechomovska
Russia Grodno | ny | 6/04 | Pieruggio | 14 |
| 26 | yes | 10 up trans ny | 4/04 | | | | | | | | | | 57 ft. brogue 145 | | | Chechomovska
Russia Grodno | ny | 6/04 | Pieruggio | 14 |
| 27 | no | 10 up trans ny | 4/04 | | | | | | | | | | 57 ft. brogue 145 | | | Chechomovska
Russia Grodno | ny | 6/04 | Pieruggio | 14 |
| 28 | no | 10 up trans ny | 4/04 | | | | | | | | | | 57 ft. brogue 145 | | | Chechomovska
Russia Grodno | ny | 6/04 | Pieruggio | 14 |
| 29 | no | 10 up trans ny | 4/04 | | | | | | | | | | 57 ft. brogue 145 | | | Chechomovska
Russia Grodno | ny | 6/04 | Pieruggio | 14 |
| 30 | no | 10 up trans ny | 4/04 | | | | | | | | | | 57 ft. brogue 145 | | | Chechomovska
Russia Grodno | ny | 6/04 | Pieruggio | 14 |

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| BBB1 | Gaballoff | 1 | m | single | Polish | | Russia | Hebrew | Montreal | Mother, Minna | N.Y. |
| BBB2 | Klunowski | Josif | m | single | Polish | | Polish | | | Chikanow, Plotak. | Pa. New Kensington |
| " 3 | Reynolds | Jane | f | single | domestic | | Canada | | | none | Mass. Boston |
| " 4 | Manna | 28 | m | single | lab | | Italy | | | wife, Carmela | N.Y. |
| BBB | Minghella | 31 | m | single | | | Italy | | | Santa Lucia, Messina | Italy |
| In Transit | Lucarilli | 30 | m | single | | | Italy | | | Castro, Caserta, Italy | do |
| In Transit | Rossi | 34 | m | single | | | Italy | | | wife, Benedetta | do |
| BBB 8 | Prison | Jean | m | single | carpenter | | France | | | St. Germain | Ind. Do Bend |
| BBB 9 | Harris | Salomon | m | single | | | Russia | Hebrew | Montreal | father, Morris Harris | N.Y. |
| In Transit | Rotman | Sam | m | single | | | Russia | Hebrew | Montreal | Dobrowa, Resarab | Russia, N.Y. |
| " 11 | Biella | Michelangelo | m | single | lab | | Italy | | | father, Pico | Russia |
| BBB 12 | Di Tolo | Biagio | m | single | | | Italy | | | wife, Teresa | Mass. Boston |
| BBB 13 | Staranovitch | Sarah | f | single | | | Russia | Hebrew | | Rappolo, Palermo | N.Y. Troy |
| In Transit | Mawdsley | Katherine | f | single | | | England | | | none | Ill. Chicago |
| BBB 15 | Rose | Walter | m | single | | | England | | | all mother, Sarah Collins | do |
| BBB 16 | " | Blanche | f | single | | | England | | | Calgary, 52 Walton Rd., Liverpool | England |
| In Transit | Moralla | Giacomo | m | single | | | Italy | | | father, Walter Rose | Mass. Boston |
| BBB 18 | Fenno | Carlo | m | single | | | Italy | | | Montreal, 26 Winbault St., London | do |
| BBB 19 | Furness | James A | m | single | | | Scotland | Scottish | | father, James | do |
| In Transit | Dauway | Louis | m | single | | | France | French | | 25, Rochester Rd., London | do |
| BBB 21 | Silvestri | Giuseppe | m | single | | | Italy | | | father, Salvatore | Italy |
| In Transit | Gallo | Giacchino | m | single | | | Italy | | | Bro, Bernardino | do |
| BBB 23 | Smith | George | m | single | | | England | | | Montreal, Villor Regio, N.Y. | N.Y. |
| In Transit | Sadore | Etore | m | single | | | Italy | | | Bro, Nicolas | do |
| BBB | Palomba | Salvatore | m | single | | | Italy | | | Cal, Salogate St., Glasgow | Mich. Detroit |
| In Transit | Mascioli | Antonio | m | single | | | Italy | | | Cal, Salogate St., Glasgow | do |
| In Transit | Brown | Henry | m | single | | | England | | | Cal, Salogate St., Glasgow | do |
| In Transit | " | Salina | f | single | | | Italy | | | Cal, Salogate St., Glasgow | do |
| BBB 29 | Waschen | Jean | m | single | | | Russia | Polish | Montreal | Cal, Salogate St., Glasgow | do |
| In Transit | Cambetta | Nicola | m | single | | | Italy | | | Cal, Salogate St., Glasgow | do |

NOT USED

CLASS D.

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL - 1908

CLASS D.

CLASS D.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---|----------------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | |
| | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | | | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | By whom passage paid? | Yes | 1906 | St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 56 1/2 | br | Russia, Moscow | St. John | 1/06 | Domini | July 17 | | |
| 2 | up | By whom passage paid? | Yes | 1906 | Balto | no | no | 58 3/4 | br | Chikano | Balto | 4/07 | Unknown | 17 | | |
| 3 | no | By whom passage paid? | Yes | 1906 | St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 54 | br | St. John | St. John | 1/06 | Unknown | 17 | | |
| 4 | up | By whom passage paid? | Yes | 1906 | St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 59 1/2 | br | St. John | St. John | 1/06 | Unknown | 17 | | |
| 5 | up | By whom passage paid? | Yes | 1906 | St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 59 1/2 | br | St. John | St. John | 1/06 | Unknown | 17 | | |
| 6 | no | By whom passage paid? | Yes | 1906 | St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 59 1/2 | br | St. John | St. John | 1/06 | Unknown | 17 | | |
| 7 | no | By whom passage paid? | Yes | 1906 | St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 59 1/2 | br | St. John | St. John | 1/06 | Unknown | 17 | | |
| 8 | no | By whom passage paid? | Yes | 1906 | St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 59 1/2 | br | St. John | St. John | 1/06 | Unknown | 17 | | |
| 9 | up | By whom passage paid? | Yes | 1906 | St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 59 1/2 | br | St. John | St. John | 1/06 | Unknown | 17 | | |
| 10 | no | By whom passage paid? | Yes | 1906 | St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 59 1/2 | br | St. John | St. John | 1/06 | Unknown | 17 | | |
| 11 | up | By whom passage paid? | Yes | 1906 | St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 59 1/2 | br | St. John | St. John | 1/06 | Unknown | 17 | | |
| 12 | up | By whom passage paid? | Yes | 1906 | St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 59 1/2 | br | St. John | St. John | 1/06 | Unknown | 17 | | |
| 13 | up | By whom passage paid? | Yes | 1906 | St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 59 1/2 | br | St. John | St. John | 1/06 | Unknown | 17 | | |
| 14 | up | By whom passage paid? | Yes | 1906 | St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 59 1/2 | br | St. John | St. John | 1/06 | Unknown | 17 | | |
| 15 | no | By whom passage paid? | Yes | 1906 | St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 59 1/2 | br | St. John | St. John | 1/06 | Unknown | 17 | | |
| 16 | no | By whom passage paid? | Yes | 1906 | St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 59 1/2 | br | St. John | St. John | 1/06 | Unknown | 17 | | |
| 17 | no | By whom passage paid? | Yes | 1906 | St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 59 1/2 | br | St. John | St. John | 1/06 | Unknown | 17 | | |
| 18 | no | By whom passage paid? | Yes | 1906 | St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 59 1/2 | br | St. John | St. John | 1/06 | Unknown | 17 | | |
| 19 | no | By whom passage paid? | Yes | 1906 | St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 59 1/2 | br | St. John | St. John | 1/06 | Unknown | 17 | | |
| 20 | up | By whom passage paid? | Yes | 1906 | St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 59 1/2 | br | St. John | St. John | 1/06 | Unknown | 17 | | |
| 21 | no | By whom passage paid? | Yes | 1906 | St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 59 1/2 | br | St. John | St. John | 1/06 | Unknown | 17 | | |
| 22 | up | By whom passage paid? | Yes | 1906 | St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 59 1/2 | br | St. John | St. John | 1/06 | Unknown | 17 | | |
| 23 | no | By whom passage paid? | Yes | 1906 | St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 59 1/2 | br | St. John | St. John | 1/06 | Unknown | 17 | | |
| 24 | up | By whom passage paid? | Yes | 1906 | St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 59 1/2 | br | St. John | St. John | 1/06 | Unknown | 17 | | |
| 25 | no | By whom passage paid? | Yes | 1906 | St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 59 1/2 | br | St. John | St. John | 1/06 | Unknown | 17 | | |
| 26 | no | By whom passage paid? | Yes | 1906 | St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 59 1/2 | br | St. John | St. John | 1/06 | Unknown | 17 | | |
| 27 | RR | By whom passage paid? | Yes | 1906 | St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 59 1/2 | br | St. John | St. John | 1/06 | Unknown | 17 | | |
| 28 | no | By whom passage paid? | Yes | 1906 | St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 59 1/2 | br | St. John | St. John | 1/06 | Unknown | 17 | | |
| 29 | no | By whom passage paid? | Yes | 1906 | St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 59 1/2 | br | St. John | St. John | 1/06 | Unknown | 17 | | |
| 30 | up | By whom passage paid? | Yes | 1906 | St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 59 1/2 | br | St. John | St. John | 1/06 | Unknown | 17 | | |

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

W.
7
1
15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1591

0320 TON

0320 TON

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 27

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| BBB | Miller | Pesah | 36 | fm | none | none | Russia | Hebrew | Canada Montreal / Cadan. | none | none |
| " 2 | " | Lena | 14 | fs | " | ypyp | Eng | " | " | none | " |
| " 3 | " | Mary | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 4 | " | Hattie | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| BBB
In Transit | micucci | Pieramo | 36 | mm | lab | none | Italy | P. Ital | Campbelltown | wife, Lucia | Italy |
| BBB
In Transit | Pino | Antonino | 47 | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | wife, Maria | do |
| BBB
In Transit | Gavri | Giovanni | 48 | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife, Candida | do |
| BB
In Transit | Luciano | Giovanni | 43 | " | " | " | " | " | Trail | wife, Maria | do |
| BB
In Transit | " | Camillo | 51 | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife, Giuseppina | do |
| BB
In Transit | Laurenzo | Andrea | 60 | " | " | ypyp | " | " | " | wife, Carmine | do |
| BB
In Transit | Cicci | Sabbatino | 42 | " | " | none | " | " | Montreal | wife, Maria | do |
| BBB 12 | Freeman | Friedk Jos. | 29 | " | clerk | ypyp | Eng | Eng | " | wife, Josephine | NY Plattsburgh |
| " 13 | " | Charlotte | 30 | fm | none | " | " | " | " | 247 Elgin Ave., Montreal | " |
| " 14 | Adelstein | Boruch | 24 | ms | furnier | " | Austria | Hebrew | " | Bro. Bernard | NY New York |
| BBB
In Transit | McMaster | Alexander | 33 | " | lab | " | Eng | Eng | " | Bro. Wilfred McMaster | Mass Taunton |
| " 16 | Callagaza | Felice | 38 | " | " | " | Italy | P. Ital | " | wife, Lucia | do |
| " 17 | Cuccio | Giuseppina | 62 | " | " | none | " | " | " | Tricolini, Campobasso | Pa. Drivon |
| BBB
In Transit | Croce | Raffaello | 34 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister, Rosa Luccarini | NY Utica |
| " 19 | Cecarelli | Atilio | 45 | " | " | ypyp | " | " | " | Pianisopoli, Catanzaro | NY Utica |
| BBB
In Transit | Kenas | Nicholas | 22 | " | " | " | Greece | Greek | " | wife, Maria | do |
| BBB 21 | Moucheak's | Panayiotis | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cartacetta, Pescara | Conn Ridgefield |
| BBB
In Transit | Ramou | Jean Louis | 31 | mm | lab | " | France | French | " | Sister, Constantina | Greece |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

* Instead of showing occupation of aliens and status in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 10, 1907

CLASS D.

CLASS D. 11-1594

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming to reside in the United States, or to engage in any business, or to follow any profession, or to follow any occupation, or to follow any trade, or to follow any other purpose. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Where? | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | husb | 45 | no | Husb, Abraham Miller | | | | | no | 52 | br | Russia | 1 Cadan | 7/100 | Unknown | July 22 | | | |
| 2 | " | father | " | " | 770 Henry St., New York | | | | good | " | " | " | Eng London | " | " | " | 22 | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | | | |
| 5 | up self | " | up | Phil | 1/04 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | | | |
| 6 | no | " | 13 | trans ny | 7/10/07 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | | | |
| 7 | " | " | 500 | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | | | |
| 8 | up | " | 60 | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | | | |
| 9 | " | " | 50 | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | | | |
| 10 | " | " | 60 | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | | | |
| 11 | " | " | 80 | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | | | |
| 12 | no | up | 25 | trans | Bro Law, Harry Millerkey | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | | | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | 79 Cornell St., Philadelphia | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | | | |
| 14 | " | self | 130 | 7/6 | Bro Law, Jacob Walzer | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | | | |
| 15 | " | " | 50 | ne | 336 E 8th St., NY | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | | | |
| 16 | up | " | 30 | " | no address | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | | | |
| 17 | no | " | 50 | " | Bro Law, Basquale Curreli | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | | | |
| 18 | " | " | 34 | trans ny | Box 128, Billton, Westmoreland Co. | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | | | |
| 19 | " | " | 30 | trans ny | Nephew, Giuseppe Cuda | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | | | |
| 20 | " | " | 80 | " | 424 Bleeker St., Utica | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | | | |
| 21 | " | " | 20 | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | | | |
| 22 | up | " | 70 | ne | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | | | |

* Opacity of cornea and upper eyelid nearly all removed, eyesight good.
+ Rheumatic neuritis of both legs, but recovering.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

6
2
4
10
16
6
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 28

11-1694

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| BRB
Debarred | Nelbronner Alice | 25 | f | m wife yosp | | Canada | French | Canada Montreal | Bro. Lapresse, Montreal | Ny Saranac |
| BRB
Debarred | Suckling Edgar | 18 | m | " " | | do | English | " " | Cousin, Arthur Culham
73 Queen Ave Longwood Can Ohio | Covington |
| BRB
Debarred | Porteous Clara | 50 | m | wife | | do | " | " " | Hubb. Geo.
Regina, Sask. | " " |
| BRB
4 | McCradden Harry | 15 | m | student | | do | " | " " | father, R.A. McCradden
Newton, Ont. | Ny ny |
| BRB
In Transit | Van Molleket Damian | 8 | " | none none | | do | Flemish | " " | Grandmother, Jans Valanken
Hegs Belgium | Belgium |
| BRB
6 | Kimura Blanche | 11 | f | shaker | | " | French | " " | none | Ohio Herrick |
| BRB
Disappeared | Fournier Emile | 58 | m | packer yosp | | do | " | " " | Bro. Narcisse Fournier
Regina St, St. Richmond Regiers Ill | Chicago |
| BRB
Disappeared | Moss Michael | 42 | m | none none | | " | " | " " | Mother, Mary Moss
118 Fairfax St, Montreal | Ny Ogden |
| BRB
9 | McDonald John D. | 26 | " | labourer | | " | Scottish | Glenavoy | Out. wife, Mrs. Ann McDonald
Millstream P.O., Ont. | St. Ro. Rayatt |
| BRB
10 | Hughes John M. | 36 | " | tailor | | " | Irish | Montreal | father, Wm. Hughes
New Glasgow, P.E. | Ny Ogden |
| BRB
11 | Daley John | 20 | " | electrician | | " | " | " " | Mother, Agnes Daley
249 St. Dominique, Mont | Ny Atlantic |
| BRB
Disappeared | Guthrie E. | 49 | m | masseur | | " | Eng | " " | wife, Mary
195 Cartier St, Montreal | Ny Saranac |
| BRB
Disappeared | Scott John A. | 44 | " | farmer | | " | " | " " | Wife, Laura
Col. St. Michel, Que | " " |
| BRB
In Transit | Biagio Sagliano | 10 | " | none none | | " | Italian | So. Ont. Dan Daniel, Windsor | Grandfather, Domenico | Italy |
| BRB
In Transit | Glochevsky Samuel | 57 | " | tailor yosp | | " | Hebrew | Montreal | none | Mo St. Louis |
| BRB
16 | Tarlan Ouesime | 60 | f | w none | | " | French | St. Louis 628 Desjardins St, Montreal | que Bro. Ouesime Beaudoin | Mont French |
| BRB
In Transit | Allecourt Arthur | 2 | m | " | | " | " | Tanaimo St. Grandmont, Quebec | Bl. Michel, Ferd. Pierre | Belgium |
| BRB
In Transit | Emile | 6 | " | " | | " | " | " " | do | do |
| BRB
19 | Jacobs Solomon | 29 | " | tailor | | " | Hebrew | Montreal | none | Ny Buffalo |
| BRB
20 | Jourdain Henry | 17 | " | lab | | " | French | St. Laurent St. Laurent, que | Mother, Rose | Mass. Holyoke |
| BRB
Disappeared | Mauguin Alfred | 19 | " | setter | | " | " | Montreal 631 Montcalm St, Mont | father, Adam Mauguin | Ny ny |
| BRB
Disappeared | Desjardins Eusebe | 19 | " | lab none | | " | " | " " | father, Joseph
359 Montcalm, Montl | " " |
| BRB
23 | Bouchard Joseph | 20 | " | painter yosp | | " | " | " " | father, Octave
45 Cuvelier Hochelag | Ny Tripp |
| BRB
24 | Belanger Joseph | 24 | " | lab none | | " | " | " " | Mother, Celina
125 Elouine St, Montreal | " " |
| BRB
25 | Houde Joseph | 13 | " | teamster yosp | | " | " | " " | Mother, Emma Houde
1368 E. St. Catherine St, Mont | " " |
| BRB
26 | Gervard Luc | 18 | " | lab | | " | " | " " | father, Michel
46 Elouine, Hochelag | " " |
| BRB
27 | Michaud Alfred | 21 | " | " | | " | " | " " | father, Alice
St. Modest, Montreal | " " |
| BRB
Disappeared | Brown Helen | 30 | f | m none | | " | Scottish | Out. Aust. Wm. Brown
392 Maxwell St, Berms | Mass Boston | " " |
| BRB
29 | Dacuto Michels | 26 | m | lab | | " | Italian | Montreal 246 Cily Hall Ave, Mont | wife, Marguerite | Pa Scrant |
| BRB
30 | Cacchioni Olinto | 30 | m | " none | | " | " | " " | Bro. Giuseppe
Salique, que | " " |

NOT USED

CLASS E.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

Class E

104
CLASS E.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|---|------------------|-------------|----------------------|------|---------|----|----|----|
| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any business, or to pursue a course of study, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | | |
| | | | Yes or No. | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | up | ✓ | 100 | no | Lake Side Hotel
Baranac Lake, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | 5 2 1/2 | bro | bro | Canada | Montreal | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | June 25 | | | |
| 2 | no | ✓ | 50 | no | Misae, East Engle
Covington, Ohio | No | No | No | No | 5 3 | fr. | br. | do | " | ✓ | ✓ | " 25 | | | | |
| 3 | no | ✓ | 50 | no | " | No | No | No | No | 5 4 | fr. | br. | do | " | ✓ | ✓ | " 25 | | | | |
| 4 | " | ✓ | 10 | no | Percy Turner
Pomona, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | 5 4 | " | bro | do | do | ✓ | ✓ | " 25 | | | | |
| 5 | up | ✓ | 50 | no | " | No | No | No | No | 5 4 | " | bro | Argentina | Buenos Ayres | ✓ | ✓ | " 25 | | | | |
| 6 | " | ✓ | 0 | no | " | No | No | No | No | " | " | " | Argentina | Monte | ✓ | ✓ | " 25 | | | | |
| 7 | " | ✓ | 2 | no | " | No | No | No | No | " | " | " | Canada | Sydney | ✓ | ✓ | " 25 | | | | |
| 8 | no | ✓ | 20 | no | " | No | No | No | No | 5 7 1/2 | fr. | bro | Canada | Beauharnois | ✓ | ✓ | " 26 | | | | |
| 9 | up | ✓ | " | no | " | No | No | No | No | 5 7 | " | bro | Canada | Que | ✓ | ✓ | " 27 | | | | |
| 10 | no | ✓ | 100 | no | " | No | No | No | No | 5 10 | " | gr | Canada | St. Louis | ✓ | ✓ | " 29 | | | | |
| 11 | up | ✓ | 20 | no | " | No | No | No | No | 5 7 | " | bro | Canada | Montreal | ✓ | ✓ | " 30 | | | | |
| 12 | no | ✓ | 50 | no | " | No | No | No | No | 5 7 1/2 | " | bro | Canada | Montreal | ✓ | ✓ | " 30 | | | | |
| 13 | " | ✓ | 250 | no | " | No | No | No | No | 5 5 1/2 | " | gr | Canada | Harlan | ✓ | ✓ | " 30 | | | | |
| 14 | up | ✓ | 50 | no | " | No | No | No | No | 5 8 1/2 | " | bro | Canada | Que | ✓ | ✓ | " 30 | | | | |
| 15 | no | ✓ | 125 | no | " | No | No | No | No | " | " | " | Canada | Que | ✓ | ✓ | " 30 | | | | |
| 16 | " | ✓ | 60 | no | " | No | No | No | No | 5 5 1/2 | " | bro | Russia | Island | ✓ | ✓ | " 30 | | | | |
| 17 | up | ✓ | 50 | no | " | No | No | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " 30 | | | | |
| 18 | " | ✓ | " | no | " | No | No | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " 30 | | | | |
| 19 | no | ✓ | 50 | no | " | No | No | No | No | 5 7 | " | bro | Canada | Que | ✓ | ✓ | " 30 | | | | |
| 20 | up | ✓ | 1 | no | " | No | No | No | No | 5 7 | " | " | Canada | Que | ✓ | ✓ | " 30 | | | | |
| 21 | " | ✓ | 25 | no | " | No | No | No | No | 5 5 1/2 | " | bro | Canada | Que | ✓ | ✓ | " 30 | | | | |
| 22 | " | ✓ | 33 | no | " | No | No | No | No | 5 5 1/4 | " | bro | Canada | Que | ✓ | ✓ | " 30 | | | | |
| 23 | " | ✓ | 7 | no | " | No | No | No | No | 5 7 1/2 | " | bro | Canada | Que | ✓ | ✓ | " 30 | | | | |
| 24 | " | ✓ | 2 | no | " | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | " | bro | Canada | Que | ✓ | ✓ | " 30 | | | | |
| 25 | " | ✓ | " | no | " | No | No | No | No | 5 7 1/2 | " | bro | Canada | Que | ✓ | ✓ | " 30 | | | | |
| 26 | " | ✓ | " | no | " | No | No | No | No | 5 7 3/4 | " | bro | Canada | Que | ✓ | ✓ | " 30 | | | | |
| 27 | " | ✓ | 2 | no | " | No | No | No | No | 5 5 1/2 | " | bro | Canada | Que | ✓ | ✓ | " 30 | | | | |
| 28 | " | ✓ | 14 | no | " | No | No | No | No | 5 1/2 | " | bro | Canada | Que | ✓ | ✓ | " 30 | | | | |
| 29 | " | ✓ | 30 | no | " | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | " | bro | Canada | Que | ✓ | ✓ | " 30 | | | | |
| 30 | " | ✓ | 20 | no | " | No | No | No | No | 5 7 1/2 | " | bro | Canada | Que | ✓ | ✓ | " 30 | | | | |

Neurasthenia and liable to suffer complete nervous collapse at any moment.

* Locomotor ataxia; cataract left eye, and one removed from right eye.
+ Slightly intoxicated.
+ Tuberculosis both lungs and pleurisy both lungs.
+ Tuberculosis of right lung, middle lobe.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

4
m.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1004

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| BBB
In Transit | Rua | 32 | mm | coal miner | | Canada | Italian | Nanaimo, B.C. | Rel. Father, Paolo Rua, Aglie, Barovisi, Turin, Italy | Italy |
| BBB
In Transit | " | 22 | f | none | | " | " | " | Rel. Father, Antonio, Aglie, Italy | Italy |
| BBB
In Transit | " | " | no | none | | " | " | " | Rel. Father, Massimo, Aglie, Italy | Italy |
| BBB
In Transit | Maffeo | 27 | ma | cool miner | yes | " | " | " | Rel. Sister, Margerita, Aglie, Italy | Italy |
| BBB
In Transit | Larocca | 55 | mat | lab | | " | " | " | Rel. Trevigno, Potenza, Italy | Italy |
| BBB
In Transit | Rocco | 9 | ms | none | | " | " | " | Rel. Sister, Italy | Italy |
| BBB
7 | Haule | 119 | mm | merchant | | " | French | Montreal | Rel. Wife, Delphine Haule, 1236 St. Catherine E., Montreal | Vt. Montpelier |
| " 8 | Clawde | 68 | ma | none | | " | " | " | Rel. Son, Abel, Plourde, Visitation St., Montreal | P.D. Woonsocket |
| " 9 | Wright | 40 | fs | music teacher | | " | Eng | " | Rel. none | Minn. Winona |
| " 10 | Wipkins | 24 | fm | none | | " | Scotch | Toronto | Rel. Hub, Frank Wilkins, 104 Garrison Ave., Toronto | Mass. Boston |
| " 11 | Moore | 34 | ma | actor | | " | Eng | Montreal | Rel. Father, Moe Moore, 88 Chenneville St., Mont. | N.Y. New York |
| " 12 | Monette | 30 | fm | wife | yes | " | French | Bedford | Rel. No relative | Vt. Enosburg |
| " 13 | " | 6 | ma | none | | " | " | " | Rel. do | " |
| " 14 | " | 18 | f | s | no | " | " | " | Rel. do | " |
| " 15 | Powell | 30 | fm | wife | none | " | Irish | Montreal | Rel. do | " |
| " 16 | do | 3 | ma | none | no | " | " | " | Rel. do | " |
| " 17 | do | 2 | ma | " | " | " | " | " | Rel. do | " |
| " 18 | Caronovitch | 26 | " | " | " | " | Heb | " | Rel. do | Ill. Chicago |
| " 19 | " | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rel. do | " |
| BBB
In Transit | Shapiro | 59 | mm | teacher | yes | " | " | " | Rel. do | Palestine |
| BBB
In Transit | " | 56 | f | none | | " | " | " | Rel. do | do |
| BBB
In Transit | " | 60 | m | merchant | | " | " | " | Rel. do | do |
| BBB
In Transit | " | 60 | f | none | | " | " | " | Rel. do | do |
| BBB
In Transit | Pearson | 66 | m | merchant | | " | " | " | Rel. do | do |
| BBB
In Transit | " | 65 | f | none | | " | " | " | Rel. do | do |
| " 26 | Beland | 23 | mm | sculptor | | " | French | " | Rel. Sister, Mad. Laperriere, 712 Bleury St., Montreal | Mass. Haverhill |
| " 27 | Braun | 55 | mm | smith | | " | French | " | Rel. Wife, Sarah Braun, 324 St. Antoine St., Montreal | N.Y. Ogdensburg |
| BBB
In Transit | " | 4 | fs | none | no | " | Eng | Buff. | Rel. all grandchildren, see D 427 | England |
| " 29 | Miller | 13 | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | Montreal | Rel. none | N.Y. New York |
| " 30 | McDonald | 24 | fs | domestic | yes | " | Scotch | Glenavoy | Rel. Bro. Duncan McDonald, Glenavoy, Ont. | Mich. Alpena |

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 190

CLASS E.

CLASS E.

11-1204

(OVER.)

| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
the cost of passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by association,
firm, society, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------|--------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | up self | transient | ny 7/00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | husb | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | self | 100 uptrans ny 7/02 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | 250 " " 9/03 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | father | " " 12/06 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | self | 204 no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | self | 204 up 7/00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | ne | 31 v " temporary, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | up | 7/00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | up to transient | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | up | 7/00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | no no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | up self | 6000 uptrans ny 7/04 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | husb | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | self | 4000 7/00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | husb | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | self | 7000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | husb | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | no | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | no | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | no | 0 7/1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | 604 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Left leg shortened than accident to hip.
† Hip hurt when 14 years of age.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Wander
Northwell, Ca.

July 1905

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | RE-ENTERED | IN TRANSIT |
|---------|-------|----------|----------|---------|------------|------------|
| CLASS B | 133 | 122 | 7 | # | 2 | 23 |
| CLASS C | 188 | 182 | 5 | = | 1 | 46 |
| CLASS D | 125 | 123 | 2 | | | 97 |
| CLASS E | 201 | 194 | | # | 2 | 84 |
| | 67 | 59 | 6 | = | 4 | 18 |
| | 712 | 684 | 20 | # | 9 | 271 |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

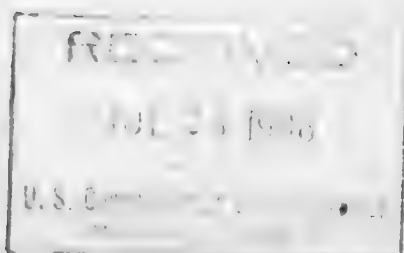
0320 TON

0320 TON

| CLASS B | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|---------|-------------|----------|---------|--------------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|
| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Po. | | | DOMINION. | | |
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| 432 | 33 | 9 | 1 | - | - | 232 | 9 | 1 | 14 | 1 | 1 |
| 432 | 33 | 9 | 1 | - | - | 232 | 9 | 1 | 14 | 1 | 1 |

Disappeared

| NON-IMMIGRANTS. | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| In Transit | 271 |
| Tourists | # |
| Residents of United States | # |
| Total | 271 |



WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 30

11-1894

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gluckman | David | 30 | m | smith yepst | | Canada Hebrew | ✓ | Canada Montreal | wife, Dina
30 Duluth Ave, Montreal | Ohio Cleveland |
| 2 | Delaurier | Agnes | 21 | f | lab nono | | French | ✓ | St John de Belle, Que | father, J. J. de Belle, Que | U.S. Winona |
| 3 | | Josephine | 19 | f | none yepst | | " | ✓ | " | do | " |
| 4 | Bedard | Alice | 20 | f | domestic | | " | ✓ | " | do | " |
| 5 | Silverstone | Simon Hyman | 30 | m | tailor | | Heb | ✓ | Montreal | wife, Minna
408 Baugumier, Mont. | N.Y. N.Y. |
| 6 | Haimovitz | Meir | 40 | m | presser | | " | ✓ | " | wife, Chel
83 Colonial Ave., Montreal | Ill. Chicago |
| 7 | | Bela | 18 | f | seamstress | | " | ✓ | " | mother | " |
| 8 | Freeman | Christina | 2 | f | none nono | | Eng | ✓ | " | Grandmother, Charlotte
247 Elgin Ave, Montreal | N.Y. Rotterdam |
| 9 | Di Pietro | Giuseppe | 26 | m | layer yepst | | Italian | ✓ | " | wife, Salvatora
Rue de Savoie, Ville, Tunis | Algeria |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 190

CLASS **E.**

106
CLASS **E.**

(OVER.)

| 11-1004 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|--|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------|
| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | |
| | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | no self | 25 no | | | | | | | | 5 1/2 ft. | bro | 140 | Roumania | Que | 5/84 | Victorian | July 22 |
| 2 | up | | | | | | | good | | 5 1/4 " | " | 120 | Canada | Que | | | |
| 3 | " | | | | | | | " | | 53 1/2 " | " | 120 | Sacramento | | | | |
| 4 | " | | | | | | | " | | 53 " | " | 131 | Montreal | | | | |
| 5 | no self | 15 no | | | | | | " | | 58 f. | bro | 150 | Roumania | Que | 4/02 | Unknown | 23 |
| 6 | up | | | | | | | " | | 54 " | gr | 150 | Roumania | | 9/02 | | 23 |
| 7 | " father | | | | | | | " | | 51 " | bro | 120 | Canada | | | | |
| 8 | no | 12 up | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " self | 100 " | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS **E.**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

10
2
1/2
10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|-----------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| BKB 1 | Patton | William | 19 | M | S. Croft | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | ✓ Canada | Brockville | Brother, Mrs. Jane Drummond
Kinross, Scotland | N.Y. | Watertown |
| BKB 2 | Low | David | 28 | M | S. Stone-mason | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Sister, Mrs. Robert Hunt
378. Marguerite St., Montreal. | " | Watertown | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 1908,

107
CLASS D.

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---------------------|--|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any corporate
body, society, com-
munity, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any
contract, agreement, or understanding
with any person or persons, or
in the United States. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | |
| 1 | yes self | 40.00 no | | | no address | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" | dark Bk Blue | none | Scotland Kinross | Dublin | 1904 | 2. 10 | Oct-25 | Canadian | July 13, 1908 |
| 2 | " | 60.00 no | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 8 1/2" | fair Br Br | " | " | Quincy Halifax | 1907 | " | " | " | June 26 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Morristown

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| BRB1 | Cadwell | Byron | 57 | M | Miller | yes | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Brockville | Rev. Dr. Arza Sherman
Athens Ont. | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| BRB2 | " | Eliza | 53 | F | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother. | " | " |
| " 3 | " | Vienna | 24 | F | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister. | " | " |
| " 4 | " | Byron B. | 18 | M | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 5 | " | Stanley W. H. | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 6 | Perrin | Edwin | 24 | M | farm laborer | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Father. Albert Perrin
Brookville | " | South-Hammond |
| " 7 | " | Jennie | 4 | F | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | G. Fisher | " | " |
| " 8 | " | Emma | 2 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 9 | Anderson | James | 18 | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | " | Scotch | " | Delta | Sister. Mrs Barbara Miller
Lyndhurst Ont. | " | Rome |
| " 10 | Culcheth | Sarah E. | 50 | F | Domestic | " | " | " | English | " | Portsmouth | Brother. Ernest Culcheth
Portsmouth Ont. | " | Morristown |
| " 11 | Barkley | Sarah | 29 | F | " | " | " | " | German | " | North-Williamburg | Father. Herman H. Barkley
N. Williamburg Ont. | " | " |
| " 12 | Slack | William | 46 | M | laborer | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Brockville | Wife. Mrs W. Slack
Brockville Ont. | " | Katertown |
| " 13 | Bourke | Nathaniel | 20 | F | business training | " | " | " | Irish | " | Brockville | Father. Kyle Bourke
Lamagami Ont. | " | Ogdensburg |
| " 14 | Telly | Elsie | 19 | F | Student | " | " | " | Irish | " | Brockville | S. Mother. Mrs Peter Lewis
Brockville Ont. | " | Utica |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E. ✓

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "Tourists" or "Aliens in Transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

Class E.

CLASS E.

11-1094

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------|----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | | |
| | | | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | 1600.00 no | | Bro to Isaac Sherman
107 Canal Ave. S. Bay, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 10 | fair Brk Blue | none | Canada Ashurst | Boston June 25 1908 | H. B. Anglin | June 25 1908 | | | | | |
| 2 | " husband | — | | Brother " " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 5 | dark " " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 3 | " father | — | | Uncle " " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 1 | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 4 | " | — | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7 | fair Br Blue | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 5 | " | — | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | — | dark Brk Br | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 6 | " self | 57.00 | | no address | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7 | " " Blue | " | " | Algonquin | July 2 | July 2 | | | | | |
| 7 | " | — | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | — | fair fair | " | " | " | " | 2 | | | | | |
| 8 | " | — | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | 2 | | | | | |
| 9 | Self | 27.00 yes 1907 | 1907 | Sister Mrs Henry Gashaw
Hannawa Falls N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 3 | " " " Scar L. W. W. W." | Scotland Glasgow | " | 2 | " | 2 | | | | | |
| 10 | " | 5.00 no | | Employer Mrs H. A. Chapman
Brooklyn New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6 | " " " " " | England Northampton | " | 2 | " | 2 | | | | | |
| 11 | " | 5.00 yes 1906 | 1906 | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6 | " " " " " | Canada Dunthar | " | 2 | " | 2 | | | | | |
| 12 | " | 15.00 yes 1906 | 1906 | Nephew Wilbert Austin
Watertown N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 1 1/2 | dark Gray Blue | " | " | 4 | " | 4 | | | | | |
| 13 | " | 5.00 no | | Sister Hospital
Opferburg N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 2 | " " " " " | " | " | 9 | " | 9 | | | | | |
| 14 | " | 4.00 yes 1906 | 1906 | God Mother Mrs Rose Herman
5-2 Ave, Long N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 0 | " " " " " | " | " | 14 | " | 14 | | | | | |

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2663

PER *Allan Line* LINE SS. CO. PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|----------------|---|------------------------|
| 1 | <i>De Renne</i> | <i>Pierre</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Salesman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>Father - Pierre De Renne</i>
<i>Place du Palais, L'auvergne, France</i> | <i>N. Y. New York</i> |
| 2 | <i>Puchner</i> | <i>Emil</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>"</i> | <i>Todor (son)</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Puchner</i> | <i>Emil</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Baracka</i> | <i>wife Anna</i> | <i>Baracka Hungary</i> |
| 8 | <i>"</i> | <i>Todor (son)</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>mother (do)</i> | <i>(do)</i> |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

"B"

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Malone*, MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

CLASS B.

109

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------|-------|--------|----------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by the company,
agent, or government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any
order, prohibition, expulsion, or other
restriction, or by reason of being
in the United States. | Condi-
tion of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled. | Height
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Self | \$400. | yes | 1900 | Winnipeg | 1900 | Lacking a position
(has no address) | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Red | Bro | Bro | 170 lbs | France | Tours | Quebec | 6/27/08 | Salmon
Steward
Sardiman | July 2, '08 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | Self | \$600 | no | | | | In transit Cert # 11014 | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 3 | Red | Bro | Blue | 175 lbs | Hungary | Bekal | Quebec | May 1908 | Salmon
Steward
Sardiman | July 16 '08 |
| 8 | " | Father | " | " | | | | do do Cert # 11014 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Second class. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Salmon Steward
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Pardner

Maline, Twp.

July 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | |
|----------|-------|----------|----------|---------|---|
| | 3 | 3 | - | - | 2 |
| CLASS B | 3 | 3 | - | - | |
| CLASS C | - | - | - | - | |
| CLASS CC | - | - | - | - | |
| CLASS D | - | - | - | - | |
| CLASS E | 2 | 2 | - | - | |
| TOTAL | 5 | 5 | # | # | 2 |

| CLASS B | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|----------|----------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|
| AT | | | C. P. R. P. P. | | | DOMINION | | | RESULT | | |
| PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED |
| 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

| NON-EMIGRANTS. | |
|----------------------------|---|
| In Transit | 2 |
| Tourists | # |
| Residents of United States | # |
| Total | 2 |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1591

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED

JUL 25 1908

U.S. C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF MALONE, N.Y.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation.
Read. Write. | Able to—
Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | | |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--|--|-------------------|---|---|--|-------------------|------------------|
| B11-1 | Brinelle | Edmond | 19 | m/s Laborer | yes yes | Canada | French | Canada | Three Rivers, P.Q. | Father - Napoleon | N.Y. Tupper Lake |
| B11-2 | La Vigne | Achille | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father - Joseph | " |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF MALONE, N.Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|----|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | |
| B.H. 1 | Brinelle | Edmond | 19 | m. Laborer | yes yes | Canada | French | Canada | Three Rivers, P.Q. | N.Y. Tupper Lake | |
| B.H. 2 | La Vigne | Achille | 20 | " | " | " | " | do | Three Rivers, P.Q. | " | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

Class "E"

CLASS E. 110

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|-------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage;
whether paid by
agent, employer, or
other person;
if so, name, rank,
position, and
address.) | Whether in possession of
\$50 and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or
period of
years. Where? Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Five to fifteen or (in case of child,
under five years of age) less than
five years, and if so, when and where
last in United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether, within five years of date
of examination, he has been
in United States for less than
one year, and if so, when and where
last in United States. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.

Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Friend Arville La Vigne
Tupper Lake, N.Y.
Brother (do) | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Brown | Weight 170 lbs | Canada Three Rivers
Quebec (do) | Malone
N.Y. | 6/25/08 | N.Y.C.
N.R.R. | 6/25/08 |
| 2 | " | " | \$100 | Yes | 1906 Calumet
1908 Michigan Jan. 08 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | Ruddy | " | 170 | (do) | do | (do) | (do) | 6/25/08 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

L. Reynolds

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

032U TOM

032U TOM

032U TOM

032U TOM

032U TOM

032U TOM

032U TOM

032U TOM

032U TOM

032U TOM

032U TOM

032U TOM

032U TOM

032U TOM

032U TOM

032U TOM

032U TOM

032U TOM

032U TOM

032U TOM

032U TOM

032U TOM

032U TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2663

PER *Canada* LINE SS. CO. PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B:

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Sweden*, MONTH OF *July*, 1908

111

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|----|----|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by another person, or whether passage was paid for by the Government.)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 100.00 | No | No | No | No | 5' 10" St. Brown | None | 5' 10" | St. Brown | None | Ireland | North | 1907 | June 27 | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 100.00 | No | No | No | No | 5' 9" Fair & Blue | None | 5' 9" | Fair & Blue | None | England | London | 1907 | June 30 | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | 100.00 | No | No | No | No | 5' 10" St. Brown | None | 5' 10" | St. Brown | None | Scotland | St. John | 1907 | July 18 | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | 100.00 | No | No | No | No | 5' 11" Fair & Blue | None | 5' 11" | Fair & Blue | None | Sweden | Stockholm | 1907 | July 23 | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 100.00 | No | No | No | No | 6' 1" Fair & Blue | None | 6' 1" | Fair & Blue | None | Sweden | Stockholm | 1907 | July 23 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | 100.00 | No | No | No | No | 5' 8" Fair & Blue | None | 5' 8" | Fair & Blue | None | India | Calcutta | 1907 | June 26 | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | 100.00 | No | No | No | No | 5' 9" Fair & Blue | None | 5' 9" | Fair & Blue | None | Austria | Krambala | 1907 | July 11 | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | 30.00 | No | No | No | No | 5' 10" Fair & Blue | None | 5' 10" | Fair & Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow | 1907 | July 20 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1212

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11-1594

PORT OF *Marine, Wash.*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Pelani</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>38</i> | | <i>M. Laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Nelson</i> | <i>BC</i> | <i>Phoenix</i> | <i>No relatives</i> | <i>Wm. Spokane</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Costa</i> | <i>Pietro</i> | <i>37</i> | | <i>M. Laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Phoenix</i> | <i>Father, Pietro, Gazzo</i> | <i>Ill. Staunton</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Guarnardini</i> | <i>Giovanni</i> | <i>37</i> | | <i>M. Laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | | | | | <i>Father, Luigi, Gazzo</i> | <i>Ill. Staunton</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Gios</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>32</i> | | <i>M. Laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>German</i> | | | | | <i>Vincenzo, Italy</i> | <i>Wm. Spokane</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Chamner</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>38</i> | | <i>M. Painter</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New Zealand</i> | <i>English</i> | | | | <i>Phoenix BC</i> | <i>Bro. George, Church, M. 2</i> | | |
| 6 | <i>Kruger</i> | <i>Humboldt</i> | <i>19</i> | | <i>M. Laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | | | | <i>Armstrong</i> | <i>New York, Germany</i> | <i>Flairfield</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Bertolucci</i> | <i>Giovanni</i> | <i>38</i> | | <i>M. M.</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | | <i>Trail</i> | <i>Wife, Maria, San Marino</i> | <i>Idaho Wallace</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Petta</i> | <i>Pietro</i> | <i>38</i> | | <i>M. M.</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | | | | | <i>Wife, Louisa, San Marino</i> | | |
| 9 | <i>Alexandria</i> | <i>Giovanni</i> | <i>31</i> | | <i>M. M.</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Grand Forks</i> | <i>Father, Antonio, San Marino</i> | <i>Wm. Spokane</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Di Silvio</i> | <i>Merio</i> | <i>18</i> | | <i>M. S.</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | | | | <i>Greenwood</i> | <i>Father, Giuseppe, Rome</i> | | |
| 11 | <i>Selegare</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>38</i> | | <i>M. M.</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | | | <i>Grand Forks</i> | <i>Wife, Maria, Rome</i> | | |
| 12 | <i>Velotza</i> | <i>Carli</i> | <i>37</i> | | <i>M. M.</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Greenwood</i> | <i>Wife, Anna, Patracl</i> | | |
| 13 | <i>Anteliana</i> | <i>Sam.</i> | <i>48</i> | | <i>M. M.</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | | | | | <i>Wife, Maria, Rome, Italy</i> | | |
| 14 | <i>Anteliana</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | <i>44</i> | | <i>M. M.</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | | | | <i>Wife, Anna, Novella</i> | | |
| 15 | <i>Anteliana</i> | <i>Joe</i> | <i>16</i> | | <i>M. S.</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | | | | | <i>Mother, Maria, Rome, Italy</i> | | |
| 16 | <i>Anteliana</i> | <i>Angelo</i> | <i>28</i> | | <i>M. S.</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | | | | | <i>Father, Serafino, Novella</i> | | |
| 17 | <i>Donato</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>26</i> | | <i>M. M.</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Hedley BC</i> | <i>Father, Paul, Patracl</i> | | |
| 18 | <i>Best</i> | <i>Walter</i> | <i>28</i> | | <i>M. S.</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | | | | <i>Hedley BC</i> | <i>Bro. Alfred, Bristol</i> | <i>Mont. Halipell</i> | |
| 19 | <i>Rapachieto</i> | <i>Francesco</i> | <i>30</i> | | <i>M. M.</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | | <i>Greenwood</i> | <i>Wife, Marguerite, Patracl</i> | <i>Wm. Spokane</i> | |
| 20 | <i>Parameo</i> | <i>John Pietro</i> | <i>35</i> | | <i>M. M.</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | | | | <i>Wife, Caerina, Novella</i> | | |
| 21 | <i>Apovich</i> | <i>Steve</i> | <i>23</i> | | <i>M. M.</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Slovenian</i> | | | | <i>Rossland</i> | <i>Wife, Maria, Saboty</i> | | |
| 22 | <i>Miceli</i> | <i>Graciano</i> | <i>32</i> | | <i>M. S. Miner</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | | <i>Willest</i> | <i>Bro. Giuseppe, Patracl</i> | | |
| 23 | <i>Gomez</i> | <i>David J.</i> | <i>27</i> | | <i>M. S. Laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Wales</i> | <i>Welsh</i> | | | | <i>Phoenix BC</i> | <i>Father, David, Jones</i> | <i>Wm. Medical Lake</i> | |
| 24 | <i>Degman</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>31</i> | | <i>M. S.</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | | | | <i>Trail BC</i> | <i>Mother, Marie, Rodesfeldt</i> | <i>Wm. Tacoma</i> | |
| 25 | <i>William</i> | <i>Roland</i> | <i>28</i> | | <i>M. S.</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Wales</i> | <i>Welsh</i> | | | | <i>Phoenix BC</i> | <i>Mother, Marguerite, Patracl</i> | <i>Wm. Spokane</i> | |
| 26 | <i>Ocles</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>27</i> | | <i>M. S.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | | <i>Hedley</i> | <i>Father, Mike, Deles</i> | | |
| 27 | <i>Hara</i> | <i>Lugo</i> | <i>26</i> | | <i>M. S. Miner</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Finnish</i> | | | | <i>Phoenix BC</i> | <i>Mother, Mary, Wass</i> | | |
| 28 | <i>Rechilue</i> | <i>Louie</i> | <i>27</i> | | <i>M. M. Laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | | <i>Trail BC</i> | <i>Wife, Anna, San Marino</i> | <i>Idaho Wallace</i> | |
| 29 | <i>Fischini</i> | <i>Dannelli</i> | <i>24</i> | | <i>M. S.</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | | | | | <i>Father, Antonio, San Marino</i> | | |
| 30 | <i>Boggei</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | <i>38</i> | | <i>M. M.</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | | | | | <i>Mother, Maria, Rome, Italy</i> | | |

NOT USED

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8* *Class C*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

112

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|----------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|---|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | |
| | | Yes or No. | | | | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes Self | Yes 1907 | 1907 | Good | No | 5 5 | Blk Brn Blue | None | Austria Clamathouse St. John | N.Y. | 1907 | Montezuma | June 26 | | | |
| 2 | Yes Self | Yes 1908 | 1908 | " | " | 5 7 | Lt Blk Gray | None | Italy Groggio | N.Y. | 1908 | Montezuma | June 26 | | | |
| 3 | Yes Self | Yes 1907 | 1907 | " | " | 5 7 | Blk Brn Blue | None | Italy Sagge | N.Y. | 1907 | Montezuma | June 26 | | | |
| 4 | Yes Self | Yes 1907 | 1907 | " | " | 5 5 | Fair Brn Blue | None | Russia Saratova | N.Y. | 1907 | Montezuma | June 29 | | | |
| 5 | Yes Self | Yes 1908 | 1908 | " | " | 5 4 | Lt Blk Blue | None | New Zealand Christ Church | N.Y. | 1908 | Montezuma | June 29 | | | |
| 6 | Yes Self | Yes 1907 | 1907 | " | " | 5 8 | Lt Blk Gray | None | Germany Berkenheim | N.Y. | 1907 | Montezuma | July 2 | | | |
| 7 | Yes Self | Yes 1908 | 1908 | " | " | 5 6 | Lt Blk Brn | None | Italy San Martino | N.Y. | 1908 | Montezuma | July 3 | | | |
| 8 | Yes Self | Yes 1907 | 1907 | " | " | 5 8 | Lt Blk Brn | None | " | N.Y. | 1907 | Montezuma | July 3 | | | |
| 9 | Yes Self | Yes 1908 | 1908 | " | " | 5 3 | Lt Blk Brn | None | " | N.Y. | 1908 | Montezuma | July 3 | | | |
| 10 | Yes Self | Yes 1908 | 1908 | " | " | 5 5 | Lt Blk Brn | None | " | N.Y. | 1908 | Montezuma | July 3 | | | |
| 11 | Yes Self | Yes 1908 | 1908 | " | " | 5 6 | Lt Brn Blue | None | " | N.Y. | 1908 | Montezuma | July 3 | | | |
| 12 | Yes Self | Yes 1908 | 1908 | " | " | 5 8 | Lt Blk Gray | Scar on throat | " | N.Y. | 1908 | Montezuma | July 3 | | | |
| 13 | Yes Self | Yes 1908 | 1908 | " | " | 5 8 | Lt Blk Gray | Scar left thumb | " | N.Y. | 1908 | Montezuma | July 3 | | | |
| 14 | Yes Self | Yes 1908 | 1908 | " | " | 5 8 | Fair Brn Blue | None | " | N.Y. | 1908 | Montezuma | July 3 | | | |
| 15 | Yes Self | Yes 1908 | 1908 | " | " | 5 7 | Lt Blk Brn | None | " | N.Y. | 1908 | Montezuma | July 3 | | | |
| 16 | Yes Self | Yes 1908 | 1908 | " | " | 5 7 | Fair Brn Blue | Scar on back | " | N.Y. | 1908 | Montezuma | July 3 | | | |
| 17 | Yes Self | Yes 1908 | 1908 | " | " | 5 5 | Lt Blk Gray | None | " | N.Y. | 1908 | Montezuma | July 3 | | | |
| 18 | Yes Self | Yes 1908 | 1908 | " | " | 5 7 | Lt Brn Blue | None | " | N.Y. | 1908 | Montezuma | July 3 | | | |
| 19 | Yes Self | Yes 1908 | 1908 | " | " | 5 4 | Fair Brn Blue | None | " | N.Y. | 1908 | Montezuma | July 3 | | | |
| 20 | Yes Self | Yes 1908 | 1908 | " | " | 5 6 | Lt Brn Blue | Scar | " | N.Y. | 1908 | Montezuma | July 3 | | | |
| 21 | Yes Self | Yes 1908 | 1908 | " | " | 5 7 | Lt Blk Brn | None | " | N.Y. | 1908 | Montezuma | July 3 | | | |
| 22 | Yes Self | Yes 1907 | 1907 | " | " | 5 3 | Lt Blk Brn | None | " | N.Y. | 1907 | Montezuma | July 3 | | | |
| 23 | Yes Self | Yes 1908 | 1908 | " | " | 5 8 | Fair Brn Blue | None | " | N.Y. | 1908 | Montezuma | July 3 | | | |
| 24 | Yes Self | Yes 1908 | 1908 | " | " | 5 4 | Lt Blk Brn | None | " | N.Y. | 1908 | Montezuma | July 3 | | | |
| 25 | Yes Self | Yes 1908 | 1908 | " | " | 5 9 | Fair Brn Blue | Scar thumb | " | N.Y. | 1908 | Montezuma | July 3 | | | |
| 26 | Yes Self | Yes 1908 | 1908 | " | " | 5 3 | Fair Brn | None | " | N.Y. | 1908 | Montezuma | July 3 | | | |
| 27 | Yes Self | Yes 1907 | 1907 | " | " | 5 7 | Lt Lt Blk | None | " | N.Y. | 1907 | Montezuma | July 3 | | | |
| 28 | Yes Self | Yes 1908 | 1908 | " | " | 5 8 | Lt Blk Brn | None | " | N.Y. | 1908 | Montezuma | July 3 | | | |
| 29 | Yes Self | Yes 1908 | 1908 | " | " | 5 7 | Lt Blk Brn | None | " | N.Y. | 1908 | Montezuma | July 3 | | | |
| 30 | Yes Self | Yes 1908 | 1908 | " | " | 5 6 | Lt Blk Gray | Scar | " | N.Y. | 1908 | Montezuma | July 3 | | | |

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Handwritten note: 4/23/24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-3504

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11-1594

PORT OF *Marcus, Wash.*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or Town. |
| <i>BRB</i> | <i>Boyer</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S. Laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Canada, Sask. B.C.</i> | <i>Sister, Francesca, San</i> | <i>Idaho, Wallace</i> |
| " | <i>Landell</i> | <i>Esar</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Scand.</i> | <i>Nedley BC</i> | <i>Mother, Christina</i> | <i>Idaho, Spokane</i> |
| " | <i>Brodes</i> | <i>Enrico</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | " | <i>Father, Amide, Costello</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| " | <i>Wheeler</i> | <i>Baldo</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Slovak</i> | <i>County Falls</i> | <i>Dr. Mike, Mary, Stone</i> | <i>Wn. Seattle</i> |
| " | <i>Lainio</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S. Miner</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Finn</i> | <i>Phoenix</i> | <i>Father, John Vaino</i> | <i>Wn. Spokane</i> |
| " | <i>Rua</i> | <i>Barni</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S. Laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Welson</i> | <i>Father, Antonio, Cornea</i> | <i>Mo. Bernia</i> |
| " | <i>Amato</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S. Miner</i> | <i>Yes</i> | " | " | " | <i>Father, Giuseppe Vaino</i> | " |
| <i>In Transit</i> | <i>Diana</i> | <i>Emil</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S. Transit</i> | <i>Yes</i> | " | " | <i>Nedley BC</i> | <i>Mother, Jo nelli, Belluna</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| <i>In Transit</i> | <i>Alvanto</i> | <i>Bernade</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M. Transit</i> | <i>Yes</i> | " | " | " | <i>Wife, Montana, Coltrane</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| <i>In Transit</i> | <i>Bianco</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M. Transit</i> | <i>Yes</i> | " | " | " | <i>Wife, Carol, Lugo</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| <i>BRB</i> | <i>Merich</i> | <i>Wida</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S. Laborer</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Scand.</i> | <i>Exe. BC</i> | <i>Father, Sam, Lubina</i> | <i>Wn. Spokane</i> |
| <i>BRB</i> | <i>Snklar</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>No</i> | " | " | " | <i>Wife, Sofia, Gornich</i> | " |
| <i>In Transit</i> | <i>Quigley</i> | <i>Walter</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S. Miner</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Finn</i> | <i>Phoenix</i> | <i>Mother, Bernicka</i> | <i>Finland</i> |
| <i>BRB</i> | <i>Delich</i> | <i>Steve</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S. Laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Slovak</i> | <i>Ymca BC</i> | <i>Father, Abram</i> | <i>Wn. Spokane</i> |
| " | <i>Delich</i> | <i>Emil</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>No</i> | " | " | " | <i>Mother, Mike, Krug</i> | " |
| " | <i>Delich</i> | <i>Emil</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>No</i> | " | " | " | <i>Wife, Stacey, Gaspuk</i> | " |
| " | <i>Bocher</i> | <i>Sam</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>No</i> | " | " | " | <i>Bro. Pete, Rebyuse</i> | " |
| " | <i>Amato</i> | <i>Carina</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>No</i> | " | " | " | <i>Father, George, Mebisone</i> | " |
| <i>Debarred</i> | <i>La Grabe</i> | <i>Warrine</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Phoenix BC</i> | <i>Wife, Gioia, Carlini</i> | " |
| <i>BRB</i> | <i>Amato</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>No</i> | " | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Phoenix</i> | <i>Father, Antonio, Massala</i> | <i>Italy</i> |

21 NOT USED
 22 NOT USED
 23 NOT USED
 24 NOT USED
 25 NOT USED
 26 NOT USED
 27 NOT USED
 28 NOT USED
 29 NOT USED
 30 NOT USED

CLASS C.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8* *Class C*

113

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

| No.
on
List. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by the company,
ship, vessel, or
company, or
otherwise.) | Whether in possession of
\$500, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject to
any other disability
under the laws of the
United States. | Condi-
tion of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. |
|--------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------|--------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---------|--------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes Self 135 | Yes 1908 | Yes | 1908 | 1908 | 1710 address | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 1/2 | Blk | Blk | None | Italy | San Martino | N.Y. | 1908 | May 11 | 1908 |
| 2 | Yes Self 150 | Yes 1907 | Yes | 1907 | 1907 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | St | Blk | " | Sweden | Arvika | N.Y. | 1900 | Sept | 1900 |
| 3 | Yes Self 40 | Yes 1908 | Yes | 1908 | 1908 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Blk | Blk | None | Italy | Costello | N.Y. | 1903 | May 11 | 1903 |
| 4 | Yes Self 8 | Yes 1908 | Yes | 1908 | 1908 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Blk | Blk | None | Austria | Ston | N.Y. | 1904 | May 11 | 1904 |
| 5 | Yes Self 19 | Yes 1907 | Yes | 1907 | 1907 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 1/2 | St | St | None | Sweden | Ston | N.Y. | 1904 | May 11 | 1904 |
| 6 | Yes Self 25 | Yes 1908 | Yes | 1908 | 1908 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Blk | Blk | " | Italy | Cesrea | N.Y. | 1906 | Sept | 1906 |
| 7 | Yes Self 20 | Yes 1908 | Yes | 1908 | 1908 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Blk | Blk | " | " | Maunze | N.Y. | 1905 | May 11 | 1905 |
| 8 | Yes Self 200 | Yes 1908 | Yes | 1908 | 1908 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Blk | Blk | " | " | Belluno | N.Y. | 1905 | May 11 | 1905 |
| 9 | Yes Self 200 | Yes 1908 | Yes | 1908 | 1908 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | St | St | " | " | Catano | N.Y. | 1905 | May 11 | 1905 |
| 10 | Yes Self 300 | Yes 1908 | Yes | 1908 | 1908 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | St | Blk | " | " | Sugo | N.Y. | 1907 | May 11 | 1907 |
| 11 | Yes Self 20 | Yes 1908 | Yes | 1908 | 1908 | 1710 address | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 8 1/2 | Blk | Blk | " | Austria | Stonich | N.Y. | 1903 | May 11 | 1903 |
| 12 | Yes Self 2 | Yes 1908 | Yes | 1908 | 1908 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | Blk | Blk | " | " | Paicha | N.Y. | 1905 | May 11 | 1905 |
| 13 | Yes Self 10 | Yes 1908 | Yes | 1908 | 1908 | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 10 | St | St | " | Sweden | Ston | N.Y. | 1906 | May 11 | 1906 |
| 14 | Yes Self 20 | Yes 1908 | Yes | 1908 | 1908 | 1710 address | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Blk | Blk | " | Austria | Ston | N.Y. | 1906 | May 11 | 1906 |
| 15 | Yes Self 20 | Yes 1908 | Yes | 1908 | 1908 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Blk | Blk | " | " | Belluno | N.Y. | 1906 | May 11 | 1906 |
| 16 | Yes Self 20 | Yes 1908 | Yes | 1908 | 1908 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Blk | Blk | " | " | Belluno | N.Y. | 1906 | May 11 | 1906 |
| 17 | Yes Self 20 | Yes 1908 | Yes | 1908 | 1908 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Blk | Blk | " | " | Belluno | N.Y. | 1906 | May 11 | 1906 |
| 18 | Yes Self 20 | Yes 1908 | Yes | 1908 | 1908 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Blk | Blk | " | " | Belluno | N.Y. | 1906 | May 11 | 1906 |
| 19 | Yes Self 20 | Yes 1908 | Yes | 1908 | 1908 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Blk | Blk | " | " | Belluno | N.Y. | 1906 | May 11 | 1906 |
| 20 | Yes Self 20 | Yes 1908 | Yes | 1908 | 1908 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Blk | Blk | " | " | Belluno | N.Y. | 1906 | May 11 | 1906 |

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 11

11-1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Marine, Wash

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| BRB1 | Loerling | William | 56 | M | Farmer | Yes | Germany | German | Canada | Steadwell | Bro. Lawrence, Olsberg, | Wm | Colville |
| BRB2 | Loerling | Antonius | " | M | Farmer | Yes | Germany | German | Canada | Steadwell | With father | " | " |
| BRB3 | Loerling | Ludwig | 17 | M | Farmer | Yes | Germany | German | Canada | Steadwell | With father | " | " |
| BRB4 | Loerling | Therese | 54 | F | Wife | Yes | Germany | German | Canada | Steadwell | Bro. William, Kahl, | " | " |
| BRB5 | Richness | Basilis | 26 | M | Farmer | Yes | Italy | Italian | Canada | Steadwell | Bro. Lawrence, Olsberg, | " | " |
| BRB6 | Richness | Robert | 24 | M | Farmer | Yes | Italy | Italian | Canada | Steadwell | Bro. Lawrence, Olsberg, | " | " |
| BRB7 | Spekman | George | 23 | M | Miner | Yes | England | Scotch | Canada | Phoenix | Bro. Lawrence, Olsberg, | " | " |
| BRB8 | Spekman | James | 25 | M | Miner | Yes | England | Scotch | Canada | Phoenix | Bro. Lawrence, Olsberg, | " | " |
| BRB9 | Peacock | James | 56 | M | Miner | Yes | England | English | Canada | Phoenix | Bro. Lawrence, Olsberg, | " | " |
| BRB10 | Lloyd | Erwan | 27 | M | Miner | Yes | Wales | Welsh | Canada | Phoenix | Bro. Lawrence, Olsberg, | " | " |
| BRB11 | Morm | William | 28 | M | Miner | Yes | Wales | Welsh | Canada | Phoenix | Bro. Lawrence, Olsberg, | " | " |
| BRB12 | Rowe | Erwan | 21 | M | Miner | Yes | Wales | Welsh | Canada | Phoenix | Bro. Lawrence, Olsberg, | " | " |
| In Transit | Lippa | Antonina | 25 | M | Farmer | Yes | Italy | Italian | Canada | Trail | Bro. Lawrence, Olsberg, | " | " |
| In Transit | Salomella | Guastine | 22 | M | Farmer | Yes | Italy | Italian | Canada | Trail | Bro. Lawrence, Olsberg, | " | " |
| BRB15 | Reine | Thick | 22 | M | Farmer | Yes | Italy | Italian | Canada | Trail | Bro. Lawrence, Olsberg, | " | " |
| BRB16 | Reine | Thomas | 23 | M | Farmer | Yes | Italy | Italian | Canada | Trail | Bro. Lawrence, Olsberg, | " | " |
| BRB17 | Roberts | Jeremiah T | 28 | M | Farmer | Yes | British | Scotch | Canada | Phoenix | Bro. Lawrence, Olsberg, | " | " |
| BRB18 | Lawryllyn | Robert V | 21 | M | Farmer | Yes | British | English | Canada | Phoenix | Bro. Lawrence, Olsberg, | " | " |
| BRB19 | Frank | Frank | 50 | M | Farmer | Yes | Italy | Italian | Canada | Trail | Bro. Lawrence, Olsberg, | " | " |
| BRB20 | Smith | John | 27 | M | Farmer | Yes | British | English | Canada | Phoenix | Bro. Lawrence, Olsberg, | " | " |
| BRB21 | Powers | David | 27 | M | Farmer | Yes | British | Irish | Canada | Greenwood | Bro. Lawrence, Olsberg, | " | " |
| BRB22 | Bozanic | Tedore | 29 | M | Farmer | Yes | Austria | Slovenian | Canada | Greenwood | Bro. Lawrence, Olsberg, | " | " |
| BRB23 | Wateroff | Ernest | 32 | M | Miner | Yes | British | English | Canada | Greenwood | Bro. Lawrence, Olsberg, | " | " |
| BRB24 | Grape | Carl, U.S. | 28 | M | Farmer | Yes | Sweden | Scand. | Canada | Midway | Bro. Lawrence, Olsberg, | " | " |
| BRB25 | Raborowitch | William | 27 | M | Farmer | Yes | Austria | Pollack | Canada | Trail | Bro. Lawrence, Olsberg, | " | " |
| BRB26 | Chsanaw | Iskar P. | 30 | M | Farmer | Yes | Russia | Finnish | Canada | Phoenix | Bro. Lawrence, Olsberg, | " | " |
| BRB27 | Laine | Alfred | 23 | M | Farmer | Yes | Russia | Finnish | Canada | Phoenix | Bro. Lawrence, Olsberg, | " | " |
| BRB28 | Gutala | Andrew | 27 | M | Farmer | Yes | Russia | Finnish | Canada | Phoenix | Bro. Lawrence, Olsberg, | " | " |
| BRB29 | Lenoni | Fetise | 21 | M | Farmer | Yes | Italy | Italian | Canada | Trail | Bro. Lawrence, Olsberg, | " | " |
| BRB30 | Spinazi | Teder | 55 | M | Miner | Yes | Italy | Italian | Canada | Trail | Bro. Lawrence, Olsberg, | " | " |

CLASS D.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1908 Chas. H. ...

OVER)

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11-1594

PORT OF *Marcus, Wisc.*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| BRB | Carlson, Henry | 28 | M | laborer | | Germany | German | Canada, Nelson | Waltham, Mass. | |
| BRB2 | Herbert | 34 | M | | | Germany | German | Canada, Nelson | Waltham, Mass. | Waltham, Mass. |
| BRB3 | Stepanik | 23 | M | | | Austria | Polish | Canada, Nelson | Waltham, Mass. | |
| Debarred | Price | 19 | M | | | Austria | Polish | Canada, Nelson | Waltham, Mass. | |
| Debarred | Antonia | 19 | M | | | Austria | Polish | Canada, Nelson | Waltham, Mass. | |
| Debarred | Antonia | 26 | M | | | Austria | Polish | Canada, Nelson | Waltham, Mass. | |
| Debarred | Linseppe | 21 | M | | | Austria | Polish | Canada, Nelson | Waltham, Mass. | |
| Debarred | Dominick | 21 | M | | | Austria | Polish | Canada, Nelson | Waltham, Mass. | |
| Debarred | Ston | 24 | M | | | Austria | Polish | Canada, Nelson | Waltham, Mass. | |
| In Transit | Holman | 26 | M | | | Austria | Polish | Canada, Nelson | Waltham, Mass. | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

115

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|------|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any corporation,
firm, society, or
government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
| 1 | Yes Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1908 |
| 2 | Yes Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1908 |
| 3 | Yes Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1908 |
| 4 | Yes Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1908 |
| 5 | Yes Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1908 |
| 6 | Yes Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1908 |
| 7 | Yes Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1908 |
| 8 | Yes Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1908 |
| 9 | Yes Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1908 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Parker
Mar 10, 1908
May 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | REARRED | PENDING | DIS-
APPEARED | IN TRANSIT |
|----------|-------|----------|---------|---------|------------------|------------|
| CLASS B | 8 | 8 | - | - | - | - |
| CLASS C | 50 | 49 | 1 | - | - | 4 |
| CLASS CC | 39 | 33 | 6 | - | - | 3 |
| CLASS D | 39 | 33 | 6 | - | - | 3 |
| CLASS E | 14 | 14 | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL | 111 | 104 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 7 |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

| CLASS B | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|------------------|------------|-------|---------|
| ALLAN. | C. P. R. AT. | C. P. R. F. | DOMINION. | MISCEL. | ADMITTED | REARRED | PENDING | DIS-
APPEARED | IN TRANSIT | TOTAL | REMARKS |
| 5 | | | | | 3 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | 3 | | | | | | |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS. | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Transit | 7 |
| Visitors | 1 |
| Residents of United States | 1 |
| Total | 9 |

RECEIVED
 JUL 30 1908
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Victoria, B.C.*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|----------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | DeB... | John | 40 | M. | Shop | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Victoria, B.C. | John, Wm. Wright | Wm. Spokane |
| 2 | alt | George | 45 | M. | Shop | Yes | " | " | " | Victoria, B.C. | John, Wm. Wright | Wm. Spokane |
| 3 | Landing | John | 40 | M. | Shop | Yes | Canada | " | " | Victoria, B.C. | John, Wm. Wright | Wm. Spokane |
| 4 | alt | John | 45 | M. | Shop | Yes | Canada | " | " | Victoria, B.C. | John, Wm. Wright | Wm. Spokane |
| 5 | Linton | Edward | 40 | M. | Shop | Yes | " | " | " | Victoria, B.C. | John, Wm. Wright | Wm. Spokane |
| 6 | alt | John | 40 | M. | Shop | Yes | " | " | " | Victoria, B.C. | John, Wm. Wright | Wm. Spokane |
| 7 | Linton | John | 40 | M. | Shop | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Victoria, B.C. | John, Wm. Wright | Wm. Spokane |
| 8 | Linton | William | 40 | M. | Shop | Yes | " | " | " | Victoria, B.C. | John, Wm. Wright | Wm. Spokane |
| 9 | alt | John | 40 | M. | Shop | Yes | Canada | " | " | Victoria, B.C. | John, Wm. Wright | Wm. Spokane |
| 10 | alt | William | 40 | M. | Shop | Yes | " | " | " | Victoria, B.C. | John, Wm. Wright | Wm. Spokane |
| 11 | alt | Robert | 40 | M. | Shop | Yes | " | " | " | Victoria, B.C. | John, Wm. Wright | Wm. Spokane |
| 12 | alt | John | 40 | M. | Shop | Yes | Canada | " | " | Victoria, B.C. | John, Wm. Wright | Wm. Spokane |
| 13 | alt | John | 40 | M. | Shop | Yes | Canada | " | " | Victoria, B.C. | John, Wm. Wright | Wm. Spokane |
| 14 | alt | John | 40 | M. | Shop | Yes | Canada | " | " | Victoria, B.C. | John, Wm. Wright | Wm. Spokane |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |

PLEASE

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1907

116

(OVER.)

| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether also paid
for own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
the vessel, the
company, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Place of Birth. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|--------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------|------|------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | Date of last
departure
from U. S. | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 100 | | | Pat Mulligan, 100
Land Hotel, Spokane | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark Gray | Light Blue | Canada | Spokane | 1908 | | June 27 |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 100 | | | 770 | | | | | | 4 | 10 | Dark Brown | Blue | Thornhill | | | | June 29 |
| 3 | Yes | Self | 100 | | | 100 | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark Brown | Blue | Blaine | | | | July 3 |
| 4 | Yes | Self | 100 | | | 100 | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark Brown | Blue | England | London | 1907 | May, 1907 | July 3 |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 100 | | | 100 | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark Brown | Blue | England | London | 1907 | May, 1907 | July 4 |
| 6 | Yes | Self | 100 | | | 100 | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark Brown | Blue | England | London | 1907 | May, 1907 | July 4 |
| 7 | Yes | Self | 100 | | | 100 | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark Brown | Blue | England | London | 1907 | May, 1907 | July 4 |
| 8 | Yes | Self | 100 | | | 100 | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark Brown | Blue | England | London | 1907 | May, 1907 | July 4 |
| 9 | Yes | Self | 100 | | | 100 | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark Brown | Blue | England | London | 1907 | May, 1907 | July 4 |
| 10 | Yes | Self | 100 | | | 100 | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark Brown | Blue | England | London | 1907 | May, 1907 | July 4 |
| 11 | Yes | Self | 100 | | | 100 | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark Brown | Blue | England | London | 1907 | May, 1907 | July 4 |
| 12 | Yes | Self | 100 | | | 100 | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark Brown | Blue | England | London | 1907 | May, 1907 | July 4 |
| 13 | Yes | Self | 100 | | | 100 | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark Brown | Blue | England | London | 1907 | May, 1907 | July 4 |
| 14 | Yes | Self | 100 | | | 100 | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark Brown | Blue | England | London | 1907 | May, 1907 | July 4 |
| 15 | Yes | Self | 100 | | | 100 | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark Brown | Blue | England | London | 1907 | May, 1907 | July 4 |
| 16 | Yes | Self | 100 | | | 100 | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark Brown | Blue | England | London | 1907 | May, 1907 | July 4 |
| 17 | Yes | Self | 100 | | | 100 | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark Brown | Blue | England | London | 1907 | May, 1907 | July 4 |
| 18 | Yes | Self | 100 | | | 100 | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark Brown | Blue | England | London | 1907 | May, 1907 | July 4 |
| 19 | Yes | Self | 100 | | | 100 | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark Brown | Blue | England | London | 1907 | May, 1907 | July 4 |
| 20 | Yes | Self | 100 | | | 100 | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark Brown | Blue | England | London | 1907 | May, 1907 | July 4 |
| 21 | Yes | Self | 100 | | | 100 | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark Brown | Blue | England | London | 1907 | May, 1907 | July 4 |
| 22 | Yes | Self | 100 | | | 100 | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark Brown | Blue | England | London | 1907 | May, 1907 | July 4 |
| 23 | Yes | Self | 100 | | | 100 | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark Brown | Blue | England | London | 1907 | May, 1907 | July 4 |
| 24 | Yes | Self | 100 | | | 100 | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark Brown | Blue | England | London | 1907 | May, 1907 | July 4 |
| 25 | Yes | Self | 100 | | | 100 | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark Brown | Blue | England | London | 1907 | May, 1907 | July 4 |
| 26 | Yes | Self | 100 | | | 100 | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark Brown | Blue | England | London | 1907 | May, 1907 | July 4 |
| 27 | Yes | Self | 100 | | | 100 | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark Brown | Blue | England | London | 1907 | May, 1907 | July 4 |
| 28 | Yes | Self | 100 | | | 100 | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark Brown | Blue | England | London | 1907 | May, 1907 | July 4 |
| 29 | Yes | Self | 100 | | | 100 | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark Brown | Blue | England | London | 1907 | May, 1907 | July 4 |
| 30 | Yes | Self | 100 | | | 100 | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark Brown | Blue | England | London | 1907 | May, 1907 | July 4 |
| 31 | Yes | Self | 100 | | | 100 | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark Brown | Blue | England | London | 1907 | May, 1907 | July 4 |
| 32 | Yes | Self | 100 | | | 100 | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark Brown | Blue | England | London | 1907 | May, 1907 | July 4 |
| 33 | Yes | Self | 100 | | | 100 | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark Brown | Blue | England | London | 1907 | May, 1907 | July 4 |

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | REARRED | PENDING | DIS-
APPEARED | IN TRANSIT |
|----------|-------|----------|---------|---------|------------------|------------|
| CLASS B | | | | | | |
| CLASS C | | | | | | |
| CLASS CC | | | | | | |
| CLASS D | | | | | | |
| CLASS E | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 14 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| CLASS B | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| ALIAN. | C. P. B. A. T. | C. P. B. A. T. | C. P. B. A. T. | C. P. B. A. T. | C. P. B. A. T. | C. P. B. A. T. | C. P. B. A. T. | C. P. B. A. T. | C. P. B. A. T. |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| NON - IMMIGRANTS. | |
|----------------------------|----|
| In Transit | # |
| Tourists | # |
| Residents of United States | # |
| Total | 14 |

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-2591

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

REC
JUL 2 1908
U.S. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *North Stratford, N.H.*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|
| 1 | <i>Shufelt</i> | <i>Martin</i> | <i>62 - m</i> | <i>m Laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Swymville</i> | <i>Mother: Harriet D. McCrum
Iron Hill, Berne Co, Quebec.</i> | <i>N.H. Colebrook</i> |
| 2 | " | <i>Sadie Jane</i> | <i>21 - f</i> | <i>" None</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Sister: Effie Butler,
Waterloo, P. Q.</i> | " |
| 3 | " | <i>Edward</i> | <i>4 - m</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Grandmother: Harriet D. McCrum
Iron Hill, Berne Co, P. Q.</i> | " |
| 4 | " | <i>Florence</i> | <i>2 - f</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | " |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>X</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*.

Class C.

117

(OVER.)

| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any corpora-
tion, society, mas-
sachusetts, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$300, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
|--------------------|---|---|--|---|--------------------------------|-----------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---|
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes Self | Yes | Yes | 1908 | No | June 1908 | No one. | No | No | Good | No | 6 1 | Made B'n Blm | None | Canada | Inver Hill | — | — | — | July 15 1908 | |
| 2 | Husband | No. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-3 | " | Grey | " | United States | Troy, N.Y. | — | — | — | " |
| 3 | No | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | Light Lt. Brn | " | " | Canada | Waterloo. | — | — | — | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 6 | " | Blm | " | " | Martinville | — | — | — | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

James H. P. Harris,
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *1*

11-2663

PER _____ LINE SS. CO. PORT _____

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>BRB ✓</i> <i>Michals</i> <i>John</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Salesman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England London</i> | <i>Wife Mrs. L. Michals</i> | <i>W. Woodville</i> |
| 2 | <i>BRB</i> <i>Martens</i> <i>Ernst</i> | <i>113</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany Berlin</i> | <i>No Relation</i> | <i>Mass Boston</i> |
| 3 | <i>BRB</i> <i>Marrillat</i> <i>Sydney J</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England London</i> | <i>No Relation</i> | <i>England</i> |
| 4 | <i>BRB</i> <i>Salamon</i> <i>A. H.</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England London</i> | <i>No Relation</i> | <i>England</i> |
| 5 | <i>BRB</i> <i>Stewart</i> <i>Angus</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Scotland Glasgow</i> | <i>Wife Mrs. M. Stewart</i> | <i>W. Woodville</i> |
| 6 | <i>BRB</i> <i>Graham</i> <i>Murdo</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Quarryman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Scotland Glasgow</i> | <i>Wife Mrs. M. Graham</i> | <i>W. Woodville</i> |
| 7 | <i>BRB</i> <i>Lindsay</i> <i>Rev. Hon. Edw. Reginald</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Clergyman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Scotland Glasgow</i> | <i>Wife Mrs. M. Lindsay</i> | <i>W. Woodville</i> |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Newport, Vermont*, MONTH OF *July*, 190*5*

Class B.

118
CLASS *B.*

(OVER.)

| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any corporation,
firm, society, man-
nifesting, or gov-
ernment.)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$500 and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any
marriage, divorce, or other
cause, or by reason of being
in the United States. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|--------------------------------|--------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>300</i> | <i>No</i> | | | <i>Brother Frank Withers
Woodville, N.Y.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>74</i> | <i>5 5</i> | <i>Dark Black Brown</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Newbury</i> | <i>1908</i> | <i>1908</i> | <i>1908</i> | |
| 2 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>No</i> | | | <i>to Corporation of Photo-
engraving</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 11</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>Halifax</i> | <i>Apr 10</i> | <i>June 28</i> | <i>19</i> |
| 3 | <i>"</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | | | <i>R.C. 8412</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 7</i> | <i>Dark Brown/Blue</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Shelford in
the Isle of Wight</i> | <i>Victoria</i> | <i>July 10</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>19</i> |
| 4 | <i>"</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | | | <i>R.C. 8413</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 7 3/4</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>19</i> |
| 5 | <i>"</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | | | <i>Brother Alexander Stewart
Granville, N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 7</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Stonehouse</i> | <i>Durham</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Othello</i> | <i>13</i> |
| 6 | <i>"</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | | | <i>Cousin James Graham
Granville, N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 6</i> | <i>Med. Black Brown</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Rosshire</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Othello</i> | <i>13</i> |
| 7 | <i>"</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | <i>R.C. 8414</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 10</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Karr</i> | <i>Vancouver</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>Marama</i> | <i>24</i> |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

D. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

SHEET NO.

11-1584

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF

Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the
OFF *Newport Vermont*

[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*7*

Class C.

119
CLASS C.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|--|
| No.
on
List. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
firm, society, or
association of persons.) | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
| 1 | <i>1815</i> | <i>1890</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | |
| 2 | <i>1815</i> | <i>1890</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | |
| 3 | <i>1815</i> | <i>1890</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | |
| 4 | <i>1815</i> | <i>1890</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | |
| 5 | <i>1815</i> | <i>1890</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | |
| 6 | <i>1815</i> | <i>1890</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | |
| 7 | <i>1815</i> | <i>1890</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | |
| 8 | <i>1815</i> | <i>1890</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | |
| 9 | <i>1815</i> | <i>1890</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | |
| 10 | <i>1815</i> | <i>1890</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | |
| 11 | <i>1815</i> | <i>1890</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | |
| 12 | <i>1815</i> | <i>1890</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | <i>1905</i> | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

L. J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Alien arrivals who pass through and leave the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *3*

11-1591

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------|--------------------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | <i>No Transactions</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

Class. C.C.

120
LASS CC.

(OVER.)

| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
firm, society, in-
stitution, or gov-
ernment.)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$50. and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Marks of Identification. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------|--------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---|
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Date of last
departure
from U. S. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

LASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Country of birth).—The entry in column 7 should be the country of birth, and under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *24*

11-1594

PORT OF *Newport*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Stephen Olyon</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Canada Montreal</i> | <i>Sister, Mrs. Lord</i> | <i>Mass Boston</i> |
| 3 | <i>Edward Tony Lane</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Translator</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Canada Montreal</i> | <i>Edgmont Montreal</i> | <i>Mass Boston</i> |
| 4 | <i>Thomas Robert</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Butcher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Wales</i> | <i>Welsh</i> | <i>Stanstead</i> | <i>No relatives</i> | <i>Utah Glen</i> |
| 5 | <i>Rainford Simon</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Heaver</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Shirbrooke</i> | <i>Son, Harry Rainford</i> | <i>Pa. Frankfort</i> |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF

190

Class D.

121
CLASS D.

(OVER.)

| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
firm, society, insti-
tution, or govern-
ment.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming to receive
any money, or to be
employed, or to be
admitted to the
United States. | Condi-
tion of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------|--------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Country. | | | | | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | By self | | | | Friend Miss Dettreich
No Basking St Boston | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair Brown Gray | None | England London | England | London | June 28 | 1908 | June 27 | |
| 2 | Yes | By self | | | | Friend Edward Frank
Thos Glover St. | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | Med | | | England | London | June 28 | 1908 | June 27 | |
| 3 | Yes | By self | | | | Friend Miss Dettreich
No Basking St Boston | | | | | | 5 3 | Ruddy | | | Wales | Carmarthen | Halifax | June 28 | 1908 | June 27 |
| 4 | Yes | By self | | | | Friend Miss Dettreich
No Basking St Boston | | | | | | 5 7 | Fair | | | England | London | June 28 | 1908 | June 27 | |

A. J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—The entry in column 7 should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1004

NOT USED

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1591

PORT OF *Newport*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------|------|------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|--------------------|----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Liben</i> | <i>Harmidas</i> | 27 | | M | Laborer | yo | yo | Canadian | French | Canada | Montreal | None | | Mass Southbury |
| 2 | | <i>John</i> | 23 | | F | None | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | <i>Wattou</i> | <i>John</i> | 24 | | M | <i>Spinner</i> | | | " | " | " | <i>St. Marie</i> | " | " | Mc Biddiford |
| 4 | <i>Lizand</i> | <i>Nelson</i> | 56 | | " | Laborer | No | No | " | " | " | <i>Magog</i> | " | " | Ed. Manville |
| 5 | | <i>Melina</i> | 53 | | F | Wife | yo | yo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | <i>Angelina</i> | 18 | | " | <i>S. Miss</i> | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | <i>Doranna</i> | 17 | | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | <i>Adelard</i> | 13 | | M | None | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | <i>Arthur</i> | 14 | | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | <i>Boutteillier</i> | <i>Eugenie</i> | 18 | | F | S | | | " | " | " | <i>Beauville</i> | <i>Father Edward Boutteillier</i> | Mass | Forchester |
| 11 | <i>Barthe</i> | <i>Mrs Robert</i> | 29 | | F | M Dressmaker | | | " | English | " | <i>Oakville</i> | <i>Beauville</i> | Conn | Meriden |
| 12 | | <i>Margaret</i> | 6 | | " | S Girl | No | No | " | " | " | " | <i>Uncle as above</i> | " | " |
| 13 | | <i>Henry James</i> | 1 | | M | Boy | | | " | " | " | " | <i>as above</i> | " | " |
| 14 | <i>Amie</i> | <i>Mrs Estaimor</i> | 36 | | F | M Wife | yo | yo | " | " | " | Montreal | None | Mass | Dorchester |
| 15 | | <i>Louise Mc</i> | 14 | | M | S Student | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | <i>Edna</i> | 10 | | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | <i>William Herbert</i> | 29 | | M | <i>Cine Porter</i> | | | " | " | " | <i>Alberta</i> | <i>Father Dr. Herbert Smith</i> | " | " |
| 18 | <i>CRETE</i> | <i>Wilford</i> | 41 | | M | <i>Stone mason</i> | No | No | Canada | French | " | <i>St. Vite</i> | None | " | Winchester |
| 19 | | <i>Prussia</i> | 36 | | F | Wife | yo | yo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | <i>Regina</i> | 17 | | " | S Domestic | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | <i>Rosanna</i> | 15 | | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | <i>Joseph</i> | 13 | | M | S Student | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | <i>Henry</i> | 11 | | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | <i>Bernard</i> | 9 | | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | <i>May</i> | 8 | | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | <i>Antoine</i> | 5 | | M | Child | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | <i>Eulergutte</i> | 81 | | F | <i>mother of Wilford</i> | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | <i>Frattier</i> | <i>Janice</i> | 29 | | M | M Mason | yo | yo | " | " | " | <i>St. Vite</i> | <i>Father Arie Frattier</i> | " | Lowell |
| 29 | | <i>Clara</i> | 25 | | F | Wife | | | " | " | " | " | <i>as above</i> | " | " |
| 30 | | <i>Emil</i> | 3 | | M | S Child | No | No | " | " | " | " | <i>with parents</i> | " | " |

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*7*

Class E.

122
CLASS E.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much?</small> | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where?

<small>If Yes—
Yes
No
Year of
arrival
Where?
Date of last
departure
from U. S.</small> | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Port
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | R R
Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | |
| 1 | yes self 75¢ | yes 3 yrs Southbridge 1906 | March Father Julius Liberman
125 D Southbr. 290 Mass | No | No | No | Good | 5 3 | Dark Black Brown | None | Canada St. Elene | St. Elene | June 29 | CP | June 29 | | |
| 2 | " Husband " | " 20 yrs Conn 1906 | " a boxer | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | Mid Brown Blue | " | U.S. Nashville | " | 29 | " | 29 | | |
| 3 | " Self 1400 | " 10 yrs Mass 1906 | His Louis Martoux
100 Bedford Me. | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " Gray | " | Canada St. John | " | 30 | PRM | 30 | | |
| 4 | " " 2100 | " 11 yrs Manville 1905 | Wanda W. Manville R.I. | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " Gray Brown | " | " East Hadley | " | July 1 | " | July 1 | | |
| 5 | " Husband " | " " " " | father as above | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " Black " | " | " St. Hyacinthe | " | 1 | " | 1 | | |
| 6 | " Self 975 | " " " " | transferrer as above | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " Brown " | " | " Barford | " | 1 | " | 1 | | |
| 7 | " " 400 | " " " " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " " " | " | " " " | " | 1 | " | 1 | | |
| 8 | " Father " | " " " " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " Light Brown Blue | " | " Coaticook | " | 1 | " | 1 | | |
| 9 | " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " Brown " | " | " " " | " | 1 | " | 1 | | |
| 10 | " Self 600 | " 4 yrs 1902 Southbr 1902 | Uncle Joe Bontrillier
Forrester Mass | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " Med " | " | " Madene | " | 2 | " | 2 | | |
| 11 | " " 300 | " No " " | Bro James White
Wenden Conn | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " " " | " | England Torquay | " | 3 | CPR | 3 | | |
| 12 | " " " | " " " " | as above | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " Havard | " | 3 | " | 3 | | |
| 13 | " " " | " " " " | as above | " | " | " | " | " | " Red Gray | " | Canada Fordshire | " | 3 | " | 3 | | |
| 14 | " Self 500 | " 4 yrs 1905 Boston 1905 | Husband
Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " Gray Brown | " | " Montreal | " | 6 | " | 6 | | |
| 15 | " Father " | " " " " | father as above | " | " | " | " | " | " Brown Blue | " | " " " | " | 6 | " | 6 | | |
| 16 | " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " " " | " | 6 | " | 6 | | |
| 17 | " Self 200 | " No " " | Going to Hatch Repairing
School No address | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " Dark Black Brown | " | Newfoundland of Burin | " | 6 | PRM | 6 | | |
| 18 | " " 150 | " No " " | Grand Abbea Jurgin
Sturchedon Mass | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " Med Gray Blue | " | Canada Chashmire | " | 6 | CPR | 6 | | |
| 19 | " Husband " | " " " " | as above | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " Brown " | " | " " " | " | 6 | " | 6 | | |
| 20 | " Father " | " " " " | as above | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " Gray " | " | " " " | " | 6 | " | 6 | | |
| 21 | " " " | " " " " | as above | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " Black " | " | " " " | " | 6 | " | 6 | | |
| 22 | " " " | " " " " | as above | " | " | " | " | " | " Brown Gray | " | " " " | " | 6 | " | 6 | | |
| 23 | " " " | " " " " | as above | " | " | " | " | " | " Black " | " | " " " | " | 6 | " | 6 | | |
| 24 | " " " | " " " " | as above | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " " " | " | 6 | " | 6 | | |
| 25 | " " " | " " " " | as above | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " " " | " | 6 | " | 6 | | |
| 26 | " " " | " " " " | as above | " | " | " | " | " | " Blue " | " | " " " | " | 6 | " | 6 | | |
| 27 | " " " | " " " " | as above | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " Gray " | " | " Lasette | " | 6 | " | 6 | | |
| 28 | " Self 550 | " 4 yrs 1903 Lowell 1903 | Cousin Elmer Marchand
Lowell Mass | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " Brown Brown | " | " Chamblay | " | 7 | " | 7 | | |
| 29 | " Husband /c | " " " " | as above | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " " " | " | " " " | " | 7 | " | 7 | | |
| 30 | " " " | " No " " | as above | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " " " | " | 7 | " | 7 | | |

J. J. McDermott
Insp in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States.—Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit." ~~Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1584

| NON-ALIEN | | |
|----------------------------------|--|----|
| In Transit | | 3 |
| Tourists | | 4 |
| Residents or temporary residents | | 9 |
| | | 12 |

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

CLASS B

| ALIAN | C. P. R. AT | C. P. R. P. | COMMISSION | MISCEL. |
|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| ADMITTED | REBARRED | PENDING | DISAPPEARED | |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | |

| TOTAL | ADMITTED | REBARRED | PENDING | DISAPPEARED | IN TRANSIT |
|----------|----------|----------|---------|-------------|------------|
| CLASS B | 7 | 7 | | | 3 |
| CLASS C | 12 | 12 | | | |
| CLASS CC | | | | | |
| CLASS D | 14 | 14 | | | |
| | 51 | 51 | | | |
| | 76 | 76 | | | 3 |

| TOTAL | ADMITTED | REBARRED | PENDING | DISAPPEARED | IN TRANSIT |
|----------|----------|----------|---------|-------------|------------|
| CLASS B | 7 | 7 | | | 3 |
| CLASS C | 12 | 12 | | | |
| CLASS CC | | | | | |
| CLASS D | 14 | 14 | | | |
| | 51 | 51 | | | |
| | 76 | 76 | | | 3 |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

11-1594

PORT OF Newport

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|------------|------|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| BBB | Frattier | Laura | 1 | F | Child | No | Canada | French | St. Manilas | Grandfather, Auri Frattier
Lowell Mass | Mass Lowell |
| BB 2 | " | Charles | 23 | M | Mason | yes | " | " | " | as above | " |
| BB 3 | " | Mary | 26 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | as above | " |
| BB 4 | Richard | Vivian | 57 | M | Labour | No | " | " | St. Gabriel | Son, Joe Richard
St. Gabriel P2 | Mass Bedford |
| BB 5 | " | Emelia | 59 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | as above | " |
| BB 6 | " | Joseph | 9 | M | S Boy | " | " | " | " | as above | " |
| BB 7 | Hunter | James | 49 | " | Labour | yes | " | " | St. Gabriel | Father, Robert Hunter
St. Gabriel P2 | Mass Derby |
| BBB 8 | Dugas | Therese | 31 | F | " | " | " | " | St. Gabriel | Father, Grant Dugas | Mass Taftville |
| BBB 9 | " | " | 25 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | as above | " |
| BBB 10 | " | Arthur | 11 | M | S Boy | No | " | " | " | with parents
as above | " |
| " 11 | " | Therese | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 12 | " | George | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 13 | Bonville | Eugene | 25 | F | Misthand | yes | " | " | White River | No Relatives | Mass Lowell |
| " 14 | Paradis | Rose Elina | 17 | " | Clerk | " | " | " | Actonvale | Father, Henry Paradis
Actonvale P2 | Mass Bedford |
| " 15 | Mathieu | William | 28 | M | Weaver | " | " | " | Atabaska | Father, Napoleon Mathieu
Atabaska P2 | Mass Manchester |
| " 16 | " | Delphine | 20 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | Father, as above | " |
| " 17 | Chabot | Adelard | 21 | M | Misthand | " | " | " | Warwick | Father, Peter Chabot
Warwick P2 | Mass Northbridge |
| " 18 | Bernard | Rosalie | 60 | F | None | No | " | " | St. Fomille | Son, Joe Bernard
St. Fomille P2 | Mass Springfield |
| " 19 | Morleau | Elie | 19 | M | Labour | yes | " | " | St. John de Baptiste | Father, Aggie Morleau
St. John de Baptiste P2 | Mass Central Falls |
| " 20 | Sontaine | Mrs. Felix | 26 | F | Wife | " | " | " | Tatnam | Father, Louis Sontaine
Tatnam P2 | Conn Taftville |
| " 21 | Tourner | Marilise | 23 | " | M. Misthand | " | " | " | St. Magoir | Husband, Narcisse Tourner
St. Magoir P2 | Mass Lincoln |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

Class E

123
CLASS E.

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|---|---|--|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Port of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of Ship. | Date of Examination. | | | | | |
| | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | | | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Mrs. Tucker None</i> | | | | <i>Rich. parents</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Med. Brown</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Hamilton</i> | <i>St. July</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>CPR</i> | <i>July 7</i> |
| 2 | <i>Mrs. Self 100</i> | | | | <i>Carson Edna Marchand</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Widow 50</i> | | | | <i>as above</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Self 30</i> | | | | <i>son John Richard</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Widow None</i> | | | | <i>as above</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Tucker</i> | | | | <i>as above</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Self 50</i> | | | | <i>son John Hunter</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>75</i> | | | | <i>Brother Joseph</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>None</i> | | | | <i>as above</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Tucker None</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Self 20</i> | | | | <i>Mrs. Mrs. Dumas</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>75</i> | | | | <i>Alfred Levasseur</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>200</i> | | | | <i>as above</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Widow None</i> | | | | <i>as above</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Self 80</i> | | | | <i>Brother Peter "Chabot" Jr</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>60</i> | | | | <i>Northbridge Mass</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>20</i> | | | | <i>Jefferson St. Springfield</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>50</i> | | | | <i>Concord St. Central Falls</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>120</i> | | | | <i>Brother Jeffrey Lacoste</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | <i>Lincoln St.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

L. J. Mc Dermott
Insp. in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Persons coming from any foreign country and out of the United States should be classified under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2663

PER *Man*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| <i>BRB</i> | <i>Hollin</i> | <i>Reginald</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S. Teacher</i> | <i>Can</i> | <i>Eng</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Monroville</i> | <i>Eng.</i> | <i>Father: John, Thurston.</i> | <i>Colo. Colorado</i> | |
| <i>In Transit</i> | <i>Leitch</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S. Merchant</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Toronto</i> | <i>Eng.</i> | <i>Address</i> | <i>Eng. England</i> | |
| <i>BRB</i> | <i>Rawley</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| <i>In Transit</i> | <i>Watt</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| <i>BRB</i> | <i>Watt</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| <i>In Transit</i> | <i>Edwards</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Windsor</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| <i>BRB</i> | <i>Edwards</i> | <i>Victor</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Son</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| <i>In Transit</i> | <i>Watt</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| <i>BRB</i> | <i>Watt</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Son</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Carlisle</i> | <i>Father: Peter, Carlisle.</i> | <i>Eng. England</i> | |
| <i>BRB</i> | <i>Watt</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Son</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Wife: Sonina, Genoa.</i> | <i>Eng. England</i> | |
| <i>In Transit</i> | <i>Watt</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Toronto</i> | <i>Address</i> | <i>Eng. England</i> | |
| <i>BRB</i> | <i>Watt</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Son</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Address</i> | <i>Eng. England</i> | |
| <i>In Transit</i> | <i>Watt</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Address</i> | <i>Eng. England</i> | |
| <i>BRB</i> | <i>Watt</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Son</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| <i>In Transit</i> | <i>Watt</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Enfield</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| <i>BRB</i> | <i>Watt</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Son</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Austrian</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Sydney</i> | <i>Wife: Anna, Sydney.</i> | <i>Eng. England</i> | |
| <i>BRB</i> | <i>Watt</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Son</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Address</i> | <i>Eng. England</i> | |
| <i>BRB</i> | <i>Watt</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Son</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Toronto</i> | <i>Address</i> | <i>Eng. England</i> | |
| <i>BRB</i> | <i>Watt</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Son</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Address</i> | <i>Eng. England</i> | |
| <i>BRB</i> | <i>Watt</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Son</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Hamilton</i> | <i>Address</i> | <i>Eng. England</i> | |
| <i>BRB</i> | <i>Watt</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>55</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Son</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Toronto</i> | <i>Address</i> | <i>Eng. England</i> | |
| <i>BRB</i> | <i>Watt</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Son</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Address</i> | <i>Eng. England</i> | |
| <i>BRB</i> | <i>Watt</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Son</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Address</i> | <i>Eng. England</i> | |

24 NOT USED
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED
CLASS B

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 *Class - "K"*
OF *King. Pairs, NY*, MONTH OF *July*, 1908

124
CLASS **D**

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|-------------|------------------------|---|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for crew passage, whether paid by ship owner, or by passenger, or by other person, or by government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | | | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 12 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 14 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 15 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 16 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 17 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 18 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 19 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

CLASS **D**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Persons who are passing through the United States for a temporary sojourn under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."~~

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-2663

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Aug. 1st*, MONTH OF *July*, 1908

125
CLASS B.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------|--------------------------|---|--|------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by the company,
or by the government.)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 0 | | Transit - Eng 12587 | ✓ | No | No | No | Good | 5 9 1/2 | Br Br | Transit | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | 12 | 0 | Address | " | " | " | " | 5 10 1/2 | Br | Remarks | Hetting | June | Em. Britain | June 26 | |
| 3 | " | " | 50 | 0 | Trans Eng 1266 | ✓ | " | " | " | 5 11 | Br Br | Transit | La Helle England | May 1908 | not given | 1st Cabin | |
| 4 | " | Father | 0 | 0 | " 1267 | ✓ | " | " | " | 5 4 1/2 | Br Br | " | " | " | not given | 1st Cabin | |
| 5 | " | " | 0 | 0 | " 1268 | ✓ | " | " | " | 5 3 1/2 | Br Br | " | " | " | not given | 1st Cabin | |
| 6 | " | " | 125 | 88 | " 12588 | ✓ | " | " | " | 5 7 | Br Br | " | " | June 1908 | not given | 1st Cabin | |
| 7 | " | " | 127 | 35 | " 12735 | ✓ | " | " | " | 5 7 1/2 | Br Br | " | " | May 1908 | not given | 1st Cabin | |
| 8 | " | " | 4 | 0 | Address | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | Br Br | Remarks | Australia Sydney | May 1908 | not given | 1st Cabin | |
| 9 | " | " | 40 | 0 | Transit Eng 1696 | ✓ | " | " | " | 5 5 | Br Br | Transit | " | Aug. 24/07 | " | 8 | |
| 10 | " | " | 40 | 0 | " 4697 | ✓ | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 8 | |
| 11 | " | " | 100 | 0 | " C. D. cancelled | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | June 1908 | Em. of Britain | 9 |
| 12 | " | " | 15 | 0 | Belgium 1906 | ✓ | " | " | Good | 5 10 | " | " | " | " | Dec. 27/07 | Em. of Britain | 10 |
| 13 | " | " | 20 | 0 | Address | " | " | " | " | 5 10 1/2 | Br | Remarks | England Bathurst | May 29/08 | Em. of Ireland | 10 | |
| 14 | " | " | 20 | 0 | From Eng 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through the United States to other countries should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1
1
2
4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 3

11-2863

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER C.P.N. Pacific

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

348
In Transit

more x 684. Div. 122

6 11 Merchant seaman New Zealand Wellington

no address

Eng. England

CLASS B.

* Based on showing occupation of aliens and others to whom it applies, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Aug. 11th*, MONTH OF *Aug 11*, 190*8*

126
CLASS B.

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|--------------------|--|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|----|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or whether he was transported as a stowaway.)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any
marriage, or by reason of being
in the United States. | Condi-
tion of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | |
| 1 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>100.00</i> | | | <i>Trans. Eng. 1764</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through in transit.~~
under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11/6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-2863

PER Line SS. CO.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation or calling, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *May 24*, MONTH OF *May*, 1908

127
CLASS B.

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|-------------|---|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the alien, or by another person, or by a company, or by a government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | | | Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | 58 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | 58 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | 55 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | 51 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | 65 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | 57 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | 510 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | 54 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | 58 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | 54 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | 55 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | 57 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED
0320 TOM

NOT USED
0320 TOM
0320 TOM

NOT USED
0320 TOM
0320 TOM

NOT USED
0320 TOM
0320 TOM

NOT USED
0320 TOM
0320 TOM

NOT USED
0320 TOM
0320 TOM

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-2863

PER Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *May 24*, MONTH OF *May*, 1908

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

128
CLASS B.

(OVER.)

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid for own passage, or whether paid for by any other person, or by any company, firm, or association, or by the Government of any country.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | <i>W. H. H. H.</i> | | | | | | <i>Transit Russian...</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>"</i> | | | | | | <i>W. H. H. H.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>"</i> | | | | | | <i>W. H. H. H.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>"</i> | | | | | | <i>W. H. H. H.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>"</i> | | | | | | <i>W. H. H. H.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>"</i> | | | | | | <i>W. H. H. H.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>"</i> | | | | | | <i>W. H. H. H.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens coming to the United States for a temporary sojourn should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1594

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1094

PORT OF

Niag. Falls, Ny

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| BBB | Hodich | 20 | M | Labourer | | Austria | Croatian | Canada Toronto | Father: Ivan, Belos. | Ny Buffalo |
| " | Irshen | 28 | " | " | | " | " | " | Mother: Jaga, Belos. | " |
| " | Sommano | 26 | " | " | | France | French | Bracebridge | No address | Pa. Allegheny |
| " | Werner | 24 | " | Engineer | | Canada | English | N. Falls | Father: John, Cornwall. | Ny Tonawanda |
| " | Weller | 24 | " | Labourer | | Ireland | Irish | Hamilton | No address | W. Jersey City |
| " | Hawkins | 23 | " | Carpenter | | England | English | " | Mother: Elizabeth, Exmouth. | Ny Mt. Vernon |
| " | Xarton | 21 | " | Labourer | | " | " | Toronto | Father: John, Newcastle. | Ny Buffalo |
| In Transit | Alario | 21 | M | Labourer | | Italy | Italian | Guelph | No address | Eng. England |
| BBB | Arcechi | 27 | M | Labourer | | Russia | Polish | Toronto | Wife: Parascenia, Komonka. | Ny Buffalo |
| " | Hunter | 25 | M | Labourer | | Canada | English | " | Sister: Edith, Toronto. | Ohio Cleveland |
| In Transit | Ambrato | 20 | M | Labourer | | Italy | Italian | No. Bay | No address | Italy Italy |
| BBB | Freid | 30 | M | Labourer | | Russia | Hebrew | Toronto | Father: Pache, Minch. | Ny New York |
| Debarred | " | 14 | M | Child | | " | " | " | S. Father: Pache, Minch. | " |
| Debarred | " | 7 | M | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| BBB | Linne | 24 | M | Labourer | | Austria | Hebrew | " | No address | " |
| " | Forcelli | 24 | M | Labourer | | Italy | Italian | " | Father: Mike, Pastr. | D.C. Washington |
| " | Kubys | 32 | M | " | | Austria | Polish | U.S. Buffalo, Ny | Wife: Rozaria, Panshau. | Ny Buffalo |
| In Transit | Acco | 28 | M | Labourer | | Italy | Italian | Canada Toronto | No address | Italy Italy |
| BBB | Alto | 25 | M | Labourer | | Canada | Indian | Pineville | Mother: Catherine, Quebec. | Ny Chautauque |
| " | " | 61 | M | " | | " | " | " | Wife: Catherine, Pineville. | " |
| " | K. K. K. | 31 | M | Labourer | | England | English | Niagara-on-the-Lake | Father: Williams, Andover. | Ny N. Falls |
| In Transit | Brawley | 26 | M | Labourer | | " | " | Toronto | No address | Eng. England |
| " | Alario | 45 | M | Labourer | | Italy | Italian | Trenton | Wife: Antonia, Vicenza di Belin. | Ny N. Falls |
| " | Greenough | 30 | M | Labourer | | Canada | English | Hamilton | Father: Edmund, Hamilton. | Ny New York |
| " | Lotterion | 25 | M | Labourer | | Austria | Polish | Warrington | Father: Wojciech, Jura. | Ohio Cleveland |
| " | Kutik | 21 | M | " | | " | " | " | Father: Frank, Prohodosice. | " |
| In Transit | Alario | 23 | M | Labourer | | Italy | Italian | Toronto | No address | Italy Italy |
| " | Alario | 43 | M | Labourer | | England | English | " | Father: Maria, London. | Pa. Phila. |
| " | Hutik | 20 | M | Labourer | | Austria | Croatian | " | Father: Steve, Bolzano. | Ohio Lorain |
| In Transit | Alario | 28 | M | Labourer | | Italy | Italian | " | No address | Italy Italy |

CLASS C.

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May 24*, 1908

Class C

129
CLASS C.

(OVER.)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|-----------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|----------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|---|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | |
| | | Yes or No. | | | | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | Yes | Bro. Frank Kocic, 11 Seneca, N.Y. | | | 6 0 | Br Br | Austria Pilsen | May 07 | Unknown | June 25 | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Yes | Bro. address | | | 5 11 | " " | " | July 07 | R.W. Goss | 25 | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Yes | Bro. address | | | 5 8 | " Bl | France Modane | July 07 | Labretagne | 25 | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Yes | Bro. address | | | 5 6 | Bl Br | Canada Southfork | July 07 | UKB | 26 | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Yes | Bro. address | | | 5 8 | Br Br | Ireland Kilkenny | July 07 | Unknown | 26 | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Yes | Bro. address | | | 5 8 | " " | England Exmouth | July 07 | New York | 27 | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Yes | Bro. address | | | 5 10 | Br Br | " Newcastle | July 07 | Victoria | 28 | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Yes | Bro. address | | | 5 5 | Bl Br | Transit | July 07 | Victoria | 29 | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Yes | Bro. address | | | 5 4 | Bl Br | Transit | July 07 | Victoria | 30 | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Yes | Bro. address | | | 5 6 | Bl Br | Transit | July 07 | Victoria | 30 | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Yes | Bro. address | | | 5 3 | Bl Br | Transit | July 07 | Victoria | 30 | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Yes | Bro. address | | | 5 6 | Br Br | Transit | July 07 | Victoria | 30 | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Yes | Bro. address | | | 5 6 | Br Br | Transit | July 07 | Victoria | 30 | | | | | |
| 14 | " | Yes | Bro. address | | | 5 7 | Br Br | Transit | July 07 | Victoria | 30 | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Yes | Bro. address | | | 5 6 | Bl Br | Transit | July 07 | Victoria | 30 | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Yes | Bro. address | | | 5 6 | Bl Br | Transit | July 07 | Victoria | 30 | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Yes | Bro. address | | | 5 3 | " " | Transit | July 07 | Victoria | 30 | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Yes | Bro. address | | | 5 6 | " " | Transit | July 07 | Victoria | 30 | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Yes | Bro. address | | | 5 9 | " " | Transit | July 07 | Victoria | 30 | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Yes | Bro. address | | | 5 9 | Bl Br | Transit | July 07 | Victoria | 30 | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Yes | Bro. address | | | 5 4 | Bl Br | Transit | July 07 | Victoria | 30 | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Yes | Bro. address | | | 5 4 | Bl Br | Transit | July 07 | Victoria | 30 | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Yes | Bro. address | | | 5 4 | " " | Transit | July 07 | Victoria | 30 | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Yes | Bro. address | | | 5 8 | " " | Transit | July 07 | Victoria | 30 | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Yes | Bro. address | | | 5 5 | " " | Transit | July 07 | Victoria | 30 | | | | | |
| 26 | " | Yes | Bro. address | | | 5 9 | " " | Transit | July 07 | Victoria | 30 | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Yes | Bro. address | | | 5 4 | " " | Transit | July 07 | Victoria | 30 | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Yes | Bro. address | | | 5 7 | " " | Transit | July 07 | Victoria | 30 | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Yes | Bro. address | | | 5 9 | " " | Transit | July 07 | Victoria | 30 | | | | | |
| 30 | " | Yes | Bro. address | | | 5 6 | Bl Br | Transit | July 07 | Victoria | 30 | | | | | |

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1894

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| <i>BRB</i>
<i>In Transit</i> | Anadono | Martin | 27 | M Laborer | No No | Italy | S. Italian | Canada Toronto | <i>Transit</i> | <i>Italy Italy</i> |
| <i>BRB</i> | Hamrah | Robert | 24 | M S. | " | Yes Yes | Canada Scotch | " St. David's | <i>mother: David, St. David's, Ont.</i> | <i>N.Y. N. Falls</i> |
| " | Cutrone | Antonio | 19 | M S. | " | Yes Yes | Italy S. Italian | " Merriton | <i>mother: Marie, Italy.</i> | <i>N.Y. Buffalo</i> |
| " | Sanzara | Guisepppe | 21 | M S. | " | No No | " | " | <i>Father: Guisepppe, Italy.</i> | " |
| <i>In Transit</i> | Lucarinni | Eugenio | 40 | M M | " | Yes Yes | " | " Toronto | <i>Transit</i> | <i>Italy Italy</i> |
| <i>In Transit</i> | Amornini | Guisepppe | 44 | M M | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| <i>In Transit</i> | Lucarinni | Agapato | 42 | M M | " | No No | " | " | " | " |
| <i>In Transit</i> | " | Mizio | 46 | M S. | " | No No | " | " | " | " |
| " | Petrovic | Oran | 22 | M S. | " | No No | Hungary Slavonian | " Hamilton | <i>None</i> | <i>N.Y. N. Jersey</i> |
| " | Kirrigan | Frank | 41 | M S. | " | Yes Yes | Ireland Irish | " Kramerville | <i>None</i> | <i>N.Y. N.Y.</i> |
| " | Elliott | Mrs Edith | 21 | F Domestic | " | " | Canada Scotch | " Toronto | <i>Father: Sidney Brant, Niagara Falls, Ont.</i> | <i>N.Y. Buffalo</i> |
| " | Brant | Irene | 18 | F S. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | Schuman | Maggie | 22 | F M Wife | " | " | Russia Hebrew | " | <i>mother: Mary Schuman, Toronto, Ont.</i> | <i>" N.Y.</i> |
| " | " | Benjamin | 3 | M S. Child | No No | " | " | " | <i>Grandmother same as above</i> | " |
| " | Agglesen | Peter | 19 | M S. Clerk | Yes Yes | Grace | Greek | " London | <i>Father: John, Sparta, Greece.</i> | " |
| <i>Debarred</i> | Fazari | Guisepppe | 30 | M M Carpenter | No No | Italy S. Italian | " | " Cayman | <i>Transit</i> | <i>Italy Italy</i> |
| <i>Debarred</i> | Soranti | Guisepppe | 44 | M M Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | Mann | Otto | 25 | M S. Cook | Yes Yes | Germany German | " | " P. Hantley | <i>Father: Carl, Hamburg, Germany.</i> | <i>N.Y. Newark</i> |
| " | Schlup | Carl | 27 | M S. | " | " | Switzerland Swiss | " | <i>Father: Bernard, Basel, Switz.</i> | <i>N.Y. N.Y.</i> |
| " | Korst | Albert | 36 | M S. | " | " | Germany German | " | <i>None</i> | " |
| " | Rudloff | Otto | 28 | M S. | " | " | " | " | <i>Father: Gustaf, Mellricstadt, Ger.</i> | " |
| " | Cossan | Masif | 36 | M M Vendor | " | " | Syria Syrian | " N. Falls | <i>Wife: Frieda, Beyrouth, Syria.</i> | <i>N.Y. N. Falls</i> |
| " | Parelka | Mike | 31 | M M Laborer | " | " | Austria Polish | " Preston | <i>None</i> | <i>" N.Y.</i> |
| " | " | Josie | 28 | F M Wife | " | " | " | " | <i>None</i> | " |
| " | Hill | Benjamin | 28 | M S. Iron Worker | " | " | England English | " Toronto | <i>Father: Joseph, Chel, Eng.</i> | <i>P.A. Toronto</i> |
| <i>In Transit</i> | Donckla | Cerild | 42 | M M Worker | " | " | Belgium Flemish | " Wallenburg | <i>Transit</i> | <i>Belg. Belgium</i> |
| <i>In Transit</i> | Paulow | Campbell | 22 | M S. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | Zogledza | Toma | 28 | M M Laborer | No No | Austria Croatian | " | " N. Falls | <i>Wife: Lucia, Dufely, Austria.</i> | <i>N.Y. N. Falls</i> |
| " | White | James | 43 | M S. | " | Yes Yes | Canada Scotch | " Toronto | <i>None</i> | <i>N.Y. Tonawanda</i> |
| <i>In Transit</i> | Randote | Raffaele | 46 | M M | " | No No | Italy S. Italian | " Lindsay | <i>Transit</i> | <i>Italy Italy</i> |

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*,

6

130

CLASS C

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|---------|--------------|------------|---------|------------|------------|---------|---|
| No.
on
List. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any organiza-
tion, society, mu-
nicipality, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50.00 and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yours Self | 4.00 | may 1908 | my | 1/08 | Transit-Italy | 1688 | No | No | No | Good | 56 | Fr. | Pr. | Pr. | Transit | NY | 1907 | St. George | 5 | | | | |
| 2 | " | 10.00 | 3/1908 | N. Falls | 1908 | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 511 | " | " | " | none | Canada | Matthewville | 5/08 | L. B. | 5 | | | |
| 3 | " | 5.00 | 6/15/08 | Phila. | 6/15 | Bro. Carmela | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | Dr. | " | " | " | Italy | Serla | NY | 1906 | Perugia | 6 | | |
| 4 | " | 1.00 | 6/1908 | " | 6/1908 | Uncle Carmella's | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | " | " | Sortina | NY | 18/07 | N. America | 6 | | |
| 5 | " | 51.00 | 5/1905 | Pitts. Pa. | 1908 | Transit-Italy | 1690 | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | Transit | " | " | NY | 1905 | P. Milano | 6 | | |
| 6 | " | 16.00 | 1/1908 | NY | 1907 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 54 1/2 | " | " | Fr. | " | " | " | NY | 1907 | Frederick | 6 | | |
| 7 | " | 40.00 | 5/1905 | Pitts. Pa. | 1908 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | Pr. | " | " | " | NY | 1905 | C. Milano | 6 | | |
| 8 | " | 160.00 | 1/1908 | " | 1908 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 52 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | NY | 1905 | Unknown | 6 | | |
| 9 | " | 20.00 | 6/1908 | Buff. NY | 1908 | Ar. St. Seneca, Buff. NY | " | " | " | " | " | 58 1/2 | " | " | " | none | Austria | Carasmitya | NY | 1905 | Carpatia | 6 | | |
| 10 | " | 26.00 | 4/1908 | NY | 1908 | None | " | " | " | " | " | 58 1/2 | Fr. | " | Bl. | " | " | Ireland | Delphany | NY | 1905 | C. of Rome | 6 | |
| 11 | " | 5.00 | 4/1907 | Buff. NY | 1907 | 43 Cleveland Ave., Buff. NY | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | Pr. | " | " | Canada | Longville | NY | 1908 | J. P. | 6 | |
| 12 | " | 5.00 | 1/1907 | " | 1907 | not, husband, "Abraham," 202 | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NY | 1906 | Unknown | 6 | |
| 13 | " | 20.00 | 1/1907 | NY | 1907 | Madison Ave., NYC | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | none | Russia | Minik | NY | 1906 | Unknown | 6 | | |
| 14 | Mother | " | NY | " | Same as mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NY | 1906 | Unknown | 6 | |
| 15 | Self | 50.00 | 4/1908 | NY | 1908 | Bro. George, 49 Madison | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | Dr. | " | " | " | " | Greece | Sparta | " | 1906 | Phila. | 7 | |
| 16 | " | 34.00 | 1/1908 | NY | 1907 | Transit-Italy | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | Transit | " | " | NY | 1907 | Unknown | 7 | | |
| 17 | " | 34.00 | 1/1908 | NY | 1907 | Transit-Italy | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | Transit | " | " | NY | 1907 | Unknown | 7 | | |
| 18 | " | 60.00 | 5/29/04 | " | 6/15 | Fr. C. Frankman | " | " | " | " | " | 57 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NY | 1906 | Unknown | 8 | |
| 19 | " | 60.00 | 4/1908 | NY | 1908 | 43 Pacific St. Newark, NY | " | " | " | " | " | 58 1/2 | Fr. | Red | Bl. | none | Germany | Edinburg | " | 1906 | Unknown | 8 | | |
| 20 | " | 25.00 | 6/15/08 | " | 6/15 | Fr. R. Grimm | " | " | " | " | " | 56 1/2 | Fr. | Pr. | Pr. | " | " | Switzerland | Basel | " | 1906 | Unknown | 8 | |
| 21 | " | 60.00 | 6/15/08 | " | 6/15 | Fr. Schindler | " | " | " | " | " | 510 | " | " | Bl. | " | " | Germany | Thuring | " | 1906 | Unknown | 8 | |
| 22 | " | 10.00 | 5/1908 | NY | 1908 | 1042 Dekalb Ave., Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | Fr. | Pr. | " | " | " | Herzogthum | " | 1906 | Unknown | 8 | |
| 23 | " | 400.00 | 1/1908 | NY | 1908 | St. N. Falls, NY | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | Dr. | " | " | " | " | Syria | Rasyout | NY | 1901 | Unknown | 8 | |
| 24 | " | " | 1/1908 | NY | 1908 | None | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | " | " | Austria | Dobra | " | 1906 | Unknown | 8 | |
| 25 | " | 40.00 | 7/25/04 | " | 4/11 | Cousin, G. M. M. M. | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1906 | Unknown | 8 | |
| 26 | " | 12.00 | 1/1908 | NY | 1908 | Transit-Italy | " | " | " | " | " | 510 | " | " | " | Transit | " | " | England | Oldhill | " | 1904 | Coronia | 9 |
| 27 | " | 40.00 | 1/1908 | NY | 1908 | Transit-Italy | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1906 | Unknown | 10 | |
| 28 | " | 40.00 | 1/1908 | NY | 1908 | Transit-Italy | " | " | " | " | " | 55 1/2 | Fr. | Pr. | Pr. | none | Austria | Aubitz | NY | 1906 | Unknown | 10 | | |
| 29 | " | 16.00 | 7/1907 | NY | 1907 | Transit-Italy | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | Bl. | none | Canada | Woodstock | NY | 1908 | Corona | 10 | | |
| 30 | " | 40.00 | 1/1908 | NY | 1908 | Transit-Italy | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | Dr. | Pr. | Pr. | Transit | " | " | NY | 1906 | Unknown | 10 | | |

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens who come through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

11-1594

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| <i>In Transit</i> | <i>Michael</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S. Laborer</i> | <i>Yrs Yrs</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>S. Italian</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Lindsay</i> | <i>Transit</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| <i>BRB</i> | <i>Adam</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Moscow</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Chik</i> | <i>Latentland</i> |
| <i>In Transit</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Croatian</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Wellaug</i> | <i>Transit</i> | <i>Aust</i> | <i>Austria</i> |
| <i>In Transit</i> | <i>Sam</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>S. Sailor</i> | <i>Yrs Yrs</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Toronto</i> | <i>Transit</i> | <i>Russ.</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> |
| <i>"</i> | <i>Wallace</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Grimsby</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Jamestown</i> |
| <i>"</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>"</i> | <i>Jennie</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>"</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>"</i> | <i>Maggie</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>In Transit</i> | <i>Marcia</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>S. Italian</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Brantford</i> | <i>Transit</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| <i>In Transit</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Pearson</i> | <i>Transit</i> | <i>Eng</i> | <i>England</i> |
| <i>"</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Wellaug</i> | <i>Transit</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Buffalo</i> |
| <i>"</i> | <i>Dominica</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>S. Italian</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Atlanta</i> | <i>Transit</i> | <i>Pa</i> | <i>Pittsburg</i> |
| <i>"</i> | <i>Otto</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Hamilton</i> | <i>Transit</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Buffalo</i> |
| <i>In Transit</i> | <i>Dominica</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>S. Italian</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Toronto</i> | <i>Transit</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| <i>In Transit</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Oreghusud</i> | <i>Transit</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>BRB</i> | <i>Ivan</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Croatian</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Quebec</i> | <i>Transit</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Seneca</i> |
| <i>"</i> | <i>Stef</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Transit</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Debarred</i> | <i>Francesca</i> | <i>60</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Toronto</i> | <i>Transit</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Buffalo</i> |
| <i>BRB</i> | <i>Ivan</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>No Bay</i> | <i>Transit</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Seneca</i> |
| <i>"</i> | <i>Salvatore</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>S. Italian</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>P. Hope</i> | <i>Transit</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Buffalo</i> |
| <i>"</i> | <i>Michael</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Transit</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>"</i> | <i>Anton</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Transit</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>"</i> | <i>Vasit</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Transit</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>"</i> | <i>Bertha</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Transit</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>"</i> | <i>Marian E.</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Transit</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>"</i> | <i>Donata</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Transit</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>"</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Transit</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>"</i> | <i>Fred</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Transit</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>"</i> | <i>Sabhalting</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Transit</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i> |

NOT USED

CLASS C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1908.

•

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

22-1-16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **9**

11-1594

PORT OF **Niagara Falls, N.Y.**

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| In Transit | Benigrolo Pasquale | 26 | MM | Laborer | Yes Yes | Italy | Italian | Canada Toronto | Transit | Italy Italy |
| 1 | Gretani Nicola | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father: Pietro, Madonna | Pa. Milwaukee |
| 2 | " Nicola | 31 | " | " | No No | " | " | " | Wife: Marie, Madonna, Italy | " " |
| 3 | " Francesco | 30 | " | " | Yes Yes | " | " | " | Wife: Rosa, Madonna, Italy | " " |
| In Transit | Hardy Frank | 39 | " | Officer Army | " | England | English | London | Transit | Eng. England |
| 4 | Stratzella George | 17 | M | Laborer | " | Austria | Romanian | Hamilton | Father: Pietro, also other mizz, aust. | Pa. Woodland |
| 5 | Phillips John | 20 | " | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Nelland | Mother: Mary, Szentmiklos, hung. | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 6 | Brketic Josef | 29 | MM | " | " | " | Croatian | Toronto | Wife: Katie, Szentmiklos, aust. | " " |
| 7 | Salsky Samuel | 23 | " | Brick Layer | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Odessa, Russ. | N.Y. N.Y. |
| 8 | Stipic Joseph | 27 | " | Laborer | " | Hungary | Croatian | Midland | Wife: Katar, Szentmiklos, aust. | N.Y. N.Y. |
| 9 | Boksic Josef | 24 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Father: Jakob, Szentmiklos, aust. | " " |
| 10 | Hening Max | 28 | " | Operator | " | Austria | Hebrew | Toronto | Father: Joseph, Szentmiklos, aust. | Pa. Phila. |
| 11 | Levin Gale | 21 | " | Plasterer | " | Russia | " | " | Father: Mark, Szentmiklos, aust. | N.Y. N.Y. |
| 12 | Hassel Heinrich | 29 | MM | Macrobat | " | Germany | German | " | Wife: Lena, Berlin, Germany | Pa. Hagerstown |
| 13 | Schraut Carl | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife: Louise, Darmstadt, Germ. | " " |
| 14 | Purganic Mato | 27 | " | Laborer | No No | Hungary | Romanian | " | Wife: Maria, Szentmiklos, aust. | N.Y. N.Y. |
| 15 | Holmes James | 19 | M | Machinist | Yes Yes | Canada | Scotch | " | Father: Thomas, 470 Brock Ave, S. Ont. | N.Y. Alcott |
| 16 | Amato Emili | 39 | " | Barber | " | Italy | Italian | Meriton | Wife: Antonietta, Szentmiklos, aust. | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 17 | Thompson Edward | 28 | " | Printer | " | Jamaica | Negro | Toronto | Mother: Mary, La Bree, Jamaica, N. I. | " " |
| In Transit | Wilson Emily | 32 | F | " | " | England | English | Norwich | Transit | Eng. England |
| 18 | Radulovic Gjuro | 22 | M | Laborer | " | Hungary | Croatian | N. Falls | Father: Szentmiklos, aust. | N.Y. N.Y. |
| 19 | Moriconi Giulio | 16 | " | " | " | Italy | Italian | Rock Falls | Father: Luigi, Szentmiklos, aust. | Pa. N.Y. |
| In Transit | Di Meo Dominica | 35 | " | " | No No | " | " | N. Bay | Transit | Italy Italy |
| 20 | Merola Antonio | 17 | " | " | Yes Yes | " | " | " | Father: Szentmiklos, aust. | Pa. N.Y. |
| 21 | Simoni Andrei | 27 | MM | " | " | Russia | Russian | Toronto | Wife: Marie, Szentmiklos, aust. | N.Y. N.Y. |
| 22 | Kardoch Archib | 24 | " | " | No No | " | " | " | Wife: Parascia, Szentmiklos, aust. | " " |
| 23 | Vartanian Manigau | 21 | " | " | Yes Yes | Turkey | Armenian | Hamilton | Wife: Halom, Szentmiklos, aust. | " Troy |
| 24 | Broder Isaac | 22 | " | Blacksmith | " | Russia | Hebrew | Toronto | none | " N.Y. |
| 25 | McAlpine David | 27 | " | Photo | " | Canada | Scotch | Nelland | Father: Alice, Szentmiklos, aust. | N.Y. N.Y. |
| 26 | Round Alfred | 34 | " | Laborer | " | " | English | Hamilton | Wife: Walsall, Eng. | Ohio Youngstown |

NOT USED

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF

July, 1908

16

132
CLASS C.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|---------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether also paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
firm, society, or
government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any
society, organization, or
association, known or
alleged, to labor
for the overthrow of the
Government of the United States. | Condi-
tion of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Where?
Date of last
departure
from U. S. | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes Self. | 20.00 | Yes | Trans. | My 3/07 | My | No | No | No | No | No | 58 | Fr. Br. Br. | Transit | | | NY | 3/1907 | Calabria | 16 | |
| 2 | " | 21.00 | " | " | My 1908 | My | " | " | " | " | " | 54 1/2 | " | " | None | Italy | Madonna | " | 1908 | St. Louis | 17 |
| 3 | " | 30.00 | " | " | My 1908 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1908 | St. Louis | 17 |
| 4 | " | 21.00 | " | " | My 1908 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1908 | " | 17 |
| 5 | " | 50.00 | " | " | My 1910 | Trans. Eng. Ref. | " | " | " | " | " | 51 1/2 | Br. Bl. | Transit | | | " | 1908 | " | 17 | |
| 6 | " | 9.00 | " | " | My 1907 | My | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | Dr. | " | None | Austria | Alberghar | " | 6/07 | Blucher | 17 |
| 7 | " | 9.00 | " | " | My 1908 | My | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | Fr. Br. Br. | " | " | " | Swansea | " | 21/07 | Patricia | 17 |
| 8 | " | 10.00 | " | " | My 1908 | My | " | " | " | " | " | 610 | Dr. | " | " | " | " | " | 10/07 | Unknown | 17 |
| 9 | " | 30.00 | " | " | My 1908 | My | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | Fr. | Bl. | " | Russia | Odessa | My | 1906 | Montreal | 17 |
| 10 | " | 40.00 | " | " | My 1907 | My | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | Dr. Br. Br. | " | " | Hungary | Shiborice | My | 1907 | Barbarus | 18 |
| 11 | " | 10.00 | " | " | My 1903 | My | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | " | Kosajmice | " | " | " | 18 |
| 12 | " | 100.00 | " | " | My 1908 | My | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | Fr. Br. Bl. | " | " | " | Kudumytskela | " | 1903 | Unknown | 18 |
| 13 | " | 3.00 | " | " | My 1908 | My | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | Pr. Br. | " | Russia | Minick | My | 1906 | Ceylon | 19 |
| 14 | " | 100.00 | " | " | My 1908 | My | " | " | " | " | " | 56 1/2 | " | " | " | Germany | Berlin | " | 2/08 | Louisiana | 19 |
| 15 | " | 1.00 | " | " | My 1907 | My | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | " | Manheim | " | " | " | 19 |
| 16 | " | 26.00 | " | " | My 1908 | My | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | Dr. Br. Bl. | " | " | " | Perica | " | 3/1907 | Guilia | 20 |
| 17 | " | 6.00 | " | " | My 1907 | My | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | Fr. Br. Br. | " | " | Canada | Toronto | My | 20/08 | Anyuga | 20 |
| 18 | " | 17.00 | " | " | My 1907 | My | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | Dr. Br. Br. | " | " | Italy | Buceri | My | 1907 | Unknown | 20 |
| 19 | " | 6.00 | " | " | My 1908 | My | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | Bl. Br. | " | " | Jamaica | Kingston | My | 1902 | Unknown | 20 |
| 20 | " | 25.00 | " | " | My 1905 | My | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | Fr. Br. Bl. | Transit | | | " | Dec. 21/07 | Lucitana | 20 | |
| 21 | " | 12.00 | " | " | My 1908 | My | " | " | " | " | " | 510 | Dr. | " | None | Hungary | Rustai Balto | " | 1905 | Mishler | 20 |
| 22 | " | 10.00 | " | " | My 1908 | My | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | Br. Br. | " | Italy | Termon | My | 1908 | Unknown | 20 |
| 23 | " | 60.00 | " | " | My 1908 | My | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | Transit | | " | " | 1906 | Brazil | 21 |
| 24 | " | 8.00 | " | " | My 1908 | My | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | None | " | Spargnisi | " | 1908 | Perugia | 21 |
| 25 | " | 16.00 | " | " | My 1908 | My | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | Fr. Br. Bl. | " | " | Russia | Vodka | " | 1903 | Unknown | 21 |
| 26 | " | 1.00 | " | " | My 1907 | My | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | Br. Br. | " | " | Percealia | " | " | " | 21 |
| 27 | " | 8.00 | " | " | My 1908 | My | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | Dr. Br. Br. | " | " | Turkey | Ergiranne | " | 18/07 | La Torraie | 21 |
| 28 | " | 12.00 | " | " | My 1908 | My | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | Bl. Br. Bl. | " | " | Russia | Kirn | " | 1908 | Unknown | 21 |
| 29 | " | 13.00 | " | " | My 1908 | My | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | Fr. Br. Br. | " | " | Canada | Holland | My | 22/08 | Mc 80 | 22 |
| 30 | " | 5.00 | " | " | My 1907 | My | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | Fr. Br. Bl. | " | " | England | Woburn | My | 1906 | Unknown | 22 |

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *10*

11-1894

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Nicholson William</i> | <i>30</i> | | <i>M. S. Cook</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Canada N. Falls</i> | <i>Mother: Alving, Hamburg, Germany.</i> | <i>N.Y. Buffalo</i> |
| 2 | <i>Gzobou George</i> | <i>37</i> | | <i>" Barber</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Matteson</i> | <i>Father: Anton, Austria.</i> | <i>" "</i> |
| 3 | <i>Reiman Anton</i> | <i>28</i> | | <i>" Saborn</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Father: John, Lubbe, Germany.</i> | <i>" "</i> |
| 4 | <i>Domcaster Malcolm</i> | <i>27</i> | | <i>" Porter</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Englehart</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>" "</i> |
| 5 | <i>Fried Charles</i> | <i>52</i> | | <i>" Waiter</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Toronto.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>" "</i> |
| 6 | <i>Smith Frederick</i> | <i>41</i> | | <i>" Sawyer</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>N. Falls</i> | <i>wife: Penia, Bulgaria.</i> | <i>Pa. McKeesport</i> |
| 7 | <i>Lakka Maring</i> | <i>26</i> | | <i>M. Saborn</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Bulgaria</i> | <i>Bulgarian</i> | <i>Hamilton</i> | <i>wife: Blarha, Bulgaria.</i> | <i>Ohio Toledo</i> |
| 8 | <i>Spakov Srejo</i> | <i>33</i> | | <i>" "</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Bellville</i> | <i>wife: Karlov, Austria.</i> | <i>" Akron</i> |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF April, 1908

133
CLASS C

1

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens who are in transit through the United States should be classified under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *11*

11-1594

PORT OF *King Falls, N.Y.*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| <i>BB</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>Heine</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Canada Toronto</i> | <i>Father: B. Heine, Hamburg, Germany</i> | <i>N.Y. Buffalo</i> |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 190*8*

Class 76

134
CLASS CC. 11-1504

(OVER.)

| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or to what company,
firm, society, mu-
nicipality, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or held
for debt or on account of this
or any other offense, or for
any other reason, to labor
in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming to receive of any
other person, firm, or agency,
any assistance, to labor
in the United States. | Condi-
tion of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------|--------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | Date of last
departure
from U. S. | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | | <i>11/11/16 U.S. Trans</i> | <i>By</i> | | | | <i>Aug Mother: Mrs. J. J. ...</i> | | | | | | | <i>5-8</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Homestead</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>By</i> | <i>Aug 1907</i> | <i>Penna</i> | <i>July 22</i> | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **12**

11-1594

PORT OF **Niagara Falls, N.Y.**

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| In Transit | Rozens syn / Herzok | 20 | MM | Laborer | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Canada Toronto | No address | Russ. Russia |
| In Transit | Kazaria Paulo | 25 | M | " | " | Italy | Italian | " | " | Italy Italy |
| In Transit | Chodsky Peter | 38 | M | " | " | Russia | Polish | " | " | Russia Russia |
| Debarred | Pittin John | 21 | S | " | " | Austria | " | Hamilton | Mother: Mary, Col. baron, Austria | N.Y. Falls |
| In Transit | Di Gregorio Alessandro | 36 | M | " | " | Italy | Italian | Toronto | No address | Italy Italy |
| 6 | Canelli Carmillo | 26 | M | Barber | " | " | " | London | No address | N.Y. Geneva |
| 7 | Canelli Giovanni | 21 | S | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Luro Morris | 23 | M | Shoemaker | " | Germany | Hebrew | N. Falls | Father: Isaac, "Memmel, Germany. | N.Y. Lockport |
| In Transit | Lanka Janos | 32 | M | Laborer | " | Austria | Magyar | " | No address | Aus. Austria |
| 10 | Aelter Louis | 31 | S | Piano Maker | " | France | French | Toronto | " | N.Y. New York |
| 11 | Konix James | 19 | S | Printer | " | Greece | Greek | " | Father: Arthur, Athens, Greece. | Mass. Chatham |
| In Transit | Corri Nicola | 29 | M | Laborer | no | Italy | Italian | N. Bay | No address | Italy Italy |
| 13 | Arcadia Salaris | 26 | S | " | " | " | " | " | Father: Francisca, Carmine, Italy | N.Y. New York |
| In Transit | Brunno Augustino | 24 | S | " | " | " | " | " | No address | Italy Italy |
| 15 | Tishler David | 18 | S | Sailor | " | Romania | Hebrew | Toronto | Father: Berke, Yely, Romania | Fla. Jacksonville |
| Debarred | Berger Mrs. Sarah | 50 | F | None | " | Austria | " | Gulph | Daughter: Myra, Berke, Gulph, Ont. | N.Y. New York |
| In Transit | Gerolin Giovanni | 35 | MM | Laborer | " | Italy | Italian | Orillia | No address | Italy Italy |
| 18 | Rosic Steve | 32 | M | " | " | Austria | Croatian | Welland | Wife: Catherine, Hankow, Austria | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 19 | Rollin Peter | 26 | S | " | " | " | " | " | Mother: Sara, Austria | " |
| 20 | Catzva Max | 31 | M | MM Laborer | " | Russia | Hebrew | Berlin | Wife: Esther, Berlin, Ont. | " |
| 21 | Sadman Henry | 38 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Wife: Lena, Apock, Russia. | " |
| In Transit | Fusco Felix | 43 | S | Laborer | " | Italy | Italian | Gulph | No address | Italy Italy |
| In Transit | Sartarelli Francisco | 20 | S | Wife | " | " | " | Toronto | " | " |
| In Transit | Sartarelli Antonio | 42 | MM | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Carouge Giuseppe | 20 | S | " | no | " | " | N. Falls | " | " |
| 26 | Borodajko Hillary | 20 | M | " | " | Austria | Polish | Peston | Wife: Rosa, delajajalona, Austria | N.Y. New York |
| 27 | Carde Andrew | 37 | M | Cook | " | Greece | Greek | Toronto | Wife: Georgia, Tripoli, Greece. | N.Y. Portaustrburg |
| 28 | Gennus Matthew | 17 | S | Waiter | " | " | " | " | Father: Nicholas, Tripoli, Greece. | " |
| 29 | Pelissero Amelio | 38 | M | Laborer | " | Italy | Italian | Huntsville | No address | Italy Italy |
| In Transit | Del Bove Antonio | 30 | M | " | " | " | " | Toronto | " | " |

CLASS D.

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1908

Class I

CLASS D. 11-1594

11

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------|---------|---|----|------|--|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----|---|---------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------|----|--|--|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by a company,
firm, association, or
government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | | | Condition
of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or
Crippled. | Height.

Ft. Ins | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | | Marks of Identification. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | Date of last
departure
from U. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes self | 56 yrs Trans | ny Nov 06 | Transit | Russia | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | BL | BL | Transit | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | 13 | " | " | Broton | Sept 05 | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 1/2 | BL | BL | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | 8 ⁵⁰ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | BL | BL | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | 15 ⁰⁰ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fr | BL | BL | Romania | Austria | Coltsova | ny | Nov 06 | Unknown | 25 | | | | | |
| 5 | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Transit | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | 50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr | " | " | Romania | Italy | San Martino | " | Sept 05 | Paris | 25 | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Hush | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | BL | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | self | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BL | BL | " | Germany | Mummel | Halifax | 1904 | Unknown | 27 | | | | | |
| 9 | " | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Transit | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 1/2 | BL | BL | BL | Romania | France | Paris | " | Oct 26 | LaPietagne | 27 | | | | | |
| 11 | " | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | BL | BL | BL | Romania | Greece | Athens | " | June 03 | Unknown | 27 | | | | | |
| 12 | " | 75 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | BL | BL | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | 100 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | 1/2 | BL | BL | BL | Romania | Italy | Carminia | " | June 03 | Stalio | 28 | | | | |
| 14 | " | 130 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 1/2 | " | BL | BL | BL | Transit | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | BL | BL | BL | Romania | Romania | Yeltz | ny | May 03 | Unknown | 28 | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Bezou | " | Aug 06 | Unknown | 28 | | | | | |
| 17 | " | 70 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Transit | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | 40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 1/2 | BL | BL | BL | Romania | Austria | Stancovitz | Balto | Apr 05 | Unknown | 29 | | | | | |
| 19 | " | 66 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 1/2 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Tatash | " | Mar 07 | Unknown | 29 | | | | | |
| 21 | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | BL | BL | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | BL | BL | BL | Transit | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | 33 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | BL | " | BL | " | Austria | Udizbona | Quebec | May 07 | Unknown | 30 | | | | | |
| 27 | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | BL | BL | BL | Romania | Greece | Tripoli | ny | June 05 | Philu | 30 | | | | |
| 28 | " | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 1/2 | " | BL | BL | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BL | BL | BL | Transit | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and stay in the United States for a period of less than 3 months, and those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

11-1594

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|------|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| In Transit | Guile | Udoifhe | 28 | M | Labourer | No | Italy | Italian | Canada Hamilton | No address | Italy Italy |
| In Transit | Guile | Frank | 39 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Maricco | Pagnale | 48 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Rossi | Albertino | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Rocco | Domico | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Maricco | Quintino | 17 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Domico | Antonio | 27 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Di Sano | Theodore | 18 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Di Sano | Antonio | 24 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Chiariccia | Luisenpe | 40 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Carotto | Domico | 47 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Di Donna | Luisenpe | 45 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Di Donna | Di Donna | 18 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Di Sano | Lucrezio | 42 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Di Sano | Lucrezio | 25 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Di Sano | Lucrezio | 54 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Marantonio | Lucrezio | 18 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Marantonio | Lucrezio | 45 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Di Sano | Carmine | 28 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Domico | Michael | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Di Sano | Domartino | 28 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Di Sano | Lucrezio | 23 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Di Sano | Lucrezio | 51 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Marquette | Domico | 25 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Di Sano | Lucrezio | 35 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Di Sano | Lucrezio | 33 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Di Sano | Lucrezio | 51 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Di Sano | Lucrezio | 46 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Di Sano | Lucrezio | 48 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Di Sano | Lucrezio | 21 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

CLASS D.

NOT USED

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1908

Mass

D

136
CLASS D.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any consular,
municipal, or gov-
ernment authority.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 15 | yes | Transit - Italy | Good | no | 5 9 | Br Br | Transit | | ny | apr. 05 | Lacogne | June 30 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " " | " | | " | apr. 05 | Molke | 30 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | 5 3 1/2 | Gr | " | | " | mar. 05 | Unknown | July 1 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Br | " | | " | jun. 05 | Sardagna | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | 13 | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " " | " | | " | apr. 05 | Liguria | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | 36 | " | Latvia | " | " | 5 4 | " " | " | | Roatne | may 04 | Romania | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | 100 | " | ny | " | " | 5 7 | " " | " | | ny | apr. 06 | Liguria | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | 167 | no | " | " | " | 5 3 1/2 | " " | " | | Quebec | may 07 | Montrose | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | 30 | yes | Transit | ny | 1907 | 5 6 1/2 | " " | " | | ny | mar. 07 | Indiana | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | 100 | no | " | " | " | 5 8 | Gr Br | " | | St John | may 05 | Honduras | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | 36 | no | " | " | " | 5 3 | " Br | " | | Quebec | may 06 | Unknown | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | 6 | no | " | " | " | 5 3 1/2 | Br Br | " | | " | may 07 | Montrose | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | 10 | no | " | " | " | 5 4 | " " | " | | " | may 07 | Montrose | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | yes | Transit | ny | 1905 | 5 2 1/2 | " " | " | | ny | jun. 05 | Unknown | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | 10 | " | ny | " | 1905 | 5 6 | " " | " | | " | jun. 05 | Cordic | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | 4 | no | " | " | " | 5 6 1/2 | Gr Br | " | | Quebec | apr. 06 | Parisian | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | 4 | yes | Transit | ny | may 06 | 5 3 | Br Br | " | | ny | may 06 | Samaria | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | 30 | " | ny | " | 06 | 5 1 | " " | " | | " | may 06 | " | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | 36 | no | " | " | " | 5 4 | " " | " | | Quebec | may 06 | Montrose | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | 15 | yes | Transit | ny | 05 | 5 3 1/2 | " " | " | | ny | jun. 05 | Unknown | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | 17 | " | ny | " | 03 | 5 5 | " " | " | | " | jun. 05 | Romania | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | 167 | no | " | " | " | 5 2 1/2 | Gr Br | " | | Quebec | may 07 | Montrose | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | 17 | yes | Transit | ny | 30 05 | 5 3 | Br Br | " | | ny | jun. 05 | Unknown | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | 16 | " | ny | " | 06 | 5 4 | " " | " | | " | may 06 | Florida | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | 12 | " | ny | " | 1906 | 5 1 1/2 | " " | " | | " | may 05 | Unknown | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | 100 | " | ny | " | 07 | 5 7 | " " | " | | " | may 07 | " | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | 30 | " | ny | " | 03 | 5 2 | " " | " | | " | jun. 03 | Romania | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | 200 | no | " | " | " | 5 6 | " " | " | | Quebec | may 06 | Montrose | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | 6 | no | " | " | " | 5 7 1/2 | " " | " | | " | mar. 06 | Unknown | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | 36 | yes | Transit | ny | 05 | 5 3 1/2 | " " | " | | ny | jun. 05 | Unknown | 1 | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1004

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

11-1594

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| In Transit | Li, Martino | Giuseppe | 20 | M | Labourer | | Italy | Italian | Canada | No Bay | Non address | Italy | Italy |
| In Transit | Calharino | Luigi | 21 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Calharino | Camillo | 28 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Calharino | Camillo | 23 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Calharino | Antonio | 46 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Calharino | Michael | 32 | M | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Calharino | Lamerico | 26 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Calharino | Lamerico | 36 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Calharino | Lamerico | 30 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Calharino | Wile | 22 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Calharino | Luigi | 57 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Calharino | Luigi | 16 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Calharino | Luigi | 26 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Calharino | Luigi | 18 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Calharino | Luigi | 22 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Calharino | Luigi | 36 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Calharino | Luigi | 22 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Calharino | Luigi | 30 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Calharino | Luigi | 26 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Calharino | Luigi | 27 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Calharino | Luigi | 17 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Calharino | Luigi | 45 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Calharino | Luigi | 34 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Calharino | Luigi | 53 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Calharino | Luigi | 37 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Calharino | Luigi | 53 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Calharino | Luigi | 48 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Calharino | Luigi | 21 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Calharino | Luigi | 20 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Calharino | Luigi | 57 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOT USED

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1908

Ann D

137
CLASS D.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--|--|---|--|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether also paid
for other person,
and if so, how much?) | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and complete address. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled,
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | |
| 1 | Yours | Yes Trans | By Ann D. Transit - Italy | Good | ho | 54 | Br Br | Transit | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | 30 | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | 50 | " | " | " | 54 1/2 | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | 10 | No | " | " | 54 | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | 10 | ho | " | " | 56 1/2 | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | 24 | Yes Trans | By June 05 | " | 54 | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | 100 | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | 20 | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | 25 | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | 11 | " | " | " | 510 | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | 5 | " | " | " | 52 1/2 | Bl Br | " | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | 4 | " | " | " | 55 | Br Br | " | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | 80 | ho D. C. D. | " | " | 55 | Br Bl | " | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | 30 | ho D. C. D. By June 06 | " | " | 54 1/2 | Bl Bl | " | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | 30 | ho D. C. D. | " | " | 58 | Bl Bl | " | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | 75 | ho D. C. D. By June 27/06 | " | " | 56 | Br Br | " | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | 21 | " | " | " | 56 | Br Br | " | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | 80 | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | 200 | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | 70 | " | " | " | 54 | Bl Br | " | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | 10 | " | " | " | 50 | Br Br | " | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | 200 | " | " | " | 53 1/2 | Bl Br | " | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | 35 | " | " | " | 53 | Br Br | " | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | 300 | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | 30 | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | 35 | " | " | " | 53 1/2 | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | 40 | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | 50 | " | " | " | 53 1/2 | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | 25 | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | 150 | " | " | " | 54 | Br Bl | " | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

2
8
10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-3595

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-1594

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. | Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| <i>BRB</i>
In Transit | <i>Lotlich</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Mr. Laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Croatian</i> | <i>Canada, Sudbys</i> | <i>no address</i> | <i>Aust. Austria</i> |
| <i>BRB</i>
In Transit | <i>Pergas</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Shoeshiner</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Greece</i> | <i>Greek</i> | <i>Hamilton</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Greece Greece</i> |
| <i>BRB</i>
In Transit | <i>Pilla</i> | <i>Mike</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Barista</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Italy Italy</i> |
| <i>BRB</i>
In Transit | <i>Putro</i> | <i>Francisco</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Mr. Laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>BRB</i>
In Transit | <i>Tricna</i> | <i>Valatore</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>BRB</i>
In Transit | <i>Ucciorole</i> | <i>Luiseppa</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>BRB</i>
In Transit | <i>Bociabello</i> | <i>Francisco</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>BRB</i>
In Transit | <i>Remeng to</i> | <i>Louise</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>BRB</i>
In Transit | <i>Corritte</i> | <i>Francisco</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>BRB</i>
In Transit | <i>Uitenga</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Father: Ute, Zaria, Italy</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>N.Y. Falls</i> |
| <i>BRB</i>
In Transit | <i>Udrelli</i> | <i>Valtano</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Toronto</i> | <i>no address</i> | <i>Italy Italy</i> |
| <i>BRB</i>
In Transit | <i>Campana</i> | <i>Valatore</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Waberton</i> | <i>Mother: Lianga, Palena, Italy</i> | <i>P.I. Providence</i> |
| <i>BRB</i>
In Transit | <i>Mormano</i> | <i>Antony</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>no address</i> | <i>Aust. Austria</i> |
| <i>BRB</i>
In Transit | <i>Kurofsky</i> | <i>Gregor</i> | <i>59</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>BRB</i>
In Transit | <i>Kostan</i> | <i>Peter</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Hamilton</i> | <i>no address</i> |
| <i>BRB</i>
In Transit | <i>Slovate</i> | <i>Vasil</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Berlin</i> | <i>no address</i> |
| <i>BRB</i>
In Transit | <i>Habnic</i> | <i>Miketa</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>BRB</i>
In Transit | <i>Uilissandro</i> | <i>Valtano</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Toronto</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Italy Italy</i> |
| <i>BRB</i>
In Transit | <i>Kovac</i> | <i>Jan</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Hamilton</i> | <i>Father: Jan, Toerece, Austria</i> | <i>Org. Tonawanda</i> |
| <i>BRB</i>
In Transit | <i>Peaco</i> | <i>Simon</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Brantford</i> | <i>no address</i> | <i>P.I. Clearfield</i> |
| <i>BRB</i>
In Transit | <i>Robasum</i> | <i>Peter</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>BRB</i>
In Transit | <i>Baros</i> | <i>Mihal</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>BRB</i>
In Transit | <i>Molnas</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>BRB</i>
In Transit | <i>Musco</i> | <i>Umberto</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Plithen</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Italy Italy</i> |
| <i>BRB</i>
In Transit | <i>Morose</i> | <i>Francisco</i> | <i>58</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>BRB</i>
In Transit | <i>Uorcoulls</i> | <i>Antoine</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>BRB</i>
In Transit | <i>Uelinsus</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>BRB</i>
In Transit | <i>Ueirus</i> | <i>Uigela</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Toronto</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>BRB</i>
In Transit | <i>Uatunano</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>BRB</i>
In Transit | <i>Uontango</i> | <i>Rafale</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |

NOT USED

CLASS D

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July 24*, 1908

Class *D*

138
CLASS D.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|----------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|---|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | |
| | | Yes or No. | Where? | | | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | Yes | Buffalo, N.Y. | Transit - Austria | No | 5 7 1/2 | Br Br | Transit | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | 85 | up. 07 | Transit - Greece | " | 5 5 | " " | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | 3 | Transit | Italy | " | 5 8 1/2 | " " | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | 80 | up. 05 | " | " | 5 6 | " " | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | 115 | up. 05 | " | " | 5 4 1/2 | " " | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | 20 | up. 05 | " | " | 5 3 | " " | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | 78 | up. 05 | " | " | 5 6 1/2 | " " | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | 2 | up. 05 | " | " | 5 10 | " " | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | 5 | up. 06 | " | " | 5 4 | " " | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | 509 | L.P.C. | No address | " | 5 5 1/2 | " " | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | 56 | up. 06 | Transit - Italy | " | 5 4 1/2 | " " | Normanby Italy Genoa | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | 11 | up. 06 | Transit - Austria | " | 5 3 | " " | Normanby Italy Palermo | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | 20 | up. 06 | Transit - Austria | " | 5 5 | " " | Br Br Transit | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | 27 | up. 07 | Transit - Austria | " | 5 3 1/2 | " " | Br Br | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | 18 | up. 07 | Transit - Austria | " | 5 5 1/2 | " " | Normanby Austria Seidman | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | 40 | up. 07 | Transit - Austria | " | 5 6 | " " | Br Br Transit | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | 40 | up. 07 | Transit - Austria | " | 5 3 | " " | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | 71 | up. 07 | Transit - Italy | " | 5 6 1/2 | " " | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | 5 | L.P.C. | No address | " | 5 6 1/2 | " " | Normanby Austria Treves | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | 4 | L.P.C. | No address | " | 5 7 1/2 | " " | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | L.P.C. | No address | " | 5 6 | " " | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | 8 | L.P.C. | No address | " | 5 7 | " " | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | 11 | L.P.C. | No address | " | 5 6 1/2 | " " | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | 36 | up. 07 | Transit - Italy | " | 5 2 | " " | Br Br Transit | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | 32 | up. 05 | " | " | 5 6 1/2 | " " | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | 35 | up. 07 | " | " | 5 8 | " " | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | 45 | up. 05 | " | " | 5 6 1/2 | " " | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | 60 | up. 06 | " | " | 5 2 | " " | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | 20 | up. 06 | " | " | 5 5 | " " | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | 56 | up. 05 | " | " | 5 3 | " " | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Those intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit" under the head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

$\frac{1}{7}$

11-1594

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF

Niagara Falls, N.Y.

SHEET NO.

16

11-1594

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------|------|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| BRB | Goldstein Rosa | 23 | F | Wife | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Summit Mont | No address | N.Y. New York |
| In Transit | Nordello Lorenzo | 20 | M | Labourer | " | Italy | Italian | Campbellford | " | Italy Italy |
| BRB | Fuka Nicola | 40 | M | " | no no | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Nordello Nicolo | 58 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Nordello Giuseppe | 26 | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| Departed | Musolin Josef | 34 | M | " | no | Austria | Croatian | N. Falls | Wife: Maria, Agram. | N.Y. N. Falls |
| Departed | Moscowic | 23 | " | " | yes | " | " | " | Wife: Dragina, Agram. | " |
| BRB | Pascuzzi Natali | 22 | M | " | " | Italy | Italian | Toronto | Father: Luigi, Parents, Italy. | N.Y. New York |
| In Transit | Prenus Frank | 45 | M | " | no | Austria | Croatian | No. Bay | No address | Aus. Austria |
| In Transit | Tomkovic Laurence | 26 | M | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Tomkovic John | 28 | M | " | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| BRB | Harlick Abraham | 22 | M | Sailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Toronto | Brother: Hanna, Stigamroge, Russia. | N.Y. New York |
| Departed | Darmigian Artin | 20 | " | Labourer | " | Turkey | Armenian | Bathaines | No address | N.Y. Buffalo |
| BRB | Uppolite Castantino | 34 | M | " | " | Italy | Italian | Allendale | Wife: Eugenia, Montlaines, Italy. | Pa. Phila. |
| In Transit | Giustini Domenico | 15 | M | " | " | " | " | Engelhart | No address | Italy Italy |
| In Transit | Rancalli Giuseppe | 15 | " | " | no no | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Gialomardo Gregorio | 21 | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Gialomardo Pasquale | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Parrotti Angelo A. | 33 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| BRB | Cella Pasquale | 22 | M | " | no no | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Salim Solomon | 48 | M | " | yes | Syria | Syrian | Panama | Father: Andria, Ribi, Italy. | Syria Syria |
| BRB | Belforte Giovanni | 25 | M | " | no | Italy | Italian | Phil | Father: Pietro, Ribi, Italy. | Pa. Phila. |
| " | Belforte Giovanni | 21 | M | " | yes | " | " | " | Father: Angelo, Ribi, Italy. | N.Y. Buffalo |
| " | Patrici Carlo | 18 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Father: Archangelo, Ribi, Italy. | Pa. Phila. |
| " | Di Corso Giuseppe | 24 | " | " | no no | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | To-doveni Antonio | 39 | M | " | yes | " | " | " | No address | Italy Italy |
| In Transit | Centocenti Nicola | 21 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| BRB | Eugenio Emilo | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Wife: Emiglia, Janita, Italy. | " |
| BRB | Bianci Nicola | 49 | M | " | no no | " | " | Hamilton | Wife: Emiglia, Janita, Italy. | Pa. Phila. |
| " | Bianci Tomasso | 12 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOT USED

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July 24, 1908*

Class "D"

139
CLASS D.

(OVER.)

| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|---|-------------|----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes self | 40 yrs | 1901 | Mar 07 | husb & fam, 244-246 Madison Ave, N.Y. | No | no | 5-2 | Fr Br Br | Nomarks | Russia | Minsk | Aug 1901 | Unknown | July 6 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | 220 | " | Transit | Italy | " | " | 5-6 | " | Transit | " | " | 1903 | Russia | 6 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | 140 | " | " | 1899 | " | " | 5-7 | " | " | " | " | 1899 | Berlin | 6 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | 80 | " | " | 1891 | " | " | 5-5 | " | " | " | " | 1891 | Unknown | 6 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | 270 | " | " | 1902 | " | " | 5-7 | " | Bl | " | " | 1902 | Puckas | 6 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | 15 | L. P. Galt | Oct 06 | no address | " | " | 5-7 | dk Br Br | Nomarks | Austria | Ugram | Balto | Oct 06 | Unknown | 7 | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | 1 | L. P. C. | Aug 1905 | May sister, Philadelphia, 35-5 | " | " | 5-8 | dk Br Br | " | " | " | Aug 1905 | Slavonia | 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | 200 | " | 1405 Brooklyn | 1905 sister, St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | 5-6 | dk Br Br | " | Italy | Paranti | " | May 1903 | Bilgavia | 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | 50 | " | Transit | Italy | " | " | 5-8 1/2 | Br Br | Transit | " | Balto | May 06 | Unknown | 8 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | 40 | " | Feb 07 | Chic. Ill | " | " | 5-9 1/2 | Br Br | " | " | " | Feb 06 | Wichemitz | 8 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | 110 | " | Transit | Balto | " | " | 5-6 | Br Br | " | " | " | Apr 06 | Breslaw | 8 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | 5 | " | June 06 | Mr. Morris Butler, 55 Pike St. New York | " | " | 5-8 | dk Br | " | Nomarks | Russia | Heigannage | Aug 1905 | Unknown | 8 | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | 10 | D. C. D. | " | no address | " | " | 5-8 | dk Br | " | Turkey | Thessalon | Halifax | Feb 06 | " | 9 | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | 30 | " | " | 1320 Vassar St. Pine Grove, Pa. | " | " | 5-4 | " | " | Italy | Montebianco | Subic | May 07 | " | 9 | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | 2 | Yes | Transit | Italy | " | " | 4-9 | Br Br | Transit | " | " | May 05 | Britayne | 9 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | 21 | " | " | Mugos | " | " | 4-11 | " | " | " | " | May 05 | " | 9 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | 40 | " | " | 1500 Broadway | " | " | 5-8 | " | " | " | " | May 05 | Phoenix | 9 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 5-4 | " | " | " | " | May 05 | Wampole | 9 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | 70 | Yes | Transit | Boston | " | " | 5-4 1/2 | " | " | " | " | May 05 | Camogie | 9 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | 10 | " | " | Aug 04 | " | " | 5-3 | " | " | " | " | Apr 04 | Unknown | 9 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | 50 | " | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | " | " | " | " | Apr 04 | " | 9 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | 26 | " | Feb 07 | Bro. Carlo, Mt. Union, Pa. | " | " | 5-6 | dk Br Br | Nomarks | Italy | Ribe | Aug 06 | Bellic | 9 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | 20 | " | Feb 07 | Mr. Carlo, Belmont, Pa. | " | " | 5-3 1/2 | " | " | " | " | Apr 04 | " | 9 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | 40 | " | Feb 07 | Mr. Carlo, Belmont, Pa. | " | " | 5-6 | " | " | " | " | Mar 06 | " | 9 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | 60 | " | Dec 06 | Mr. Carlo, Belmont, Pa. | " | " | 5-7 | " | " | " | " | May 06 | Credio | 9 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | 60 | " | " | Transit | Italy | " | 5-6 | Br Br | Transit | " | " | Mar 06 | Romanio | 9 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | 100 | " | Oct 06 | " | " | " | 5-7 | " | " | " | " | Oct 06 | La | 9 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 5-7 | " | " | " | " | Apr 06 | La | 9 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | 50 | " | " | Caron: Liza Bianca, Phila. Pa. | " | " | 5-8 | dk Br | " | Nomarks | Italy | Sanita | Apr 06 | Liguria | 9 | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | Marin: Rosa Bianca, Phila. Pa. | " | " | 4-11 | " | " | " | " | Oct 06 | Madonna | 10 | | | | | | | |
| 31 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Oct 06 | " | 10 | | | | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit;"~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1
4
2
1
7
1
5
5
12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Niagara Falls*SHEET NO. *17*

11-1094

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| BRB1 | Tornbaum | Sarah | 25 | F | M. Wife | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Canada | Toronto | No address | Ill. | Washington |
| BRB2 | " | Katie | 3 | " | Child | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| BRB3 | Banco | Steve | 37 | M | M. Laborer | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | " | Welland | Wife: Rosa, Tolna, Hungary. | N.J. | Perth Amboy |
| Debarred | Gobel | Stanislaw | 27 | " | S. | " | " | Russia | Pole | " | Embora | Father: Ignatz, Prosnitz, Russ. | My | N. Seneca |
| Debarred | Siorito | Carlo | 25 | " | " | " | " | Italy | N. Italian | " | Caledonia | Father: Angelo, Morciano, Italy | My | N. Falls |
| In Transit | Oranin | Yanko | 42 | M | M | No | No | Austria | Croatian | " | Welland | Transit | Aus. | Austria |
| BRB | Odicek | Mato | 22 | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Milhek | Stjepan | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| BRB | Grgic | Joseph | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Edjka | Martin | 32 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Bohemian | " | Hamilton | " | " | " |
| BRB | Blagis | Donata | 36 | " | " | " | " | Italy | S. Italian | " | " | " | Italy | Italy |
| BRB | Mori | Guessappa | 39 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Amalfi | Andrea | 43 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| BRB | Vallesi | Antonio | 24 | M | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Lizzotto | Antonio | 27 | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | Barford | " | " | " |
| BRB | Pecchia | Andrea | 35 | " | M | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Valento | Saveria | 44 | " | M | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| BRB | Onselmo | Carla | 46 | " | S. Cook | Yes | Yes | " | N. Italian | " | Toronto | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Biscora | Antonio | 39 | " | M. Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Debarred | Guran | Ila | 20 | F | S. Domestic | No | No | Hungary | Romanian | " | Hamilton | Wife: Matincina, Jelloch, Hung. | Pa. | Catsville |
| BRB21 | Van Herwarden | Petrus M. | 25 | M | S. Artist | Yes | Yes | Holland | Dutch | " | Toronto | Father: Petrus, nijmeger, Holland. | My | Myr. |
| In Transit | Marcucci | Kioraronte | 29 | M | M. Laborer | No | No | Italy | S. Italian | " | Conestogate | Transit | Italy | Italy |
| BRB | Gelsomini | Anacleto | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Shelburne | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Grassi | Rocco | 36 | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Toronto | " | " | " |
| BRB25 | Poma | Leonardo | 31 | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | Hamilton | Wife: Vincenza, Riccolmito, Italy | My | Brooklyn |
| BRB26 | Masic | Ira | 19 | " | Laborer | " | " | Hungary | (Routen) | " | N. Falls | Father: Petrus, Kasieki, Hung. | My | Lockport |
| BRB27 | Vucetic | Sina | 33 | M | M | " | " | " | Slavonian | " | St. Thomas | Wife: Zuba, Simepac, Aust. | My | N. Falls |
| Debarred | " | Petar | 31 | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Wife: Mary, Summittica, Aust. | " | " |
| In Transit | " | Gjura | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife: Julia, Summittica, Aust. | Aus. | Austria |
| BRB30 | Jetcie | Marta | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother: Rosa, Occean, Aust. | My | N. Falls |

NOT USED

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*.

140

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--|----------|----------|---------|----|
| No.
on
List. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage;
whether paid by
any other person,
only any corporation,
firm, society, com-
munity, or govern-
ment.) | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where?

If Yes—

Yes
or
No.

Year or
period of
years.

Where?

Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Free to perform a military or naval
service in the United States?
If
Yes
or
No.

Whether a Polygamist.

Whether an Anarchist.

Whether, within the year of any
departure, he was engaged in any
business or occupation, or labor
in the United States. | Condi-
tion of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.

Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.

Ft. Ins. | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes. Husband H. 50 | Yes. Trans. N.Y. 1907 | may. Husband's date. 325 C. St. Wash. D.C. | No | No | No | Good | Ng | 56 | Dr. Br. Br. | None | Russia | Chania | N.Y. | may 1907 | Unknown | 10 | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | |
| 3 | Yes. 6.00 | " | may. Friend: Cea. Episthoric. 10/07 | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | Hungary | Tolma | " | may 1907 | Unknown | 10 |
| 4 | " | " | may. Friend: Cea. Episthoric. 10/07 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1/2 | " | " | " | Russia | Prosimtz | " | may 1907 | Unknown | 11 |
| 5 | " | " | may. Friend: Cea. Episthoric. 10/07 | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | Fr. Br. Bl. | " | " | Italy | Carbena | " | may 1907 | Unknown | 11 |
| 6 | " | " | may. Friend: Cea. Episthoric. 10/07 | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | Bl. Br. Transit | " | " | Balto | " | " | may 1907 | Unknown | 12 |
| 7 | " | " | may. Friend: Cea. Episthoric. 10/07 | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | Bl. Br. | " | " | Quebe | " | " | may 1907 | Unknown | 12 |
| 8 | " | " | may. Friend: Cea. Episthoric. 10/07 | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | Br. Br. | " | " | " | " | " | may 1907 | Unknown | 12 |
| 9 | " | " | may. Friend: Cea. Episthoric. 10/07 | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | " | " | " | may 1907 | Unknown | 12 |
| 10 | " | " | may. Friend: Cea. Episthoric. 10/07 | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | " | " | " | may 1907 | Unknown | 12 |
| 11 | " | " | may. Friend: Cea. Episthoric. 10/07 | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | " | " | " | may 1907 | Unknown | 13 |
| 12 | " | " | may. Friend: Cea. Episthoric. 10/07 | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | " | " | " | may 1907 | Unknown | 13 |
| 13 | " | " | may. Friend: Cea. Episthoric. 10/07 | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | " | " | " | may 1907 | Unknown | 13 |
| 14 | " | " | may. Friend: Cea. Episthoric. 10/07 | " | " | " | " | " | 59 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | may 1907 | Unknown | 13 |
| 15 | " | " | may. Friend: Cea. Episthoric. 10/07 | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | " | " | " | may 1907 | Unknown | 13 |
| 16 | " | " | may. Friend: Cea. Episthoric. 10/07 | " | " | " | " | " | 55 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | may 1907 | Unknown | 13 |
| 17 | " | " | may. Friend: Cea. Episthoric. 10/07 | " | " | " | " | " | 56 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | may 1907 | Unknown | 13 |
| 18 | " | " | may. Friend: Cea. Episthoric. 10/07 | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | " | " | " | may 1907 | Unknown | 14 |
| 19 | " | " | may. Friend: Cea. Episthoric. 10/07 | " | " | " | " | " | 58 1/2 | " | Bl. | " | " | " | " | may 1907 | Unknown | 14 |
| 20 | Prather 8.00 | L. P. C. | may. Friend: Cea. Episthoric. 10/07 | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | Br. Br. | None | " | Hungary | Tellock | " | may 1907 | Unknown | 14 |
| 21 | " | " | may. Friend: Cea. Episthoric. 10/07 | " | " | " | " | " | 55 1/2 | Br. Bl. | " | " | Holland | Wymmer | " | may 1907 | Unknown | 14 |
| 22 | " | " | may. Friend: Cea. Episthoric. 10/07 | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | Br. Br. Transit | " | " | " | " | " | may 1907 | Unknown | 14 |
| 23 | " | " | may. Friend: Cea. Episthoric. 10/07 | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | " | " | " | may 1907 | Unknown | 14 |
| 24 | " | " | may. Friend: Cea. Episthoric. 10/07 | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | " | " | " | may 1907 | Unknown | 14 |
| 25 | " | " | may. Friend: Cea. Episthoric. 10/07 | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | " | " | " | may 1907 | Unknown | 14 |
| 26 | " | " | may. Friend: Cea. Episthoric. 10/07 | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | " | " | " | may 1907 | Unknown | 15 |
| 27 | " | " | may. Friend: Cea. Episthoric. 10/07 | " | " | " | " | " | 510 | " | " | " | " | " | " | may 1907 | Unknown | 15 |
| 28 | " | " | may. Friend: Cea. Episthoric. 10/07 | " | " | " | " | " | 510 | " | " | " | " | " | " | may 1907 | Unknown | 15 |
| 29 | " | " | may. Friend: Cea. Episthoric. 10/07 | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | Br. Bl. Transit | " | " | " | " | " | may 1907 | Unknown | 15 |
| 30 | " | " | may. Friend: Cea. Episthoric. 10/07 | " | " | " | " | " | 510 | Br. Br. | None | " | " | " | " | may 1907 | Unknown | 15 |

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside, the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18

11-1594

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| BRB 1 | Frankovic Anton | 30 | M | Labourer | Yes | Hungary | Romanian | Canada St. Thomas | Wife: Julia. Denny, varos, Aust. | N.Y. N. Falls |
| In Transit | Kuchner Max | 34 | " | Presser | " | Russia | Hebrew | Toronto | Transit | Pass Russia |
| BRB 3 | Kozinsky Isaac | 30 | " | Sailor | " | " | " | London | Wife: Ester. Dabrovia, Russia | N.Y. N. Falls |
| BRB 4 | Jelic Joseph | 24 | " | Labourer | " | Austria | Romanian | Hamilton | Father: Peter. Salorlen, Aust. | N.Y. Buffalo |
| In Transit | Perigola Pietro | 20 | " | " | " | Italy | S. Italian | Toronto | Transit | Italy Italy |
| In Transit | Cascone Loreto | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Saracina Giuseppe | 54 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Imamiorati Pietro | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| BRB 9 | Somains Antonio | 25 | " | " | No | No | " | " | Wife: Bernardina. Mcastra, Italy | N.Y. Buffalo |
| In Transit | Nykoliszy Michael | 43 | " | " | Yes | Austria | Polish | " | Transit | Aust. Austria |
| BRB 10 | Lohusyaniky | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Ferrillo Pasquale | 64 | " | " | No | No | Italy | S. Italian | " | Italy Italy |
| BRB 11 | Voyt Oscar | 28 | " | Labourer | Yes | Germany | German | Oakville | Wife: Emma. Oakville, Ont. | N.Y. Newark |
| BRB 14 | Risto Santa | 31 | " | Labourer | No | No | Italy | S. Italian | Wife: Concetta. Ricchimita, Italy | Pa Kaylor |
| BRB 15 | Turbi Salvatore | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro: Cologera. Ricchimita, Italy | " Johnstown |
| BRB 16 | Carboni Giovanni | 39 | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | Wife: Marie. Hamilton, Ont. | " |
| BRB 17 | Troiso Giuseppe | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife: Alphonsa. Ricchimita, Italy | " Kaylor |
| BRB 18 | Bacca Ferdinand | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Father: Giuseppe. St. Clemente, Italy | N.Y. N.Y.C. |
| In Transit | Sarastang Amato | 38 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Transit | Italy Italy |
| In Transit | Sacrella Carmine | 45 | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Adessa Gaspare | 33 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Amato Gaspare | 44 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Cabellotti Renedita | 38 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Torgione Gaspare | 47 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Giurina Giovanni | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| BRB 26 | Hurdebind Florence | 21 | F | Wife | " | Hungary | Romanian | Hamilton | None | Ohio Cleveland |
| BRB 27 | Kolki George | 22 | M | Labourer | Yes | " | " | " | Father: Gregori. Kolki. Sopar, Aust. | " |
| BRB 28 | Sara John | 34 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife: Opt. Sara. Bole, Hungary. | " |
| BRB 29 | Tat Nicoli | 40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife: Mary. Bole, Hungary. | " |
| BRB 30 | Corona Tama | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife: Florence. Bole, Hungary. | " Cleveland |

NOT USED

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

141
CLASS D

| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|------|--------|-----|--------|----------|-----------|-------|-------------------------------|--|----|----|----|------|--------|-------------|---------|---------|------------|--|-------|----------------|--------|----|----|--|--|--|--|
| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | | | | | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | | |
| By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a company, firm, society, municipality, or government.) | | | | | | | | | | Whether a Polygamist. | | | | | | | | | | Whether an Anarchist. | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | | | | | | | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | | | | | | | | | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | | | Height. Ft. Ins. | | | | | | | | | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | | | | | | | | | |
| Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | Marks of Identification. | | | | | | | | | | Seaport of Landing. | | | | | | | | | |
| Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | | | Date of Examination. | | | | | | | | | | Name of SS. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Y | Self | 20.00 | Yes | trans. | N.Y. | 27/17 | mar | None | No | No | No | No | Good | 5' 10" | Dr. Br. Br. | none | Hung. | Stagnaduk | U. S. | 27/07 | near Amsterdam | 15. | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | 50.00 | No | 7 | " | " | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | Fr. Br. Bl. | Transit | " | " | St. John | 1906 | P. Mich. | 15. | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | 100.00 | " | " | L. P. C. | " | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 8" | Br. Bl. | none | Russia | Dabroia | Quebec | 1906 | Unknown | 16 | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | 38.00 | Yes | trans. | Buffalo | 1907 | jan | none | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | Br. Br. | none | Austria | Dobersin | Balto | 1905 | Gera | 16 | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | 60.00 | " | " | Phila. | 28/07 | Feb. | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 9" | Dr. " " | Transit | " | " | N.Y. | 18/05 | Pemue | 16 | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | 10.00 | " | " | Trans. | N.Y. | 26/07 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26/07 | Keltie | 16 | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | 40.00 | No | " | " | " | June | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 3" | Gr. Br. | " | " | " | Halifax | 4/05 | Virginian | 16 | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | 18.00 | Yes | trans. | Boston | 29/04 | Apr | Brother: Sarrac | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6" | " | " | " | " | Boston | 29/04 | Brian | 16 | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | 5.00 | " | " | 1907 | Pitt. Pa. | 1907 | Exchange St. Pitt. Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6" | Br. Br. | none | Italy | Macastro | N.Y. | 21/02 | Brooklyn | 16 | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | 50.00 | No | " | " | " | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | Br. Bl. | Transit | " | " | Halifax | 1906 | Unknown | 16 | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | 14.00 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 5" | " | Br. | " | " | St. John | 1907 | " | 16 | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | 2.00 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 2" | Gr. Br. | " | " | " | Quebec | 23/07 | " | 17 | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | 5.00 | Yes | trans. | Brooklyn | 1906 | May | Friend: Andrea Pace | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 8" | Fr. Br. Bl. | none | Germany | Leipzig | N.Y. | 1903 | Brooklyn | 17 | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | 10.00 | " | " | " | " | May | Lousin: Giuseppe | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6" | Dr. " Br. | none | Italy | Ricchimuta | " | 24/06 | Algeria | 17 | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | 15.00 | " | " | " | " | Oct. | Lousin: Giuseppe | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 4" | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1906 | Alm. | 17 | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | 20.00 | " | " | " | " | 1906 | Johnstown, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 5" | Br. Br. | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | 20.00 | " | " | " | " | 1906 | Johnstown, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6" | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | 125.00 | " | " | " | " | May | Bro-in-law: Francisca Rascato | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 2" | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | 70.00 | " | " | " | " | 1905 | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 4" | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | 30.00 | " | " | " | " | 1905 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 4" | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | 70.00 | " | " | " | " | 1906 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 9" | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | 80.00 | " | " | " | " | 1905 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 4" | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | 70.00 | " | " | " | " | 1905 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 4" | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | 300.00 | " | " | " | " | 1901 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | Gr. Br. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | 110.00 | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 4" | Br. Br. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | 1.00 | " | " | " | " | " | Brother: Josef Bature | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6" | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | 12.50 | " | " | " | " | " | Bro: Sadalie, 5505 | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | 11.00 | Yes | trans. | N.Y. | " | Apr | Bro-in-law: Josef Bature | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | 12.50 | " | " | " | " | 1905 | Bro-in-law: George All | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 10" | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | 12.00 | " | " | " | " | 1906 | Brother: Miroslav Lomosa | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 5" | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | | | | |

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as *transients*.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

2
1
1
2
1
2
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

11-1594

PORT OF

W. Falls, Jr

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| BRB 1 | Stojanoff | Kirito | 28 | | Imm. Labourer | yes | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Canada Midland | Wife: Njida, Lohia, Bulgaria | W. Buffalo |
| BRB 2 | Norichello | Francisco | 33 | | " | " | Italy | Italian | Meriton | Wife: Maria, Camero, Italy | " |
| In Transit | Lukic | Jahor | 34 | | " | yes | Austria | Slovene | Welland | No address | W. Austria |
| BRB 3 | Hjuzic | Anton | 35 | | " | " | " | " | " | Wife: Manda, Stora, Croatia, Austria | W. H. Falls |
| BRB 4 | Re | Lucrezia | 28 | | " | " | Italy | Italian | Toronto | Father: Antonio, Terra, Marasca, Italy | W. Cleveland |
| BRB 5 | Re | Pravica | 23 | | F. Wife | yes | " | " | " | Same as above | " |
| BRB 6 | Re | Maria | 6 | | F. Child | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| BRB 7 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 8 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 9 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 10 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 11 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 12 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 13 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 14 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 15 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 16 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 17 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 18 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 19 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 20 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 21 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 22 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 23 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 24 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 25 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 26 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 27 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 28 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 29 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 30 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 31 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 32 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 33 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 34 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 35 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 36 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 37 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 38 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 39 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 40 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 41 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 42 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 43 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 44 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 45 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 46 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 47 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 48 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 49 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 50 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 51 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 52 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 53 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 54 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 55 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 56 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 57 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 58 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 59 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 60 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 61 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 62 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 63 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 64 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 65 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 66 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 67 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 68 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 69 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 70 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 71 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 72 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 73 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 74 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 75 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 76 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 77 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 78 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 79 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 80 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 81 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 82 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 83 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 84 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 85 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 86 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 87 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 88 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 89 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 90 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 91 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 92 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 93 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 94 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 95 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 96 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 97 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 98 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 99 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |
| BRB 100 | Re | Henry | 23 | | M. Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Father: Morris, Grodno, Russia | W. New York |

CLASS D. 2

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1908

Class L

142

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---|-------------|----------------------|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | |
| | | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | W. 221 | 57 | W. 221 | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | |
| 2 | " | 80 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-4 | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | 60 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-4 | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-4 | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | 70 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-4 | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-5 | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-4 1/2 | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | 4-5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6-0 | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | 80 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-4 | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | 40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-4 1/2 | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | 160 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-4 1/2 | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | 70 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-4 | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-4 | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-4 | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | 50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-3 1/2 | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-7 | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-4 1/2 | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | 100 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-7 1/2 | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | 50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-11 1/2 | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-3 1/2 | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-5 1/2 | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-6 1/2 | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-7 | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-9 | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-7 1/2 | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | |

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1
5
2
1
5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED

20 1 30

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 20

11-1594

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-------------------------|------|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| BRB 1 | Baluk Sandor | 42 | M | Labron | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar Canada | Wife: Sarah, Dobozi, Aust. | Ny Buffalo |
| BRB 2 | Bodie Dobor | 36 | " | " | No | No | " | " | Wife: Maria, Quiska, Aust. | " |
| BRB 3 | Czech Joseph | 41 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife: Apalona, Aust. | " |
| In Transit | Molecci Dominica | 19 | " | " | Yes | Yes | Italy | S. Italian | Transit | Italy |
| In Transit | Martella Antonia | 31 | M | " | No | No | " | " | " | " |
| BRB 6 | Bissonnette Frank | 42 | M | " | Yes | Yes | France | French | Wife: Sarah, None | Ny Fulton |
| BRB 7 | Chalfin Morris | 24 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Wife: Etta, Union, Russ. | Ny Buffalo |
| BRB 8 | Greenberg Sai | 30 | M | Painter | " | " | " | " | Wife: Katarina, Petrinja, aw. | Ny Lockport |
| BRB 9 | Peskir Nicklos | 29 | M | Labron | No | No | Hungary | Croatian | Transit | Italy |
| In Transit | Capparella Michelangelo | 62 | M | " | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | " | " |
| In Transit | Celfing Pasquale | 21 | M | " | No | No | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit | Luciano Michele | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| BRB 3 | Labanac Zira | 42 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Serbian | Bro: Milade, Karlova, Aust. | Ohio Akron |
| BRB 4 | " Juvka | 40 | F | M. Wife | " | " | " | " | Same as above | " |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

* In case of doubt, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*.

20."

CLASS D

(OVER.)

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a company, firm, society, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|------|---------------|----------|--------|---------|----------|---------|----|
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | | | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes. | Self. | 22.00 | Yes | Transit | NY | 1907 | Fr. J. Kovace | Exchange St. Off. | No | No | No | Long | No | 55 | Dr. Br. Bl. | None | Hungary Doboz | NY | 1907 | Unknown | 22 | | |
| 2 | " | " | 11.00 | " | " | " | " | Same as above | " | " | " | " | 57 1/2 | Br. Br. | " | " | " | " | Driska | " | " | Pannonia | 22 | |
| 3 | " | " | 10.00 | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | " | " | Patriata | Durbre | NY | 1904 | Unknown | 22 |
| 4 | " | " | 40.00 | Yes | Transit | Italy | " | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 |
| 5 | " | " | 70.00 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 |
| 6 | " | " | 10.00 | " | 1903 | California | 1903 | None | " | " | " | " | 510 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 |
| 7 | " | " | 40.00 | No | " | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | 6 | Br. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 |
| 8 | " | " | 14.00 | Yes | Transit | Phil. | 30/7/07 | Fr. Reh. Dinger | Adm. Millard, Off. | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 |
| 9 | " | " | 190.00 | " | " | " | " | Fr. Mike Draginovic | Lockport, NY | " | " | " | " | 59 | Dr. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 |
| 10 | " | " | 200.00 | " | " | " | " | Transit | Italy | " | " | " | " | 51 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 |
| 11 | " | " | 20.00 | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 53 1/2 | Br. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 |
| 12 | " | " | 20.00 | Yes | Transit | NY | 1904 | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | Dr. Br. Br. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 |
| 13 | " | " | 30.00 | " | " | " | " | Fr. Susan Isakov | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same as above | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 |

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

12/50
1/4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1002

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

11-1604

PORT OF

Niagara Falls, N.Y.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Wilcox | Elsie | 21 | F. S. Milliner | Yes | Canada | English | Canada Toronto | Mr. Thomas Watson, 81
Shrewsbury St., Toronto, Ont. | N.Y. N. Falls. |
| 2 | Garrow | John | 22 | M. Baker | " | " | Scotch | Hamilton | Mr. John
Foster, Scotland | N.Y. Rochester |
| 3 | Little | William J. | 21 | " J. Fabron | " | " | Irish | St. Thomas | Father: William,
Dexter Farm, Ire. | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 4 | Lornax | Thomas | 22 | " Rinter | " | " | English | Toronto | No address | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 5 | Willis | Charles | 23 | " Cook | " | " | " | Weston | Bro. Thomas, 46 Harold
St. Lowestoft, Eng. | Mass. Boston |
| 6 | McComb | George | 30 | M. M. Painter | " | " | Irish | Toronto | Wife: Ester, 19 Helen
Ave. Toronto, Ont. | N.Y. Yonkers |
| 7 | Canolli | Antonio | 1 3/4 | " — | No | " | S. Italy | London | Acc. parents | " Genoa |
| 8 | Porteous | John | 42 | M. M. Butcher | Yes | " | Scotch | Toronto | Wife: Kate | " Buffalo |
| 9 | Petrone | Marie | 29 | F. M. Wife | " | " | Old Italian | London | Husband: Nicholas,
London, Canada. | " " |
| 10 | " | Marie | 9 | " S. Child | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 11 | Ash | Ernest | 23 | M. S. Seaman | " | " | English | Toronto | Mr. Wm. Brown, 64
Niagara St., Toronto, Ont. | " " |
| 12 | Keller | Howard | 22 | " Laborer | " | " | " | " | Mr. Hubbard, 185 Church
St. Toronto, Ont. | Mass. Boston |
| 13 | Connolly | William | 24 | " Carpenter | " | " | Scotch | Peterboro | Father: John,
Dundee, Scotland | Pa. Phila. |
| 14 | Lawrence | George | 23 | " Sailor | " | " | English | Toronto | Sister: Emily,
Millsbourne, Aust. | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 15 | Ramsey | Alexander | 32 | " Carrier | " | " | Scotch | Oakville | Transit | Scot. Scotland |
| 16 | Beane | Clarence E. | 24 | M. Carpenter | " | " | English | Toronto | Father: Wm. Beane,
Toronto, Ont. | N.Y. Mexico |
| 17 | " | Mrs. " | 20 | F. M. Wife | " | " | Irish | " | Same as above | " " |
| 18 | Johnson | Kate | 20 | F. S. Nurse | " | " | Scotch | Appin | Father: William,
Appin. | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 19 | Saccoccia | Guisepppe | 30 | M. S. Laborer | No | " | Italian | Toronto | Transit | Italy Italy |
| 20 | Walsh | Collette | 16 | " Printer | Yes | " | Irish | Pottersham | Father: James,
Pottersham, Ont. | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 21 | Kelly | Mary | 22 | " Domestic | " | " | " | St. John's | Father: William,
St. John's, Ont. | " " |
| 22 | Erans | Marie | 18 | " " | " | " | English | Waterloo | Father: Thomas,
Waterloo, Ont. | " Rochester |
| 23 | Mandehil | Israel | 37 | M. M. Peddler | " | " | Hebrew | Peterboro | Transit | Russ. Russia |
| 24 | Holmes | John | 28 | M. S. Motorman | " | " | English | Toronto | Mother: Susan,
Southport, England. | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 25 | Bates | Mrs. Louis | 26 | F. M. Wife | " | " | " | " | Hub. Henry Bates,
156 Markham St. Toronto. | " " |
| 26 | Tennenbaum | Leinnie | 27 | M. M. Furrier | " | " | Hebrew | " | No address | Mass. Boston |
| 27 | " | Rachael | 25 | F. M. Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 28 | " | Jettie | 4 | F. S. Child | No | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 29 | " | Morris | 1 1/2 | M. S. " | No | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 30 | Moore | Charles | 26 | " Carpenter | Yes | " | English | St. Catharines | Father: Henry,
Basile, England. | N.Y. Rushing |

CLASS E.

NOT USED

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1908

CLASS F 11-150

NOVER

| No. | on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, if so, no fee, non-responsibility, etc., etc.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | |
|-----|----------|--|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|----|
| | | | | | Yes or No. | Where? | When? | | Fe. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | | Yps Self | 1.50 | No. | — | — | Fr. Miss Boyle - 515 11th St. N. Falls, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 2 | | " | 20.00 | " | — | — | Leslie Lewis Rochester, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | " | 7.00 | " | — | — | Bro-in-law: James Duff 5001 Dearborn St. Pitt. Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | " | 5.00 | " | — | — | Fr. James, 1100 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | " | 15.00 | " | — | — | Mr. W. W. Harris, 100 N. 9th St. Boston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | " | 6.00 | " | — | — | Fr. John Carrille, P.O. Box 194, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | " | — | " | — | — | Acc. parents to General, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | " | 50.00 | " | — | — | Wife's State, 62 Cherry St., Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | " | 2.00 | " | — | — | Bro. Leigone, 231 Seneca St., Buff. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | " | 20.00 | " | — | — | Fr. Chas. Williams, 2 St. N.Y. Co., Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | " | 24.00 | Yps 1905 | Boston | 1906 | May Fr. Marconi, 1906 Chapin St., Boston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | " | 20.00 | No | — | — | Aunt, Mrs. J. Cowell, 2618 Mendel Ave., Phil. Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | " | 6.00 | " | — | — | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | " | 30.00 | " | — | — | Transit - Scot. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | " | 40.00 | Yps 1903 | Yps 1903 | Yps 1903 | Consul: New York, Mexico, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | " | 5.00 | No | — | — | Same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | " | 30.00 | " | — | — | Long St. College Ship, Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | " | 100.00 | Yps Trans | N.Y. | Yps 1903 | Transit - Italy | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | " | 10.00 | No | — | — | Sister: Rose Walsh, 759 7th St., Buff. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | " | 7.00 | " | — | — | Uncle: P. J. Gachon, 2558 14th St., Buff. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | " | — | " | — | — | Fr. Aug. Michel, 148 Monroe Ave., Rock, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | " | 55.00 | " | — | — | Transit - Russia | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | " | 7.00 | Yps 1904 | Yps 1904 | Yps 1904 | Fr. Mrs. Mills, 49 Oak St., Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | " | 10.00 | Yps living with | Yps 1904 | Yps 1904 | Bro. Phil Archet, 548 Babcock St., Buff. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | " | 5.00 | " | — | — | Uncle: Sayo Schott, 95 Bennett St., Boston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | " | — | " | — | — | Same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | " | — | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | " | — | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | " | 15.00 | Yps Trans | N.Y. | Yps 1904 | Fr. Mrs. "Graham" 719 720th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

112611

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22

11-1694

PORT OF *Niagara Falls*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| Debarred | McLeod | John | 24 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Toronto | Mother: Agnes
Glasgow, Scotland | NY | Buffalo |
| Debarred | Wilmut | William | 25 | " | "Motorman" | " | " | " | English | " | " | Father: William
Reading, Eng. | " | " |
| BRB | Keast | Richard | 55 | " | "Laborer" | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro: William
Cornwall, Eng. | NY | Portsmouth |
| BRB | Ogden | James H. | 67 | " | "H. Roofer" | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro: John
Bristol, Eng. | NY | Buffalo |
| " 5 | Carry | Alexander | 21 | " | "S. Butcher" | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Father: Alexander
Aberdeen, Scotland | NY | NYC |
| " 6 | | William | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same as above | " | " |
| " 7 | Burke | Lilly | 23 | F | M Wife | " | " | " | English | " | " | No address | " | Buff |
| " 8 | | Margaret | 14 | F | S Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 9 | | Bertrude | 13 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 10 | | John | 12 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 11 | | Morah | 7 | F | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 12 | | Josephine | 2 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 13 | | Joseph | 0 6 M S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 14 | Tipper | Mrs Elizabeth | 75 | F | "None" | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | London | Fr: Mr. "Living", London | Pa | Pittsburg |
| " 15 | Murphy | Louise | 24 | F | "S. nurse" | " | " | " | Irish | " | Peterboro | No address | NY | Lockport |
| " 16 | Best | Mrs Edward | 31 | F | M Wife | " | " | " | " | " | London | " | " | Bethany |
| " 17 | | Joseph | 16 | M | S Child | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 18 | Wiston | Samuel | 19 | M | S. Master | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Toronto | Mother: Mrs. Thos. Wiston.
London, Eng. | " | Buffalo |
| " 19 | Kiddell | Frank | 21 | M | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Father: George
Leith, Eng. | " | NY |
| " 20 | Brown | Mary | 51 | F | S Domestic | " | " | " | Irish | " | Colborne | Bro: John
Lake, Ont. | " | Buffalo |
| " 21 | Merrington | Byron | 30 | M | "Motor-
man" | " | " | " | English | " | Hamilton | Mother: Mary
Brentwood, Ont. | " | NYC |
| In Transit | Reynolds | Joseph | 24 | M | S Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Transit | Eng | England |
| " 23 | Cameron | Daniel | 28 | " | "Jung" | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Bellville | No address | NY | NYC |
| " 24 | Fegan | Ethel | 22 | F | S Lady | " | " | " | Irish | " | Toronto | Bro: Arthur
St. John, Ont. | NY | Buffalo |
| " 25 | Porter | Robert | 20 | M | S Printer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father: Henry
St. John, Ont. | " | " |
| " 26 | Stewart | Robert | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father: Robert
St. John, Ont. | " | " |
| " 27 | Perry | Edward | 23 | " | "Sailor" | " | " | " | English | " | Midland | No address | " | " |
| " 28 | Jack | Sarah | 29 | F | S Domestic | " | " | " | Irish | " | Toronto | Bro: William, "The Quins"
Glasgow, Scot. | " | NY |
| " 29 | Penney | Elizabeth | 25 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father: James
Ireland | " | " |
| " 30 | Clark | James | 23 | M | "Mechanic" | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Father: James
Invergowrie, Scotland | " | Buffalo |

NOT USED

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

"E"

145
CLASS E.

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------|---------|-----------|----|----|
| No. on List. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | | |
| | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | | | Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | 3.00 | No | | | | | | 56 1/2 | Br | Br | Br | None | Scotland | Glasgow | Halifax | 1907 | Wonglan | 3 | |
| 2 | " | 1.00 | No | | | | | | 56 | " | " | " | " | England | Reading | " | 1907 | Victorian | 3 | |
| 3 | " | 30.00 | " | | | | | | 58 1/2 | Br | Bl | " | " | Canada | Quebec | 1906 | L. Erie | 3 | | |
| 4 | " | 8.00 | " | | | | | | 510 | " | Br | Bl | " | " | Bristol | Halifax | 1861 | Chopatra | 3 | |
| 5 | " | 50.00 | " | | | | | | 56 1/2 | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Perth | Quebec | 1905 | Sicilian | 3 | |
| 6 | " | 55.00 | " | | | | | | 58 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | |
| 7 | Heuch | 25.00 | " | | | | | | 55 | " | Br | Br | " | England | London | " | 1906 | Ireland | 3 | |
| 8 | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | Red | Bl | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | |
| 9 | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | Br | Bl | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | |
| 10 | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | Br | Br | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | |
| 11 | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | Br | Bl | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | |
| 12 | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | Br | Bl | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | |
| 13 | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | Br | Bl | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | |
| 14 | Self | 10.00 | " | | | | | | 52 | " | Br | " | " | Canada | Toronto | Lewiston | 1907 | bayuga | 3 | |
| 15 | " | 20.00 | " | | | | | | 55 | " | Br | Br | " | England | Bristol | Portland | 1907 | Wagon | 3 | |
| 16 | " | 5.00 | Yes | 1905 | Ruffalo | 1905 | | | 52 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Wille | W. Falls | 1908 | 24 | 4 | |
| 17 | " | " | No | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | London | " | " | " | 4 | |
| 18 | " | 12.50 | " | | | | | | 510 1/2 | " | Br | Bl | " | Ireland | Dublin | Quebec | 1907 | Smithmont | 4 | |
| 19 | " | 25.00 | " | | | | | | 6 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Collegue | Lewiston | 1908 | Corona | 4 | |
| 20 | " | 20.00 | Yes | 1906 | Ruffalo | 1906 | | | 56 | " | " | " | " | " | Colborne | W. Falls | " | G.T. 6 | 4 | |
| 21 | " | 115.00 | No | | | | | | 510 | " | Br | Br | " | England | Portsmouth | St. John | 1907 | Orlando | 4 | |
| 22 | " | 40.00 | " | | | | | | 59 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | |
| 23 | " | 9.00 | " | | | | | | 58 | " | Br | Br | None | Canada | Ottawa | Lewiston | 1908 | Corona | 4 | |
| 24 | " | 10.00 | Yes | 1905 | Ruffalo | 1905 | | | 54 1/2 | " | Bl | Br | " | " | Toronto | " | " | " | 4 | |
| 25 | " | 25.00 | No | | | | | | 56 | " | Br | Bl | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | |
| 26 | " | 2.00 | Yes | 1904 | Del | 1904 | | | 510 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | |
| 27 | " | 6.00 | No | | | | | | 54 | " | " | " | " | England | Ormsby | Quebec | 1907 | Virginia | 6 | |
| 28 | " | 1.00 | Yes | 1902 | Trans | 1902 | | | 56 | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Belfast | W. Falls | 1902 | Wagon | 6 | |
| 29 | " | 3.00 | No | | | | | | 54 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Halifax | 1906 | Sicilian | 6 | |
| 30 | " | 10.00 | " | | | | | | 511 | " | Br | Br | " | Scotland | Amberg | Quebec | 1901 | Ormsby | 6 | |

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

CANADIAN PASSENGER
BORDER PORTS MANIFESTS
CANADIAN INBOUND
ATLANTIC +
CANADIAN PACIFIC
SEAPORTS CUSTOMS FORMS
FORMS
CHANGES

ST. ALBANS, V. T.
AT THE PORT OF

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-9-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-7-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

CANADIAN
BORDER PORTS

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

CANADIAN INBOUND
ATLANTIC & PACIFIC
CANADIAN PACIFIC
SEAPORTS CUSTOMS FORMS
FORMS
CHANGES

ST. ALBANS, V. T.
AT THE PORT OF

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-9-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

"E"

145
CLASS E

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | |
|--|----------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|----------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|--|----------|----------|-----------|----------|---|
| No. | on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | If Yes | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Yrs Self | 3.00 | No | L.P.C. | None | No | No | No | Good | 56 1/2 | Fr. | Br. | Br. | None | Scotland Glasgow | Halifax | 4/6/07 | Mingolian | 3 | |
| 2 | | " | 1.00 | No | — | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | " | England Reading | " | 24/07 | Victorian | 3 | |
| 3 | | " | 130.00 | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | 58 1/2 | " | Br. Bl. | " | " | Canada Quebec | " | 1906 | Erie | 3 | |
| 4 | | " | 8.00 | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | 510 | " | Br. Bl. | " | " | " | Bristol | Halifax | 1861 | Chopatra | 3 |
| 5 | | " | 50.00 | " | — | Fr. J. Tocher, 365 Fulton St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 56 1/2 | " | " | " | " | Scotland Aberdeen | Quebec | 1905 | Sicilian | 3 | |
| 6 | | " | 50.00 | " | — | Same as above. | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| 7 | | Heuch | 25.00 | " | — | Heuch, John Curle, 179 Franklin St. Buff. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | Br. Br. | " | " | England London | " | 30/6 | Ireland | 3 | |
| 8 | | " | Father | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | Red Bl. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| 9 | | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | Br. Bl. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| 10 | | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | Br. Br. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| 11 | | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | Br. Bl. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| 12 | | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | Br. Bl. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| 13 | | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | Br. Bl. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| 14 | | Self | 10.00 | " | — | Son: Fred Heikes, 973 Jackson, Pitts. Pa. | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | Br " | " | " | Canada Toronto | Lewiston | 30/8 | bayuga | 3 | |
| 15 | | " | 20.00 | " | — | Sister: Mrs. H. Wick, Lockport, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | Br. Br. | " | " | England Bridg. Portland | " | 1872 | Unknown | 3 | |
| 16 | | " | 5.00 | Yrs 1901 | Buffalo | 1905 | Heuch, Ed. N. Buff. East Bethlehem, N.Y. | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | " | Canada N. Falls | " | 4/6/08 | " | 4 | |
| 17 | | " | — | No | — | Same as above | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | London | " | " | " | 4 |
| 18 | | " | 12.50 | " | — | None | " | " | " | " | 510 1/2 | " | Br. Bl. | " | " | Ireland Dublin | Quebec | 20/6/07 | Smithmark | 4 | |
| 19 | | " | 25.00 | " | — | Father in law: Mutter, 313-10th, N. Falls N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | " | Canada Collingwood | Quebec | 4/6/08 | Corong | 4 | |
| 20 | | " | 20.00 | Yrs 1888 | Buffalo | 6/10/06 | Nephew: Fred Heely, 18 Dempster St. N.Y. | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | " | " | Colborn | N. Falls | G.T. 6 | " | 4 |
| 21 | | " | 115.00 | No | — | None | " | " | " | " | 510 | " | Br. Br. | " | " | England Pontnewydd | St. John | 12/6/07 | Ireland | 4 | |
| 22 | | " | 40.00 | " | — | Transit - Eng. | " | " | " | " | 59 1/2 | " | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| 23 | | " | 9.00 | " | — | Fr. Chas. Frazar, 165 Auden Ave. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | Br. Br. | None | " | Canada Ottawa | Lewiston | 4/6/08 | Corong | 4 | |
| 24 | | " | 10.00 | Yrs 1892 | Buffalo | 1905 | Fr. Mrs. D. Delloway, 176 Oak St. Buff. N.Y. | " | " | " | 54 | " | Br. Bl. | " | " | " | Toronto | " | " | " | 4 |
| 25 | | " | 25.00 | No | — | Fr. B. Hammer, 254 1/2 Duane St. Buff. | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | Br. Bl. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| 26 | | " | 2.00 | Yrs 1904 | Del. | 1904 | Same as above | " | " | " | 510 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| 27 | | " | 6.00 | No | — | None | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| 28 | | " | 1.00 | Yrs Trans | N.Y. | 1902 | Fr. Mrs. Naifer, 65 Cherry St. N.Y. | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | " | England Lynn | Quebec | 23/07 | Virginian | 6 | |
| 29 | | " | 3.00 | No | — | Same as above | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | " | Ireland Belfast | N.Y. | 1902 | Majestic | 6 | |
| 30 | | " | 10.00 | " | — | None | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | Br. Br. | " | " | " | Halifax | 1906 | Sicilian | 6 | |
| | | " | " | " | — | None | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | Br. Br. | " | " | Scotland Aberdeen | Quebec | 1901 | Orinthian | 6 | |

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens who are passing through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

9
2
10
1
16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-3591

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the U.S.

SHEET No. **23**

11-1594

PORT OF **Niagara Falls, N.Y.**

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | *Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| BB1 | Beran | Ernest | 24 | M | Bookbinder | Yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | Toronto | Wife: Bessie,
2611 Young St. Toronto Ont. | NY | Buffalo |
| BRB | Reynolds | Chas. O. | 13 | M | S. None | " | " | English | " | Quebec | None | NY | Orange |
| BRB 3 | Goldstein | Nathan | 18 | M | S. Chief | No | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | " | NY | NY |
| In Transit | Monaghan | Ewart | 24 | " | Banker | " | " | English | " | " | Transit | NY | NY |
| BRB 5 | Wilson | Thomas | 37 | " | Labourer | Yes | " | " | " | Woodstock | Bro. Richard, Sudbury
Eng. | NY | N. Falls |
| BRB 6 | Bailey | Ernest J. | 32 | " | Car. Driver | " | " | " | " | Toronto | None | NY | NY |
| BRB 7 | Barrs | Rose | 32 | F | S. Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | Father: William,
London, Eng. | NY | Buffalo |
| BRB 8 | Lynch | Harold | 17 | M | S. Helper | " | " | " | " | " | Mr. Lynch,
2 Emdfield, Yorkshire Eng. | " | " |
| BRB 9 | Scott | " | 18 | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Father: Miss Scott,
25 Inverman St. Toronto, Ont. | " | " |
| BRB 10 | Makin | Peter | 23 | " | Waiter | " | " | " | " | Knights | None | NY | Hamburg |
| BRB 11 | La Plante | Harold | 18 | " | Clerk | " | " | French | " | Peterboro | Father: Thomas,
Peterboro, Ont. | NY | Buffalo |
| In Transit | Gustin | Charles | 28 | " | Farmer | " | " | Irish | " | Nadina | Transit | Eng | England |
| BRB 13 | Spencer | Mary | 21 | F | Domestic | " | " | " | " | Peterboro | Father: Thomas,
Lakefield, Ont. | NY | Lakeport |
| BRB 14 | Dickson | John | 47 | M | S. None | " | " | English | " | Toronto | None | NY | NY |
| In Transit | Spigler | Maurice | 21 | " | Barber | " | " | Polish | " | " | Transit | Russ | Russia |
| BRB 16 | Klein | Julia | 26 | " | Sailor | " | " | Hebrew | " | " | Father: Meyer,
Kovna, Russ. | NY | NY |
| BRB 17 | Potter | Ernest | 28 | " | S. Clerk | " | " | English | " | " | Father: James,
Toronto, Ont. | NY | N. Falls |
| BRB 18 | Dowd | Frank | 26 | " | S. Teamster | " | " | Irish | " | " | None | NY | Stony Brook |
| BRB 19 | " | Edna | 24 | F | M. Wife | " | " | French | " | " | " | " | " |
| BRB 20 | " | Hazel | 4 | F | S. None | No | " | Irish | " | " | " | " | " |
| BRB 21 | Meredith | Thomas | 21 | M | M. Printer | Yes | " | English | " | " | Father: James,
Toronto, Ont. | NY | Buffalo |
| BRB 22 | Simone | Albert | 23 | " | S. Fireman | No | " | French | " | Quebec | Father: William,
Quebec, Can. | " | " |
| BRB 23 | Barote | Julian | 23 | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | None | " | " |
| BRB 24 | Reynolds | Arthur | 39 | " | M. Machinist | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Wife: Alice,
725 Dufferin St. Toronto Ont. | NY | Amsterdam |
| BRB 25 | " | Arthur Jr. | 12 | " | S. Child | " | " | " | " | " | Mother: same as above | " | " |
| BRB 26 | Toon | John | 32 | " | M. Machinist | " | " | " | " | " | Wife: Ellen,
723 Dufferin St. Toronto Ont. | " | " |
| BRB 27 | Boniface | Sydney | 40 | " | M. Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Mr. J. May,
Toronto, Ont. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| BRB 28 | Whiles | Wm. C. | 22 | " | S. Fireman | " | " | " | " | Montreal | None | NY | Buffalo |
| BRB 29 | Giddy | Albert | 21 | " | S. Maker | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Father: William,
Hertford, Eng. | NY | Holly |
| BRB 30 | Guest | Clement | 32 | " | S. Maker | " | " | " | " | Hamilton | Mother: Mary,
Hamilton, Ont. | " | Buffalo |

NOT USED

CLASS E.

* Instead of showing occupation of alien, state whether he is a laborer, farmer, etc.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 1908.

"E"

146
CLASS E.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------|---------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|--|------|-----------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|----|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any corporation,
society, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any
society, or of any
order, association, or
club, the object of
which is to overthrow
the Government of the
United States. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | |
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes. Self. | 6.50 | No | — | — | — | None | No | No | No | Good | No | 56 | Fr. | Br. | Br. | none | Canada | Ottawa | N. Falls | July 1908 | Chippewa | 6 | | |
| 2 | " | " | 5.00 | " | — | — | Bro. Ernest R. Reynolds
West Orange, N. J. | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | " | " | Quebec | " | " | U.S. | 2 | 6 | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | — | — | John. Paul, 244
246 Madison Ave., N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | " | " | U.S. | 2 | 6 | |
| 4 | " | " | 100.00 | Yes | Transit | N. J. | Transit—N. J. | " | " | " | " | " | 510 | " | Bl. | Transit | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 7 | |
| 5 | " | " | 7.00 | " | Transit | Boston | Transit—N. J. | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | none | England | Southampton | Boston | July 1907 | Irish | 7 | | |
| 6 | " | " | 25.00 | No | — | — | None | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | Bl. | " | " | " | London | — | — | — | — | 7 | |
| 7 | " | " | 60.00 | Yes | Transit | Buffalo | Transit—N. J. | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | " | " | London | — | — | — | — | 7 | |
| 8 | " | " | 5.00 | No | — | — | Mr. Dennis Scott
184 Franklin, Bklyn., N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | Red | " | " | " | London | — | — | — | — | 7 | |
| 9 | " | " | 5.00 | " | — | — | None | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | Br. | " | " | " | Canada | Toronto | Leicester | July 1908 | Corona | 7 | |
| 10 | " | " | 200.00 | " | — | — | J. Gagliardi
Lebanon, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | " | " | England | Liverpool | Montreal | July 1906 | Janician | 8 | |
| 11 | " | " | 20.00 | " | — | — | None | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Peterboro | Leicester | July 1908 | Corona | 9 | |
| 12 | " | " | 40.00 | " | — | — | Transit—Eng. | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | Transit | — | — | — | — | — | — | 9 | |
| 13 | " | " | 25.00 | " | — | — | Mr. J. J. Scott
Main St. Lockport, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Lakeview | N. Falls | July 1908 | U.S. | 6 | 9 |
| 14 | " | " | 150.00 | " | — | — | Mr. J. J. Scott
113 De Rouce, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | Gr. | " | " | " | England | Rutland | Leicester | July 1908 | Corona | 9 | |
| 15 | " | " | 10.00 | " | — | — | Transit—Russia | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | Br. | Br. | Transit | — | — | — | — | — | — | 10 | |
| 16 | " | " | 12.00 | " | — | — | Mr. J. J. Scott
Vermont St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | " | " | Russia | Korona | " | July 1902 | U.S. | 10 | |
| 17 | " | " | 20.00 | " | — | — | Mr. J. J. Scott
Greenwood, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | " | " | England | Edgemoor | Montreal | July 1908 | Corona | 10 | |
| 18 | " | " | 5.00 | " | — | — | Mr. J. J. Scott
Stony Point, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | Bl. | " | " | " | Canada | Toronto | Leicester | July 1908 | Chippewa | 10 | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Peterboro | " | " | " | " | 10 |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | " | " | " | " | 10 |
| 21 | " | " | 3.00 | " | — | — | Mr. J. J. Scott
Chippewa, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | Gr. | " | " | " | " | " | N. Falls | July 1908 | U.S. | 11 | |
| 22 | " | " | 2.00 | " | — | — | None | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | Bl. | " | " | " | " | Quebec | " | " | U.S. | 20 | 11 |
| 23 | " | " | 35.00 | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | Br. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 11 |
| 24 | " | " | 25.00 | " | — | — | Mr. J. J. Scott
25 Vernon St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | Bl. | " | " | " | England | Huddersfield | Halifax | Dec. 1905 | Virginian | 11 | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | — | — | Same as above | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | Bl. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 11 |
| 26 | " | " | 12.00 | " | — | — | Mr. J. J. Scott
47 Vermont St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | Br. | " | " | " | " | Peterboro | Quebec | July 1907 | Janician | 11 | |
| 27 | " | " | 35.00 | " | — | — | None | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | Bl. | " | " | " | " | Quebec | Montreal | July 1905 | Virginian | 12 | |
| 28 | " | " | 20.00 | " | — | — | Mr. J. J. Scott
Broadway, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Quebec | Montreal | July 1906 | Janician | 12 | |
| 29 | " | " | 17.00 | " | — | — | Mr. J. J. Scott
Kooly, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | Br. | " | " | " | " | Quebec | Montreal | July 1905 | Virginian | 12 | |
| 30 | " | " | 100.00 | Yes | Transit | N. J. | Transit—N. J. | " | " | " | " | " | 510 | " | Br. | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Halifax | July 1902 | Janician | 12 | |

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

65
16w
13
1/1 ↓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

24

11-1004

PORT OF

Niagara Falls, N.Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------|---------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. | | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. |
| BRB 1 | Conklin | Lillie | 18 | F | S. Student | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Bellville | St. Louis, Mo. | NY | Hudson |
| BRB 2 | Marshall | Alexander | 39 | M | M. Maker | " | " | Scotch | " | Dundalk | Dundalk, Ont. | PA | Kearishan |
| BRB 3 | Bass | Rebecca | 30 | F | M. Wife | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Pro. Mrs. Clara Getty, 362
Lippincott St. Toronto, Ont. | PA | Kearishan |
| BRB 4 | Gilbert | John V. | 40 | M | M. Transporter | " | " | " | " | " | Pro. Josiah Hiteles, 171
Errard St., Toronto, Ont. | PA | Kearishan |
| BRB 5 | Cawtin | Charles E. | 42 | M | M. Electrician | " | " | German | " | " | Wife: Margaret.
82 Kewlinworthan, Toronto. | NY | Buffalo |
| BRB 6 | Stoughton | Morna | 21 | F | S. Domestic | " | " | Scotch | " | London | Mother: Marjorie.
London, Ont. | NY | Buffalo |
| BRB 7 | Scott | John | 34 | M | M. St. Mason | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Wife: Mrs. John, 47 Grand
St. Toronto, Ont. | PA | Kearishan |
| BRB 8 | Baughn | Harry | 30 | M | M. Carpenter | " | " | English | " | Kanawha | Wife: Edith, 65 King
St. Kanawha, Ont. | NY | Buffalo |
| BRB 9 | Dellan | James H. | 30 | M | S. Maker | " | " | Irish | " | Amherst | Father: William,
Grange Corner, Ireland. | PA | Pittsburgh |
| BRB 10 | Jones | Carrie | 23 | F | S. Student | " | " | English | " | New Castle | Mother: Mrs. M. C. Jones,
New Castle, Ont. | NY | Amsterdam |
| BRB 11 | Hook | Percy | 20 | M | S. Dentist | " | " | " | " | N. Falls | Father: Smith
Dumbridge Wells, Eng. | NY | Buffalo |
| In Transit | MacDonald | Geo. H. | 27 | M | S. Sailor | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Transit | PA | Kearishan |
| BRB 13 | Ohlkeiser | Kate | 25 | F | S. D. Maker | " | " | German | " | Chapstown | Father: John, Chapstown,
Ont., Can. | NY | Buffalo |
| BRB 14 | Bickford | Frank A. | 31 | M | S. R. Keeper | " | " | English | " | Dundas | none. | PA | Kearishan |
| BRB 15 | Chermella | George | 44 | M | M. Carpenter | " | " | " | " | Toronto | " | NY | Buffalo |
| BRB 16 | " | Ellen M. | 32 | F | M. Student | " | " | Irish | " | " | " | " | " |
| BRB 17 | Sahagian | Arak | 30 | M | S. Laborer | No | No | Armenian | " | Bantford | Bro. Harry, 30 Buffalo,
Bantford. | PA | Kearishan |
| BRB 18 | McConnell | Garnett | 24 | M | S. Student | Yes | Yes | Irish | " | Lucknow | Thomas M. Connell, (brother)
Scotlgrood, Can. | NY | N. Falls |
| BRB 19 | Lingman | Samuel | 77 | M | M. Farmer | " | " | German | " | Waltham | none | NY | Brookport |
| BRB 20 | " | Elizabeth | 68 | F | M. Wife | " | " | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| Deferred | Breeze | Arthur | 33 | M | M. Carpenter | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Father: Samuel,
Wolcott, Ont. | " | Buffalo |
| Deferred | " | Maud | 28 | F | M. Wife | " | " | Irish | " | " | Father: John,
Same as above. | " | " |
| In Transit | Johnson | David M. | 23 | M | S. Laborer | " | " | English | " | London | Transit | Eng. | London |
| BRB 24 | Armstrong | John | 39 | M | M. Machinist | " | " | Irish | " | Toronto | Mother: Anne,
Glasgow, Scot. | NY | NY |
| BRB 25 | " | Sarah | 38 | F | M. Wife | " | " | " | " | " | Same as above | " | " |
| BRB 26 | " | William J. | 17 | M | S. Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| BRB 27 | " | Thomas | 14 | M | S. Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| BRB 28 | " | Robert | 12 | M | S. Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| BRB 29 | " | Richard | 10 | M | S. Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| BRB 30 | " | Nellie | 8 | F | S. Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1908

"E"

147

CLASS E

10/10/10

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens who are in the United States for a temporary sojourn should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

10
2
1
1
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1001

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 25

11-1094

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|----|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. | |
| BAB 1 | Armstrong | Jessie | 4 | F Child | No No | Canada | Irish | Nagada Toronto | W address | Ny New York | |
| BAB 2 | " | Almie | 1 6 F | " Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| BAB 3 | Collins | Wm B. | 40 | mm Painter | yes | " | English | " | Wife: Bessie, Cardiff, Wales. | " Buffalo | |
| In Transit | Hayward | Mabel | 27 | F S Stone. | " | " | " | " | W address | Eng England | |
| Debarred | Kelham | Bertram | 24 | Mr Accountant. | " | " | " | " | Father: David, Wootton, Ont. | Ny New York | |
| BAB 6 | Crawford | Lizzie | 22 | F S Domestic. | " | " | Irish | " | Father: James, Scotland, House. | Ohio Cleveland | |
| BAB 7 | Pollock | William L | 26 | Mr Carpenter. | " | " | " | Holstein | Bro: Henry, Holstein, Ont. | Pa Lancaster | |
| BAB 8 | " | Elizabeth | 63 | Old Nurse | " | " | " | " | Low: Henry, Holstein, Ont. | " | |
| BAB 9 | Martin | Isabel | 32 | Ms Nurse | " | " | English | Toronto | Mother: Lavinia, Cornwall, Eng. | Pa Scranton | |
| BAB 10 | Tippett | Harry | 24 | Ms Miner | " | " | " | Urbalt | Mother: Emily, Cornwall, England. | " | |
| BAB 11 | Smith | James J | 31 | mm Barber | " | " | Scotch | Toronto | Wife: Lizzie, Toronto, Ont. | Ny Buffalo | |
| BAB 12 | Rothwell | Douglas H. | 19 | Ms Student | " | " | English | Gilford | Father: William, Gilford, Ont. | Wj Orange | |
| BAB 13 | MacKenzie | Mrs Mina | 30 | F M Nurse | " | " | " | Toronto | W address | Ny Stillmore | |
| BAB 14 | Cutter | Almie | 36 | F M Wife | " | " | Hebrew | " | " | Ohio Cleveland | |
| BAB 15 | Cutter | Ally | 16 | F S Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| BAB 16 | Cutter | Joseph | 9 | Ms | No No | " | " | " | " | " | |
| BAB 17 | Cutter | Nathan | 6 | Ms | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| BAB 18 | Cutter | Julius | 4 | Ms | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| BAB 19 | Cutter | Florence | 1 6 F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| Debarred | Matthews | James | 38 | Mr Barber | yes | " | Negro | Hamilton | " | Ny Ellistonville | |
| BAB 21 | Nazucco | Giuseppe | 36 | Mr Labour | " | " | Italian | Toronto | Wife: Anita, 148 Centre Ave. Toronto, Ont. | Pa Newcastle | |
| BAB 22 | Nazucco | Giuseppe | 38 | Ms | " | " | " | " | Mother: Rosa, Campobasso, Italy. | " | |
| BAB 23 | Redbovic | Guio | 23 | Ms | " | " | Slav | Welland | Father: Juro, Stora Gradiska, Austria. | Ny N. Falls | |
| BAB 24 | Blackwell | John | 21 | Ms | " | " | Irish | Lindsay | Mother: William, Lindsay, Ont. | Ny Buffalo | |
| Debarred | Jenkins | Fredrick | 21 | Ms Bell Boy | " | " | English | Brantford | Father: John, Wootton, Eng. | " | |
| BAB 26 | Stockwell | George | 25 | Ms B. Layer | " | " | " | Toronto | Father: William, Woodhouse, Eng. | Ny New York | |
| BAB 27 | Jones | John | 24 | Ms | " | " | " | " | Father: Henry, Leighton, Eng. | Ny New York | |
| In Transit | Bond | Houltin E. | 29 | Ms Physician | " | " | Negro | " | W address | Amcra Amcra | |
| In Transit | Hulbow | William E. | 33 | Mr Engineer | " | " | English | Winnipeg | " | Eng England | |
| BAB 30 | Robins | Grace | 24 | F S Domestic | " | " | " | Engelhart | Mother: Emily, Engelhart, Ont. | Ny Buffalo | |
| NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July 24*, 1908

148
CLASS E.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|----|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether also paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
firm, society, or
association, or
otherwise.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | |
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | Date of last
departure
from U. S. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | By father | No | No | | Accompanying parents who are good no | | | | | Scotland Glasgow | Quebec | June 1904 | Sicilian | July 17 | | | |
| 2 | " | " | No | No | | Mr. Geo. Griffiths, Buffalo, N.Y. | | | | | Canada Toronto | St. Falls | July 1908 | N-50 | 17 | | | |
| 3 | " | Self 30 | No | No | | " | | 56 | BrBl | | Wales Harberth | Montreal | 1907 | Montfort | 17 | | | |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | No | | Granet - England | | 53 | " | Nomarks | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | 50 | No | A.C.L. | Barrow, Wader, Kuthierka 25 Broad St. New York | | 58 | BrBr | Nomarks | Canada Tullamore | St. Falls | July 1908 | N-10 | 17 | | | |
| 6 | " | " | 1 | Yes | | Mont. Mrs. K. Kinnick, Lyons | | 56 | BrBr | | Ireland Scotch House | N.Y. | 1906 | Columbia | 17 | | | |
| 7 | " | " | 85 | " | | 2371 E. 84th St. Cleveland | | | | | Canada Hotel | St. Falls | 1908 | N-6 | 17 | | | |
| 8 | " | " | 16 | No | | Law. John, Lancaster, Pa. | | 54 | BrBl | | " | allan Park | " | 1908 | N-6 | 17 | | |
| 9 | " | " | 20 | " | | Quincy, Wm. Roach, Park | | 54 | BrBl | | England Cornwall | Halifax | 1904 | Sicilian | 17 | | | |
| 10 | " | " | 40 | No | | St. Wm. Roach, Park | | 56 | BrBl | | " | Quebec | 1908 | Virginian | 17 | | | |
| 11 | " | " | 15 | No | | No address | | 58 | BrBr | | Scotland Finschock | Montreal | 1876 | Norwegian | 18 | | | |
| 12 | " | " | 26 | No | | Mr. L. E. Balane, Elizabeth | | 51 | BrBr | | Canada Gifford | Levinston | 1908 | Cayuga | 18 | | | |
| 13 | " | " | 100 | No | | Hugh John, McKeen, N.Y.C. | | 59 | BrBr | | " | Toronto | St. Falls | 1908 | N-10 | 18 | | |
| 14 | " | " | 5 | Yes | Trans | Hustang, Isaac, 2649 | | 5 | Sk | | Russia Kiev | N.Y. | 1893 | Unknown | 18 | | | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | | Scott, St. Cleveland, Ohio | | 55 | " | | Canada Toronto | Levinston | 1908 | Cayuga | 18 | | | |
| 16 | " | " | 20 | " | | " | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 18 | | | |
| 17 | " | " | 20 | " | | " | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 18 | | | |
| 18 | " | " | 20 | " | | " | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 18 | | | |
| 19 | " | " | 20 | " | | " | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 18 | | | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | | Mr. W. H. Sheffield, Elliott | | 58 | BrBl | | " | Summit | St. Falls | 1908 | N-14 | 18 | | |
| 21 | " | " | 15 | Yes | Trans | Bro. Adams, Newcastle, Pa. | | 56 | Sk | BrBr | Italy Compote | N.Y. | 1903 | Irish | 18 | | | |
| 22 | " | " | 26 | " | | Bro. Adams, Newcastle, Pa. | | 54 | BrBr | | " | " | 1903 | Virginia | 18 | | | |
| 23 | " | " | 3 | " | | Bro. Adams, 1188 Falls | | 51 | BrBr | | Austria Gradenka | " | 1905 | Madam | 18 | | | |
| 24 | " | " | 15 | No | | No address | | 5 | BrBl | | Canada Amherst | Levinston | 1908 | Chippewa | 18 | | | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | | St. Laura, Keizer, N.Y. | | 58 | BrBr | | England Wootton | Quebec | 1901 | Canada | 20 | | | |
| 26 | " | " | 250 | No | | St. Laura, Keizer, N.Y. | | 59 1/2 | BrBl | | " | Woodhouse | " | 1904 | Irish | 20 | | |
| 27 | " | " | 300 | No | | St. Laura, Keizer, N.Y. | | 510 | BrBl | | " | Birmingham | Halifax | 1909 | Canada | 20 | | |
| 28 | " | " | 50 | Yes | Trans | Granet - Jamaica | | 6 | Sk | BrBl | " | Boston | 1909 | Irish | 21 | | | |
| 29 | " | " | 50 | " | | England | | 511 | BrBl | | " | " | 1907 | Prussian | 22 | | | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | | Main St. Buffalo, N.Y. | | 57 | BrBl | Nomarks | England South | Tottenham | 1905 | Sicilian | 23 | | | |

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

July 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | DIS-
APPEARED | IN TRANSIT |
|----------|-------|----------|----------|---------|------------------|------------|
| CLASS B | 67 | 66 | 3 | - | - | 28 |
| CLASS C | 128 | 120 | 8 | - | - | 33 |
| CLASS CC | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| CLASS D | 252 | 232 | 22 | - | - | 161 |
| CLASS E | 161 | 158 | 9 | - | - | 12 |
| TOTAL | 612 | 597 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 233 |

| CLASS B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|---------|-------------|----------|---------|--------------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|
| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Po. | | | DOMINION. | | | MISCEL. | | |
| ADMITTED. | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| 22 | 1 | - | 21 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | 13 | - | - | | | |
| 22 | 1 | - | 21 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | 13 | - | - | 4 | - | - |

| NON - IMMIGRANTS, | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| In Transit | 238 |
| Tourists | 4 |
| Residents of United States | 1 |
| Total | 238 |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-350

NOT USED

0220 ROM

NOT USED

0320 ROM

NOT USED

0320 YOMI

NOT USED

0320 TOM

NOT USED

1991

RECEIVED

'JUL 27 1908

OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 26

11-1094

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| BRB 1 | Mapes | Mrs Mabel | 31 | F. W. | Domestic Servant | Ys | Canada | English | Canada | Father: Sister: Mrs. A. Randall | N. Y. N. Falls |
| BRB 2 | " | William | 11 | M. S. | Child | " | " | " | " | Fourth St., Ont. | " |
| BRB 3 | " | Ethleen | 9 | F. S. | " | " | " | " | " | Same as above | " |
| BRB 4 | McFadden | Claude L. | 19 | M. S. | Plumber | " | " | Scotch | Toronto | Father: J. C. McFadden | " |
| BRB 5 | Hueckins | Mrs Maud | 29 | F. M. | Wife | " | " | English | " | 763 Queen St. East Toronto | " |
| BRB 6 | " | Florence | 16 | F. - | Child | No | " | " | " | Father: S. Steu, 162 Chilton | " |
| BRB 7 | Whitlock | Wm J. | 57 | M. M. | Printer | Ys | " | " | Nairston | Grandfather above | Ohio Cleveland |
| BRB 8 | " | Jessie | 18 | F. S. | Teacher | " | " | " | " | as above | " |
| BRB 9 | " | Henrietta | 26 | F. M. | Wife | " | " | " | " | none | " |
| BRB 10 | Murphy | Joseph | 13 | M. - | Child | " | " | Irish | Mildway | Grandfather: John | N. Y. N. Falls |
| BRB 11 | Schrimmer | George | 21 | " S. | Teamster | " | " | Scotch | Toronto | Schiff, Mildway, Ont. | " |
| BRB 12 | Lourie | Max | 21 | " S. | Sailor | " | " | Hebrew | " | Bro: John | Buffalo |
| BRB 13 | Haggard | Andrew | 54 | M. M. | Cook | " | " | English | Vancouver | Father: Abraham | N. Y. N. Falls |
| BRB 14 | " | Mrs. Ethel | 45 | F. M. | Wife | " | " | " | " | Bro: H. H. Haggard, Norfolk | Greenwood Lake |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

1-1 to 8-30
9-1 to 41-14
41-14 to 61-3
61-4 to 149-14

Compas Bay
J. O. Omece 4/10/36
L. Nicole 4/18/36
P. E. Britch 4/1/36
H. Dierfeld 7/6/36

For Book
1-1 to 8-30
9-1 to 41-14
41-14 to 61-3
61-4 to 149-14
Comptroler
J. C. Ormrod
L. Nicole
J. E. British
H. Dierfeld
4/10/36
4/18/36
4/11/36
7/6/36

CLASS E

* "In case of a change of name of family and alien, the name of the family shall be changed."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

'E'

149
CLASS *E.*

(OVER.)

| 13 14 15 16 | | | | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 26 27 28 | | | | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------|
| No. on List. | | | | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | |
| 1 | | | | <i>Yrs Self 7.00 No</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5 3 1/2</i> | <i>Br. Br. Br.</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Pittsburgh</i> | <i>N. Falls</i> | <i>July 23/08</i> | <i>U. B.</i> | <i>23</i> |
| 2 | | | | <i>"</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Ponthead</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>23</i> |
| 3 | | | | <i>"</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>23</i> |
| 4 | | | | <i>Self 9.50</i> | <i>June 1906</i> | <i>Dec. Husky, Stanton J.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 4</i> | <i>Br. Br.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Stanton Falls</i> | <i>Summit</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Corona</i> | <i>23</i> |
| 5 | | | | <i>75.00</i> | <i>July 12/06</i> | <i>Dec. 219-4th St. N. Falls, N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 2</i> | <i>Br. Br.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Toronto</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Cayuga</i> | <i>23</i> |
| 6 | | | | <i>6.00</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>above address.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>23</i> |
| 7 | | | | <i>"</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>same as above</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 7</i> | <i>Gr. Br.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Suffern</i> | <i>Croft</i> | <i>July 24/08</i> | <i>U. B.</i> | <i>24</i> |
| 8 | | | | <i>"</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>same as above</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 5</i> | <i>Br. Br.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Tara</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>24</i> |
| 9 | | | | <i>"</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>same as above</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 5</i> | <i>Gr. Br.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Woodstock</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>24</i> |
| 10 | | | | <i>1.00</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>Father, Chas. Murphy</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Hempden</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>24</i> |
| 11 | | | | <i>10.00</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>none.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 6</i> | <i>Br. Br.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Alton</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>U. B.</i> | <i>24</i> |
| 12 | | | | <i>40.00</i> | <i>July 1908</i> | <i>Mrs. A. Goldbert</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 4 1/2</i> | <i>Br. Br.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Minik</i> | <i>Quebec</i> | <i>Sept. 1905</i> | <i>U. B.</i> | <i>24</i> |
| 13 | | | | <i>125.00</i> | <i>July 1908</i> | <i>Brandon Hedrick</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Br. Br.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Norfolk</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>July 1904</i> | <i>U. B.</i> | <i>24</i> |
| 14 | | | | <i>"</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>as above</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 9</i> | <i>Br. Br.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>24</i> |

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be entered under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN.
1. PORT OF PACIFIC & ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

"INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS"
(PRIOR TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

JULY, 1908

5. CARRIER

VOL.

6. ENDING DATE

JULY, 1908

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

149

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

4/9/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Triney

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

CANADIAN PASSENGER
BORDER PORTS MANIFESTS
CANADIAN INBOUND
ATLANTIC &
CANADIAN PACIFIC
SEAPORTS CUSTOMS FORMS
FOIMS
CHANGED

ST. ALBANS, V. T.
AT THE PORT OF

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-9-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-9-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947. JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN.
PACIFIC & ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

"INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS"
(PRIOR TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

JULY, 1908

5. CARRIER

VOL.

36

6. ENDING DATE

JULY, 1908

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

145

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

1958

London Stations - July 1908
Lodge & Limerick, etc.

| Name | Age | Sex | Religion | Marital Status | Occupation | Education | Language | Arrived | Total | Non-Immigrant | | | | | Res. | Total | Cases | Deaths |
|-----------------|-----|-----|----------|----------------|------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|---------|----|------|-------|-------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | | U.S. | Other | Local | Foreign | in | | | | |
| 1. John Smith | 35 | M | Angl. | Mar. | Lab. | 8 | Engl. | 10 | 10 | 6 | 1 | | | 7 | 3 | 10 | | |
| 2. Mary Jones | 25 | F | Angl. | Mar. | Dom. | 10 | Engl. | 11 | 11 | 1 | | | | 1 | | 1 | | |
| 3. John Brown | 40 | M | Angl. | Mar. | Lab. | 12 | Engl. | 12 | 12 | 1 | | | | 2 | | 2 | | |
| 4. Mary White | 30 | F | Angl. | Mar. | Dom. | 10 | Engl. | 13 | 13 | | 1 | | | 3 | 2 | 5 | | |
| 5. John Black | 25 | M | Angl. | Mar. | Lab. | 10 | Engl. | 14 | 14 | | | | | 2 | | 2 | | |
| 6. Mary Green | 35 | F | Angl. | Mar. | Dom. | 12 | Engl. | 15 | 15 | | | | | 3 | | 3 | | |
| 7. John Grey | 45 | M | Angl. | Mar. | Lab. | 15 | Engl. | 16 | 16 | | | | | 4 | | 4 | | |
| 8. Mary Hall | 25 | F | Angl. | Mar. | Dom. | 10 | Engl. | 17 | 17 | | | | | 5 | | 5 | | |
| 9. John King | 35 | M | Angl. | Mar. | Lab. | 12 | Engl. | 18 | 18 | | | | | 6 | | 6 | | |
| 10. Mary Lee | 25 | F | Angl. | Mar. | Dom. | 10 | Engl. | 19 | 19 | | | | | 7 | | 7 | | |
| 11. John Miller | 40 | M | Angl. | Mar. | Lab. | 15 | Engl. | 20 | 20 | | | | | 8 | | 8 | | |
| 12. Mary Wilson | 30 | F | Angl. | Mar. | Dom. | 12 | Engl. | 21 | 21 | | | | | 9 | | 9 | | |
| 13. John Taylor | 25 | M | Angl. | Mar. | Lab. | 10 | Engl. | 22 | 22 | | | | | 10 | | 10 | | |
| 14. Mary Evans | 35 | F | Angl. | Mar. | Dom. | 12 | Engl. | 23 | 23 | | | | | 11 | | 11 | | |
| 15. John Scott | 45 | M | Angl. | Mar. | Lab. | 15 | Engl. | 24 | 24 | | | | | 12 | | 12 | | |
| 16. Mary Adams | 25 | F | Angl. | Mar. | Dom. | 10 | Engl. | 25 | 25 | | | | | 13 | | 13 | | |
| 17. John Baker | 35 | M | Angl. | Mar. | Lab. | 12 | Engl. | 26 | 26 | | | | | 14 | | 14 | | |
| 18. Mary Clark | 25 | F | Angl. | Mar. | Dom. | 10 | Engl. | 27 | 27 | | | | | 15 | | 15 | | |
| 19. John Lewis | 40 | M | Angl. | Mar. | Lab. | 15 | Engl. | 28 | 28 | | | | | 16 | | 16 | | |
| 20. Mary Walker | 30 | F | Angl. | Mar. | Dom. | 12 | Engl. | 29 | 29 | | | | | 17 | | 17 | | |
| 21. John Hall | 25 | M | Angl. | Mar. | Lab. | 10 | Engl. | 30 | 30 | | | | | 18 | | 18 | | |
| 22. Mary King | 35 | F | Angl. | Mar. | Dom. | 12 | Engl. | 31 | 31 | | | | | 19 | | 19 | | |
| 23. John Green | 45 | M | Angl. | Mar. | Lab. | 15 | Engl. | 32 | 32 | | | | | 20 | | 20 | | |
| 24. Mary White | 25 | F | Angl. | Mar. | Dom. | 10 | Engl. | 33 | 33 | | | | | 21 | | 21 | | |
| 25. John Black | 35 | M | Angl. | Mar. | Lab. | 12 | Engl. | 34 | 34 | | | | | 22 | | 22 | | |
| 26. Mary Brown | 25 | F | Angl. | Mar. | Dom. | 10 | Engl. | 35 | 35 | | | | | 23 | | 23 | | |
| 27. John Grey | 40 | M | Angl. | Mar. | Lab. | 15 | Engl. | 36 | 36 | | | | | 24 | | 24 | | |
| 28. Mary Hall | 30 | F | Angl. | Mar. | Dom. | 12 | Engl. | 37 | 37 | | | | | 25 | | 25 | | |
| 29. John King | 25 | M | Angl. | Mar. | Lab. | 10 | Engl. | 38 | 38 | | | | | 26 | | 26 | | |
| 30. Mary Lee | 35 | F | Angl. | Mar. | Dom. | 12 | Engl. | 39 | 39 | | | | | 27 | | 27 | | |
| 31. John Miller | 45 | M | Angl. | Mar. | Lab. | 15 | Engl. | 40 | 40 | | | | | 28 | | 28 | | |
| 32. Mary Wilson | 25 | F | Angl. | Mar. | Dom. | 10 | Engl. | 41 | 41 | | | | | 29 | | 29 | | |
| 33. John Taylor | 35 | M | Angl. | Mar. | Lab. | 12 | Engl. | 42 | 42 | | | | | 30 | | 30 | | |
| 34. Mary Evans | 25 | F | Angl. | Mar. | Dom. | 10 | Engl. | 43 | 43 | | | | | 31 | | 31 | | |
| 35. John Scott | 40 | M | Angl. | Mar. | Lab. | 15 | Engl. | 44 | 44 | | | | | 32 | | 32 | | |
| 36. Mary Adams | 30 | F | Angl. | Mar. | Dom. | 12 | Engl. | 45 | 45 | | | | | 33 | | 33 | | |
| 37. John Baker | 25 | M | Angl. | Mar. | Lab. | 10 | Engl. | 46 | 46 | | | | | 34 | | 34 | | |
| 38. Mary Clark | 35 | F | Angl. | Mar. | Dom. | 12 | Engl. | 47 | 47 | | | | | 35 | | 35 | | |
| 39. John Lewis | 45 | M | Angl. | Mar. | Lab. | 15 | Engl. | 48 | 48 | | | | | 36 | | 36 | | |
| 40. Mary Walker | 25 | F | Angl. | Mar. | Dom. | 10 | Engl. | 49 | 49 | | | | | 37 | | 37 | | |
| 41. John Hall | 35 | M | Angl. | Mar. | Lab. | 12 | Engl. | 50 | 50 | | | | | 38 | | 38 | | |
| 42. Mary King | 25 | F | Angl. | Mar. | Dom. | 10 | Engl. | 51 | 51 | | | | | 39 | | 39 | | |
| 43. John Green | 40 | M | Angl. | Mar. | Lab. | 15 | Engl. | 52 | 52 | | | | | 40 | | 40 | | |
| 44. Mary White | 30 | F | Angl. | Mar. | Dom. | 12 | Engl. | 53 | 53 | | | | | 41 | | 41 | | |
| 45. John Black | 25 | M | Angl. | Mar. | Lab. | 10 | Engl. | 54 | 54 | | | | | 42 | | 42 | | |
| 46. Mary Brown | 35 | F | Angl. | Mar. | Dom. | 12 | Engl. | 55 | 55 | | | | | 43 | | 43 | | |
| 47. John Grey | 45 | M | Angl. | Mar. | Lab. | 15 | Engl. | 56 | 56 | | | | | 44 | | 44 | | |
| 48. Mary Hall | 25 | F | Angl. | Mar. | Dom. | 10 | Engl. | 57 | 57 | | | | | 45 | | 45 | | |
| 49. John King | 35 | M | Angl. | Mar. | Lab. | 12 | Engl. | 58 | 58 | | | | | 46 | | 46 | | |
| 50. Mary Lee | 25 | F | Angl. | Mar. | Dom. | 10 | Engl. | 59 | 59 | | | | | 47 | | 47 | | |
| 51. John Miller | 40 | M | Angl. | Mar. | Lab. | 15 | Engl. | 60 | 60 | | | | | 48 | | 48 | | |
| 52. Mary Wilson | 30 | F | Angl. | Mar. | Dom. | 12 | Engl. | 61 | 61 | | | | | 49 | | 49 | | |
| 53. John Taylor | 25 | M | Angl. | Mar. | Lab. | 10 | Engl. | 62 | 62 | | | | | 50 | | 50 | | |
| 54. Mary Evans | 35 | F | Angl. | Mar. | Dom. | 12 | Engl. | 63 | 63 | | | | | 51 | | 51 | | |
| 55. John Scott | 45 | M | Angl. | Mar. | Lab. | 15 | Engl. | 64 | 64 | | | | | 52 | | 52 | | |
| 56. Mary Adams | 25 | F | Angl. | Mar. | Dom. | 10 | Engl. | 65 | 65 | | | | | 53 | | 53 | | |
| 57. John Baker | 35 | M | Angl. | Mar. | Lab. | 12 | Engl. | 66 | 66 | | | | | 54 | | 54 | | |
| 58. Mary Clark | 25 | F | Angl. | Mar. | Dom. | 10 | Engl. | 67 | 67 | | | | | 55 | | 55 | | |
| 59. John Lewis | 40 | M | Angl. | Mar. | Lab. | 15 | Engl. | 68 | 68 | | | | | 56 | | 56 | | |
| 60. Mary Walker | 30 | F | Angl. | Mar. | Dom. | 12 | Engl. | 69 | 69 | | | | | 57 | | 57 | | |
| 61. John Hall | 25 | M | Angl. | Mar. | Lab. | 10 | Engl. | 70 | 70 | | | | | 58 | | 58 | | |
| 62. Mary King | 35 | F | Angl. | Mar. | Dom. | 12 | Engl. | 71 | 71 | | | | | 59 | | 59 | | |
| 63. John Green | 45 | M | Angl. | Mar. | Lab. | 15 | Engl. | 72 | 72 | | | | | 60 | | 60 | | |
| 64. Mary White | 25 | F | Angl. | Mar. | Dom. | 10 | Engl. | 73 | 73 | | | | | 61 | | 61 | | |
| 65. John Black | 35 | M | Angl. | Mar. | Lab. | 12 | Engl. | 74 | 74 | | | | | 62 | | 62 | | |
| 66. Mary Brown | 25 | F | Angl. | Mar. | Dom. | 10 | Engl. | 75 | 75 | | | | | 63 | | 63 | | |
| 67. John Grey | 40 | M | Angl. | Mar. | Lab. | 15 | Engl. | 76 | 76 | | | | | 64 | | 64 | | |
| 68. Mary Hall | 30 | F | Angl. | Mar. | Dom. | 12 | Engl. | 77 | 77 | | | | | 65 | | 65 | | |
| 69. John King | 25 | M | Angl. | Mar. | Lab. | 10 | Engl. | 78 | 78 | | | | | 66 | | 66 | | |
| 70. Mary Lee | 35 | F | Angl. | Mar. | Dom. | 12 | Engl. | 79 | 79 | | | | | 67 | | 67 | | |
| 71. John Miller | 45 | M | Angl. | Mar. | Lab. | 15 | Engl. | 80 | 80 | | | | | 68 | | 68 | | |
| 72. Mary Wilson | 25 | F | Angl. | Mar. | Dom. | 10 | Engl. | 81 | 81 | | | | | 69 | | 69 | | |
| 73. John Taylor | 35 | M | Angl. | Mar. | Lab. | 12 | Engl. | 82 | 82 | | | | | 70 | | 70 | | |
| 74. Mary Evans | 25 | F | Angl. | Mar. | Dom. | 10 | Engl. | 83 | 83 | | | | | 71 | | 71 | | |
| 75. John Scott | 40 | M | Angl. | Mar. | Lab. | 15 | Engl. | 84 | 84 | | | | | 72 | | 72 | | |
| 76. Mary Adams | 30 | F | Angl. | Mar. | Dom. | 12 | Engl. | 85 | 85 | | | | | 73 | | 73 | | |
| 77. John Baker | 25 | M | Angl. | Mar. | Lab. | 10 | Engl. | 86 | 86 | | | | | 74 | | 74 | | |
| 78. Mary Clark | 35 | F | Angl. | Mar. | Dom. | 12 | Engl. | 87 | 87 | | | | | 75 | | 75 | | |
| 79. John Lewis | 45 | M | Angl. | Mar. | Lab. | 15 | Engl. | 88 | 88 | | | | | 76 | | 76 | | |
| 80. Mary Walker | 25 | F | Angl. | Mar. | Dom. | 10 | Engl. | 89 | 89 | | | | | 77 | | 77 | | |
| 81. John Hall | 35 | M | Angl. | Mar. | Lab. | 12 | Engl. | 90 | 90 | | | | | 78 | | 78 | | |
| 82. Mary King | 25 | F | Angl. | Mar. | Dom. | 10 | Engl. | 91 | 91 | | | | | 79 | | 79 | | |
| 83. John Green | 40 | M | Angl. | Mar. | Lab. | 15 | Engl. | 92 | 92 | | | | | 80 | | 80 | | |
| 84. Mary White | 30 | F | Angl. | Mar. | Dom. | 12 | Engl. | 93 | 93 | | | | | 81 | | | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Nechu N.D.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Pearson | Alice | 45 | | I. S. Domestic | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Canada | N. P. A. Man. | no relation | N.D. | Grafton |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of stating occupation of tourist-class aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8* *Canine Ry.* *Class "C"*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid for by other person, or by company, firm, society, association, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|--------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>By self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>May 1907</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Trifon D. D. Mils Blagov</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5.5</i> | <i>Fr. Br. Bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Stadund</i> | <i>Turbo</i> | <i>May 1907</i> | <i>Unkn.</i> | <i>1908</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens who are in the United States for a temporary sojourn should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

11-1594

PORT OF Nechan ND.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|----------------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Taylor | Charles | 38 | M | Farmer | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | St. Louis | Mo. William | ND. Park River. |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8* *St. Louis Ry* *Mass C*

2

(OVER)

| No. | on | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------|----|--|--------------------------|---|---|----------------------|------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
| No. | on | Whether having a ticket
to each final destination. | By whom
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | |
| List. | | | | | Yes
or
No. | Year
or
years. | Where? | Date of last
departure
from U. S. | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | | <i>Yes</i> | <i>By ship</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>1888</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>1888</i> | <i>Mr. James Pass</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5 5</i> | <i>Med</i> | <i>Light Bl</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>For</i> | <i>My</i> | <i>May 1888</i> | <i>Garman July 3, 1908</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1594

PORT OF

Yechu MD.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | *Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | <u>Sachsen</u> | <u>Carl</u> | <u>31</u> | <u>M.</u> | <u>G. S. Minister</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>Sweden</u> | <u>Swedish</u> | <u>Stockholm, Sw.</u> | <u>Many Sachsen</u> | <u>MD. Indsht.</u> |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

"HALL"

3

(OVER.)

| 11-1594 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
| 1 | <i>Yes Self</i> | <i>15 No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Indis. N.D.</i> | <i>Lester Kelly Jackson</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good No</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>Med Br Br</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Sweden Jaliwara</i> | <i>Mar 1902</i> | <i>Jan 1902</i> | <i>Unkn.</i> | <i>July 1 1908</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Persons coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as~~

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | DIS-APPEARED | IN TRANSIT |
|----------|-------|----------|----------|---------|--------------|------------|
| | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS B | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS C | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — |
| | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS CC | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS D | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| | 8 | 8 | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS E | 8 | 8 | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 11 | 11 | # | # | # | # |

[illegible]

| NON - IMMIGRANTS. | |
|----------------------------|------|
| In Transit | # |
| Maritime | # |
| Residents of United States | # |
| Total | None |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1594

JUL 30 1908

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1594

PORT OF Necker ND.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Flana | 71 | F | M. ... | | Canada | English | Manitoba | ... | Mont. Great Falls |
| 2 | Shelton | 77 | F | S. ... | | " | " | Manitoba | ... | ND. Casselton |
| 3 | Archie | 13 | M | M. ... | | " | Scotch | Quebec | ... | Hamilton |
| 4 | Maxwell | 18 | F | " | | " | " | Quebec | ... | " |
| 5 | Rag | 76 | M | Mechanic | | " | " | Quebec | ... | " |
| 6 | Sean | 76 | F | " | | " | " | Quebec | ... | " |
| 7 | Virion | 18 | " | " | | " | " | Quebec | ... | " |
| 8 | J. ... | 71 | M | M. ... | | " | Dutch | Quebec | ... | " |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

-MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--|--------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| No.
on
List. | By whom
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled. | Height.

Ft. Ins. | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
| 1 | <i>Self</i> | <i>16</i> | | <i>203 Montreal Ave. East Falls, Mass.
Wife of Mrs. Mary Clark</i> | <i>Ne</i> | <i>Ne</i> | <i>Ne</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>Ne</i> | <i>54</i> | <i>Med. Br. G.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Mon
Eckhorn</i> | | <i>1908
July 6</i> |
| 2 | <i>Self</i> | <i>7</i> | | <i>Wife of Mrs. August Smith</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>52</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Br</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Wetridge
Cut</i> | | <i>" 8</i> |
| 3 | <i>Self</i> | <i>70</i> | | <i>Wife of Mrs. William D. D.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>58</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Bl</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Wetridge
Cut</i> | | <i>" 16</i> |
| 4 | <i>Self</i> | <i>115</i> | | <i>Wife of Mrs. Frank Middleton</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>55</i> | <i>Gr.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Gr.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Wetridge
Cut</i> | | <i>" 16</i> |
| 5 | <i>Self</i> | <i>115</i> | | <i>Wife of Mrs. Frank Middleton</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>510</i> | <i>Med. Br.</i> | <i>Br</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Wetridge
Cut</i> | | <i>" 16</i> |
| 6 | <i>Self</i> | <i>115</i> | | <i>Wife of Mrs. Frank Middleton</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Bl</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Wetridge
Cut</i> | | <i>" 16</i> |
| 7 | <i>Self</i> | <i>115</i> | | <i>Wife of Mrs. Frank Middleton</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>51</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Br</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Wetridge
Cut</i> | | <i>" 18</i> |
| 8 | <i>Self</i> | <i>70</i> | | <i>Wife of Mrs. Frank Middleton</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>59</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Wetridge
Cut</i> | | <i>" 22</i> |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1
20
3
61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Cyprus

12

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or Female. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | | |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|------|-----------------|
| 1 | Petros | Andrew | 35 | m m Laborer | Yes Yes | Austrian | Hungary | Magyar | Paris | Cobalt | Home | N.Y. Gouverneur |
| 2 | Petros | Maria | 37 | f m Wife | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Paladini | Antonio | 35 | m m Laborer | | Italy | Salerno | ✓ | Kempston | | | Mass. Haverham |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

CLASS C.

11-1094

(OVER.)

| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether also paid
for own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by means of a
ticket, or other
arrangement.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether member of any
order, society, or other
organization, or labor
union, or other
association, or
other organization,
in the United States. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|--------------------------------|---------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | 100 | Yes | 1895 | Germany | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 57 | Med. Br. Blue | Scars on left
forearm | Ungaria | Hungary | Neumarkt | Pa. July 1895 | Illinois | July 4 |
| 2 | No | Self | 100 | Yes | 1895 | Germany | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 56 | St. " " | None | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | No | Self | 100 | Yes | 1895 | Germany | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 58 | Med. Br. Blue | Scars on left
forearm | Italy | Ungaria | Boston | Mar 1895 | Illinois | July 4 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Ogdensburg N.Y.*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| WW 1 | McGrath | John | 50 | | M | S. Domestic | No | No | Canada | Irish | Thompson | Thompson | Ont. Sister Mrs. James Kingston | Thompson, Ont. | N.Y. | Ogdensburg |
| WW 2 | McGrath | Morris | 25 | | M | S. Sailor | | | " | " | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| WW 3 | G'Brien | James | 40 | | M | S. Mechanic | | | " | " | " | " | Ont. None | do | " | " |
| WW 4 | Coron | Mrs. Frank | 30 | | F | W. Wife | | | French | " | " | " | Ont. None | do | " | " |
| WW 5 | Coron | Marion | - | | F | - | | | " | " | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| WW 6 | Coron | Mrs. Marie | 52 | | F | W. - | No | No | " | " | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| WW 7 | Gothier | Antoine | 50 | | M | M. Laborer | | | " | " | " | " | Ont. Brother, Ferdinand Gothier | Chatterman, Ont. | " | Newton Falls |
| WW 8 | Gothier | Mrs. Antoine | 48 | | F | W. Wife | | | " | " | " | " | Brother, do | do | " | " |
| WW 9 | Gothier | Victoria | 16 | | F | S. - | | | " | " | " | " | Uncle | do | " | " |
| WW 10 | Gothier | Cyprien | 15 | | M | S. - | | | " | " | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| WW 11 | Gothier | Joseph | 12 | | M | S. - | | | " | " | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| WW 12 | Gothier | Eduard | 9 | | M | S. - | | | " | " | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| WW 13 | Gothier | David | 8 | | M | S. - | | | " | " | " | " | do | do | " | " |
| WW 14 | Bernard | Clara | 17 | | F | S. Domestic | No | No | " | English | " | Cobden, P.O. | None | do | " | Ogdensburg |
| WW 15 | Guthrie | Joseph M. | 36 | | M | M. Mechanic | | | " | Irish | " | St. Catharines | Wife Mrs. M. Carr | St. Catharines, P.O. | " | " |
| WW 16 | Surlain | Frank | 23 | | M | S. Laborer | No | No | " | French | " | Montreal | Sister, Joseph Surlain | Montreal | " | Carthage |
| WW 17 | Piquette | Albert | 22 | | M | S. - | | | " | " | " | " | Sister, Mrs. Piquette | Montreal | " | " |
| WW 18 | Hinton | Fred | 22 | | M | S. - | | | " | " | " | " | Sister, John Hinton | Montreal, P.O. | " | " |
| WW 19 | Lokey | Ernest | 20 | | M | S. - | No | No | " | " | " | Ottawa | Sister, Joseph Lokey | Albany, Ont. | " | Glenside |
| WW 20 | Lokey | Peter | 22 | | M | S. - | | | " | " | " | " | do | do | " | do |
| WW 21 | De Ford | Fred | 55 | | M | W. - | No | No | " | " | " | " | Daughter, Mrs. Mary Ford | do | " | do |
| WW 22 | Schooley | Fred | 18 | | M | S. M. Mechanic | No | No | " | " | " | Deseronto | Sister, Joseph Schooley | Deseronto, P.O. | " | Carthage |
| WW 23 | Donohue | Donnie | 22 | | M | S. Farmer | | | " | Irish | " | Ottawa | Sister, John Donohue | Ottawa, P.O. | " | Ogdensburg |
| WW 24 | Mellicent | John | 28 | | M | S. Laborer | | | " | English | " | Kemptville | Sister, John Mellicent | Kemptville, Ont. | " | Waterloo |
| WW 25 | Liore | Reginald | 30 | | M | S. Mechanic | | | " | " | " | Ogden Station | None | do | " | Ogdensburg |
| WW 26 | Ronan | Ernest | 35 | | M | S. Laborer | No | No | " | French | " | La Riviere | Sister, Cyril Ronan | do | " | do |
| WW 27 | Langlois | Telephore | 26 | | M | S. Farmer | No | No | " | " | " | Cardinal | None | do | " | Harmon |
| WW 28 | Hagan | Elizabeth | 28 | | F | S. Domestic | | | " | Irish | " | Toronto | None | do | " | Mass. Haverhill |
| WW 29 | Hagan | Annie | 30 | | F | S. - | | | " | " | " | do | None | do | " | N.Y. Norwood |
| WW 30 | Crouse | John | 33 | | M | S. Butcher | | | " | French | " | Hull | Sister, Thomas Crouse | do | " | Newton Falls |

NOT USED

CLASS E.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN STAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

| No. | Whether having a ticket on such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, religious, charitable, or otherwise.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
|-------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| List. | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes—
Year or period of years.
Where?
Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes self | \$15. No | No | No | Sister Mrs. Lena M. Gark
913 Kent St. | No | No | No | No | 5 10 | Fair Blue | England Trofleur | | | | 1908
June 25 |
| 2 | " | \$13. No | No | No | do | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Bro Blue | " | | | | " 25 |
| 3 | " | \$40. No | No | No | No. | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | Br Bro | " | | | | " 25 |
| 4 | " | \$15. No | No | No | Handing Frank & George
Frank St. Ogdensburg | " | " | " | " | 5 | Fair Bro Blk | " | | | | " 25 |
| 5 | " | " | No | No | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " 25 |
| 6 | Yes self | \$15. No | No | No | do | No | No | No | No | 5 7 | Br Br Bro | " | | | | " 25 |
| 7 | No | \$100. No | No | No | New York Feb. 1907 | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " Grey Blue | " | | | | " 26 |
| 8 | No | " | No | No | do | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " Bro Bro | " | | | | " 26 |
| 9 | " | " | No | No | do | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " Bro Bro | " | | | | " 26 |
| 10 | " | " | No | No | do | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Lt Lt Blue | " | | | | " 26 |
| 11 | " | " | No | No | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " 26 |
| 12 | " | " | No | No | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " 26 |
| 13 | " | " | No | No | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " 26 |
| 14 | Yes self | \$5. No | No | No | Employer J. P. Deanna
Ogdensburg, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 5 | Fair Lt Blue | " | | | | " 26 |
| 15 | " | \$100. No | No | No | do | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Med Bro Blue | " | | | | " 26 |
| 16 | No | \$15. No | No | No | do | " | " | " | " | 5 | Br Bro Bro | " | | | | " 26 |
| 17 | No | \$10. No | No | No | do | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Med. Bro Grey | " | | | | " 26 |
| 18 | No | \$1. No | No | No | do | " | " | " | " | 5 | Buddy Bro Blue | " | | | | " 26 |
| 19 | No | \$6. No | No | No | Barber Joseph G. G. G.
Hempstead, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Br Bl Bro | " | | | | " 26 |
| 20 | " | \$10. No | No | No | do | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Med. Bro Bro | " | | | | " 26 |
| 21 | " | \$50. No | No | No | do | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Br Bro Bro | " | | | | " 26 |
| 22 | " | \$10. No | No | No | Wick Victoria Riebert
76 King St. Ogdensburg, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Fair Bro Bl' None | " | | | | " 26 |
| 23 | " | \$10. No | No | No | Bro Frank Roberts
Watkinsburg, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Med. Bro Bl' Lt. | " | | | | " 26 |
| 24 | Yes | \$10. No | No | No | No. | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Br Bro Bro | " | | | | " 26 |
| 25 | " | \$30. No | No | No | do | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | Buddy Bro Bl' None | " | | | | " 26 |
| 26 | No | \$10. No | No | No | Conan Cyril J. J. J.
Hempstead, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Br Bro Bro | " | | | | " 26 |
| 27 | No | \$20. No | No | No | do | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Med. Bro Bl' Lt. | " | | | | " 26 |
| 28 | No | \$20. No | No | No | do | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " Bro Grey | " | | | | " 26 |
| 29 | No | \$20. No | No | No | do | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Fair Bro Blue | " | | | | " 26 |
| 30 | No | \$120. No | No | No | do | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Light Bro Grey | " | | | | " 26 |

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

| NON - IMMIGRANTS. | |
|----------------------------|---|
| In Transit | 1 |
| Tourists | 1 |
| Residents of United States | 1 |
| Total | 3 |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

11-1594

PORT OF *Ogdensburg, N.Y.*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|----------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Burton</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>75</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>76</i> | <i>76</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Leonard</i> | <i>Orléans</i> | <i>Orléans</i> | <i>Orléans</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Hartley</i> |
| 2 | <i>Burton</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>75</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>76</i> | <i>76</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Leonard</i> | <i>Orléans</i> | <i>Orléans</i> | <i>Orléans</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Hartley</i> |
| 3 | <i>Burton</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>75</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>76</i> | <i>76</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Leonard</i> | <i>Orléans</i> | <i>Orléans</i> | <i>Orléans</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Hartley</i> |
| 4 | <i>Philson</i> | <i>Arthur</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>76</i> | <i>76</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 5 | <i>Henderson</i> | <i>Gertrude</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Nurse</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 6 | <i>Whitney</i> | <i>Geo. W.</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 7 | <i>Whitney</i> | <i>Georgiana</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 8 | <i>Whitney</i> | <i>Mario</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 9 | <i>Whitney</i> | <i>Timothy</i> | <i>52</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 10 | <i>Samner</i> | <i>Edmund</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Stone Cutter</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 11 | <i>Whitney</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Labors</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS 2 //

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

CLASS *E*

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------|--|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether shipowner,
agent, or other person,
and if so, name and
address.)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | |
| 1 | No | Self | No | No | Richard Josephson
Richard, Hamilton, Ont. | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | Light Blue | None | Canada | London | | | | 1908
July 9 | |
| 2 | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " 9 | |
| 3 | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " 9 | |
| 4 | No | Self | No | No | Richard Josephson
Richard, Hamilton, Ont. | No | No | No | No | 5 7 | Dark Blue | None | " | Ottawa | | | | " 9 | |
| 5 | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Med. Blue | None | " | Lumber | | | | " 10 | |
| 6 | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Med. Blue | None | " | Windsor | | | | " 10 | |
| 7 | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Light Blue | None | " | Windsor | | | | " 10 | |
| 8 | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Light Blue | None | " | Windsor | | | | " 10 | |
| 9 | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Med. Blue | None | " | Windsor | | | | " 16 | |
| 10 | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Med. Blue | None | " | Windsor | | | | " 20 | |
| 11 | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Med. Blue | None | " | Windsor | | | | " 22 | |

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etnelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 11-2063

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS 1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: "B"

OF Port Huron, Mich.

, MONTH OF July , 1908

CLASS B.

11-2863

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------------|------------|-----------|---------|--------|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether was paid by owner, passenger, relative, friend, or other person, and if so, name and address.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | If Yes—
Year or period of years.
Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Self | 50. no | - | - | Friend, Bob McBeeny
Y.M.C.A. Boulden, Colo. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 1/4 | Yellow | DK | Hazel | Scar right side of mouth. | Ireland Castleblayney | Montreal | Aug. 1907 | "2 Class" | Victorian | June 25 | G.T.R. | |
| 2 | " | " | 60. | - | - | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/4 | DK | Bro | Blue | - | England New Castle | Quebec | May 1908 | "Steerage" | " | 26 | " | |
| 3 | " | " | 12 | - | - | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 1/2 | Fair | " | Blue | - | Ireland Ballymena | " | June 1908 | "Steerage" | " | 27 | " | |
| 4 | " | " | 7 | - | - | Friend, Henry Makamul
28 Burling St. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 1/4 | " | Lt. | Gray | Scar center of forehead. | Germany Memel | Halifax | Dec 3 1907 | Hesperian | " | 27 | " | |
| 5 | " | " | 250 | yes | 1908 | Washington | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 1/2 | Ruddy | Bro | " | - | England London | Montreal | Aug. 10 1907 | "2 Class" | Victorian | July 4 | P.H.S. | |
| 6 | " | Bro-in-law. | 10 | no | - | Bro-in-law, Henry Makamul
28 Burling St. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/4 | Yellow | Gray | Hazel | - | Hungary Neudorf | Halifax | Mar. 20 1908 | "Steerage" | " | 6 | G.T.R. | |
| 7 | " | Self | 36 | - | - | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 1/4 | Fair | Bro | Blue | Scar upper lip, Tattooed on right arm | England Blackloft | Quebec | May 9 1908 | "Steerage" | " | 10 | " | |
| 8 | " | Husband | 150 | - | - | Husband, Charles Stars
692 West Superior St. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | Bro | - | Scotland Edinburgh | " | May 21 1908 | Pomeranian | " | 11 | " | |
| 9 | no | - | 0 | - | - | do | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | - | England London | " | " | "Steerage" | " | 11 | " | |
| 10 | " | - | 0 | - | - | do | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | Fair | Blue | Scotland Glasgow | " | May 16 1908 | "Steerage" | " | 11 | " | |
| 11 | yes | Self | 10 | - | - | Friend, Eric Jacobson
Perrie, S.D. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | DK | Bro | " | - | Sweden Koppenbergs | " | July 4 1908 | Victorian | " | 15 | " | |
| 12 | " | " | 50 | - | - | Son, Spencer Kinrade
Seatonville, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 1/2 | " | Bro | Bro | - | England Isle of Man | Montreal | July 17 1908 | "2 Class" | Tunisian | " | 17 | " |
| 13 | " | " | 10 | - | - | Intended husband, Michael Shanahan
2630 Love Ave, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 4 11 1/2 | Fair | Bro | Gray | - | " Chester | Quebec | June 12 1908 | "Steerage" | Corsican | " | 21 | " |
| 14 | no | - | 13 | - | - | Uncle, Isaac Muslow
Brown City, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | Ruddy | Bro | Blue | - | " Gosberton | " | June 12 1908 | Victorian | " | 23 | " | |
| 15 | " | - | 2 | - | - | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | Gray | - | " | " | " | "Steerage" | " | 23 | " | |
| 16 | yes | Self | 30 | - | - | Uncle, David Smith
2796 Elston Ave, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 1/2 | " | Bro | Bro | Scar index finger left hand. | Scotland Kilbernie | Montreal | June 1 1908 | "2 Class" | Hesperian | " | 24 | " |

Edwin Petit
Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-2663

PER C. P. R. LINE SS. CO. PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|----|----------|
| 10 | NOT USED |
| 11 | NOT USED |
| 12 | NOT USED |
| 13 | NOT USED |
| 14 | NOT USED |
| 15 | NOT USED |
| 16 | NOT USED |
| 17 | NOT USED |
| 18 | NOT USED |
| 19 | NOT USED |
| 20 | NOT USED |
| 21 | NOT USED |
| 22 | NOT USED |
| 23 | NOT USED |
| 24 | NOT USED |
| 25 | NOT USED |
| 26 | NOT USED |
| 27 | NOT USED |
| 28 | NOT USED |
| 29 | NOT USED |
| 30 | NOT USED |

CLASS B 17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: B.

OF Port Huron, Mich. , MONTH OF *July* , 1908.

CLASS B.

11-268

COVER

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|---------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|--|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| No. | on | List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Self | 30 | no | - | - | Friend, C. D. Norton
1712 Hayworth St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 10 1/4 | Bro Blue | England | Bristol | Montreal | Sept 27 Emp. of Ireland | June 30 1908 | | | |
| 2 | " | Husband | 0 | " | - | - | Uncle, Isaac Willshire
Rensselaer, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Fair " Gray | " | Swinden | St. John | Dec. 8 Emp. of Britain | July 2 1908 | | | | |
| 3 | " | Self | 70 | " | - | - | In Transit A. 3021 ✓ | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | Bro Bro | " | Edmonton | " | Apr. 11 1908 | " 11 | | | | |
| 4 | no | - | 19 | yes | 1904 | 1908 | Stidville, Kan. Apr. 1908 | no | address | " | " | 5 11 | Bro Blue | " | Murton | Quebec | July 11 1908 | Champlain " 13 | | | | |
| 5 | " | - | 20 | " | " | " | Skedmore, Kan. do | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | OK " Bro | " | Sacriston | " | " | " 13 | | | | |
| 6 | yes | Self | 280 | no | - | - | Cousin, J. A. Topscott
Owenboro, Ky. | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | Fair " Blue | " | Windsor | " | July 18 1908 | Empress of Britain " 18 | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | - | yes | Jan 1908 | N.Y. | Jan. 1908 Friend, E. Kuperman
103 Bonney St. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 5 3 1/2 | Ruddy Gray OK | Roumania | Brinsey | " | Aug. 1907 | Montezuma " 17 | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | 1150 | no | - | - | Brother, Louis Frimerman
32 O'Brien St. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Fair Bro Bro | Russia | Bodisev | " | Nov 14 1907 | " 21 | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | 150 | yes | Feb. 1904 | Piqua, Ohio | Feb. 1904 In Transit A3051 ✓ | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | Ruddy Bro | England | Birmingham | " | July 3 1908 | Emp. of Britain " 21 | | | | |

Edwin Petit
Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-2663

PER "Dominion" LINE SS. CO. PORT

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | |
| WW ✓ | Schummel | Annie | 46 | F | M none | yes | yes | Germany | German | Canada Berlin | Sister, Nellie Ruttinger
Bamberg, Bavaria, Germany | Wis Milwaukee |
| WW ✓ | Schummel | Margaret | 22 | " | S Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | do | " |
| WW ✓ | Schummel | Louise | 10 | " | S none | " | " | " | " | " | do | " |
| WW ✓ | Statonoff | Stoybo | 19 | M | " Miner | " | " | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Montreal | Father, Athanas Statonoff
Troyan, Bulgaria | Ill. Chicago |
| WW ✓ | Brunt | James Owen | 24 | " | " Farmer | " | " | England | English | England Shrewsbury | Uncle, Richard Brunt
Chidbury, Shropshire, England | Wis. Sun Prairie |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: "B"

OF Port Huron, Mich.

, MONTH OF July, 1908.

10
CLASS B.

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------|--|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | |
| 1 | yes | Self | 30 | no | - | - | - | Good | no | 5 2 | Ruddy Bro | - | Germany Bamberg | Quebec | Aug 30
1907 | Southwark | July 7, | G.T.R.R. | |
| 2 | " | mother | 0 | " | - | - | - | " | " | 5 3 1/2 | Fair | - | " | " | " | " | " | 7 " | |
| 3 | " | " | 0 | " | - | - | - | " | " | " | Ruddy | - | " | Nurnberg | " | " | " | 7 " | |
| 4 | " | Self
Cattle man | 16 | " | - | - | - | " | " | 5 8 | DK Bro | - | Bulgaria Troyan | " | Sept. 28
1907 | Kensington | " | 22 " | |
| 5 | " | Pass | 15 | " | - | - | - | " | " | 5 10 | Ruddy Bro Blue | - | England Birmingham | " | July 5
1908 | Turcoman | " | 23 " | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Edwin Petet
Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Those intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-2693

PER "Donaldson"

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------------|---------------|-----|------|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| WW 1 | Welsh | BR | 22 | M | S. Coal Miner | yes yes | Scotland | Scotch | ✓ Canada Toronto | Father, Hugh Welsh
60 Nimmas Road, New Stevenson, Scotland. | Ill. Hillsboro |
| WW 2 | Gorcheff | BR | 24 | " | " Laborer | " " | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | " North Bay | Wife, Ivanka Gorcheff
Dolna Lipnitsze, Dist. Tirmovo, Bulgaria | Ohio Toledo |
| WW 3 | Miteff | BR | 34 | " | " | no no | " | " | " " | Wife, Rosana Miteff
Dolna Lipnitsze, Dist. Tirmovo, Bulgaria | " " |
| WW 4 | Entcheff | VGM | 33 | " | " | " " | " | " | " " | Wife, Dona Entcheff
Dolna Lipnitsze, Dist. Tirmovo, Bulgaria | " " |
| In Transit | Napier | BR | 22 | " | S Farmlaborer | yes yes | Scotland | Scotch | " Oliver | Brother, Wm. Napier
164 Edmonton St. Winnipeg, Manitoba. | Manitoba Winnipeg |
| WW 6 | Drummond | BR | 22 | " | " Drover | " " | " | " | ✓ Scotland Balgoer | Father, James Drummond
Glenelmond, Scotland. | Ia. Charlton |
| WW 7 | Fleming | BR | 22 | " | " Farmlaborer | " " | " | " | ✓ " Burraltan | Mother, Christine Fleming
Burraltan, Bershire, Scotland. | " " |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

* Instead of showing occupation of aliens and citizens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: "B"

OF Port Huron, Mich.

, MONTH OF July, 1908

CLASS B.

11-2863

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether, on account of being insane, idiotic, blind, lame, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, he is ineligible for admission. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | Ft. Ins. | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Self | 1 | no | - | - | - | Brother, James Nelson | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 1/4 | Ruddy Bro | Blue | Scar back of right hand. | Scotland Stellingshire | Quebec | June 2 1908 | Athenia | June 29 |
| 2 | " | " | 17 | " | - | - | - | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | DK | Gray | - | Bulgaria Dolna Lipnitsa | St. John | Nov. 26 1907 | "Storage" | July 9 |
| 3 | " | " | 16 | " | - | - | - | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 1/2 | Ruddy Red | Blue | Freckled | " | " | " | " | 9 |
| 4 | " | " | 10 | " | - | - | - | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 3/4 | Sallow Lt. | " | - | " | " | " | " | 9 |
| 5 | " | " | 6 | " | - | - | - | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | Fair Bro | Hazel | - | England Edinburgh | Quebec | June 2 1908 | "Storage" | " 22 |
| 6 | " | Pass | 45 | " | - | - | - | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 3/4 | Ruddy Red | Gray | - | Scotland Errol | " | July 2 1908 | "Cattleman" | " 23 |
| 7 | " | " | 35 | " | - | - | - | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 1/4 | " Bro | Bro | - | " Buxton | " | " | " | 23 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Edwin Petit
Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2983

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gessy | Joseph | 22 | M | laborer | yes yes | Germany | Polish | Canada Montreal | Wife, Bertha Gessy
Windsor, Ont. Canada | Mich. Detroit. |
| 2 | Dibe | Rosina | 23 | F | " none | no no | Syria | Syrian | Syria Beyruth | Husband, Hanos Dibe
Beyruth, Syria. | " Port Huron |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: *B*

OF Port Huron, Mich.

, MONTH OF *July*, 1908.

12
CLASS B.

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|----------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|-----|----|---------|------------|---------|---------|------------|------|---------|---------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any
secret society, or of any
other organization, the
principles of which are
inimical to the United States. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled. | Height | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | Date of last
departure
from U. S. | | | | Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Self | 100 | no | - | - | - | - | No address | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 11 | Sallow | Bro | Bro | - | Germany | Vongrowitz | Quebec | Apr. 15 | "Steerage" | 1908 | Unknown | June 25 | G.T.R. |
| 2 | " | " | 50 | " | - | - | - | - | Mother, Mrs. Maria Figuri
Merchant St. Port Huron, Mich. | " | " | " | Poor | " | 5 3 | DK | Bro | " | - | Syria | Beyruth | Halifax | July 15 | "Steerage" | 1908 | Jelunga | July 23 | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Edwin Petit
Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Under head of occupation "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "in transit" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1594

Via Grand Trunk R.R.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| WW 1 | Gessy | Fred | 23 | m | S Laborer | yes yes | Germany | Polish | Canada | Montreal | Brother, Emil Gessy
Montreal, Canada | | Mich. | Detroit |
| WW 2 | Kiath | John | 33 | " m | " | " " | Austria | " | " | Midland | Sister, Katharina Kiath
Wingut, Prov. Galicia, Austria | | " | " |
| WW 3 | Pucka | Zigmund | 30 | " | " Sheet | no no | " | " | " | " | Wife, Cecilia Pucka
Wingut, Prov. Galicia, Austria. | | " | " |
| WW 4 | Burgess | Walter | 26 | " | S Metal Operator | yes yes | England | English | " | Hamilton | Mother, Alice Burgess
22 Richmond St. Burley, England. | | Tenn. | Hixson |
| WW 5 | Lepage | Alfred | 28 | " m | Laborer | " " | " | " | " | Toronto | Uncle, John Lefever
21 Birch Ave, Toronto, Canada | | Wis. | Racine |
| WW 6 | Tasko | Janos | 23 | " S | " | " " | Hungary | Magyar | " | Sydney | Father, Frantz Tasko
Nyirboly, Prov. Szabolcs, Hungary | | Neb. | Omaha. |
| WW 7 | Hotz | Charles | 22 | " | " Clerk | " " | Switzerland | German | " | Halifax | Father, August Hotz
Uster, Canton Basel, Switzerland | | Ill. | Elgin |
| WW 8 | Seal | Charles Henry | 29 | " m | Teamster | " " | England | English | " | Brampton | Mother, Lucy Seal
29 Newham Road, London, England. | | Mich. | Detroit |
| WW 9 | Lietz | Ernst | 23 | " S | Farm Laborer | " " | Russia | Russian | U.S. | New York | Father, Jan Lietz
Kalamoski, Livland, Russia | | " | Port Huron |
| WW 10 | Boshovic | Mirko | 21 | " m | Laborer | " " | Hungary | Croatian | Canada | Durham | Wife, Dragana Boshovic
Sunma, Croatia | | Ill. | Chicago |
| WW 11 | Baich | Yuro | 28 | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Maria Baich
Sunma, Croatia | | " | " |
| WW 12 | Baich | Steve | 22 | " S | " | " " | " | " | " | " | Father, Miler Baich
Zagreb, Croatia. | | " | " |
| WW 13 | Jerys | Tony | 23 | " | " | " " | Russia | Polish | " | Barry's Bay | Father, Wilhelm Jerys
Bechoff, Poland, Russia | | " | Pullman |
| Debarred | Sheinkman | Benjamin. | 22 | " | " Tailor | " " | Canada | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Father, Sabirah Sheinkman
Mogor, Russia. | | " | Chicago |
| WW 15 | Slavin | Phillip | 22 | " | " Barber | " " | Russia | " | " | " | Father, Barka Slavin
Polotsk, Russia. | | " | " |
| WW 16 | Slavin | Sam | 23 | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | do | | " | " |
| WW 17 | Zaklada | Yan | 37 | " m | Laborer | " " | " | Polish | " | " | Wife, Anna Zaklada
Patoff, Prov. Radomska, Russia | | Mich. | Detroit. |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLASS C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class: C.

MONTH OF July, 1908

CLASS C.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| No.
or
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and complete
address. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled,
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height,
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | |
| | | | If Yes—
Y. N. Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Edwin Petit
Inspector in charge

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

27
7
11
1
7
11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

11-1594

Via Port Huron + Sarnia Ferry

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

CLASS C.

* Instead of showing occupation of territory and where it would state in column 6 whether they are "transient" or "non-transient."

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class: "C."

MONTH OF July, 1908.

14
CLASS C.

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid for
by any other person,
or by the government,
or by a company, or by
any other person.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | |
| 1 | no | 67 | 1893
Morrisson, Pa. May 1908 | Brown-law, Sale Lappola
Morrisson, Westmoreland Co. Pa. | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 1/8 | OK Bro Blue | Russia Ylihora | N.Y. | June 6
1893 | Unknown | July 11 | | | | |
| 2 | - | 0 | 0yrs N.Y. city | Brother. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 3/4 | Ruddy Bro Gray | " | Lappa Yar Vi | " | May 1898 | " | " 11 | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Edwin Petit
Inspector in charge

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8.

11-1594

Via Grand Trunk R.R.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| WW ✓ | Lyttle | Margaret | 21 | F | S Canvasbinder | yes yes | Ireland | Irish | Canada | Hamilton | Father, Wm. Jas. Lyttle
72 York Road, Belfast, Ireland. | Wash. | Leavenworth | |
| WW 2 | Smith | James | 49 | M | M Laborer | " " | England | English | " | Preston | Son, Joseph Smith
Hamilton St, Preston, Ont. Canada | Ind. | South Bend | |
| WW 3 | Smith | Sarah | 42 | F | " none | " " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| WW 4 | Smith | Alice | 19 | " | S Weaver | " " | " | " | " | " | Brother, do | " | " | |
| WW 5 | Smith | Clara | 9 | " | " none | " " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| WW 6 | Crouch | William | 25 | M | M Electrician | " " | " | " | " | Toronto | Father, John Crouch
Brighton, England | Mich. | Detroit | |
| WW 7 | Crouch | Mabel | 25 | F | " none | " " | " | " | " | " | Father, Wm. Merrell
Eastbourne, England. | " | " | |
| WW 8 | Timoney | William | 27 | M | S. Bricklayer | " " | Scotland | Scotch | ✓ | " | Mother, Martha Timoney
489 Cathcart Road, Glasgow, Scotland. | Ill. | Chicago | |
| Debarred | Sertich | Nicola | 26 | " | M Laborer | no no | Hungary | Croatian | " | " | Wife, Lucia Sertich.
Ogulin, Croatia, Hungary | Mich. | Detroit | |
| WW 10 | Culley | William | 38 | " | Farm laborer | yes yes | England | English | ✓ | Meaford | Wife, Mary Culley
Howell near Buckingham, England | " | Granville | |
| WW 11 | Forbes | Peter | 21 | " | " | " " | Scotland | Scotch | ✓ | London | Father, Peter Forbes
Carnonstall, Scotland. | Ill. | Chicago | |
| In Transit | Shimer | Zimel | 24 | " | M Baker | " " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Goderich | Wife, Gittel Shimer.
Rudnium, Russia, Poland. | Russia | Rakin | |
| WW 13 | McCall | John | 33 | " | S Clergyman | " " | Scotland | Scotch | ✓ | Toronto | Cousin, Duncan McCall.
Toronto, Ont. Canada. | Ill. | Chicago | |
| WW 14 | Novak | Morris | 21 | " | " Tailor | " " | Russia | Hebrew | ✓ | " | Sister, Sarah Novak
74 Elizabeth St. Toronto, Canada | " | " | |
| Debarred | Szemrock | Stanislav | 32 | " | " Laborer | " " | " | Polish | " | " | Father, Ivan Szemrock
Olbiowice, Prov. Radomska, Russia. | " | " | |
| WW 16 | Blacker | Robert | 22 | " | " | " " | Ireland | Irish | ✓ | " | Sister, Mrs. Agnes McQualland
131 Watney Ave, Toronto, Canada | Utah | Salt Lake City | |
| WW 17 | Findlater | Samuel | 18 | " | " Teamster | " " | Scotland | Scotch | ✓ | " | Father, Richard Findlater | Mont. | Miles City | |
| WW 18 | Morgan | Isaac | 48 | " | M Butcher | " " | Wales | Welsh | ✓ | Hamilton | Wife, Ellen Morgan
Cardiff, Wales | Mo. | Kansas City | |
| WW 19 | Morgan | John Palmer | 26 | " | S | " " | " | " | ✓ | " | Mother, do | " | " | |
| WW 20 | Nicola | Tole | 19 | " | " Laborer | " " | Macedonia | Bulgarian | ✓ | Toronto | Mother, Stoina Nicola
Tirno, Macedonia. | Ill. | Chicago | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS CC.

* In case of arriving occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class: "C.-C."

MONTH OF July, 1908

15
CLASS CC. 11-1894 (OVER.)

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------|--------|-----------|---------------|--|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| | | | Yes | No | If Yes— | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes Friend | 18 no | - | - | - | Friend, John M. King Leavenworth, Wash. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | Fair Bro. Bro | - | Ireland | Belfast | Quebec | Oct. 20 1906 | Virginian | June 27 |
| 2 | " Self | 86 yes | 5 mos | South Bend, Ind. | 1906 | No address | " | " | " | " | 5 2 1/2 | Ruddy | " | Blue | - | England | Blackburn | Halifax | Apr. 1 1905 | Victorian | " 30 |
| 3 | " Husband | 0 no | - | - | - | do | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | Fair | " | " | " | Manchester | Quebec | May 30 1907 | Ottawa | " 30 |
| 4 | " Father | 0 | - | - | - | do | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | DK | Hazel | - | " | " | " | " | " | " 30 |
| 5 | " | 0 | - | - | - | do | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | Bro Blue | - | " | Leeds | " | " | " | " 30 |
| 6 | " Self | 100 | - | - | - | Brother-in-law, Archibald Nurrell 1144 Twelfth St. Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | Bro | Gray | - | " | Brighton | St. John | Mar. 28 1907 | Manitoba | July 1 |
| 7 | " Husband | 0 | - | - | - | do | " | " | " | " | 4 11 1/2 | Ruddy | Bro Blue | DK | DK | " | Eastbourne | " | " | " | " 1 |
| 8 | " Self | 34 | - | - | - | Friend, Andrew Little 4643 Waukegan Ave. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | DK | Bro | Bro | - | Scotland | Glasgow | Halifax | Mar. 30 1907 | Corinthian | " 4 |
| 9 | " | 3 | - | - | - | Cousin, Dano Sertich Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | Poor | 5 10 | Sallow | Bro | Hazel | - | Croatia | Ogulin | Quebec | Apr. 1906 | Unknown | " 7 |
| 10 | " | 20 yes | Trans | N.Y. | Mar. 4 1907 | Uncle, John Richardson Gravelle, Mich. | " | " | " | Good | 5 7 3/4 | Ruddy | " | Blue | - | England | Twaford | N.Y. | Mar. 3 1907 | Massachusetts | " 7 |
| 11 | " | 150 | no | - | - | No address | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | Bro | " | - | Scotland | Carmonstie | Montreal | June 2 1907 | Hensington | " 7 |
| 12 | no | 61 | - | - | - | In Transit | " | " | " | " | 5 6 3/4 | DK | Blk | Bro | - | Russia | Rakiv | Quebec | July 1906 | Montreal | " 10 |
| 13 | yes Self | 22 | - | - | - | No address | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | Ruddy | Gray | Blue | - | Scotland | Agyleshire | Halifax | Apr. 1907 | Corinthian | " 10 |
| 14 | " | 17 | - | - | - | Sister, Mrs. Rosa Mendl. 16 Belknap St. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 5 6 1/2 | Fair | Bro | Bro | - | Russia | Brosilov | St. John | March 1905 | Mount Temple | " 12 |
| 15 | " | 189 | - | - | - | Sister, Mrs. Petar Vaselak 170 W. 18 St. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 5 7 1/8 | DK | " | Gray | Scar right side of right eye Scar on left temple | " | Olbigoirice | " | Oct. 1906 | Unknown | " 14 |
| 16 | " | 25 | - | - | - | No address | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | Bro | Bro | - | Ireland | Belfast | Quebec | May 26 1906 | Ionian | " 14 |
| 17 | " | 39 | - | - | - | Brother, Robert Findlater, Miles City, Mont. | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Fair | Lt. Blue | DK | Scar on left index finger. | Scotland | Broxbourn | " | May 6 1907 | Corinthian | " 18 |
| 18 | " | 11 | - | - | - | Nelson Morris Packing House | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | Ruddy | Gray | Bro | Scar on neck. Scar on left wrist | Wales | Lantrisant | " | May 11 1907 | Tunisian | " 21 |
| 19 | " | 11 | - | - | - | Friend, Oliver Thomas, Nelson Morris Packing House, Kansas City, Mo. | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | Fair | Bro | " | " | Cardiff | St. John | Apr. 1907 | " | " 21 |
| 20 | " | 87 1/2 yes | 5 mos | Chicago, Ill. | Oct. 1906 | Brother, Mitre Nicola 152 Indiana St. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 1/2 | Sallow | Bro | " | - | Macdonia | Tirno | Halifax | June 1906 | Unknown | " 22 |

Edwin Petit
Inspector in charge

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Those intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

16
4
21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-1591

Via Port Huron & Sarnia Ferry

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | BR Mandel | 25 | m m | Laborer | no no | Russia | Hebrew | Canada Sarnia | Wife, Shere Mandel
Radomska, Russia | Mich Port Huron |
| 2 | vgm Sorrenti | 41 | " " | " | " " | Italy | S. Italian | Toronto | Wife, Maria Sorrenti
San Giorgio Morgetto, Reggio Calabria, Italy | Italy San Giorgio Morgetto |
| 3 | vgm Fazzari | 31 | " " | " | " " | " | " | " | Wife, Katarina Fazzari
San Giorgio Morgetto, Reggio Calabria, Italy | " |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS OF.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class: "C-C"

MONTH OF *July*, 1908

16
CLASS CC.

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to said final destination? | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | |
| | | | | If Yes | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes Self | 39 no | - | - | Cousin, Joseph Farber
Butler St, Port Huron, Mich. no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/4 | Ruddy Bro Bro | - | Russia | Radomska | Quebec | June 24
1907 | Lake Michigan | June 25 | |
| 2 | no | - | 51 yes | J. C. D. y. | In Transit | " | " | " | Poor | " | 5 8 1/2 | DK Blk Bro | - | Italy | San Giorgio Morgetto | N. Y. | June 11
1907 | Campania | July 16 | |
| 3 | - | 36 | D. C. D. | - | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 3/4 | " " Bro | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | |

Edwin Petit
Inspector in charge

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

103515

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-1294

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|---|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|--------|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| WW. 1 | Wardlew | JF Alec | 23 | M S | Plasterer | yes | yes | Scotland | Scotch | ✓ | Canada Hamilton | Brother, William Wardlew
Glasgow, Scotland | | Mont. Helena |
| WW. 2 | Munro | JF John W. | 26 | " " | Farmlaborer | " | " | England | " | ✓ | " Toronto | Mother, Harriet Munro
16 Glentworth Road, Newcastle, England | | N.D. Jamestown |
| WW. 3 | Lake | JF Harriet | 27 | F M | None | " | " | " | English | ✓ | " Port Credit | Father, Michael Carroll, 19 Folkestone
Road, Withamptown, Essex, England | | Mo. Kansas City |
| WW. 4 | Lake | JF Edward | 5 | M S | " | no | no | " | " | ✓ | " | Grandfather, | | |
| WW. 5 | Lake | JF Robert | 4 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | do | | |
| WW. 6 | Lake | JF Elizabeth | 2 | F " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | do | | |
| WW. 7 | Butcher | JF Archibald | 26 | M " | Baker | yes | yes | " | " | ✓ | " Toronto | Mother, Emily Butcher
8 St. Ann's Hill, London, England. | | Mich. Mt. Clemens |
| WW. 8 | Cox | VGM Thomas Wm. | 35 | " M | Miner | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " Ashburn | Brother, Charles Cox
Bath, England. | | Ill. Rensselaer |
| WW. 9 | Middleton | VGM David Mune | 23 | " S | Waiter. | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | ✓ | " Toronto | Father, John Middleton
11 Nelson St. Aberdeen, Scotland. | | Colo. Denver |
| WW. 10 | Lynes | VGM Elizabeth | 24 | F " | Cook | " | " | England | English | ✓ | " Hamilton | Father, Wm. Lynes, The Talbot Inn.
Loughton, Berkshire, England. | | Wis. Milwaukee |
| WW. 11 | McLaughlin | JF Thomas | 27 | M " | Blacksmith | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | ✓ | " | Father, Thomas McLaughlin
14 Johnson Road, Paisley, Scotland. | | Wyo. Rock Springs |
| WW. 12 | Swanson | HMD George | 29 | " " | Painter | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " Toronto | Father, George Swanson
Thurso, Scotland. | | Wash. Tacoma |
| WW. 13 | Jacobson | HMD Eric | 46 | M M | Carpenter | " | " | Sweden | Scandinavian | ✓ | " New Castle | Brother, Axel Jacobson
Gevle, Sweden | | S.D. Pierre |
| WW. 14 | Jacobson | HMD Karin | 43 | F " | None | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | Bro-in-law, | | |
| WW. 15 | Jacobson | HMD Verner | 16 | M S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | Uncle, | | |
| WW. 16 | Jacobson | JF Ruth | 12 | F " | None | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | do | | |
| WW. 17 | Murphy | JF Bridget | 28 | " M | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | ✓ | " Toronto | Father, Edward White
41 Maylor St. Cork, Ireland | | Ill. Chicago |
| WW. 18 | Toby | JF Samuel | 30 | M S | Carpenter | " | " | England | English | ✓ | " | Brother, Wm. Toby
Peverly Park, England | | |
| WW. 19 | Miller | EP Albert | 28 | " " | Laborer | " | " | Germany | Hebrew | ✓ | " | Sister, Lena Klein
Untersperren, Germany | | |
| WW. 20 | Wright | EP Ernest | 34 | " M | Missionary | " | " | England | English | ✓ | " | Father, George Wright
Elmers Drive, Kingston Road, Tittington, England. | | Mich. Owasso |
| WW. 21 | Wright | EP Leah Maria | 31 | F " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | Mother, Mrs. Maria Tripps
Barnsbury, London. | | |
| WW. 22 | Wright | EP Dauphne | 8 | " S | None | no | " | " | " | ✓ | " | Grandfather, George Wright.
Elmers Drive, Kingston Road, Tittington, England. | | |
| WW. 23 | Wright | EP Norman | 6 | M " | " | " | no | " | " | ✓ | " | do | | |
| WW. 24 | Wright | BR Desmond | 3 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | do | | |
| WW. 25 | Grigg | VGM Matthew | 21 | " " | R.R. Conductor | yes | yes | " | " | ✓ | " | Father, Wm. Grigg
Trevase Ave, Tower Road, Newquay, England. | | Ariz. Bisbee |
| WW. 26 | Naylor | VGM Nelson | 23 | " M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " Shelborne | Father, Leonard Naylor
Bolton, Wilberforce, England | | Wyo. Sheridan |
| WW. 27 | Naylor | Nellie Betty | 22 | F " | None | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | Father, Elisha John Richardson
Barnby Moor, York, England. | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLASS D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 **Class: D**

MONTH OF **July**, 1908

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--|---|------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if not, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | |
| | | | Yes. | No. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1908 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes Self | 130 ^{no} | - | - | Friend, John Ellis
Helena, Mont. | No | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 Fair Bro Blue | - | Scotland Elgin | Quebec | June 10 1907 | Pretorian | June 25 1908 | | |
| 2 | " | 50 ["] | - | - | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 DK " Bro | - | England Newcastle | Montreal | May 1 1907 | Ionian | " 26 " | | |
| 3 | " Husband | 43 ["] | - | - | Husband, Alfred Lake
222 Cleveland Ave, Kansas City, Mo.
Father, | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 1/2 Fair " Hazel | - | " London | Quebec | May 21 1907 | Southwark | " 26 " | | |
| 4 | no | 0 | - | - | do | " | " | " | " | " | - - " Lt. Blue
Hazel | - | " | " | " | " | " 26 " | | |
| 5 | " | 0 | - | - | do | " | " | " | " | " | - - " Lt. Blue
Hazel | - | " | " | " | " | " 26 " | | |
| 6 | " | 0 | - | - | do | " | " | " | " | " | - - " Flaxen Blue | - | " | " | " | " | " 26 " | | |
| 7 | yes Self | 10 ["] | - | - | Friend, A. Collier
226 Front St. South, Mount Clemens, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 1/2 " Bro " | - | " | Halifax | Apr 14 1907 | " | " 28 " | | |
| 8 | " | 5 ["] | - | - | Uncle, Isaac Wiltshire
Box 35, Rensselaer, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 1/2 Ruddy " " | - | " Bath | " | Apr 15 1907 | " | July 2 " | | |
| 9 | no | 85 ["] | - | - | Friend, Leo Bourbannais
Albany Hotel, Denver, Colo. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 1/2 Fair Bro " | - | Scotland Aberdeen | " | Apr 12 1907 | Sicilian | " 1 " | | |
| 10 | " | 100 ^{yes} | 8 mos. | Buffalo, N.Y. | Aunt, Mrs. Wm. Dawson
458-18 Ave, Milwaukee, Wis. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 1/2 " Bro " | - | England Sedgeford | Quebec | Sept 2 1904 | Manitoba | " 1 " | | |
| 11 | yes Self | 70 ^{no} | - | - | Uncle, Thomas Lafferty
Rock Spring, Wyo. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 1/2 Ruddy " " | - | Scotland West Kilbride | " | June 18 1907 | Cassandra | " 4 " | | |
| 12 | " | 6 ["] | - | - | Sister, Mary Rasmussen
7008 S. K. St. Tacoma, Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 1/2 Fair " " | - | " Thurso | Halifax | Apr 17 1907 | Numidian | " 15 " | | |
| 13 | " | 200 ["] | - | - | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 " Bro " | - | Sweden Falun | Quebec | July 26 1906 | Virginian | " 15 " | | |
| 14 | " Husband | 0 | - | - | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 Sallow Bro Gray | - | " Geve | " | June 26 1907 | " | " 15 " | | |
| 15 | " Father | 0 | - | - | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 Fair Bro Blue | - | " | " | July 26 1906 | " | " 15 " | | |
| 16 | " | 0 | - | - | do | " | " | " | " | " | - - " Lt. " | - | " | " | June 26 1907 | " | " 15 " | | |
| 17 | " Husband | 90 ["] | - | - | Husband, Thomas Murphy
316 Aberdeen St. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 " Bro " | - | Ireland Cork | " | Oct 7 1906 | Victorian | " 17 " | | |
| 18 | " Self | 30 ["] | - | - | Friend, Alfred Dyer
739 W 14 Place, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 " " " | - | England Plymouth | " | July 16 1904 | Parisian | " 18 " | | |
| 19 | " | 55 ^{yes} | Sept 1904 | May 1907 Chicago, Ill. | Sister, Anna Miller
239 or 241 Dearborn or Ohio St. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 DK " Bro | Two gold teeth in front. | Germany Untercompem | N.Y. | Sept 18 94 | Unknown | " 19 " | | |
| 20 | " | 2 ^{no} | - | - | Owasso Salvation Army
Owasso, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 3/4 Fair " Blue | - | England London | Halifax | Febr 11 1907 | Southwark | " 21 " | | |
| 21 | " Husband | 0 | - | - | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 3/4 " " Bro | - | " | " | " | " | " 21 " | | |
| 22 | " Father | 0 | - | - | do | " | " | " | " | " | - - " Flaxen Blue | - | " Barnes | " | " | " | " 21 " | | |
| 23 | no | 0 | - | - | do | " | " | " | " | " | - - " " Bro | - | " Wooster Park | " | " | " | " 21 " | | |
| 24 | " | 0 | - | - | do | " | " | " | " | " | - - " " Blue | - | " | " | " | " | " 21 " | | |
| 25 | yes Self | 20 ["] | - | - | Friend, Joseph Pierce
Bisbee, Arizona | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 Ruddy DK Bro Gray | - | " Eglos Kerry | Montreal | July 6 1907 | Tunisian | " 21 " | | |
| 26 | " | 25 ["] | - | - | Bro-in-law, Herbert Massey
Sheridan, Wyo. Big Horn | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 1/4 " Red Blue | 2 Scars on forehead | " Liversedge | Quebec | June 9 1907 | Dominion | " 22 " | | |
| 27 | " Husband | 0 | - | - | Sister, Mrs. Jesse Massey
Big Horn, Sheridan, Wyo. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 Medium Bro " | - | " Barmby Moor | " | " | " | " 22 " | | |

Edwin Petit
Inspector in charge

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1594

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| WW 1 | Horrigan | Peter | 26 | m s | Machinist | yes yes | Canada | Irish Canada Stratford | Father, Dennis Horrigan
Stratford, Canada | Ill. Aurora |
| WW 2 | Verner | Thomas | 26 | " " | " | " | " | " | Father, Gilbert Verner
Stratford, Canada | " |
| WW 3 | McKennon | John | 21 | " " | Laborer | " | " | Scotch ✓ " Goderich | Father, John McKennon
Goderich, Canada | Ohio Cleveland |
| WW 4 | Moore | Clarence W. | 19 | " " | Painter | " | " | " ✓ " Beaverton | Father, Austin Moore
Beaverton, Canada | Mich. Detroit |
| Debarred | Davidson | Anna | 24 | F | Waitress | " | " | Irish " Toronto | Father, Martin Davidson
75 St. Nicholas St. Toronto, Canada | " Mt. Clemens |
| Debarred | Christie | Charles | 45 | m | Carpenter | " | " | Scotch " London | Mother, Ann Christie
25 Waterloo St. London, Ont. Canada | " Detroit |
| WW 7 | Saunders | Edward | 30 | " s | Laborer | " | " | Dutch ✓ " Barry | Father, George Saunders
Grayhurst, Canada | " |
| WW 8 | Saunders | William | 28 | " m | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 9 | Saunders | Umm | 32 | F | None | " | " | English ✓ " | Father-in-law,
do | " |
| WW 10 | Pitke | Charles | 27 | m | Clerk | " | " | Hebrew ✓ " Toronto | Wife, Minnie Pitke
41 Beverly St. Toronto, Canada | Ill. Chicago |
| WW 11 | Ceasweel | Robert | 25 | " s | Marble Cutter | " | " | Irish ✓ " Vantleek Hill | Mother, Mrs. Martha Morrell
La Chute, Quebec, Canada | Wyo. Arvada |
| WW 12 | Robair | Floyd | 17 | " " | Sailor | " | " | French ✓ " Sarnia | Mother, Mrs. Mathilde Robair
Sarnia, Canada | Ohio Cleveland |
| WW 13 | Ferguson | Winifred | 24 | F | Nurse | " | " | English ✓ " Woodville | Mother, Sarah Ferguson
Woodville, Ont. Canada | Ill. Chicago |
| WW 14 | Campbell | Allison | 19 | " | " | " | " | Scotch ✓ " | Father, C. G. Campbell
Woodville, Ont. Canada | " |
| WW 15 | Elliott | Joseph | 28 | m | Farm laborer | " | " | Irish ✓ " Sleswick | Mother, Rachel Elliott
Sleswick, Ont. Canada | Minn. Minneapolis |
| WW 16 | Robinson | William | 35 | " m | Laborer | no no | " | " ✓ " Sarnia | Father, George Robinson
Bocha St. London, Ont. Canada | Mich. Port Huron |
| Debarred | Baker | Harry | 25 | " s | Sailor | yes yes | " | English ✓ " | Father, Robert Baker
Southampton, Ont. Canada | " |
| Debarred | Ellis | David | 72 | " m | Blacksmith | " | " | Welsh " Dresden | No relatives | " Burnside |
| WW 19 | McMaster | William | 54 | " s | Farm laborer | " | " | Scotch ✓ " Wycome | Brother, Joseph McMaster
Wycome, Ont. Canada | " Port Huron |
| WW 20 | Sutherland | William | 15 | " | None | " | " | " ✓ " Hamilton | Father, Wm. Sutherland
454 James St. North, Hamilton, Ont. Canada | Minn. Duluth |
| WW 21 | Smith | Levoy James | 21 | " | Helper | " | " | " ✓ " Ingersoll | No relatives | Mich. Brown City |
| WW 22 | Mayne | Adele | 32 | F m | Nurse | " | " | English ✓ " Toronto | Husband, C. H. Mayne
Cairo, Egypt, Africa | Colo. Pueblo |
| WW 23 | Simms | Lizzie | 42 | " | None | " | Newfoundland | " ✓ Newfoundland Harbor Grace | Sister, Emma Beach
Tarboy Road, St. John, Newfoundland | Ill. Chicago |
| WW 24 | Simms | Rex | 11 | m s | " | " | " | " ✓ " | do | " |
| WW 25 | Simms | Roy | 10 | " | " | " | " | " ✓ " | do | " |
| WW 26 | Simms | Vera | 4 | F | " | no no | " | " ✓ " | do | " |
| WW 27 | Davey | Vernon | 28 | m m | Waiter | yes yes | Canada | Irish Canada Toronto | Father, Albert Davey
Niagara on Lake, Ont. Canada | Colo. Denver |
| WW 28 | Maurice | Alexander | 25 | " | Life Ins. Agt. | " | " | Scotch ✓ " | Wife, Elizabeth Maurice
140 Frisley Ave. Toronto, Canada | Ill. Chicago |
| WW 29 | Prince | John | 20 | " s | Wine Clerk | " | " | Irish ✓ " | Father, Wm. Prince
69 Birch Ave. Toronto, Canada | Mich. Detroit |
| 30 | Woodley | Harold R. | 24 | " | Telegr. Operator | " | " | English ✓ " Fullerton | Father, John Woodley
Fullerton, Ont. Canada | S.D. Pierpont |

NOT USED

CLASS E.

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: "E"

MONTH OF *July*, 1908

18
CLASS E.

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | | | |
| | | If Yes—
Where?
Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes Self. | 20 no | Friend, Mrs. Mary Jackson Aurora, Ill. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 DK Bro Gray | Canada Stratford | - | - | - | June 25 | | | | | |
| 2 | " | 10 | Aunt, do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 " " Hazel | " | - | - | - | 25 | | | | | |
| 3 | " | 5 | Brother, George McKinnon 400 Champlain St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 Fair " Blue | " Goderich | - | - | - | 25 | | | | | |
| 4 | " | 1 | Friend, Mrs. R. F. Rayfield 50 Howell Ave. Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 1/2 DK " Hazel | " Beaverton | - | - | - | 25 | | | | | |
| 5 | " | 10 | Sister, Alice Davidson Gunter Hotel, Mt. Clemens, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 Fair " Blue | " Toronto | - | - | - | 25 | | | | | |
| 6 | no | 0 | Insane No address | London Insane Asylm | " | " | " | Insane | " | 5 5 1/2 " " " " | Scotland Unknown | Unknown | Unknown | Unknown | 25 | | | | | |
| 7 | " | 12 1/2 | 1896 1898 1908 do | no | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 5 1/2 DK " " " | Canada Craighurst | - | - | - | 27 | | | | | |
| 8 | " | 8 | yes 1895 Samuel Centre 1905 do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 1/2 " " " " | " Barry | - | - | - | 27 | | | | | |
| 9 | " | 0 | 1905 Carsonville, Mich. 1905 Brother Amos DeForest 6 Fox St. Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 1/2 DK Bro " " | U. S. Carsonville, Mich. | - | - | - | 27 | | | | | |
| 10 | yes Self | 40 no | Father, Harry P. Rice 1721 State St. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 " DK Bro " " | Russia Snanawitz Quebec | Aug. 1895 | Unknown | Unknown | 27 | | | | | |
| 11 | " | 40 | Brother, Jno. M. Carsonell Arareda, Wyo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 1/2 Fair Bro Gray | Canada La Chute | - | - | - | 27 | | | | | |
| 12 | " | 10 | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 1/2 DK. Blk Bro " " | " Coruna | - | - | - | 27 | | | | | |
| 13 | " | 35 | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 Fair Bro Blue | " Woodville | - | - | - | 29 | | | | | |
| 14 | " | 20 | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 " Bro " " | " | - | - | - | 29 | | | | | |
| 15 | " | 20 | Brother, John W. Elliott Minneapolis, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 1/2 " Bro Bro " " | " Sleswick | - | - | - | 29 | | | | | |
| 16 | " | 35 | yes 1895 1897 Oniwaga, Mich. 1897 no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 DK Bro Blue | " Elmer | - | - | - | 29 | | | | | |
| 17 | " | 7 | no do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 " " Gray | " Southampton | - | - | - | 29 | | | | | |
| 18 | no | L. P. C. | yes 4 yrs. Oakland, Mich. 1893 1880 1896 Decordine, Mich. 1896 no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 1/2 DK Gray Blue | " Mount Pleasant | - | - | - | 30 | | | | | |
| 19 | yes Self | 15 | no Uncle, David Irvin Park Point, Duluth, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 1/2 " Gray " " " | " Wycome | - | - | - | 30 | | | | | |
| 20 | " Father | 30 | no Mother, Mrs. Wm. Cummings Brown City, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 1/2 Fair Bro Gray | " Hamilton | - | - | - | 30 | | | | | |
| 21 | " Self | 13 | yes 1894 Brown City, Mich. 1894 no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 " Bro " " | " Avon | - | - | - | July 1 | | | | | |
| 22 | " | 50 | no no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 Fair " Blue | England Portsmouth Halifax | Sept. 1898 | Unknown | Unknown | 1 | | | | | |
| 23 | " Husband | 20 | Husband, George Simms 3819 Emerald Ave. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 1/2 " Bro Gray | Newfoundland St. John | - | - | - | 1 | | | | | |
| 24 | " Father | 0 | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 " " Bro " " | " Harbor Grace | - | - | - | 1 | | | | | |
| 25 | " | 0 | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 Fair " " " | " | - | - | - | 1 | | | | | |
| 26 | no | 0 | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | 1 | | | | | |
| 27 | yes Self. | 60 | yes J. Buffalo, N.Y. Sept. 1901 Friend, Leo, Bourbannais Albany Hotel, Denver, Colo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 " Bro Blue | Canada Niagara-on-the-Lake | - | - | - | 1 | | | | | |
| 28 | " | 61 | no Brother-in-law, Edward Kelley 1334 Byron St. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 DK Blk Bro " " | Scotland Glasgow Quebec | June 17 1904 | Lake Erie | Unknown | 1 | | | | | |
| 29 | " | 15 | yes 1901 Chicago, Ill. 1901 no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 1/2 Fair Bro Bro " " | Canada Toronto | - | - | - | 2 | | | | | |
| 30 | " | 20 | no Uncle, Henry Martin Pierpont, S.D. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 1/2 " Bro Blue | " Fullerton | - | - | - | 2 | | | | | |

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Those intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12.

11-1594

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|----------------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or
Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| WW 1 | Irwin | JF James | 40 | m m | Laborer | yes yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | Sarnia | Brother, Sam. Irwin
Kincardin, Canada | Mich. Groswell. |
| WW 2 | Boyd | BR Charlotte | 50 | F wd. | none | " " | " | Scotch | ✓ | Toronto | Sister, Mrs. Eliz. Baltow
167 Jameson St. Toronto, Canada | " Ionia |
| WW 3 | Boyd | VGW Eva Maud | 28 | " S. | " | " " | " | Irish | ✓ | " | Uncle, Frank Reid.
Hamilton, Ont. Canada. | " " |
| WW 4 | Dunn | VGW Robert | 28 | m m | Servant | " " | " | Scotch | ✓ | Orillia | Father, Wm. Dunn
Banchory, Aberdeenshire, Scotland. | Ill. Chicago |
| WW 5 | Dunn | VGW Gertrude | 23 | F " | none | " " | " | English | ✓ | " | Father, Alfred Sanderson
316 St. Antoine St. Montreal, Canada | " " |
| WW 6 | Murphy | BR Thomas | 30 | m " | Harnessmaker | " " | " | Irish | ✓ | Toronto | Wife, Bridget Murphy
228 Victoria St. Toronto, Canada. | " " |
| WW 7 | Cameron | BR John | 42 | " " | Plasterer | " " | " | Scotch | ✓ | Hamilton | Wife, Margaret Cameron
Hamilton, Ont. Canada. | Ut. Salt Lake City |
| WW 8 | Kitchen | VGW Theresa | 50 | F wd. | None | " " | " | German | ✓ | St. George | Uncle, Albert Peintertor
Ayr, Ont. Canada | Mich. Port Huron |
| WW 9 | Lynds | BR Gilbert | 33 | m S | machinist | " " | " | English | ✓ | Truro | Brother, Benjamin Lynds
McCallum Settlement, North River, Colchester, County, Nova Scotia | Cal. Watsonville |
| WW 10 | Diment | BR William | 30 | " m | Driver | " " | " | Irish | ✓ | Toronto | Wife, Sallie Diment
119 Borden Ave. Toronto, Ont. Canada | Ill. Chicago |
| Debarred | Nicholson | VGW Thomas G. | 23 | " S | R.R. Fireman | " " | " | English | | London | Father, Thomas A. Nicholson
Victoria, B. C. | Cal. San Diego |
| WW | Mc Ginnis | VGW Peter | 26 | " m | Laborer | no no | " | Scoti | ✓ | Woodstock | Uncle, Angus McLeod
Woodstock, Ont. Canada | Mich. Port Huron |
| WW 13 | Mc Ginnis | VGW Mary | 26 | F " | none | " " | " | French | ✓ | " | Uncle, Wm. Jones
Owen Sound, Canada | " " |
| WW 14 | Mc Ginnis | VGW John | 7 | m S | " | " " | " | Scotch | ✓ | " | do | " " |
| WW 15 | Mc Ginnis | VGW Donald | 5 | " " | " | " " | " | " | ✓ | " | do | " " |
| WW 16 | Mc Ginnis | BR Billa | 3 | F " | " | " " | " | " | ✓ | " | do | " " |
| WW 17 | Nevitt | HND Robert B. | 27 | m m | Clergyman | yes yes | " | English | ✓ | Toronto | Father, Dr. R.B. Nevitt.
46 Bloor St. Toronto, Canada | Ill. Quincy |
| WW 18 | Jacques | HND Esperil | 37 | F " | None | " " | " | French | ✓ | Strathroy | Brother, Edward Larondeau
Montreal, Canada | Mich. Pontiac |
| WW 19 | Jacques | HND Mary | 12 | " S | " | " " | " | " | ✓ | " | Uncle, do | " " |
| WW 20 | Jacques | HND Falcon | 10 | m " | " | " " | " | " | ✓ | " | do | " " |
| WW 21 | Jacques | HND Joseph | 9 | " " | " | " " | " | " | ✓ | " | do | " " |
| WW 22 | Jacques | HND Norbert | 8 | " " | " | " " | " | " | ✓ | " | do | " " |
| WW 23 | Jacques | HND Philip | 5 | " " | " | no no | " | " | ✓ | " | do | " " |
| WW 24 | Jacques | BR Margaret | 2 | F " | " | " " | " | " | ✓ | " | do | " " |
| WW 25 | Mornn | JF Charles | 32 | m " | Carpenter | yes yes | " | English | ✓ | Peterboro | Mother, Hannah Mornn
673 Water St. Peterboro, Ont. Canada | Wash. Spokane |
| WW 26 | Smith | JF James R. | 35 | " m | Printer | " " | " | " | ✓ | Sarnia | Father, R.J. Smith
Brantford, Canada | Mich. Detroit |
| Debarred | Smart | BR Martha | 23 | F S | Cigarmaker | " " | " | " | | London | No relatives | " Port Huron |
| WW 28 | Daley | BR Mary | 38 | " m | None | " " | " | Scotch | ✓ | Toronto | do | Ill. Chicago |
| WW 29 | Daley | BR Minfred | 3 | " S | " | no no | " | " | ✓ | " | do | " " |
| WW 30 | Daley | " Francis | 2 | " " | " | " " | " | " | ✓ | " | do | " " |

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: "E"

MONTH OF July, 1908.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|---|---|---|--|-----------|--------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|----|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether also paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by the company,
or by the government,
or by the railway or
other carrier.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | | | | | | Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Ft. | Ins. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | | | | | City or Town. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1908 | | | | |
| 1 | no | - | 200 | yes | 1905 | may | Wife, Fanny Drwin
Groswell, Mich. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | DK | Bro | Bro | - | Ireland | Athifard | Halifax | may 1886 | Unknown | July 2, 1908 | | | |
| 2 | yes | Self | 50 | no | - | - | Sister, Mrs. Mary Dolan
307 Main St. E. Johna, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | Sallow | Gray | " | - | Canada | Montreal | - | - | - | 2 G.T.R.R. | | | |
| 3 | " | " | 100 | ✓ | - | - | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 1/2 | Fair | Bk | " | - | " | Port Parry | - | - | - | 2 | | | |
| 4 | " | " | 150 | ✓ | - | - | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 7/8 | Indy | Bro | Blue of neck | Scars right side | Scotland | Banchory | Quebec | June 20 1899 | Ionian | 2 | | | |
| 5 | " | Husband | 0 | - | - | - | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 1/2 | Fair | Bro | Chinut Gray | - | England | Leeds | May 6 1907 | Virginian | 2 | | | | |
| 6 | " | Self | 14 | ✓ | - | - | Friend, Mr. Sherry
316 Aberdeen St. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Bro | Blue | Has tattoo marks | Ireland | Tipperary | " | Sept 7 1906 | Victorian | 2 | | | |
| 7 | " | " | 55 | ✓ | yes | 5 yrs. Bridgeport, Conn. | May 1907 | Friend, Martin Benson
Salt Lake City, Utah. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 1/2 | DK | Bro | Bro | - | Scotland | Elgin | N.Y. | Nov 1890 | Anchoria | 3 | | | |
| 8 | " | " | 5 | ✓ | 2 yrs | Hartsville, Miss. | 1870 | Cousin, George Howe
811 White St. Port Huron, Mich. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Fair | Bro | Blue | - | Canada | Drumbo | - | - | - | 4 | | | |
| 9 | " | " | 500 | ✓ | - | 11 years East Pepper, Mass. | 1902 | Cousin, Miller Taylor
Watsonville, St. Cruz County, Cal. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 1/8 | DK | Bro | Bro | Scar across left eye,
Tattoo marks on left arm. | " | Truro | - | - | - | 6 | | | |
| 10 | " | " | 11 | no | - | - | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 1/2 | Sallow | " | Blue | - | " | Fernbeary | - | - | - | 6 | | | |
| 11 | " | " | 34 | A.C.I. | - | - | Friend, H. P. Moore
318-R. St. San Diego, Cal. | " | " | yes | " | " | 5 | 10 | DK | " | Bro | - | England | Kirton | Quebec | Sept. 1896 | Labrador | 7 | | | |
| 12 | " | " | 10 | yes | 1901 | Detroit, Mich. | Apr. 1 1901 | No address | " | " | no | " | 5 | 4 | " | Bk | Gray | - | Canada | Woodstock | - | - | - | 8 Ferry | | | |
| 13 | " | Husband | 0 | no | - | - | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Bro | - | " | " | - | - | - | 8 | | | |
| 14 | " | Father | 0 | " | - | - | do | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | Bro | - | " | " | - | - | - | 8 | | | |
| 15 | no | - | 0 | " | - | - | do | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | - | " | " | - | - | - | 8 | | | |
| 16 | " | - | 0 | " | - | - | do | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | - | " | " | - | - | - | 8 | | | |
| 17 | yes | Self | 20 | ✓ | - | - | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 1/4 | " | " | Gray | - | " | Toronto | - | - | - | 8 G.T.R.R. | | | |
| 18 | " | Husband | 5 | ✓ | - | - | Husband, Alexander Jacques
Perry St. Pontiac, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Bk | Bro | - | " | Montreal | - | - | - | 10 | | | |
| 19 | " | Father | 0 | " | - | - | do | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | Bro | Hazel | - | " | Chatham | - | - | - | 10 | | | |
| 20 | " | " | 0 | " | - | - | do | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | Bro | " | - | " | " | - | - | - | 10 | | | |
| 21 | " | " | 0 | " | - | - | do | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | Bro | " | - | " | " | - | - | - | 10 | | | |
| 22 | no | - | 0 | " | - | - | do | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | Bro | " | - | " | " | - | - | - | 10 | | | |
| 23 | " | - | 0 | " | - | - | do | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | DK | Bro | " | - | " | - | - | - | 10 | | | |
| 24 | " | - | 0 | " | - | - | do | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | Fair | Lt. | " | - | " | Strathroy | - | - | - | 10 | | |
| 25 | yes | Self | 150 | ✓ | - | - | Friend, Fred Hartley
Spokane, Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 1/4 | " | Bro | Blue | Scar right eyelid | " | Peterboro | - | - | - | 11 | | | |
| 26 | " | " | 20 | yes | 1897 | Boston, Mass. | Aug. 1897 | Bro-in-law, Joseph Cummings
1247-15 St. Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Bro | " | - | " | Harrison | - | - | - | 11 | | | |
| 27 | " | Prostitute | 15 | no | - | - | Brother, John Smart
14 St. Port Huron, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 1/4 | " | " | " | mark of operation
on left side visible | " | Brussels | - | - | - | 11 | | | |
| 28 | " | " | 10 | " | - | - | Husband, John Daley
180 North Franklin St. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Bro | Bro | - | " | Sydney | - | - | - | 11 | | | |
| 29 | no | - | 0 | " | - | - | do | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | Fluor | Blue | - | " | Toronto | - | - | - | 11 | | | |
| 30 | " | - | 0 | " | - | - | do | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | - | " | " | - | - | - | 11 | | | |

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Persons intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

4135
1/16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1594

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| WW. 1 | Griffin | Robert M. | 20 | m S Clerk | yes yes | Canada | Irish | ✓ Canada Montreal. | Mother, Agnes Griffin
26 Berthoud St. Montreal, Canada. | Ill. Chicago |
| WW. 2 | Andre | Alexander | 37 | " m Carpenter | " | " | French | ✓ " Kingston | Father, Peter Andre
Kingston, Canada | Minn. Duluth |
| WW. 3 | Keene | John | 24 | " S Oil driller | " | " | English | ✓ " Woodstock | Father, Charles Keene,
Woodstock, Ont. Canada. | Ill. Woodstock. |
| WW. 4 | Miller | Joseph E. | 32 | " " Painter | " | " | Scotch | ✓ " Toronto | Father, John Miller
Acton West, Canada | Mich. Detroit |
| WW. 5 | McMillen | Ernest G. | 32 | " " Lather | " | " | Irish | ✓ " Sarnia | Wife, Margaret McMillen
535 St. George St. Sarnia, Canada | " " |
| WW. 6 | Hayden | James | 19 | " " Clothes Presser | " | " | English | ✓ " Hamilton | Uncle, Frank Barrett
470 Main St. West, Hamilton, Canada. | Ore. Portland. |
| WW. 7 | Bowering | May | 24 | F " Confectioner | " | " | " | ✓ " Toronto | Mother, Emma Walker
193 Cowan Ave, Toronto, Canada | Mich. Detroit. |
| WW. 8 | Ellert | Anton | 18 | m " Carpenter | " | " | German | ✓ " Berlin | Father, Jacob Ellert
60 Mt. Hope St. Berlin, Ont. Canada | N.D. Eckleson |
| WW. 9 | Kieswetter | Leo | 20 | " " Farm laborer | " | " | " | ✓ " Bamberg | Father, Martin Kieswetter. | " " |
| WW. 10 | Wade | Alice | 30 | F m None | " | " | Irish | ✓ " Petrolia | Mother, Mrs. Martha Hollett
Sarnia, Ont. Canada | Cal. Bakersfield |
| WW. 11 | Wade | Wm. Francis | 11 | m S | " | " | " | ✓ " " | Grandmother, do | " " |
| WW. 12 | Wade | Leonard Milton | 9 | " " | " | " | " | ✓ " " | do | " " |
| WW. 13 | Wade | Edna Alice | 5 | F " | no no | " | " | ✓ " " | do | " " |
| WW. 14 | Wade | Fredk. John | 2 | m " | " | " | " | ✓ " " | do | " " |
| WW. 15 | Wade | Delos | 4 | " " | " | " | " | ✓ " " | do | " " |
| WW. 16 | Harlock | Hattie | 33 | F m Dressmaker | yes yes | " | German | ✓ " Berlin | Mother, Mrs. Augusta Weida
Berlin, Canada, | Ill. Chicago |
| WW. 17 | Harlock | Gerrie | 10 | " S None | " | " | " | ✓ " " | Grandmother, do | " " |
| WW. 18 | Yosberg | Jacob | 24 | m " Tailor | " | " | Hebrew | ✓ " Montreal | Father, Ephraim Yosberg
54 Juvor St. Montreal, Canada. | " " |
| WW. 19 | McFarland. | Gordon | 18 | " " Gardener | " | " | Scotch | ✓ " Brantford | Father, John McFarland
Brantford, Canada | Mich. Detroit |
| WW. 20 | White | Anna | 22 | F " Dressmaker | " | " | Irish | ✓ " Toronto | Father, Edward White
41 Maylor St. Cork, Ireland. | Ill. Chicago |
| WW. 21 | Hurteau | Stephen | 44 | m m Real estate | " | " | French | ✓ " Coteau Landing | Wife, Agelia Hurteau | " " |
| WW. 22 | Dohoney | Michael | 21 | " " Clothes Presser | " | " | Irish | ✓ " Toronto | Wife, Minnie Dohoney
159 Seaton St. Toronto, Canada | Mich. Detroit |
| Debarred
WW. 23 | Creamer | Thos. H. | 21 | " " Laborer | " | " | English | ✓ " Acton West | Father, Gilbert Creamer
Acton West, Ont. Canada | Wash. Seattle |
| WW. 24 | Shannon | Anna | 17 | F S Telegrapher | " | " | Irish | ✓ " Sarnia | Father, John Shannon
549 Wellington St. Sarnia, Ont. Canada | Mich. St. Clair |
| WW. 25 | Taylor | George J. | 46 | m " Textile worker | " | " | Scotch | ✓ " Paris | Sister, Mrs. Agnes Gilles
Kinmonth, Ont. Canada | " Port Huron |
| WW. 26 | Wilson | Louis | 24 | " S Leather worker | " | " | " | ✓ " Toronto | Father, Alex Wilson
905 Blower St. W. Toronto, Canada | Ill. Chicago |
| WW. 27 | Curry | Douglas | 18 | " " Farm laborer | " | " | " | ✓ " East Bay | Father, Angus Curry
East Bay, Cap Breton, Canada | Colo. Denver |
| WW. 28 | Desmond | Frank | 17 | " " Store Clerk | " | " | Irish | ✓ " Toronto | Aunt, Mrs. Helen Desmond
49 Belmont Park, Montreal, Canada | Ill. Chicago |
| WW. 29 | Turner | Mabel | 19 | F " Domestic | " | " | African (black) | ✓ " London | No relatives | Mich. Lansing |
| WW. 30 | Preikshat | John | 37 | m " Farmer | " | " | German | ✓ " Morris | Brother, David Preikshat
Morris, Manitoba, Canada | Kan. Marion. |

NOT USED

CLASS E.

NOT USED

* In "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: "E."

MONTH OF July, 1908.

CLASS E.

11-1504

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------|----------------|--------|--------------|-----------|---------|----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
| No.
on
List. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether ship paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
employer, parent,
relative, or other
person, or by
government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where?

If Yes--
Year or
period of
years. Where? Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist.

Whether an Anarchist.

Whether under any
order, prohibition, or
restriction, or
other United States
law, to enter the
United States. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.

Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.

Ft. Ins. | Color of--

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes Self | 4 yes | 8 yrs. Proctor, Vt. 1898 | Father, Michael Griffin | No | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 4 1/2 DK Bro Bro | - | - | - | - | Canada | Montreal | - | - | - | July 12 | G.T.R.R. |
| 2 | " | 500 | 1902 Duluth, Minn. 1902 | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 Fair " Blue | - | - | - | - | " | Garden Island | - | - | - | " 12 | P.H.+S. |
| 3 | " | 20 no | 1905 | Friend, Harry Brown | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 " " " | - | - | - | - | " | Petrolia | - | - | - | " 12 | G.T.R.R. |
| 4 | " | 488 yes | 1907 Detroit, Mich. 1902 | Friend, F. G. Shelley | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 DK " Bro | - | - | - | - | Scotland | Dundee | N. Y. | January 1896 | Majestic | " 13 | " |
| 5 | no | 40 | 1901 | Friend, James Henry | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 Fair Lt. Blue | - | - | - | - | Canada | Strathroy | - | - | - | " 13 | P.H.+S. |
| 6 | yes Aunt | 2 | " | Uncle, Mrs. W. S. Clark | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 " Bro " | - | - | - | - | " | Hamilton | - | - | - | " 13 | G.T.R.R. |
| 7 | " Self | 2 | " | Uncle, Harry Bowring, Manager Queen | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 DK " Bro | - | - | - | - | " | Toronto | - | - | - | " 14 | " |
| 8 | " | 10 | " | Brother, Andrew Ellert | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 Sallow Bro " | - | - | - | - | " | St. Agatha | - | - | - | " 15 | " |
| 9 | " | 26 | " | Friend, do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 1/2 " Bro " | - | - | - | - | " | Bamberg | - | - | - | " 15 | " |
| 10 | Husband | 50 | " | Husband, Frank Wade | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 1/2 DK Bro Bro | - | - | - | - | " | Petrolia | - | - | - | " 16 | " |
| 11 | Father | 0 | " | Father, do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 1/2 DK Bro Bro | - | - | - | - | " | " | - | - | - | " 16 | " |
| 12 | " | 0 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 1/2 DK Bro Bro | - | - | - | - | " | " | - | - | - | " 16 | " |
| 13 | no | 0 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 1/2 DK Bro Bro | - | - | - | - | " | " | - | - | - | " 16 | " |
| 14 | " | 0 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 1/2 DK Bro Bro | - | - | - | - | " | " | - | - | - | " 16 | " |
| 15 | " | 0 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 1/2 DK Bro Bro | - | - | - | - | " | " | - | - | - | " 16 | " |
| 16 | yes Self | 32 yes | 1902 Chicago, Ill. Sept. 1903 | Brother, Martin Woida | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 1/2 " " Blue | - | - | - | - | Germany | Berlin | N. Y. | Oct. 1885 | Unknown | " 16 | " |
| 17 | " Mother | 0 | " | Uncle, do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 " " Blue | - | - | - | - | Canada | " | - | - | - | " 16 | " |
| 18 | " Self | 85 no | " | Brother, Henry Vosberg | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 " " " | - | - | - | - | " | Montreal | - | - | - | " 16 | " |
| 19 | " Father | 7 | " | Friend, John Mc Larran | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 1/2 " Bro " | - | - | - | - | " | Brantford | - | - | - | " 17 | " |
| 20 | " Self | 19 | " | Brother-in-law, Thomas Murphy | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 " " " | - | - | - | - | Ireland | Cork | Quebec | Oct. 7 1906 | Victorian | " 17 | " |
| 21 | " | 300 yes | 1886 Ogdensburg 1886 | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 " " Gray Bro | - | - | - | - | Canada | Coteau Landing | - | - | - | " 17 | " |
| 22 | " | 125 no | " | Brother, Wm. Dohoney | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 1/2 Fair Bro Blue | - | - | - | - | " | Toronto | - | - | - | " 18 | " |
| 23 | no | 325 | " | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 1/2 " Bro Blue | - | - | - | - | " | Acton West | - | - | - | " 18 | P.H.+S. |
| 24 | " | 8 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 1/2 " Bro Blue | - | - | - | - | " | Acton West | - | - | - | " 18 | Ferry |
| 25 | yes Self | 5 yes | 15 years Battle Creek, Mich. July 1902 | Sister, Mrs. Jenny Nelson | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 1/2 Fair Bro " | - | - | - | - | " | Sarnia | - | - | - | " 17 | " |
| 26 | " | 25 no | " | Friend, Wm. Hanslip | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 1/4 " Bro " | - | - | - | - | " | St. Marys | - | - | - | " 18 | G.T.R.R. |
| 27 | " | 20 | " | 825 Lamorne St. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 DK Bro Bro | - | - | - | - | " | Lindsey | - | - | - | " 19 | " |
| 28 | " | 25 | " | Uncle, Duncan Curry | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 " " Blue | - | - | - | - | " | East Bay | - | - | - | " 19 | " |
| 29 | " | 25 | " | Denver, Colo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 " " Blue | - | - | - | - | " | East Bay | - | - | - | " 19 | " |
| 30 | " | 25 | " | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 1/2 Fair Bro " | - | - | - | - | " | Toronto | - | - | - | " 19 | " |
| 31 | no | 70 | " | Friend, John Walker | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 1/4 DK Bro " | - | - | - | - | " | Brantford | - | - | - | " 20 | " |
| 32 | " | 70 | " | 1206 Alders St. Lansing, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 1/4 DK Bro " | - | - | - | - | " | Brantford | - | - | - | " 20 | " |
| 33 | " | 70 | " | Friend, Ezra Schaefer | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 1/2 Fair Bro Blue | - | - | - | - | Germany | Heidekrug | Quebec | Oct. 12 1895 | Unknown | " 20 | " |
| 34 | " | 70 | " | Marion, Kansas | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 1/2 Fair Bro Blue | - | - | - | - | " | Heidekrug | Quebec | Oct. 12 1895 | Unknown | " 20 | " |

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens entering the United States for the purpose of passing through the United States to another country should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit;" those coming to the United States for the purpose of passing through the United States to another country should be recorded under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

11-1594

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| WW 1 | Rice | Catharina | 34 | F m | None | yes yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Acton | Sister, Florence Blackstock.
161 Huron St. Toronto, Canada | Mich. Saginaw |
| WW 2 | Rice | Gordon L. | 11 | m S | " | " " | " | " | " | " | Aunt, do | " " |
| WW 3 | Rice | Clifford | 10 | " " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | do | " " |
| WW 4 | Rice | Clara E. | 8 | F " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | do | " " |
| WW 5 | Forbes | Elizabeth | 73 | " Wd. | " | " " | " | Irish | " | " | Son, Nicolas Forbes
Acton, Ont. Canada | " " |
| WW 6 | Forbes | Sarah | 33 | " m | " | " " | " | " | " | " | Mother, Mrs. Margaret Aikens
Acton, Ont. Canada. | " " |
| WW 7 | Forbes | Bertha | 11 | " S | " | " " | " | " | " | " | Grandmother, do | " " |
| WW 8 | Forbes | Vera | 8 | " " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | do | " " |
| WW 9 | Forbes | Ida | 5 | " " | " | no no | " | " | " | " | do | " " |
| WW 10 | Harker | William | 19 | m " | Laborer | yes yes | " | German | " | Sarnia | Aunt, Mrs. Joseph Ash
Sarnia, Canada | Port Huron |
| WW 11 | Whitworth | Eva | 23 | F m | None | " " | " | " | " | " | do | " " |
| WW 12 | Whitworth | Thomas | " | m " | Laborer | " " | " | English | " | " | Mother, Ellen Whitworth
21 Coblin St. Sarnia, Canada. | " " |
| WW 13 | Whitworth | Lillian | 6 | F S | None | no no | " | " | " | " | Grandmother, do | " " |
| WW 14 | Whitworth | William | 4 | m " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | do | " " |
| WW 15 | Naylor | Fanny Elizabeth | - 2 | F " | " | " " | " | " | " | Shelburne | Grandfather, Leonard Naylor
Bolton, Wilberforce, York, England | Wyo. Sheridan |
| WW 16 | Nassan | Henry | 43 | m | Minning Operator | yes yes | " | " | " | Montreal | Sister, Mrs. L.C. Griggs
St. Agathe Denon, Canada | Wash. Spokane |
| WW 17 | Unger | John | 83 | " Wd | Retired Farmer | " " | " | German | " | Berlin | Daughter, Mrs. Hannah Beamer
Berlin, Ont. Canada. | Mich. Detroit |
| WW 18 | Demontigny | Amos | 23 | " m | Fireman | " " | " | French | " | Montreal | Brother, Leon Demontigny
Montreal, Canada. | " Houghton |
| WW 19 | Demontigny | Eida | 20 | F " | None | " " | " | " | " | " | Father, Joseph Becotte
20 Rue Fontaine, Montreal, Canada | " " |
| WW 20 | Brinck | Raoul | 20 | m S | Teacher | " " | " | " | " | Des Cousse | No relatives | Wash. Elmer |
| WW 21 | Brinck | Stephen | 19 | " " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | do | " " |
| WW 22 | Purdy | Roy | 21 | " " | Carpenter | " " | " | Dutch | " | St. Catharines | G.W. Purdy
St. Catharines, Ont. Canada | Cal. Fullerton |
| Debarred
Deferred
Deferred | Crozier | Edward | 28 | " " | Laborer | " " | " | Irish | " | Owen Sound | Father, George Crozier
Owen Sound, Ont. Canada | Mich. Detroit |
| Debarred | Wilson | Anna | 19 | F " | None | " " | " | English | " | Brampton | Father, Paul Wilson
Brampton, Ont. Canada | " " |
| WW 25 | Mignault | Octave | 31 | m m | Wood Cutter | " " | " | French | " | Riv du Loup | Brother, Jean Baptiste Mignault
Riv du Loup, Quebec, Canada | Cal. San Francisco |
| WW 26 | Mignault | Odile | 21 | F " | None | " " | " | " | " | " | No relatives | " " |
| WW 27 | Figuri | Michael | 27 | m " | Furniture Finisher | " " | " | Syrian | " | Berlin | Brother, Habib Figuri
Berlin, Ont. Canada | Mich. Port Huron |
| Debarred
Deferred
Deferred | Unger | Chester W. | 65 | " Wd. | Farm Laborer | " " | " | German | " | Morganston | Daughter, Anna Ives
Colborne, Ont. Canada | " Spencer |
| Debarred | Hyatt | Aggie | 34 | F m | Domestic | " " | " | Scotch | " | Toronto | Husband, Alexander I. Hyatt
West Toronto, P.O. Ont. Canada | Ill. Chicago |
| 30 | McGinn | Thomas J | 45 | m " | Drygoods Clerk | " " | " | Irish | " | Craik | No relatives | " " |

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS E.

††† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: "E"

MONTH OF July, 1908.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| No.
on
List. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by association,
company, society, com-
munity, or govern-
ment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether entitled to vote,
or to hold office, or to
serve on jury, or to
hold any civil or mili-
tary office, or to labor
in the United States. | Condi-
tion of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. |
| 1 | yes Self | 25 no | - | Husband, Lester Rice
1016 N. Fort St. Saginaw, Mich. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | Ruddy Lt. Gray | - | Canada Chincasha | - | - | - | 1908.
G.T.R.R.
July 21 |
| 2 | " Mother | 0 " | - | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Blue | - | " Glen Williams | - | - | - | " 21 " |
| 3 | " " | 0 " | - | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Lt. | - | " " | - | - | - | " 21 " |
| 4 | " " | 0 " | - | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Fair | - | " " | - | - | - | " 21 " |
| 5 | " Self | 10 " | - | Son, J. R. Forbes
613 Wood St. Saginaw, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 1/4 | DK. Gray Bro | - | " Milton | - | - | - | " 21 " |
| 6 | " " | 20 " | - | Husband, do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 1/2 | Fair Bro Blue | - | " Massagaweya | - | - | - | " 21 " |
| 7 | " Mother | 0 " | - | Father, do | " | " | " | Poor | Crippled,
accident. | " | Ruddy " Bro | Crippled | " Acton | - | - | - | " 21 " |
| 8 | " " | 0 " | - | do | " | " | " | Good | No | " | DK Bro | - | " " | - | - | - | " 21 " |
| 9 | no | 0 " | - | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | - | " " | - | - | - | " 21 " |
| 10 | yes Self | 5 " | - | Father, Fred Harker
614 Huron Ave, Port Huron, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | " Bro " | - | " Sarnia | - | - | - | " 21 "
P.H. & S.
Ferry |
| 11 | " Husband | 0 " | - | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Bro " | - | " " | - | - | - | " 21 " |
| 12 | " Self | 5 " | - | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 3/4 | " " Blue | Scar on back of
head. | " Petrolia | - | - | - | " 21 " |
| 13 | no | 0 " | - | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Bro " | - | " Sarnia | - | - | - | " 21 " |
| 14 | " " | 0 " | - | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Lt. | - | " " | - | - | - | " 21 " |
| 15 | " " | 0 " | - | Aunt, Jessy Massey
Big Horn, Sheridan, Wyo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Red | - | " " | - | - | - | " 21 "
G.T.R.R. |
| 16 | yes Self | 50 yes | 14. Spokane, Wash. July 1905 | Brother, Edward Nassan
Spokane, Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | 6 2 | DK Bro Gray | - | " Hinchinbrooke | - | - | - | " 22 " |
| 17 | " " | 50 no | - | Son, Irwin B. Unger, Old
Detroit hat. Bank, Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Ruddy Gray Bro | - | " Berlin | - | - | - | " 22 " |
| 18 | " " | 4 yes | 54. Houghton, Mich. 1907 | Bro-in-law, Ludwig Becotte
Houghton, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 3/4 | DK Bro " | - | " St. Esprit | - | - | - | " 23 " |
| 19 | " Husband | 0 " | 14. do do | Brother, do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | Fair Bro Gray | - | " Trois River | - | - | - | " 23 " |
| 20 | " Self | 72 No | - | Father, Charles Brinck
Elmer, Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 1/2 | DK Bro Hazel | - | France Boulogne | Quebec | 1891 | Unknown | " 23 " |
| 21 | " " | 80 " | - | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/4 | " " Gray | - | " " | - | - | - | " 23 " |
| 22 | " " | 40 " | - | Friend, John Brown
Fullerton, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 1/2 | Medium Bro Blue | Pittmark on face. | Canada Jordan | - | - | - | " 23 " |
| 23 | " " | 10 yes | 14. Houghton, Mich. 1907 | Friend, Henry Chiswell
156 Randolph St. Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | Ruddy Bro Gray | - | " Thornbury | - | - | - | " 23 " |
| 24 | " Friend | 52 No | Criminal | Mrs. Morris
Randolph St. Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Fair Bro Blue | - | " Brampton | - | - | - | " 23 " |
| 25 | " Self | 75 " | - | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 1/2 | " " Bro | - | " Riv du Loup | - | - | - | " 23 " |
| 26 | " Husband | 0 " | - | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " Bro Bro | - | " " | - | - | - | " 23 " |
| 27 | " Self | 2 yes | 3 yrs. N.Y. Oct. 1898 | Wife, Maria Figuri
Merchant St. Port Huron, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Sallow Bro Blue | Deformed right hand. | Syria Yedida | N.Y. | 1885 | Unknown | " 23 " |
| 28 | no | L.P.G. | 20 yrs. Spencer, Mich. 1905 | Son, Alfred B. Unger
Spencer, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 1/2 | Ruddy Gray Hazel | Left index finger off
left hand. | Canada Brighton | - | - | - | " 23 " |
| 29 | yes Husband | L.P.G. no | - | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 1/2 | Fair Bro Blue | - | " Toronto | - | - | - | " 24 " |
| 30 | " Self | 85 " | - | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Ruddy Blk. Bro | - | " Iroquois | - | - | - | " 24 " |

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

✓

Latvia
Latvian, Moon.
July 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | REJECTED | PENDING | DIS-
APPEARED | IN TRANSIT |
|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|------------------|------------|
| CLASS B | 29 38 | 1 | | * | | 6 |
| | 39 39 | 1 | | | | 6 |
| CLASS C | 19 18 | 1 | | | | |
| | 19 18 | 1 | | | | 4 |
| SCC | 23 19 | 1 | | | | 1 |
| | 23 19 | 1 | | | | 4 |
| CLASS D | 24 27 | 1 | | | | 4 |
| | 121 111 | 8 | 2 | | | |
| CLASS E | 121 111 | 1 | | | | 4 |
| TOTAL | 229 214 | 15 | # | # | | 7 |

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-3094

| CLASS B | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| ALLAN. | C. P. R. AT | C. P. R. Pe. | DOMINION. | Donalson | WIS. EL. | | | | | | |
| 16 | 9 | | | 5 | 7 | 1 | | | | | |
| 16 | 9 | | | 5 | 7 | 2 | | | | | |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS. | |
|----------------------------|----|
| In Transit | 7 |
| Tourists | 4 |
| Residents of United States | 3 |
| Total | 14 |

RECEIVED
 JUL 27 1908
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-1594

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--|---|------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | W.W. | McMillan | John D. | 54 | m | Wd. Farmer | yes yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Cook's Creek | Brother, Alexander McMillan,
Finch, Ont. Canada. | Wash. D.C. |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class: "E."

MONTH OF July, 1908.

22
CLASS E.

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--|----------------|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether also paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
firm, society, mu-
nicipality, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | |
| 1 | yes | Self | 350 yes | 7 yrs. La Crosse, Wis. 1896 | Brother, Duncan McMillian
Ada, Wash. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 Ruddy Gray Bro | Canada | Finch | - | - | 1908 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | July 24 F.N.R. | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Edwin Petit
Inspector in charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

0320 704

0320 704

0320 704

0320 704

0320 704

0320 704

0320 704

0320 704

0320 704

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2663

PER *Can. Pac. Ry. Co.* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| <i>W.W.</i>
In Transit | <i>Charles E.</i> | <i>W.M. Physician</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>Yrs</i> | <i>Yrs</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Sunderland</i> | <i>W. of England</i> | <i>England</i> |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class "D"

23

3rd class
 1908
 68 Emp of Britains July 18

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEFERRED | PENDING | DIS-
APPEARED | IN TRANSIT |
|----------|-------|----------|----------|---------|------------------|------------|
| CLASS B | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 |
| CLASS C | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 |
| CLASS CC | | | | | | |
| CLASS D | | | | | | |
| CLASS E | 10 | 10 | | | | |
| TOTAL | 11 | 11 | # | # | # | 1 |

| CLASS B | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| ALLAN. | C. P. R. AT | C. P. R. Po. | C. P. R. Po. | C. P. R. Po. | C. P. R. Po. | C. P. R. Po. | C. P. R. Po. | C. P. R. Po. | C. P. R. Po. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

African (black). Korean.
 Armenian. Lithuanian.
 Bohemian. Magyar.
 Bosnian. Mexican.
 Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
 Chinese. Moravian.
 Croatian. Pacific Islander.
 Cuban. Polish.
 Dalmatian. Portuguese.
 Dutch. Roumanian.
 East Indian. Russian.
 English. Ruthenian (Russniak).
 Finnish. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Flemish. Scotch.
 French. Servian.
 German. Slovak.
 Greek. Slovenian.
 Hebrew. Spanish.
 Herzegovinian. Spanish-American.
 Irish. Syrian.
 Italian (North). Turkish.
 Italian (South). Welsh.
 Japanese. West Indian.

11-1084

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Consult | 1 |
| Lists | # |
| Citizens of United States | # |
| Total | 1 |

RECEIVED

JUL 30 1908

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7.

11-1594

PORT OF Pembina, Minn.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | McLachy, Herman J. | 31 | M. | Merchant | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Quada, Sask. | Littleton, Minn. | Ill. Chicago |
| 2 | Ray, George | 31 | M. | Farmer | Yes | " | " | Arrow River, Sask. | John S. McLachy | " |
| 3 | Gardner, Harry H. | 38 | M. | Farmer | Yes | " | " | " | no relative | " |
| 4 | Lagaron, Joseph | 31 | M. | Farmer | Yes | " | " | Saskatoon, Sask. | Mrs. Maud Lax | Iowa Long Grove |
| 5 | Hampf, Elizabeth | 25 | F. | Sailor | Yes | " | " | " | Mrs. Maud Lax | " |
| 6 | Cumman, George | 33 | M. | Farmer | Yes | " | " | Horwood, Ont. | Elizabeth Hampf | Idaho Kammer |
| 7 | " | 35 | F. | " | Yes | " | " | Arca, Sask. | John | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 8 | " | 3 | F. | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | 7 | M. | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | 34 | M. | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*.

Class C

24

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to and from final destination | By whom
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50 and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
| 1 | Yes | 1.5 | 1.5 | June 15, 1908 | Sharnay, Ill.
1332 Maple St. Kas. Cas. Mo.
St. John Mary | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Med | Bl | Canada | Killbuck | — | — | 1908 |
| 2 | | 1.5 | 1.5 | June 15, 1908 | Sharnay, Ill.
1332 Maple St. Kas. Cas. Mo.
St. John Mary | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | | Bl | Canada | Killbuck | — | — | June 29 |
| 3 | | 1.5 | 1.5 | June 15, 1908 | Sharnay, Ill.
1332 Maple St. Kas. Cas. Mo.
St. John Mary | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | | Bl | Canada | Killbuck | — | — | July 9 |
| 4 | | 1.5 | 1.5 | June 15, 1908 | Sharnay, Ill.
1332 Maple St. Kas. Cas. Mo.
St. John Mary | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | | Bl | Canada | Killbuck | — | — | " 10 |
| 5 | | 1.5 | 1.5 | June 15, 1908 | Sharnay, Ill.
1332 Maple St. Kas. Cas. Mo.
St. John Mary | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 1/2 | | Bl | Canada | Killbuck | — | — | " 13 |
| 6 | | 1.5 | 1.5 | June 15, 1908 | Sharnay, Ill.
1332 Maple St. Kas. Cas. Mo.
St. John Mary | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | | Bl | Canada | Killbuck | — | — | " 13 |
| 7 | | 1.5 | 1.5 | June 15, 1908 | Sharnay, Ill.
1332 Maple St. Kas. Cas. Mo.
St. John Mary | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | | Bl | Canada | Killbuck | — | — | " 16 |
| 8 | | 1.5 | 1.5 | June 15, 1908 | Sharnay, Ill.
1332 Maple St. Kas. Cas. Mo.
St. John Mary | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | | Bl | Canada | Killbuck | — | — | " 16 |
| 9 | | 1.5 | 1.5 | June 15, 1908 | Sharnay, Ill.
1332 Maple St. Kas. Cas. Mo.
St. John Mary | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | | Bl | Canada | Killbuck | — | — | " 16 |
| 10 | | 1.5 | 1.5 | June 15, 1908 | Sharnay, Ill.
1332 Maple St. Kas. Cas. Mo.
St. John Mary | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 1/2 | | Bl | Canada | Killbuck | — | — | " 18 |

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~All aliens traveling to and from the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11-2663

PER *C.P.R. Line* LINE S.S. CO. PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* In case of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF June 1942, MONTH OF June, 1905

25
CLASS 3.

(over)

[illegible]

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, if they are recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1941

11-1594

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF *Port of N.D.*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| ww | Debarred | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ww | 1 | John | 20 | M | Seaman | | | Sweden | | Sweden | Stockholm | Brother, David | | |
| ww | 2 | John | 20 | M | Seaman | | | Sweden | | Sweden | Stockholm | Brother, David | | |
| ww | 3 | John | 30 | M | Seaman | | | Sweden | | Sweden | Stockholm | Brother, David | | |
| ww | 4 | John | 30 | M | Seaman | | | Sweden | | Sweden | Stockholm | Brother, David | | |
| ww | 5 | John | 20 | M | Seaman | | | Sweden | | Sweden | Stockholm | Brother, David | | |
| ww | 6 | John | 10 | M | Seaman | | | Sweden | | Sweden | Stockholm | Brother, David | | |
| ww | 7 | John | 20 | M | Seaman | | | Sweden | | Sweden | Stockholm | Brother, David | | |
| ww | 8 | John | 20 | M | Seaman | | | Sweden | | Sweden | Stockholm | Brother, David | | |
| ww | 9 | John | 20 | M | Seaman | | | Sweden | | Sweden | Stockholm | Brother, David | | |
| ww | 10 | John | 20 | M | Seaman | | | Sweden | | Sweden | Stockholm | Brother, David | | |
| ww | 11 | John | 20 | M | Seaman | | | Sweden | | Sweden | Stockholm | Brother, David | | |
| ww | 12 | John | 20 | M | Seaman | | | Sweden | | Sweden | Stockholm | Brother, David | | |
| ww | 13 | John | 20 | M | Seaman | | | Sweden | | Sweden | Stockholm | Brother, David | | |
| ww | 14 | John | 20 | M | Seaman | | | Sweden | | Sweden | Stockholm | Brother, David | | |
| ww | 15 | John | 20 | M | Seaman | | | Sweden | | Sweden | Stockholm | Brother, David | | |
| ww | 16 | John | 20 | M | Seaman | | | Sweden | | Sweden | Stockholm | Brother, David | | |
| ww | 17 | John | 20 | M | Seaman | | | Sweden | | Sweden | Stockholm | Brother, David | | |
| ww | 18 | John | 20 | M | Seaman | | | Sweden | | Sweden | Stockholm | Brother, David | | |
| ww | 19 | John | 20 | M | Seaman | | | Sweden | | Sweden | Stockholm | Brother, David | | |
| ww | 20 | John | 20 | M | Seaman | | | Sweden | | Sweden | Stockholm | Brother, David | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 190*8*

26
CLASS C.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|--|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his employer, or by some company, firm, or individual, or by the government.) | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | If Yes—
Yes or No.
Year or period of years.
Where?
Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | | A. C. L. | | | | | | | | 5 3 | dark bl. | | Norway | Tromsø | | 28/8 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | fair bl. | | Norway | Tromsø | | 28/8 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | dark bl. | | Norway | Tromsø | | 28/8 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | fair bl. | | Norway | Tromsø | | 28/8 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | fair bl. | | Norway | Tromsø | | 28/8 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | fair bl. | | Norway | Tromsø | | 28/8 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | 5 11 | light | | Norway | Tromsø | | 28/8 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | dark | | Norway | Tromsø | | 28/8 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | dark | | Norway | Tromsø | | 28/8 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | dark | | Norway | Tromsø | | 28/8 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | fair | | Norway | Tromsø | | 28/8 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | dark | | Norway | Tromsø | | 28/8 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | dark | | Norway | Tromsø | | 28/8 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | 5 9 | dark | | Norway | Tromsø | | 28/8 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | | Norway | Tromsø | | 28/8 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | | Norway | Tromsø | | 28/8 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | | Norway | Tromsø | | 28/8 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | light | | Norway | Tromsø | | 28/8 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

136541

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-1594

PORT OF Port of N.D.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| ww. 1 | Schmidt | John | 18 | M | Student | Germany | German | Regina | Brother John Schmidt | N.D. Bismarck |
| ww. 2 | Schmidt | John | 17 | M | Student | Germany | German | Regina | Brother John Schmidt | N.D. Bismarck |
| ww. 3 | Schmidt | John | 15 | M | Student | Germany | German | Regina | Brother John Schmidt | N.D. Bismarck |
| ww. 4 | Schmidt | John | 34 | M | Student | Germany | German | Regina | Brother John Schmidt | N.D. Bismarck |
| ww. 5 | Schmidt | John | 34 | M | Student | Germany | German | Regina | Brother John Schmidt | N.D. Bismarck |
| ww. 6 | Schmidt | John | 38 | M | Student | Germany | German | Regina | Brother John Schmidt | N.D. Bismarck |
| ww. 7 | Schmidt | John | 23 | M | Student | Germany | German | Regina | Brother John Schmidt | N.D. Bismarck |
| ww. 8 | Schmidt | John | 21 | M | Student | Germany | German | Regina | Brother John Schmidt | N.D. Bismarck |
| ww. 9 | Schmidt | John | 27 | M | Student | Germany | German | Regina | Brother John Schmidt | N.D. Bismarck |
| ww. 10 | Schmidt | John | 20 | M | Student | Germany | German | Regina | Brother John Schmidt | N.D. Bismarck |
| ww. 11 | Schmidt | John | 20 | M | Student | Germany | German | Regina | Brother John Schmidt | N.D. Bismarck |
| ww. 12 | Schmidt | John | 20 | M | Student | Germany | German | Regina | Brother John Schmidt | N.D. Bismarck |
| ww. 13 | Schmidt | John | 21 | M | Student | Germany | German | Regina | Brother John Schmidt | N.D. Bismarck |
| ww. 14 | Schmidt | John | 25 | M | Student | Germany | German | Regina | Brother John Schmidt | N.D. Bismarck |
| ww. 15 | Schmidt | John | 18 | M | Student | Germany | German | Regina | Brother John Schmidt | N.D. Bismarck |
| ww. 16 | Schmidt | John | 26 | M | Student | Germany | German | Regina | Brother John Schmidt | N.D. Bismarck |
| ww. 17 | Schmidt | John | 23 | M | Student | Germany | German | Regina | Brother John Schmidt | N.D. Bismarck |
| ww. 18 | Schmidt | John | 13 | M | Student | Germany | German | Regina | Brother John Schmidt | N.D. Bismarck |
| ww. 19 | Schmidt | John | 43 | M | Student | Germany | German | Regina | Brother John Schmidt | N.D. Bismarck |
| ww. 20 | Schmidt | John | 21 | M | Student | Germany | German | Regina | Brother John Schmidt | N.D. Bismarck |
| ww. 21 | Schmidt | John | 33 | M | Student | Germany | German | Regina | Brother John Schmidt | N.D. Bismarck |
| ww. 22 | Schmidt | John | 23 | M | Student | Germany | German | Regina | Brother John Schmidt | N.D. Bismarck |
| ww. 23 | Schmidt | John | 23 | M | Student | Germany | German | Regina | Brother John Schmidt | N.D. Bismarck |
| ww. 24 | Schmidt | John | 23 | M | Student | Germany | German | Regina | Brother John Schmidt | N.D. Bismarck |
| ww. 25 | Schmidt | John | 23 | M | Student | Germany | German | Regina | Brother John Schmidt | N.D. Bismarck |
| ww. 26 | Schmidt | John | 23 | M | Student | Germany | German | Regina | Brother John Schmidt | N.D. Bismarck |
| ww. 27 | Schmidt | John | 23 | M | Student | Germany | German | Regina | Brother John Schmidt | N.D. Bismarck |
| ww. 28 | Schmidt | John | 23 | M | Student | Germany | German | Regina | Brother John Schmidt | N.D. Bismarck |
| ww. 29 | Schmidt | John | 23 | M | Student | Germany | German | Regina | Brother John Schmidt | N.D. Bismarck |
| ww. 30 | Schmidt | John | 23 | M | Student | Germany | German | Regina | Brother John Schmidt | N.D. Bismarck |

CLASS D.

* Instead of showing occupation of immigrants and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "in transit" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

27
CLASS D.

11-1294

(OVER.)

| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether alien passenger,
whether paid by
himself, company,
agent, or other person,
or by means of
government funds.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any
motor vehicle or freight, to make
a local or foreign tour. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|--------------------------------|--------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—The entry in column 7 should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1
2
4
5
5
3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-1084

PORT OF *Port of N.D.*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| ww. 1 | Berge | Carl O | 47 | M. | Seaman | yes | Canada | German | Canada, Montreal | Wife, Carl Joseph Hill | N.D. S. Port |
| ww. 2 | " | Setha | 39 | F. | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ww. 3 | " | Flora | 10 | S. | None | " | " | " | " | Uncle | " |
| ww. 4 | " | Christer | 7 | M. | " | No | " | " | " | " | " |
| ww. 5 | " | Larna | 2 | F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ww. 6 | Swenson | Carl Wilhelm | 29 | M. | Seaman | yes | " | Scandinavian | Sweden | Friend, Henry Jacobson | Whistler |
| ww. 7 | Samson | Gulius | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother, Jack Samson | " |
| ww. 8 | Schible | John Gustav | 38 | M. | " | " | " | German | Germany | Brother, Jack Schible | Montrose |
| ww. 9 | " | Anders | 28 | F. | Wife | " | " | " | " | Brother, Jack Schible | Bismarck |
| ww. 10 | " | Magdalena | 3 | S. | None | No | " | " | " | Grandfather | " |
| ww. 11 | " | Mathilda | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ww. 12 | Holmberg | Anders | 27 | M. | Seaman | yes | " | English | England | Brother, Jack Holmberg | St. Paul |
| ww. 13 | " | John | 29 | M. | " | " | " | German | Germany | Brother, Jack Holmberg | " |
| ww. 14 | " | Barbara | 25 | F. | Wife | " | " | " | " | Brother, Jack Holmberg | " |
| ww. 15 | " | John | 20 | S. | Seaman | " | " | " | " | Brother, Jack Holmberg | " |
| ww. 16 | Olson | Anders | 30 | M. | Seaman | " | " | Scandinavian | Sweden | Brother, Jack Holmberg | " |
| ww. 17 | " | John | 32 | F. | Wife | " | " | German | Germany | Brother, Jack Holmberg | " |
| ww. 18 | " | Lulu B | 0 | S. | None | No | " | Scandinavian | Sweden | Brother, Jack Holmberg | " |
| ww. 19 | " | John | 30 | M. | Seaman | yes | " | " | Canada | Brother, Jack Holmberg | N.D. S. Port |
| ww. 20 | " | John | 32 | F. | Wife | " | " | " | " | Brother, Jack Holmberg | " |
| ww. 21 | " | Edward W | 24 | M. | Seaman | " | " | " | " | Brother, Jack Holmberg | " |
| ww. 22 | " | John | 24 | " | " | " | " | Scandinavian | Sweden | Brother, Jack Holmberg | " |
| ww. 23 | " | John | 22 | " | " | " | " | English | England | Brother, Jack Holmberg | " |
| ww. 24 | " | John | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother, Jack Holmberg | " |
| ww. 25 | " | John | 4 | S. | Seaman | " | " | " | " | Brother, Jack Holmberg | " |
| ww. 26 | Robinson | Herbert W | 20 | M. | Seaman | " | " | " | " | Brother, Jack Holmberg | " |
| ww. 27 | Nelson | Andrew M | 40 | M. | Seaman | " | " | Scandinavian | Sweden | Brother, Jack Holmberg | " |
| ww. 28 | " | Bertha | 28 | F. | Wife | " | " | Scandinavian | Sweden | Brother, Jack Holmberg | " |
| ww. 29 | " | Anna C | 12 | S. | None | " | " | Scandinavian | Sweden | Brother, Jack Holmberg | " |
| ww. 30 | " | Olga E | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother, Jack Holmberg | " |

NOT USED

CLASS E.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 1908

Class E

28
CLASS E.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|---|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
the fare, or whether
paid by any other person,
or by any corporation,
firm, or society, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. |
| | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | Date of last
departure
from U. S. | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany | Stuttgart | N.Y. | May 22, 1908 | Mosel | June 25/08 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S. | Kidney | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | St. Louis | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | St. Louis | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | Canada | St. Louis | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S. | St. Louis | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | St. Louis | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia | St. Louis | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | St. Louis | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | Canada | St. Louis | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | St. Louis | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | St. Louis | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany | St. Louis | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | St. Louis | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria | St. Louis | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | Canada | St. Louis | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S. | St. Louis | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | Canada | St. Louis | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | St. Louis | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | St. Louis | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany | St. Louis | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | Denmark | St. Louis | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | England | St. Louis | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | St. Louis | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | Canada | St. Louis | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | England | St. Louis | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | Sweden | St. Louis | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S. | St. Louis | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | St. Louis | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | St. Louis | | | | |

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

10
11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1004

PORT OF

Montreal, N.D.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| WW. 1 | Nelson | Eva C. | 8 | F | None | yes | | Canada | Scandinavian | Canada | Shawville | Friend Andrew Samuella | Ill | Yaleburg |
| WW. 2 | " | Schmied | 6 | " | " | No | | " | " | " | " | Shawville, Can | " | " |
| WW. 3 | " | Emma M. | 4 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 4 | " | Ellen C. | 5 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 5 | Roberts | Ellen | 23 | F | None | yes | | Scotland | ✓ | Macoun | Macoun | Friend Andrew Samuella | N.D. | Pollock |
| WW. 6 | Seibel | Adolph | 26 | M | Farmer | " | | Germany | ✓ | Regina | Regina | Friend Henry Seibel | Man | St. Paul |
| WW. 7 | Wasserman | Barthel | 22 | " | " | " | | Scandinavian | ✓ | Sweden | Sweden | Friend Peter Wasserman | N.D. | Ambrase |
| WW. 8 | Hard | " | 41 | " | " | " | | English | ✓ | " | " | Friend Michael Galy | " | " |
| WW. 9 | Lamont | George | 25 | " | Farmer | " | | " | ✓ | Sweden | Sweden | Friend Andrew Samuella | " | " |
| WW. 10 | Bell | Robert | 23 | " | " | " | | Scotland | ✓ | " | " | Friend Andrew Samuella | " | " |
| WW. 11 | Brown | William | 24 | " | Farmer | " | | English | ✓ | Weyburn | Weyburn | Friend John Lucas | " | " |
| WW. 12 | " | Terrence | 20 | " | Farmer | " | | German | ✓ | Regina | Regina | Friend John Lucas | " | " |
| WW. 13 | " | Henry | 22 | " | Farmer | " | | English | ✓ | Weyburn | Weyburn | Friend John Lucas | " | " |
| WW. 14 | Carroll | Joseph C. | 28 | " | Farmer | " | | Irish | ✓ | Weyburn | Weyburn | Friend John Lucas | " | " |
| WW. 15 | Jensen | Edward | 36 | M | " | " | | Scandinavian | ✓ | Weyburn | Weyburn | Friend John Lucas | " | " |
| WW. 16 | " | Nicoleme | 38 | F | Wife | " | | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 17 | " | Oscar | 14 | M | None | " | | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 18 | " | Arnold | 11 | " | " | " | | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 19 | " | David | 9 | " | " | " | | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 20 | " | Edwin | 8 | " | " | " | | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 21 | " | Oliver | 4 | F | " | No | | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 22 | " | Olga | 2 | " | " | " | | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 23 | Spain | John H. | 36 | M | Farmer | yes | | Irish | ✓ | Sweden | Sweden | Friend John Lucas | " | " |
| WW. 24 | " | Sarah F. | 38 | F | Wife | " | | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 25 | " | Wallace | 6 | M | None | No | | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 26 | " | William | 3 | " | " | " | | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 27 | Wald | John | 31 | M | Farmer | yes | | English | ✓ | Michael | Michael | Friend John Lucas | Ill | Witte |
| WW. 28 | Leib | Paul | 23 | " | Farmer | " | | German | ✓ | Regina | Regina | Friend John Lucas | Man | St. Paul |
| WW. 29 | Tiefenbach | Jacob | 23 | " | " | " | | " | ✓ | " | " | Friend John Lucas | " | " |
| WW. 30 | Wasserman | And | 27 | " | Farmer | " | | Scandinavian | ✓ | Weyburn | Weyburn | Friend John Lucas | N.D. | Ambrase |

NOT USED

CLASS E.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF February, 1908

29
CLASS E

COVER)

| | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|--------|------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
society, association,
or government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | | | | | | Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Ft. | Ins. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | | | | | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | yes: at \$22 | 5.00 | 1914 | | from John Willstromer
Quincy Ill. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 10 | light blue | | | U.S. | Little Rock | | | | July 8/08 | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | \$25 | 5.00 | 1914 | | from John Willstromer
Quincy Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Stavely | | | " | |
| 6 | " | \$23 | 5.00 | " | | from John Willstromer
Quincy Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark | bl | " | " | " | Egmont | | | " | |
| 7 | " | \$12 | 5.00 | 1903 | | from John Willstromer
Quincy Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | " | blue | " | Austria | Senath | Durham | 1892 | unknown | 7/08 |
| 8 | " | \$35 | 5.00 | 1902 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | U.S. | Whiston | | | " | 19/08 |
| 9 | " | \$10 | 5.00 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | U.S. | Brunch | | | " | " |
| 10 | " | \$10 | 5.00 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | England | Bedford | Durham | 1892 | unknown | " |
| 11 | " | \$7 | 5.00 | " | | from John Willstromer
Quincy Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | dark | " | blue | " | Canada | East | | | " | " |
| 12 | " | \$14 | 5.00 | " | | from John Willstromer
Quincy Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | dark | " | blue | " | England | Birmingham | St John | 1892 | unknown | 12/08 |
| 13 | Yes | \$30 | 5.00 | " | | from John Willstromer
Quincy Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bl | bl | " | Austria | St John | Durham | 1892 | unknown | 15/08 |
| 14 | " | \$20 | 5.00 | 1912 | | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | fair | bl | blue | " | Canada | Montreal | | | " | 14/08 |
| 15 | " | \$34 | 5.00 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | dark | bl | bl | " | U.S. | Corry | | | " | 18/08 |
| 16 | " | \$34 | 5.00 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | fair | bl | blue | " | Danmark | Scandal | N.Y. | 1892 | unknown | 17/08 |
| 17 | " | \$34 | 5.00 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Philosophy | 1892 | unknown | " |
| 18 | " | \$34 | 5.00 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | U.S. | Genova | | | " | " |
| 19 | " | \$34 | 5.00 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stockholm | | | " | " |
| 20 | " | \$34 | 5.00 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Westport | | | " | " |
| 21 | " | \$34 | 5.00 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 22 | " | \$34 | 5.00 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 23 | " | \$50 | 5.00 | 1903 | | from John Willstromer
Quincy Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 1/2 | dark | bl | gray | " | Canada | Welland | | | " | " |
| 24 | " | \$10 | 5.00 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bl | " | " | U.S. | Genova | | | " | 20/08 |
| 25 | " | \$20 | 5.00 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Genova | | | " | " |
| 26 | " | \$34 | 5.00 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Genova | | | " | " |
| 27 | " | \$34 | 5.00 | " | | from John Willstromer
Quincy Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Welland | | | " | " |
| 28 | " | \$34 | 5.00 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | England | New York | Durham | 1892 | unknown | " |
| 29 | " | \$34 | 5.00 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 1/2 | dark | bl | bl | " | Austria | St John | Durham | 1892 | unknown | 23/08 |
| 30 | " | \$34 | 5.00 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | fair | bl | blue | " | Norway | Genova | N.Y. | 1892 | unknown | " |

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

✓ Order
Portul, 710.
July 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | REBARRED | PENDING | IN TRANSIT |
|----------|-------|----------|----------|---------|------------|
| CLASS B | 15 | 14 | 1 | — | 2 |
| CLASS C | 20 | 19 | 1 | — | — |
| CLASS CC | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS D | 23 | 22 | 1 | — | — |
| CLASS E | 71 | 71 | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 129 | 126 | 3 | # | # |

| CLASS B | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|---------|-------------|----------|---------|--------------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|
| ALLAN | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Po. | | | DOMINION. | | |
| ADMITTED | DECLINED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DECLINED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DECLINED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DECLINED | PENDING |
| — | 8 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| — | 8 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

| NON-MIGRANTS. | |
|----------------------------|---|
| In Transit | 2 |
| Tourists | # |
| Residents of United States | # |
| Total | 2 |

African (black). Korean.
 Armenian. Lithuanian.
 Bohemian. Magyar.
 Bosnian. Mexican.
 Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
 Chinese. Moravian.
 Croatian. Pacific Islander.
 Cuban. Polish.
 Dalmatian. Portuguese.
 Dutch. Roumanian.
 East Indian. Russian.
 English. Ruthenian (Russniak).
 Finnish. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Flemish. Scotch.
 French. Servian.
 German. Slovak.
 Greek. Slovenian.
 Hebrew. Spanish.
 Herzegovinian. Spanish-American.
 Irish. Syrian.
 Italian (North). Turkish.
 Italian (South). Welsh.
 Japanese. West Indian.

11-3000

RECEIVED
 JUL 28 1908
 U. S. Commission of Immigration

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *2*

11-1594

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|-----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| <i>WW</i> 1 | <i>Handley</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Handley</i> | <i>yes</i> | | <i>Canada</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Montreal</i> | <i>See entry of Thomas Handley</i> | <i>Que.</i> | <i>Blair</i> |
| <i>WW</i> 2 | | <i>Handley</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>WW</i> 3 | | <i>Handley</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>S. Handley</i> | | | | | | | <i>30</i> | | |
| <i>WW</i> 4 | | <i>Handley</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>F.</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>WW</i> 5 | | <i>Handley</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>F.</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>WW</i> 6 | | <i>Handley</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>F.</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>WW</i> 7 | | <i>Handley</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>F.</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>WW</i> 8 | | <i>Handley</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>F.</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>WW</i> 9 | | <i>Handley</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>F.</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>WW</i> 10 | <i>Handley</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Handley</i> | | | | <i>English</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Montreal</i> | <i>Father George Handley</i> | | <i>Montreal</i> |
| <i>WW</i> 11 | | <i>Handley</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | | | <i>English</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Montreal</i> | <i>St. Joseph's, Quebec, Can.</i> | | <i>Montreal</i> |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1908.

30
CLASS E.

(OVER.)

| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any organiza-
tion, society, com-
munity, or govern-
ment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any
mail, express or freight, to make
his home in the United States. | Condi-
tion of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|--------------------------------|--------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---------|------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | Date of last
departure
from U. S. | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sheet 1

Class "B"

Allan Line

Quebec, P. Q.

July, 1908.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1

11-2083

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Carkeek</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>2 dm Moulder</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Hayle</i> | <i>Father: William Carkeek, Foundry Hill,</i> | <i>Mich Negannee</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 3 | <i>Fede</i> | <i>(unab.)</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>S. Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo, Italy</i> | <i>Father: Carmelo Fede, Naro, Sicily, Italy</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 4 | <i>Fede</i> | <i>(wife)</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m wife</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Father: Carmelo Fede, Naro, Sicily, Italy</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 5 | <i>Lukaszczyk</i> | <i>Michael</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Labr</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Kononiatyn</i> | <i>Wife: Maria Lukaszczyk,</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Sicilia, Italy</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Manuela Sandora, Sta Vittoria,</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Wife: Maria Lukaszczyk,</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Lahidbyn Kononiatyn</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Lueber, P.D.*, MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

"Class B"

31

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, association, union, or society, or by any other means.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.
<small>Ever in polygamous relationship, or had, or is, or is suspected by others of being, or has been, or is suspected by others of being, in the United States.</small> | Whether an Anarchist.
<small>Whether coming by reason of any other action, promise, or agreement, or whether coming to join, or has been, or is suspected by others of being, in the United States.</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | |
| 1 | yes self | \$300 ⁰⁰ | yes | 1903
1908 | Youngstown, Pa. | No address | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | reddish brown | grey of nose | scar on bridge | England | Hayle | Lueber | June 26, 1908 | Virginian | June 26, 1908 |
| 2 | yes self | \$210 ⁰⁰ | yes | 1908 | San Francisco, Cal. | No address | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | dark brown | hazel | none | Italy | Naro | Lueber | June 11, 1908 | Corinthian | July 7, 1908 |
| 3 | yes husband | | no | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | " | black brown | none | Italy | Vittoria | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | no self | \$160 ⁰⁰ | yes | 1908 | New York, N.Y. | Cousin, Andrew Cewany, 1779 Pittman Ave. & New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 9 1/2 | Sallow | blue | | Russia | Kownidyn | " | " | " | " |

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

5
1
1

Sheet 2

Class "B"

C. P. R.

Quebec, P. Q.

July 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2883

PER C. P. R. LINE S.S. CO. PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|---------|
| W.W. 1 | Wynther | Ingvar t | 27 | ✓ | m | Farm laborer | yes yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Iowa Audubon | sister: Mrs Johana Baylen, Ejelds | Iowa | Audubon |
| W.W. 2 | Johnson | Frederick | 33 | ✓ | m | Fisherman | yes yes | Sweden | ✓ | Minn Duluth | Mother: Josephine Johnson | Minn | Duluth |
| W.W. 3 | ✓ | (Bro) Herman | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | Farm lab. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Sweden Humsdal | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B

* Instead of showing occupation of business and others in trade, state the nature of the business in which they are engaged.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.Audit No. 1
Copy No. 2-3

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Quebec P.Q., Canada*, MONTH OF *July*, 1908. Class *"B"*

32
CLASS B. 11-2983
(OVER.)

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, union, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Date of last departure from U. S. |
| 1 | no self | 50 ⁰⁰ | yes | 1900 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark brown | blue | None | Denmark | Trolsdaaf | | | |
| 2 | yes | 300 ⁰⁰ | yes | 1908 | yes | 4/10/08 | home: Mother: Inga M. Hinder | no | no | no | 5 7 1/2 | fair | blue | Scars on left Sweden | Neired | 7/3/08 | Emp. of Britain | 7/3/08 | |
| 3 | " | 30 ⁰⁰ | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | fair | blue | Scars on left Sweden | Neired | 7/16/08 | Emp. of Britain | 7/17/08 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens who are in the United States for a temporary sojourn, and who are not intended to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit," under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sheet 3

Class C.

Quelbec, P.Q.

July 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1594

PORT OF *Quebec P.Q.*

| PORT OF ARRIVAL P. R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|-----------|----------------------|
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. City or Town. |
| WW. 1 | Y. Tigro | Frank | 47 | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Canada | Que. | PA | Middleton | |
| WW. 2 | Bongivenga | Michèle | 50 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Brother Frank Bongivenga | ✓ | ✓ |
| WW. 3 | Garro | Frank | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Brother Basilicata Italy | ✓ | ✓ |
| WW. 4 | DeRossa | Emiseppe | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Brother Giovanni Garro | ✓ | ✓ |
| WW. 5 | Mazzota | Nicola | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Brother Giovanni Garro | ✓ | ✓ |
| WW. 6 | Korolewity (Cousin) | Stepan | 22 | ✓ | metal | no | Russia | Polish | ✓ | ✓ | Brother Giovanni Garro | ✓ | ✓ |
| WW. 7 | " (Cousin) | Paul | 20 | ✓ | laborer | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Brother Giovanni Garro | ✓ | ✓ |
| WW. 8 | Zaborowski | Ivan | 25 | ✓ | laborer | no | Russian | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Brother Giovanni Garro | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

Class C

33

CLASS C.

11-1004

(OVER)

| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any organiza-
tion, society, mu-
chability, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50 and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Ever in prison or detention, or placed
under surveillance, or deported, or
expelled, or suspended by statute? If
so, when? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any
disease, or other physical or mental
defect, or other cause, or other reason,
to the United States. | Condi-
tion of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
|--------------------|---|--|--|---|--------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|-----------------------|----------------------------|--|--|---|---------|-------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------|
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | Date of last
departure
from U. S. | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$70.00 | 19 | 1899 | Middletown, Pa. | 3/27/08 | Wife Maria Garro | 329 | Line St. Middletown, Pa. | No | No | Good | 5 | 3 | dark | gray | None | Italy | Cosense | New York | 4/25/08 | unknown | 6/30/08 | |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | 70.00 | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Wife Theresa Grossa | 258 | Line St. Middletown, Pa. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 1/2 | ✓ | bro | ✓ | ✓ | Sanfiro | ✓ | 1892 | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | 60.00 | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Cousin Maria Garro | 329 | Line St. Middletown, Pa. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 2 1/2 | ✓ | black | ✓ | ✓ | Jumbana | ✓ | 1898 | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 4 | ✓ | uncle | 30.00 | 6 | ✓ | 3/1/08 | 242 Lorain St. Middletown, Pa. | brother: Dominica De Rosa | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 1 | ✓ | dark | ✓ | ✓ | Mundawro | ✓ | May 2, 1902 | Wera | 7/2/08 | |
| 5 | ✓ | self | 30.00 | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Wife: Katarina De Rosa | 242 | Lorain St. Middletown, Pa. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Mundawro | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 6 | ✓ | ✓ | 47.00 | ✓ | ✓ | New York | 3/10/08 | uncle: Dominick Knapewitz | 214 | E 4th St. New York, N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | ✓ | ruddy brown | gray | ✓ | Russia | Lagishyn | ✓ | April 1902 | unknown | 7/9/08 |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | 13.00 | ✓ | ✓ | 2 yrs. | 3/10/08 | uncle: ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 8 | ✓ | ✓ | 12.00 | ✓ | ✓ | 5 mo. Boston, Mass. | 4/4/08 | friend: Adam Shaulipolski | 161 | Henry St. New York, N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Karpeichiki | ✓ | May 1906 | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

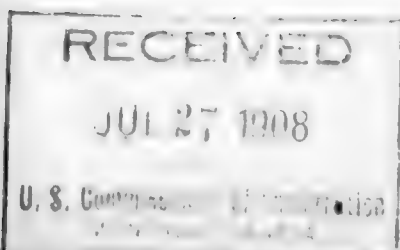
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quebec, P. Q.
July 1908



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-1594

PORT OF Quebec, P.Q.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| <u>ww</u>
<u>In Transit</u> | <u>Dogali</u> | <u>17</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>laborer</u> | <u>yes yes</u> | <u>Italy</u> | <u>S. Italian</u> | <u>Canada</u> | <u>St. Anne dell Bocca</u> | <u>Italy</u> |
| <u>ww</u>
<u>In Transit</u> | <u>Ungaro</u> | <u>19</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>laborer</u> | <u>yes yes</u> | <u>Italy</u> | <u>S. Italian</u> | <u>Canada</u> | <u>St. Anne dell Bocca</u> | <u>Italy</u> |
| <u>ww</u>
<u>In Transit</u> | <u>Ungaro</u> | <u>43</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>laborer</u> | <u>no no</u> | <u>Italy</u> | <u>S. Italian</u> | <u>Canada</u> | <u>St. Anne dell Bocca</u> | <u>Italy</u> |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS CC.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Amst 1-2-3

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1908

CLASS CC.

OVER)

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens who are in the United States for a short time, and who are not to be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2063

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Hicks Rivers K. | 29 | M S | Master ^{School} Yes Yes | Yes Yes | England | English | Canada Toronto | Friend, A.W. Toronto, Ont. | N.Y. Port Chester |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class B.

CLASS B.

35

(OVER)

James Gale
Harold E. Bowman,
Immigrant Inspectors.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1
5
6
13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Rouse's Point, N.Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | <u>Rydman</u> | <u>Ebba</u> | <u>B.</u> | <u>24</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>S. Nurse</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>Sweden</u> | <u>Sweden</u> | <u>Canada Toronto</u> | <u>Father, Sven Rydman</u> | <u>11 Ulvadergränd St, Stockholm</u> | <u>N.Y. Crown Pt.</u> |
| 2 | <u>Menkin</u> | <u>Robert</u> | <u>M.M.</u> | <u>26</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>Dealer in</u> | <u>Hebrew</u> | <u>Russia</u> | <u>Hebrew</u> | <u>Montreal</u> | <u>Friend, Isador Freeman,</u> | <u>Ranney Bld, Montreal, P.Q.</u> | <u>England</u> |
| 3 | <u>Bertha</u> | | <u>F</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>Housewife</u> | | | | | <u>do</u> | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLASS C. NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

Class C.

36
CLASS C.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
on
list. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.
<small>Ever in relation of husband or father of a child, or of a child of a child, of a woman, or supported by charity? If so, when?</small> | Whether an Anarchist.
<small>Whether coming by reason of any other conviction, criminal or otherwise, in the United States.</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.

Ft. Ins. | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | |
| 1 | Yes Self | 3 | Yes Transit N.Y. July 24/08 | Friend, Mrs. Nels Hannell
Crown Point, N.Y. | No No No No Good No | 5' 7 | fair | brn | Hair | None | | | N.Y. | July 24/08 | Cassania | July 4/08 | | | | |
| 2 | No | (N.Y.) | " | Jan '08 | 3462 | | | | | | | | | | | Jan 27/08 | Noordam | 14/08 | | |
| 3 | Hust | | | | 3463 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.

James Gale
Harold E. Bowman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

July 1907.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | REFR | ENCL | | |
|--------|-------|----------|------|------|---|---|
| | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| LASS B | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | 2 |
| LASS C | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LASSCC | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ASS D | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 13 | 13 | - | - | - | - |
| ASS E | 13 | 13 | - | - | - | - |
| TAL | 17 | 17 | - | - | - | - |

[illegible]

| NON - IMMIGRANTS, | |
|----------------------------|----------|
| In Transit | 2 |
| Tourists | 1 |
| Residents of United States | 1 |
| Total | 2 |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1594

U. S. Census Bureau

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1594

PORT OF Rouse's Point, N.Y.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| WW. 1 | Schliefer Ethel | B. 23 | F | M Housewife | Yes Yes | Canada | Roumanian | Canada Montreal | Bro. Moses Herschenbein
St. Johns, P. R. | N. Y. New York |
| WW. 2 | Meikleyohn Naomi F | B. 24 | " | S None | " " | " | English | " Quebec | Father, Chas. Meikleyohn
64 Maple Ave., Quebec, | " " |
| WW. 3 | Taillefer George | Y. 20 | M | Blacksmith | " " | " | French | " Alexandria | Uncle, Clemont Daprete,
B.C. Father, Geo. Patchett | " Ballston |
| WW. 4 | Patchett Annie | B. 16 | F | Student | " " | " | Eng | " Amstorg | Armstrong, B. C.
Brother, Michil Morin, | " Sangerie |
| WW. 5 | Morin David | Y. 52 | M | M Laborer | " " | " | French | " St. John | Brother, St. John, P. R. | " Sandy Hill |
| WW. 6 | " Virginie | Y. 47 | F | Housewife | " No | " | " | " " | Uncle do | " " |
| WW. 7 | " Adella | Y. 21 | " | S Domestic | No | " | " | " " | Uncle do | " " |
| WW. 8 | " Eugene | Y. 19 | M | Laborer | " " | " | " | " " | Uncle do | " " |
| WW. 9 | Faubert John | Y. 47 | " | M | Yes Yes | " | " | " " | Uncle do | " " |
| WW. 10 | Gray George | B. 35 | " | " | " | " | " | Valleyfield | Wife, Agnes Faubert
Valleyfield, P. R. | " Cohoes |
| WW. 11 | " Louise | B. 34 | F | Housewife | " " | " | English | " St. John | Bro. Leonard Gray, (Now in Canada)
49 Henry St., Jonatan, Eng. | N. J. Trenton |
| WW. 12 | " Reginald | B. 5 | M | " | " | " | " | " " | Bro-in-l, do | " " |
| WW. 13 | " Stanley | B. 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " " | do | " " |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

Class C.

37
CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|-------------|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------|---|---|--|--|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, firm, society, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | |
| | | | If Yes—
Year or period of years.
Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| Yes | Husb | 15 | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | lt | bro | blue | None | Canada Montreal Rouss Pt July 4/08 | | |
| " | Self | 15 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " Quebec " 7/08 " 7/08 | | |
| " | " | 13 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | " Alexandria " 15/08 " 15/08 | | |
| " | Father | 30 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | red | gray | " | " Armstrong B.C. " 15/08 " 15/08 | | |
| " | Self | 40 | Yes | 1901-1907 Sandy Hill Cape 1907 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | dark | bro | blue | " | " Lacadie " " " " " | | |
| " | Husb | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | bro | " | " St Ann " " " " " | | |
| " | Father | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | lt | lt | bro | " | " Lacadie " " " " " | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | dark | bro | " | " | " Grand Point " " " " " | | |
| " | Self | 5 | " | 1891-1893 Michigan July 1893 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | lt | " | blue | " | " Valleyfield " 2/08 " 2/08 | | |
| " | " | 100 | " | 1906 Trenton July 06 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | dark | " | bro | " | England Borslan N. Y. Mar 06 Germania " 23/08 | | |
| " | Husb | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | lt | " | " | " | " Hafford " June 06 Corona " " | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | lt | blue | " | " Borslan " " " " " | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | lt | " | " | " " " " " " | | |

James Yule
Harold E. Bowman,
Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Rainy River*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>McKellan</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>S. Laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Canada Port Arthur</i> | <i>No relative</i> | <i>Minneapolis</i> |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

NOT USED
NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*.

Class G

38

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | |
|--|----|---------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|-----------------|
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | |
| No | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Med | Br | No | Canada | Quebec | — | — | 1908
June 29 |

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—The entry in column 7 should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1
3
1/7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States

SHEET No. 1

11-2663

PER *Alban* LINE SS. CO. PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS *A*

* Instead of showing occupation of ~~transit~~ ~~and~~ ~~aliens~~ ~~in~~ ~~transit~~, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St. John, N B*, MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

Class "*B*"

CLASS

(OVER.)

| No.
on
list. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by the company,
ship, society, or
government.)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any
means of transport or by land,
sea, or air. | Condi-
tion of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|--------------------------------|----------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Friend: Mr. L. J. L...</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>5 7</i> | <i>Dark Br. Blue</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Orphill</i> | <i>Halifax</i> | <i>Apr. 1/08</i> | <i>Union</i> | <i>June 30/08</i> |
| 2 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>"! Hogan</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 10</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Br.</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Seest</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>17/08</i> | <i>Victorian</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 3 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>"! John</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 4</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>"! John</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 9</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 5 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>"! John</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>6 0</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 6 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>125</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>In transit</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 7 1/2</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Br.</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |

CLASS B

P. E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 548 by F.H.H.

18
2
14
2
19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2

11-2963

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| W.W. 1 | Hajda | Estvan | 22 | M. | S. Laborer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Canada Sydney, N.S. | Father: Michael Hajda | Mich. Detroit |
| W.W. 2 | Hendy | Joseph | 20 | " | " Butcher | " | Br. W. India | " | " | Mother: Julia Hendy | " |
| W.W. 3 | James | Sarah | 18 | F. | " Servant | " | (Barbadoes) African | " | " | Bro: Anthony James | Mass. Boston |
| W.W. 4 | Floey | Many | 24 | " | " | " | (Antigua) | " | St. John, N.B. | Green Bay, Antigua | N.Y. New York |
| W.W. 5 | King | William A. | 30 | M. | " Seaman | " | (Barbadoes) | " | Br. W. I. | Father: Samuel Floey | " |
| In Transit | Lapica | Guiseppa | 59 | " | " | No | Italy | Italian | Barbadoes East Point | St. John, Antigua | " |
| W.W. 7 | Ford | Beresford | 21 | " | " Carpenter | yes | Br. W. India | Italian | Italy | Wife: Marie Lapica | Mass. Boston |
| W.W. 8 | Trotman | Clifford | 18 | " | " Shide maker | " | (Barbadoes) | black | Canada Sydney, N.S. | Father: Thomas Ford | Mass. Boston |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | Sister: Louis Trotman | St. Thomas, Barb. |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St. John, N.B.*, MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

Class "*B.*"

40
CLASS B.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|-------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | 30 | | 31 | | 32 | | 33 | |
| No. | on | list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | <i>Boston</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>No address.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>52</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>Blk Br.</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Weisenburg</i> | <i>Quebec</i> | <i>Oct. 1907</i> | <i>Unknown</i> | <i>June 1908</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Cousin: J. Peterson</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>510</i> | <i>negro</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Hazel forehead</i> | <i>Barbados</i> | <i>St. John's</i> | <i>Dec. 1907</i> | <i>Unknown</i> | <i>July 1908</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | <i>"</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Bro: Thomas James</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>52</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Br.</i> | <i>Br. W. J.</i> | <i>Antigua</i> | <i>St. John's</i> | <i>Mar. 1908</i> | <i>Ocampo</i> | <i>" 3/11</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | <i>"</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>6 High St., New York</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>55</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>St. John's</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>72</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>No address</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>510</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>Barbados</i> | <i>Point Sydney</i> | <i>June 1908</i> | <i>Blanca</i> | <i>" 6/11</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>In transit No. 5781</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>53</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>Br</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Francia</i> | <i>St. John's</i> | <i>June 1908</i> | <i>Montecarlo</i> | <i>" 7/11</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Bro: James Ford</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>56</i> | <i>negro</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>Br. W. J.</i> | <i>Barbados</i> | <i>Fairview</i> | <i>June 1908</i> | <i>Minnie J.</i> | <i>" 11/11</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>76 Mass. Ave. Boston,</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>58</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>St. Thomas</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>1908</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>" 18/11</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

R. B. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "tourists," and those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5-18-64 E.H.H.

153
23
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1594

PORT OF St John, N.B.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| WW-1 | Materassi | Joseph | 21 | M S Laborer | no no | Italy | Italian | Canada Chipman N.B. | Father: Arico Materassi
Villabadesco, Italy | Mass Boston |
| WW-2 | Silano | Nicola | 55 | " M | yes yes | " | " | " | wife: Marie Silano
Samsostini, Italy | " " |
| WW-3 | " | Rafaele | 25 | " " | " " | " | " | " | Mother: Do. | " " |
| WW-4 | Zittola | Micheli | 19 | " S. | " " | " | " | " | Father: Giuseppe Zittola
Samsostini, Italy | " " |
| WW-5 | Zoffante | " | 24 | " " | no no | " | " | " | Giuseppe Zoffante
Villabadesco, Italy | " " |
| WW-6 | Shama | William | 28 | " M Machinist | yes yes | Syria | Syrian | Charlotte Town | Mother: Salida Shama
Mt. Lebanon Syria | Mass Teaff River |
| WW-7 | Pulera | Nicola | 25 | " S Laborer | " " | Italy | Italian | Moncton N.B. | Bro: Giuseppe Pulera
Montebello, Italy | " Boston |
| WW-8 | Hartushna. | Taris | 25 | " M | no no | Russia | Russian | Halifax, N.S. | Mother: Hegdora Hartushna
Kiev, Russia | " Peabody |
| WW-9 | Nightingale | Elizabeth | 40 | F " wife | yes yes | England | English | Port Wood | " Eleanor Butler
Manchester, England | N.Y. Thum |
| WW-10 | Butter | Charles | 35 | M " miner | " " | " | " | " | wife: Hannah Butter
Hampden, N.Y. | " " |
| WW-11 | Greenhaugh. | Albert | 41 | " Wdr Do | " " | " | " | " | Bro: Robt. Greenhaugh
Leamworth, England | " Windsor |
| WW-12 | Carlisle | Harry | 26 | " M | " " | " | " | " | Father: Fred R. Carlisle
Liverpool, England | " " |
| WW-13 | Lukacs | Janos | 27 | " Wdr | " " | Hungary | Magyar | Sydney N.S. | Mother: Marie Lukacs
Comoran, Hungary | Mich. Detroit |
| WW-14 | Angelino | Santo | 24 | " S Laborer | no no | Italy | Italian | " | " Casati Angelino
Gorizia, Italy | N.Y. War. |
| WW-15 | Bricio | Giovanni | 29 | " M | " " | " | " | St. John N.B. | wife: Manuela Bricio
Bagnia, Italy | Mass Boston |
| WW-16 | Dammous | Charles | 26 | " " Merchant | " " | Syria | Syrian | Moncton, N.B. | Mother: Catharine Dammous
Damasqua, Syria | Me. Eastport |
| WW-17 | Blaho | Andrew | 33 | " " Laborer | " " | Hungary | Magyar | Sydney N.S. | Father: Pavlo Blaho
Veskas, Hungary | N.Y. New York |
| WW-18 | Kuchoruk | Yakim | 29 | " " | " " | Russia | Russian | Base Bay | " Gossian Kuchoruk
Shueak, Russia | Conn. Union City |
| WW-19 | " | Olga | 26 | F " wife | yes yes | " | " | " | " in law: Do | " " |
| WW-20 | Spitaleri | Nicola | 30 | M S laborer | " " | Italy | Italian | Chipman N.B. | " Acaro Spitaleri
St. Catharines, Canada | Mass Boston |
| WW-21 | Debifinio | Fulippo | 36 | " M Laborer | no no | " | " | Moncton, N.B. | wife: Madalena Debifinio
Caserta, Italy | " " |
| In Transit | Conde | Boni | 19 | " S. | " " | " | " | Spr. Hill, N.S. | Father: Antonio Condi
Popoli, Italy | Italy Via Boston |
| WW-23 | Peroni | Francesco | 34 | " " | " " | " | " | Chipman N.B. | Mother: Rosa Peroni
Trapani, Italy | Mass Boston |
| WW-24 | Regotta | " | 33 | " M | yes yes | " | " | " | wife: Marie Timonelli
Palermo, Italy | " " |
| WW-25 | Gastano | Ossio | 38 | " " | no no | " | " | " | " Marie Gastano
Georgenti, Italy | " " |
| WW-26 | Vetali | Alfonsi | 30 | " " | " " | " | " | " | " Marie Vetali
Raslo, Italy | " " |
| WW-27 | Greco | Camelli | 30 | " " | " " | " | " | " | " Cusuma, alamp
Georgenti, Italy | " " |
| WW-28 | Tabone | Rosadio | 35 | " " | yes yes | " | " | " | " Angela Tabone
Ragosa, Italy | " " |
| WW-29 | Gangi | Luigi | 26 | " " | no no | " | " | " | " Vincenza Giacomo
Georgenti, Italy | " " |
| WW-30 | Bacarello | Tomasso | 31 | " " | " " | " | " | " | " Mula Giuseppe
Araona, Italy | " " |

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS C.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

Class "C."

CLASS C.

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|--|------------|--|--|--|
| No.
on
list. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
Whether alien or
citizen? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 32 | yes | June '03 to June '06
Boston | Nov. 1907 | Uncle Francesco Di Livorno
59 Canal St., Boston Mass. | Good | no | 5 6 | Dark Br. | - | Italy | Abruzzi | Boston | June 1903 | Canopic | June 27/08 | | | |
| 2 | No | " | 20 | " | 1907 | " | No address. | " | " | 5 3 | " | - | " | Sansostini | " | 22/07 | Romanic | " 26/08 | | | |
| 3 | No | " | 15 | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | - | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | | | |
| 4 | No | " | 20 | " | 29/08 | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | - | " | " | " | 29/08 | Canopic | " | | | |
| 5 | No | " | 16 | " | June '06 | " | Bro. Giuseppe Zoffante Jr.
412 Hanover St., Boston Mass. | " | " | 5 3 | Br. Blue | - | " | Villarosa | New York | 27/06 | Gerty | " | | | |
| 6 | yes | " | 8 | " | 1902 | Various | Nov. 1907 | Wife: Leona Sharika
65 Pearl St. Fall River. | " | 5 10 | Blk Br. | - | Syria | Mt. Lebanon | Quebec | 1901 | Unknown | 12/08 | | | |
| 7 | " | " | 20 | " | 1906 | " | Apr. 1908 | Mother: Joseph Rilella
32 N. St., Boston. | " | 5 0 | " | - | Italy | Mont Rosa | New York | 1906 | Gallia | " | | | |
| 8 | No | " | 8 | " | Mar. '06 | Boston | Apr. 1908 | Bro. Cosma Frattugina
160 Wash St. Cambridge. | " | 5 6 | Lt. Blue | - | Russia | Kiev | " | 1906 | Carmaria | " | | | |
| 9 | Boston | Hub. | 29 | " | 1904 | W. Va. | Mar. 1908 | Thurman W. Va.
16/08 | " | 5 4 | Br. Br. | - | England | Manchester | " | 1904 | Corona | " 30/11 | | | |
| 10 | " | Self | 12 | " | 1906 | W. Va. | Apr. 1908 | Thurman W. Va.
24/08 | " | 5 7 | Lt. | - | " | " | " | 1906 | Lucania | " | | | |
| 11 | " | " | 22 | " | 1904 | Do. | Mar. 1908 | Thurman W. Va.
16/08 | " | 5 5 | Blk | - | " | Little Era | " | 1904 | Lucania | " | | | |
| 12 | " | " | 22 | " | 1906 | " | Mar. 1908 | Thurman W. Va.
16/08 | " | 5 3 | Br. | - | " | Manchester | " | 1906 | Lucania | " | | | |
| 13 | " | " | 30 | " | Trans. N. Y. | " | " | No address. | " | 5 7 | Lt. | - | " | Manchester | " | 1906 | Lucania | " | | | |
| 14 | Boston | " | 20 | " | Feb. '03 | W. Va. | Feb. 1908 | No address. | " | 5 6 1/2 | Blk | - | " | Manchester | " | 1906 | Lucania | " | | | |
| 15 | No | " | 12 | " | Mar. 1907 | Boston | Mar. 1908 | Bro. Michael Risk
13 Hicks St. Boston Mass. | " | 5 5 | " | - | " | Manchester | " | 1907 | Lucania | " | | | |
| 16 | yes | " | 20 | " | Dec. 1900 | Do. | May 1908 | Wife: Ignace Baker
115 Avel. New York. | " | 5 7 | Br. Blue | - | Syria | Damascus | " | 1900 | Unknown | July/08 | | | |
| 17 | " | " | 20 | " | 1901 | New York | 1908 | Bro. Marcus Kuchruk
115 Avel. New York. | " | 5 7 | Br. Blue | - | Hungary | Veska | " | 1900 | Second | " | | | |
| 18 | Boston | " | 25 | " | Oct. 1907 | City, Ct. | " | Union City, Conn. | " | 5 6 | " | - | Russia | Shulak | " | 1907 | Unknown | " | | | |
| 19 | " | Hub. | - | " | 20 | Do. | " | Do. | " | 5 2 | " | - | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | | | |
| 20 | No | Self | 900 | " | Mar. '02 | Boston | " | Bro. Mike Spitaleri
20 Charles St Boston Mass. | " | 5 5 | Blk Br. | - | Italy | Sicily | " | Mar. 1902 | Gallia | " 2/08 | | | |
| 21 | yes | " | 23 | " | Nov. '07 | Do. | Apr. 1908 | No address | " | 5 7 | " | - | " | Comperville | " | Nov. 1907 | Unknown | " | | | |
| 22 | Boston | " | 27 | " | Apr. '06 | " | Mar. 1908 | In transit No. 5771 | " | 5 5 | Br. | - | " | Popoli | " | Apr. 1908 | " | " | | | |
| 23 | No | " | 14 | " | May '04 | " | June 1908 | Bro. Lawrence Antonis
32 N. St. Boston Mass. | " | 5 8 | Blk | - | " | Trapani | Boston | 27/04 | Canopic | " 3/11 | | | |
| 24 | " | " | 10 | " | June '06 | " | " | Bro. Giovanni Bano
193 Cedar St. Boston, Mass. | " | 5 5 | " | - | " | Palermo | New York | 30/06 | Unknown | " | | | |
| 25 | " | " | 28 | " | Apr. '07 | " | " | No address | " | 5 8 | " | - | " | Georgenti | " | Apr. 1907 | Irrene | " | | | |
| 26 | " | " | 28 | " | June '07 | " | May 1908 | Cousin: Alfonso Lovari
5 N. St., Boston Mass. | " | 5 4 | Br. | - | " | Raalo | " | June 1907 | Regina | " | | | |
| 27 | " | " | 20 | " | Apr. '08 | " | June 1908 | Bro. Giuseppe Solis
75 Prince St Boston. | " | 5 7 | " | - | " | Georgenti | " | Apr. 1908 | Brazil | " | | | |
| 28 | " | " | 10 | " | Apr. '05 | " | Do. | Bro. Luigi Patsoni
48 Battle St. Boston Mass. | " | 5 5 | Blk Blue | - | " | Ragona | " | Apr. 1905 | Madona | " | | | |
| 29 | " | " | 12 | " | Apr. '07 | " | " | No address | " | 5 8 | " | - | " | Georgenti | Boston | 8/07 | Canopic | " | | | |
| 30 | " | " | 12 | " | Apr. '07 | " | " | Bro. Luigi Patsoni
13 Cedar St. Boston, Mass. | " | 5 7 | " | - | " | Orona | New York | 29/07 | Algeria | " | | | |

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied on 5-48 by E H H

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1594

PORT OF St. John, N. B.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------|------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| WW. 1 | Collura | Giuseppe | 29 | m | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Canada | Chipman N.B. | wife: Mirella, Rosalie.
Georgenti, Italy | Mass. | Boston |
| WW. 2 | Catania | Giuseppe | 37 | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 3 | Frescano | Antonio | 31 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro: Mariano, Frescano
Palermo, Italy | " | " |
| WW. 4 | Scimeme | Pietro | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Antonio Scimeme
Trapani, Italy | " | " |
| WW. 5 | " | Antonino | 44 | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 6 | Frangoni | Enrico | 36 | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 7 | Pomamazio | Nicola | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 8 | Scimeme | Diego | 33 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 9 | Caramonte | Salvatore | 36 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 10 | Fombardo | Salvatore | 40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 11 | Sevcik | Stephen, Jr. | 23 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | " | Sydney N.S. | Father: Steve Sevcik
Hunghy, Hungary | Hungary | Comm. Bridgeport |
| WW. 12 | Vitert | Johan | 36 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister: Mary Vitert
Hunghy, Hungary | " | " |
| WW. 13 | Kukuchic | Steve | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro: Yohann Kukuchic
Hunghy, Hungary | " | " |
| WW. 14 | Felli | Raniero | 24 | " | " | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | " | Caron
Brook, N.B. | Father: Raniero Felli
Italy | Italy | Via Boate |
| WW. 15 | Di Nonno | Mungio | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 16 | Piscitello | Salvatore | 34 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 17 | Trizlutti | Santo | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 18 | Grimes | Joseph H. | 30 | " | House
painter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 19 | Kastanis | Christo Giovanni | 50 | " | Carpenter | " | " | Greece | Greek | Canada | St. John, N.B. | Bro: Nicholas Kastanis
Scopolo, Greece | " | Boston |
| WW. 20 | " | Yohannis | 19 | " | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle Jo. | " | " |
| WW. 21 | " | Eustathios | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 22 | Pellizali | Teustino | 36 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Italian | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 23 | Rudenka | Ivan | 27 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Russian | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 24 | Terrenzi | Lorenzo | 21 | " | Laborer | " | " | Italy | Italian | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 25 | Marshall | Christopher | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 26 | Cesili | Dominico | 57 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Italian | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 27 | Di Vincenzo | " | 37 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 28 | Massime | Pasquale | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 29 | Carnani | Marco | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 30 | Di Pietro | Francesco | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

Class "C"

42
CLASS C.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|----------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| No. | on list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Marks of Identification. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | |
| | | | | | Yes No | Where? Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | No | Self | 800 | yes | mar Boston June mass 5/08 | No address | no | no | no | no | 51 | dark Blk Br. | Italy | Georgenti New York | mar 28/08 | Algeria | July 2/08 | |
| 2 | | " | " | 15 | " | 107 Do. Do. | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | " | " | 22 | " | 106 " " | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | " | " | 14 | " | 17/08 " " | Bro. Antonino Scimone 82 Prince St. Boston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | Blue | " | Castellona " | apr 29/06 | unknown " | |
| 5 | | " | " | 15 | " | 109 " " | Bro. Do " " | " | " | " | " | 57 1/2 | " | Br. | " | Trapani " | may 17/08 | Regina " | |
| 6 | | " | " | 11 | " | 108 " " | No address | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | " | " | 24 | " | 12/08 " " | Bro. Nalaw Thome Nasedor 49 square, Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | Blue | " | Georgenti " | apr 15/08 | Italy " | |
| 8 | | " | " | 50 | " | 13/06 " " | Bro. Nalaw Pisciotta Vito 7-9th St., Boston, | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | Salemi Boston | may 12/08 | Canopic " | |
| 9 | | " | " | 25 | " | 1900 " " | Bro. Nalaw Sord Morali 35 Charter St. Boston, | " | " | " | " | 510 | " | Br. | " | " | 13/06 | Romanic " | |
| 10 | | " | " | 16 | " | 107 " " | Bro. Nalaw Sord Morali 75 Salem St. Boston, | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | Br. | " | Palermo New York | apr 1900 | Unknown " | |
| 11 | Boston | " | " | 30 | " | 107 Conn. 1908 | No address | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | Aranora " | July 29/07 | Calabria " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | 24 | " | 107 Do. Do. | wife Mary Viteri 14 Broad St. Bridgeport Conn. | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | Protra Maye " | July 1907 | Unknown 4/08 | |
| 13 | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | Bro. Andrea Kulechuk 93 Hallam St. Bridgeport, Conn. | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | 85 | " | 10/07 me 1907 | In transit No. 5780 | " | " | " | " | 59 1/2 | " | " | " | Italy | Montelima Boston | apr 10/07 | |
| 15 | No | " | " | 27 | " | 107 June 1908 | Bro. Nalaw Sord Morali 17 Altam St. Brockton, Mass. | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | Blk Br. | " | Depoulier New York | June 25/07 | Indiana " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | 40 | " | 1906 Dec " | Bro. Nalaw Sord Morali 61 E. Main St. Brockton, | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | Br. Blue | " | " | Dec 29/06 | Cedric " | |
| 17 | yes | " | " | 5 | " | 1907 July Boston | Bro. Nalaw Sord Morali 14 Frankfort St. Boston, | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | Blk Br. | " | Mercena Boston | July 1907 | Romanic " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | 13 | " | 106 June " | Bro. Nalaw Sord Morali 10/08 2 Broad St. Cambridge | " | " | " | " | 57 1/2 | " | " | " | Licily Boston | June 1907 | Romanic " | |
| 19 | No | " | " | 90 | " | 107 June New York | Bro. Nalaw Sord Morali 12 Richmond St. Boston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | Barbadoes, Bridgetown | June 1906 | Guiana " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | (with father) | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | Greece | Scopolo New York | June 1906 | Argentina " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | yes self | " | " | 15 | " | " | In transit No. 5782 | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | Blue | " | Italy | Milan " | Feb. 1908 | |
| 23 | " | " | " | 6 | " | 107 Apr. Boston | Bro. Nalaw Sord Morali 213 N. Water St. Boston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | Hazel | " | Russia | Shivotif Phila. Pa. | Apr. 1907 | |
| 24 | " | " | " | 23 | " | 107 Mar " | Bro. Nalaw Sord Morali 542 Comm St. Boston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | Blk Br. | " | Italy | Rome New York | June 1907 | |
| 25 | Boston | " | " | 8 | " | " | Bro. Nalaw Sord Morali 142 W 28 St. New York | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | Br. W. I. | Bridgetown | June 1907 | |
| 26 | " | " | " | 196 | " | 107 June " | In transit No. 5787 | " | " | " | " | 510 | " | Br. Blue | " | Barbadoes | Bridgetown | June 1907 | |
| 27 | " | " | " | 40 | " | 107 Mar Boston | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | Blk Br. | " | Italy | Sapene " | June 1907 | |
| 28 | No | " | " | 48 | " | 106 Sep " | " | " | " | " | " | 410 1/2 | " | " | " | " | aguita " | June 1907 | |
| 29 | No | " | " | 30 | " | 104 Mar Pittsburg | Bro. Nalaw Sord Morali 108 10 N. St. Boston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | " | Roma " | June 1907 | |
| 30 | No | " | " | 32 | " | 107 Apr Boston | No address | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | Br. Br. | " | " | Subino " | June 1907 | |

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied on 5-48 by E H H

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5 11-1594

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|--------------------|--|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality,
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Caparulo | Francesco | 23 | m. | ms. | Laborer | Italy | Italian | Canada | Chipman | N.B. | Halifax | Matthew Caparulo | Italy | Via Porto | |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

Class "C"

43
CLASS C.

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------------|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|---------------------|------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
and, if so, by whom,
and, if so, the name of
the person.)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$50 and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where?

<small>If Yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small> | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.

Ft. Ins. | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | |
| 1 | <i>Boston</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Dec Boston Mass 1908</i> | <i>In transit</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Paliano</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Dec 1908</i> | <i>Algeria July 1/08</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.

R. Shiner
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5-48 by E H H

4
1
12
1
2
1
1/2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1- Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

11-1594

PORT OF *St John N.B.*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---|------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Wife of</i>
<i>in Transit</i>
<i>Burnham</i>
<i>Paneta</i> | <i>Mato</i>
<i>Ramundo</i> | <i>35</i>
<i>41</i> | <i>m</i>
<i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i>
<i>"</i> | <i>yes</i>
<i>"</i> | <i>yes</i>
<i>"</i> | <i>Austria</i>
<i>Italy</i> | <i>Croatian</i>
<i>Italian-S</i> | <i>Canada Sydney N.S.</i>
<i>" Moncton N.B.</i> | <i>Sister: C. M. Burnham</i>
<i>Wife: Margarita Paneta</i>
<i>Antonia, Italy. Italy Via "</i> |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

Class "CC"

44

LASS CC.

(OVER.)

| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|-------|--|--------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------------|----------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|-----------|
| on | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | Date of last
departure
from U. S. | | | Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes Self | 15 yes | unk | Unknown | unk | No address | no | no | no | Good | no | 5'8" | dark | Br | Blue | - | Austria | Bellevue | Halifax | 22/06 | Unknown | June/08 | |
| 2 | Boston | 60 | " | '07 | me | In transit | no | 57 | " | " | " | " | 5'3" | " | Blk | Br. | - | Italy | Santima | New York | 07 | Liguria | July 1/08 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LASS CC.

R. Stice
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as follows: Those coming only for a temporary purpose in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists," under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5-48 by F.H.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1594

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. City or Town. |
| WW
In Transit | Carletti | Pietro | 31 | MM | Laborer | no no | Italy | Italian S. | Canada Sydney N.S. | wife: Helena Galicia Italy via Boston | |
| WW 2 | Mosorinea | yohan | 27 | " | " | " | Austria Roumanian | " | Moncton, N.B. | Father: Yohan S. Mosorinea, Mahala, Austria N.Y. Berwin | |
| WW 3 | Bognos | ali | 20 | " | S. | yes yes | " | " | " | Step: " = Do | |
| WW 4 | Foscaltine | Nicoli | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father: Yohan, Dascaline Mahala, Austria | " |
| WW 5 | " | Jorgi | 36 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | |
| WW 6 | Diazyssin | Nicoli | 37 | " | M | " | Austria Polish | " | Marble Mountain N.S. | " : David, Diazyssin, Koslof, Austria N.S. Woonsocket | |
| WW 7 | Nagy | Jorge | 27 | " | S. E. V. K. | " | Hungary Magyar | " | Sydney, " | " : Michael Nagy, Shopron, Hungary | " |
| WW 8 | Lukas | Istvan | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " : Yohan, Sikas, Weyersburg | Mich Detroit |
| WW 9 | Pap | Hasso | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " : Joseph Pap, Weyersburg | " |
| WW 10 | Hajida | Antaly | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " : Michael Hajida, Weyersburg, Hungary | " |
| WW 11 | Erdilyi | Eula | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " : Shandert Erdilyi, Weyersburg, Hungary | " |
| WW
In Transit | Sianghile | Gerolimo | 20 | " | " | no no | Italy | Italian S. | " | " : Pietro Bianghile, Salasano, Italy | Italy via Boston |
| WW 13 | Kranvanga | Anton | 34 | " | M | yes yes | Austria | German | " | wife: Antonia, Rachoek, Austria Kansas, Pittsburgh | |
| WW 14 | Westnik | " | 22 | " | S. | " | " | Slovak | " | " : Mother: Christine Westnik, Litar, Austria | " |
| WW 15 | Caroto | Antonio | 50 | " | M | no no | Italy | Italian S. | Moncton, N.B. | wife: Lucia Carato, Aquila, Italy Mass Boston | |
| WW
In Transit | Conti | Tome | 21 | " | S. Coal Miner | yes yes | " | " | Spring Hill, N.S. | Father: Antonio, Popoli, Aquila, Italy | Italy via Boston |
| WW 17 | Cugiti | antonio | 33 | " | " | Laborer | " | " | Cambeltown, N.B. | " : Giuseppe Cugiti, Milata, Italy | N.Y. Bklyn |
| WW 18 | Resnick | Ethel | 51 | FM | Wife | " | Russia | Hebrew | Spring Hill, N.S. | Husband: Jacob Resnick, Spring Hill, N.S., Canada Va. Harrisonburg | |
| WW 19 | " | Nellie | 7 | " | S | none | " | " | " | Father: Do | |
| WW 20 | Pognano | Riccardo | 48 | MM | Laborer | " | Italy | Italian S. | Sydney, N.S. | wife: Marietta Pognano, Cesano, Italy | Italy via Boston |
| WW 21 | Voros | Istvan | 30 | " | S. Cabinet maker | " | Hungary | Magyar | " | Father: Shoma, Voros, Kis Berek, Hungary | Ohio Cleveland |
| WW 22 | Regenz | Yanos | 38 | " | " | Laborer | no no | " | " | No relative. | N.Y. New York |
| WW 23 | Masorat | Anthony | 25 | " | " | yes yes | Russia | German | " | Father: Franz Masorat, Borsbo, Germany | Nanticoke |
| WW 24 | Miko | Syula | 18 | " | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | " | " : Alex Miko, Atway, Hungary | Ohio Cleveland |
| WW 25 | Toth | Joseph | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " : John Toth, Chastrolak, | Dayton |
| WW 26 | Angi | Istvan | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother: Barbara, Angi, Chastrolak | " |
| WW 27 | Sakacz | Simmi | 25 | " | " | " | Aust- | Croatian | " | Mother: Frances Sakacz, Chastrolak, N.Y. New York | |
| WW 28 | Sabo | Andrew | 28 | " | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | " | Bro: John Sabo, Mocs, Hungary | N.Y. New York |
| WW 29 | Hajba | Alex | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father: John Hajba, Doroske, Hungary | Ohio Cleveland |
| WW 30 | Donneter | Joseph | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | No relative | " |

CLASS D

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908, Class "D"

45
CLASS D.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|----------|-------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | | |
| | | | | If Yes—
Where? Date of last
departure from U. S. | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Self | 22 | yes | 22 New York 1905 In transit. | no | no | no | Good | no | 54 | dark Blk Br. | minus forefinger left hand | Italy | Tofilla New York | Sept 1907 | Lahn June 25/08 | | | | |
| 2 | No | " | 35 | No | Andrea Bernin, W. Va. | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " Br. | " | " | Mahala St John | 29/07 | Montreal 27/11 | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | 35 | " | Friend do | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " Blk | " | " | " | do | " " " | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " Br. | " | " | " | " | " " " | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " Blk | " | " | " | " | " " " | | | | |
| 6 | Boston | " | 14 | yes | 1916 Mar Pittsburg June Cousin Michael Lyfok 1 Tombst. Woonsocket R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " " | " | " | " | " | " " " | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | 60 | No | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " Br. Blue | " | " | " | " | " " " | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | 17 | yes | Trans. N. Y. 35 Bay St., Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " Blk Br. | " | " | " | " | " " " | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | 36 | " | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " Br | " | " | " | " | " " " | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " Blue | " | " | " | " | " " " | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " Br | " | " | " | " | " " " | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | 100 | " | In transit | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " Blk | " | " | " | " | " " " | | | | |
| 13 | Boston | " | 30 | No | Brownlow, Jos. Nest Pittsburgh, Kan. | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " Br. Blue | " | " | " | " | " " " | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | 35 | " | Friend do | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | " " | " | " | " | " | " " " | | | | |
| 15 | yes | " | 35 | yes | June Louisville Nov Cousin Marie Purfica 1904 5 N. Sq. Boston, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 52 1/2 | " Gr Br | " | " | " | " | " " " | | | | |
| 16 | Boston | " | 130 | " | Trans. N. Y. In transit | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " Blk | " | " | " | " | " " " | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | 6 | " | May 1903 Cousin Antonio Sitta 184-4 ave 13 Belm N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " Br. Gr | " | " | " | " | " " " | | | | |
| 18 | " | Husb | 50 | No | Sister Mrs Rachel Slater N. High St. Harrisburg Pa (with mother) | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " Br | " | " | " | " | " " " | | | | |
| 19 | " | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | | | | |
| 20 | " | Self | 35 | No | In transit | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " Gr | " | " | " | " | " " " | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | 29 | yes | Mar Chicago Feb 1904 No address | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " Br | " | " | " | " | " " " | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | 118 | " | Oct 1904 New York Mar Sister Mrs Soat 225 Broad St New York | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | " Blue | " | " | " | " | " " " | | | | |
| 23 | NY | " | 19 | No | Bro: Joe Masorat Nanticoke, N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " Lt. | face pcc - marked | " | " | " | " " " | | | | |
| 24 | Boston | " | 50 | " | Bro: Joe Dimeter 2773 E. 79th Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " Br | " | " | " | " | " " " | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | 24 | " | Bro: Abraham Tath 1433 Monument St Dayton, O. | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " Br | " | " | " | " | " " " | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | 32 | " | Bro: Micholy Anzi 1433 Monument St Dayton, O. | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " Blue on blk L hand | " | " | " | " | " " " | | | | |
| 27 | yes | " | 10 | yes | Trans. N. Y. Sister: Jovacs Yelbitiana 238 E 14 St New York | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " " | " | " | " | " | " " " | | | | |
| 28 | Boston | " | 19 | " | Friend: Mike Benister 2773 E. 79th Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " " | " | " | " | " | " " " | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | 57 | No | Friend do | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " " | " | " | " | " | " " " | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | 40 | yes | Trans. N. Y. Bro: " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | 58 1/2 | " Br | Blk L hand | " | " | " | " " " | | | | |

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied on 348 by E.H.H.

1
1
12
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1594

PORT OF *St. John, N.B.*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| <i>W.W.</i> | <i>Ban</i> | <i>Lajos</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Sydney N.S.</i> | <i>Mother Teresa Ban</i> | <i>Comora, Hungary</i> | <i>Ohio Cleveland</i> |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908,

Class "D"

46
CLASS D

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--|--------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|--|
| No.
on
List. | By whom
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condi-
tion of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled. | Height.

Ft. Ins. | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |

1 Boston self 25 yes '04 New York Apr Friend: Mike Donato no no no no Good no 5 7 dark Br Blue Hungary Comand New York Apr Unknown July 7/08

A. H. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and one of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied on 548 by E.H.H.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | REJECTED | PENDING | APPLIED | IN TRANSIT |
|----------|-------|----------|----------|---------|---------|------------|
| CLASS B | 11 | 11 | - | - | - | 2 |
| | 14 | 14 | - | - | - | 2 |
| | 6 | 6 | - | - | - | 4 |
| CLASS C | 6 | 6 | - | - | - | 4 |
| | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 |
| CLASS CC | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 |
| | 31 | 31 | - | - | - | 1 |
| CLASS D | 31 | 31 | - | - | - | 1 |
| | 25 | 21 | 1 | - | - | - |
| CLASS E | 25 | 24 | 1 | - | - | - |
| | 133 | 133 | 1 | # | # | 11 |

| CLASS B | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|
| ALLAN | P. CLAT | D. PO. | I. M. | W. CL. | W. CL. | W. CL. | W. CL. | W. CL. | W. CL. |
| ADMITTED | REJECTED | PENDING | ADMITTED | REJECTED | PENDING | ADMITTED | REJECTED | PENDING | ADMITTED |
| 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 |
| 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS, | |
|----------------------------|----|
| In Transit | 11 |
| TOTAL | # |
| Residents of United States | 2 |
| Total | 16 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-1504

PORT OF *St. John, N.B.*

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|----------|---------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|------------------|
| List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| WW. 1 | Hall | Edgar | 23 | M.S. Carpenter | yes yes | Canada | African Black | Canada Sydney N.S. | No relative | N.Y. | New York |
| WW. 2 | Nurse | Gerald | 26 | " " Blacksmith | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Debarred | Kooley | Wm. E. | 29 | " " Baker | " " | " | English | St. John, N.B. | Feather: John Pooley
258 Union St., St. John, N.B. | Mass. | Worcester |
| WW. 4 | Waddell | John | 21 | " M. miner | " " | " | Scotch | Int. Hood N.S. | No relative | W. Va. | Mindon |
| WW. 5 | Crawford | Isaac | 28 | " " Merchant | " " | " | Syrian | Amherst, " | Mother: Julia Crawford
Amherst, N.S. | " | Me. Eastport |
| WW. 6 | Smith | Mary | 44 | F. Wdo. Housekeeper | " " | " | English | Jameville, N.B. | Aunt: Mrs. Mary Black
Miramichi Rd. N.B. | " | Mass. Beverly |
| WW. 7 | " | Daisy | 15 | " S. None | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 8 | " | Annie | 5 | " " " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 9 | Beck | Martha | 50 | " S. Housekeeper | " " | " | " | Bathurst, N.B. | " | " | " |
| WW. 10 | Ford | Edith Huskison | 22 | " " Servant | " " | " | " | Wolfville, N.S. | No relative | Me. | Route Neck |
| WW. 11 | Howell | Clifford A. | 18 | M. Harness maker | " " | " | African black | Sydney, " | Feather: Aleck Jones
Sydney, N.S. | " | Mass. Boston |
| WW. 12 | Williams | Edward | 22 | " M. Farmer | " " | " | " | Isacadie, " | Wife: Johanna Williams
Isacadie, N.S. | " | Canada Malden |
| WW. 13 | Resnick | Rebecca | 4 | F. S. None | no no | " | Hebrew | Spring Hill, " | Feather: Jacob Resnick
Spring Hill, N.S. | " | Va. Harrisonburg |
| WW. 14 | " | Rooda | 3 | " " " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 15 | Sweet | Ada | 42 | F. M. Wife | yes yes | " | English | Isacadie Harbor, " | No relative | N.Y. | Newark |
| WW. 16 | " | Bessie | 12 | " S. None | " " | " | " | " | Do. | " | " |
| WW. 17 | " | Edith | 10 | " " " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 18 | " | Lucille | 8 | " " " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 19 | " | William | 2 | M. " " | No No | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 20 | Pollard | Arthur | 24 | " S. Carpenter | yes yes | " | African black | Sydney, N.S. | No relative | Mass. | Cambridge |
| WW. 21 | Jackman | Alfonso | 18 | " " Laborer | " " | " | " | " | Cousin: Joseph Bascom
Sydney, N.S. | " | Canada Boston |
| WW. 22 | Carrington | Leroy | 19 | " " Carpenter | " " | " | " | Blace Bay, " | Bro: James Murray
Blace Bay, N.S. | " | Canada Cambridge |
| WW. 23 | Bennett | Joseph | 22 | " " Fisherman | " " | Newfoundland | English | Bay of Islands | Feather: John Bennett
Bay of Islands, Nfld. | " | Me. Bangor |
| WW. 24 | White | Arden | 19 | " " Laborer | " " | " | " | Stevensville | Aleck White
Stevensville | " | " |
| WW. 25 | Kee | Catharine | 42 | F. Wdo. Housekeeper | " " | Canada | Irish | U.S. Edmonville, Mass. | Sister: Mrs. Ella Moore
45 Murray St., St. John, N.B., Canada | Mass. | Edmonville |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

* Instead of showing occupation of journey and alien in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

Class "E"

CLASS E.

11-1594

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|---|---|---------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(When passenger
paid for own
passage, at what
port, and by whom,
and whether in
advance or on
account of passage.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether convicted of any
crime, or whether subject to
any civil disability, or whether
under any legal process. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. |
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | If Yes—
Where?
Year, or
period of
years. | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Self | 5.00 | - | - | Sister Mrs. Alvera Sever
227 W 61st New York | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | Negro Br. Large mole on
bridge of nose. | - | Barbados | Bridgetown | Hankes Apr.
1906 | Unknown | June 27/08 | |
| 2 | " | " | " | - | - | Friend: Do. | " | " | " | " | " | 510 | " | - | Do. | " | Halifax | June 1906 | " | " |
| 3 | No | " | 26 | yes | 1906 | Mass. 1908 | No address | Insane | " | " | " | 56 | dark Br. | - | Canada | St John | Calais June 29/08 | CS Ry | 2/08 | |
| 4 | Boston | " | 30 | no | - | Aunt: Jane Lingley
Mundin W. A. | no | " | " | " | " | 54 | fair | Blue | - | Scotland | Mossend | Halifax 1906 | Hamidian | " |
| 5 | yes | " | 15 | " | - | Friend: Tom Elias | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | dark | Br. Gr. | - | Syria | Damascus | Quebec June 1900 | Unknown | July 1/08 |
| 6 | " | Brother 3. | " | - | - | Daughter: Fannie Smith
299 Cabot St. Beverly Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | Br Blue | - | Canada | Quebec | Halifax 1906 | CS Ry | 2/08 |
| 7 | " | Uncle | - | " | - | (with mother) | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | Indy | " | - | " | Janville | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | - | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | " | " | - | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Brother 5. | yes | 1903 | Portland, Me. | me. 1906 | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | dark | " | - | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Self | 10 | no | - | Cousin: Dallas C. V. V. V. | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | fair | " | - | England | Bow (near London) | Halifax 2/08 | Ulysses | " |
| 11 | " | Father 19 | " | - | - | Sister: Maude Howell
50 Washington Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 510 | Br. Br. | - | Barbados | St George | Halifax 2/08 | Ulysses | 3/08 | |
| 12 | " | Self 7. | yes | '02 | Mass. 1906 | Sister: Mrs. Annie Smith
10 Middle St. Malden Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | - | Canada | Tracadie | Halifax 1906 | CS Ry | 17/08 |
| 13 | Boston | Feather | - | no | - | Aunt: Mrs. Rachel Slater
N. High St. Harrison, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | - | dark | Br | - | Canada | Springhill | Do. | Do. | " |
| 14 | " | " | - | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | " | " | - | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Husband 100. | " | - | - | Husband: Heslin Sweet
Newark, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | fair | Gr. | - | " | Isaac Harbo | July 15/08 | Governor | 15/08 |
| 16 | " | Feather | - | " | - | Father: Do. | " | " | " | " | " | - | " | " | - | " | " | Do. | Do. | " |
| 17 | " | " | - | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | " | " | - | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | - | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | " | " | - | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | - | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | " | " | - | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | yes | Self 24 | " | - | - | Cousin: James Alleyne
764 Main St. Cambridge Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | Negro Br. | Br | - | Barbados | Christ Church | Halifax 1906 | Golden Rule | 16/08 |
| 21 | " | " | 15 | " | - | Cousin: Lettie Smith
Boston, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | - | " | St James | Halifax 15/06 | Dahome | 21/08 |
| 22 | " | " | 15 | yes | 1904 | Mass. 1906 | Aunt: Elmer Roach
708 Main St. Cambridge Mass | " | " | " | " | 510 | " | " | - | " | St Peter | New York 1906 | Hamidian | " |
| 23 | " | " | 5 | no | - | Friend: Lawrence C. Quinn
Bangor, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | dark | Hazel | - | Newfound | Bay of Islands | Halifax 22/08 | CS Ry | " |
| 24 | " | " | 11 | " | - | Cousin: Do. | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | Blue | - | Do. | Stevenville | " | " | " |
| 25 | No | " | 12 | yes | 1900 | Mass. 1908 | May E. Somer-
ville, Mass | " | " | " | " | 51 | fair | Br | - | Canada | St John | Halifax 22/08 | Camden | 22/08 |

CLASS E.

H. Stice
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied on 548 by EHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 1 11-1594

PORT OF Swanton, Vt.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Bianci | Louis | 25 | m | laborer | Yes | Italy | South Italian | Canada | Toronto | No relatives | Mass. | Boston |
| 2 | Bortossi | Angelo | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

Cass

48
CLASS C.

11-1094

(OVER.)

| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to each final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
|--------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---|
| | | | | If Yes—
Where? | Date of last
departure
from U. S. | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes self | \$50.00 | Yes | Nov 7 | Boston, Mass. | Yes friend Frank Diener
61 Federal St. Boston, Mass. | No | No | No | Good | 58 | dark brown | single angle on forehead | Italy | Canicatt | Boston | 1905 | Romania | July 24, 1908 | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.
Edward St. Dwokey, Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Swanton, VT.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|------------------------|------|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| WW-1 | Giroux Donat | 24 | m | m weaver | Yes Yes | Canada French | | Canada St. Armand | father, Simon Giroux | VT. Winooski |
| WW-2 | " Rose Mailhot | 21 | f | " none | No No | " | | " | uncle, Benoit Mailhot | " |
| WW-3 | Desrochers Aurore | 21 | " | s seamstress | Yes Yes | " | | " | sister, Aurore Desrochers | " |
| WW-4 | Grenier Joseph | 24 | m | m stone | " | " | | " | father, Joseph Grenier | Mass. Lowell |
| WW-5 | " Elizabeth Hebert | 19 | f | " none | " | " | | " | St. Armand, P. Q. Can. | Me. Biddeford |
| WW-6 | " Henry | 1 | m | s | " | " | | " | sister, Mary Hebert | " |
| WW-7 | Carpentier Arthur | 19 | " | m weaver | Yes Yes | " | | " | St. Armand, P. Q. Can. | " |
| WW-8 | Vine Armand | 47 | " | m laborer | No No | " | | " | father, Armand Vine | Mass. Southbridge |
| WW-9 | Bertrand Zulima Forget | 40 | f | " none | Yes Yes | " | | " | uncle, Joseph Forget | R. I. Woonsocket |
| WW-10 | " Claudia | 11 | " | s | " | " | | " | brother, in law, Euclide Bertrand | " |
| WW-11 | " Marie Jeanne | 5 | " | " | No No | " | | " | St. Epiphane, P. Q. Can. | Mass. Lowell |
| WW-12 | " Alfred | 14 | m | m weaver | Yes Yes | " | | " | uncle, " | " |
| WW-13 | " Edouard | 15 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| WW-14 | " Lucien | 13 | " | " none | " | " | | " | " | " |
| WW-15 | " Philia | 8 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| WW-16 | " Rosario | 6 | " | " | No No | " | | " | " | " |
| WW-17 | Lajoie Marie Rose | 2 | f | s | " | " | | " | " | " |
| WW-18 | Sauvageau Antoinette | 17 | " | teacher | Yes Yes | " | | " | St. Justin, P. Q. Can. | Mass. Woonsocket |
| WW-19 | Walsh Patrick | 49 | m | wd painter | " | Canada Irish | | " | sister, Bernadette Sauvageau | Mass. Woonsocket |
| WW-20 | Charlebois Constance | 73 | f | " none | No No | " | | " | Le Fondre, P. Q. Can. | Mass. Woonsocket |
| WW-21 | Gudard Albert | 22 | m | s spinner | Yes Yes | " | | " | Montreal, P. Q. Can. | Mass. Woonsocket |
| WW-22 | " Rose | 17 | f | " | " | " | | " | son, Onesime Charlebois | Mass. Woonsocket |
| WW-23 | O'Connor Patrick | 22 | m | cigar maker | " | " | | " | Embryon, Ont. Can. | Mass. Woonsocket |
| WW-24 | " Joseph | 31 | " | m weaver | " | " | | " | South Indian, Ont. Can. | " |
| WW-25 | Martel Augustin | 49 | " | m laborer | " | " | | " | father, Joseph Martel | " |
| WW-26 | " Mathilda Dion | 46 | f | " none | " | " | | " | Montreal, P. Q. Can. | " |
| WW-27 | " Albert | 6 | m | s | " | " | | " | father, Michel Dion | " |
| WW-28 | Dion Misael | 28 | " | m weaver | " | " | | " | Wotton, P. Q. Can. | " |
| WW-29 | Lumay Victor | 26 | " | wd laborer | " | " | | " | grand father, " | " |
| WW-30 | Delinas Omer | 19 | " | " | " | " | | " | uncle, " | " |
| | | | | | | | | " | brother, Majorique Lumay | " |
| | | | | | | | | " | St. Sever, P. Q. Can. | St. Billimant |
| | | | | | | | | " | father, Nora Delinas | " |
| | | | | | | | | " | St. Barnabe, P. Q. Can. | " |

NOT USED

CLASS E.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

class

49
CLASS E.

(OVER.)

| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------|---------------|
| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid
for and passage
whether paid by
himself or by
others, and if
others, who?)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | | Place of Birth. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | |
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | If Yes—
Year or
period of
years.
Where?
Date of last
departure
from U. S. | | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | | | | | | Hair. Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 10.00 | Yes | 1867 Winoski, Vt. | Yes, Cousin, L. D. Brown | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | medium brown | head | Canada | St. Sebastian | Swanton, Vt. | June 25-8 | | |
| 2 | " | husband | none | " | 1900-7 " " | Yes, mother, Mrs. E. L. Kivrae | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | brown | pothole upper
left lip | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Self | 5.00 | No | " " " | Yes, friend, Rosa, Hanson | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | blue | none | " | St. Elie | " | 29 | 29 |
| 4 | " | " | 10.00 | Yes | 1886-94 Shelburne, Vt. | Yes, brother, in law, in France | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | scar on left leg
near ankle | " | St. Sebastian | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | husband | none | " | 1879-93 Cohoes, N.Y. | Yes, brother in law, " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | brown | none | U.S.A. Cohoes, N.Y. | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | father | " | No | " " " | Yes, uncle, " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | blue | " | Canada | Bedford | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Self | 6.00 | Yes | 1894 Southbridge, Mass. | Yes, brother, Joseph, Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 1/2 | dark black | brown | scar on
forehead | " | St. Germain | " | 30 | 30 |
| 8 | " | " | 2.00 | " | 1870-84 Marino, Ind. | Yes, sister, Mrs. A. P. Piquet | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | medium | gray | None | " | Lachenaie | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | husband | none | " | 1886-94 Three Rivers, N.B. | Yes, sister, in law, Mrs. Corbett | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | brown | blue | " | St. John | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | father | " | No | " " " | Yes, aunt, " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | brown | " | " | L'Epiphanie | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " " " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " " " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " " " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " " " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " " " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " " " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | grandmother | " | " | " " " | Yes, grand mother, Mrs. X. Dufrene | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 2.00 | No | " " " | Yes, father, Jean, Dufrene | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | blue | " | St. Justin | " | July 18 | July 18 |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " " " | Yes, sister, Mrs. A. P. Piquet | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " " " | Yes, sister, Mrs. A. P. Piquet | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " " " | Yes, sister, Mrs. A. P. Piquet | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " " " | Yes, sister, Mrs. A. P. Piquet | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " " " | Yes, sister, Mrs. A. P. Piquet | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " " " | Yes, sister, Mrs. A. P. Piquet | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " " " | Yes, sister, Mrs. A. P. Piquet | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " " " | Yes, sister, Mrs. A. P. Piquet | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " " " | Yes, sister, Mrs. A. P. Piquet | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " " " | Yes, sister, Mrs. A. P. Piquet | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " " " | Yes, sister, Mrs. A. P. Piquet | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " " " | Yes, sister, Mrs. A. P. Piquet | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 31 | " | " | " | " | " " " | Yes, sister, Mrs. A. P. Piquet | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 32 | " | " | " | " | " " " | Yes, sister, Mrs. A. P. Piquet | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 33 | " | " | " | " | " " " | Yes, sister, Mrs. A. P. Piquet | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

CLASS E.
Edward J. Dwoley Jr.
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital condition).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1294

PORT OF *Swanton, VT*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| W.W. 1 | Croteau | Helene Bergeron | 21 | f | domestic
servant | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | Quebec | friend, Mrs. Albert Cloutier | VT. | Keene |
| W.W. 2 | Demers | Arthur | 20 | m | laborer | | | " | " | " | " | 514 St. Jean St. Quebec, P. Q. Can. | VT. | " |
| W.W. 3 | Lambert | Telephone | 67 | m | old | No | No | " | " | " | Montreal | Cousin, Thomas Sabourin | Mass. | Springfield |
| W.W. 4 | " | William | 34 | m | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | St. Helene | No relatives | VT. | Burlington |
| W.W. 5 | " | Clarisse Gaudreau | 36 | f | none | | | " | " | " | " | father, Paul Gaudreau | " | " |
| W.W. 6 | " | Alma | 14 | s | " | | | " | " | " | " | St. Robert, P. Q. Can. | " | " |
| W.W. 7 | " | Lyne | 12 | s | " | | | " | " | " | " | father | " | " |
| W.W. 8 | " | Conrad | 6 | m | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | grand father. | " | " |
| W.W. 9 | " | Marianne | 3 | f | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| W.W. 10 | " | Victor | 2 | m | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| W.W. 11 | " | Donat | 2 | m | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| W.W. 12 | " | Lillie | 10 | f | s | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| W.W. 13 | " | Diana | 9 | s | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| W.W. 14 | " | Emile | 7 | m | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| W.W. 15 | " | Umedee | 17 | m | laborer | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| W.W. 16 | " | Willie | 16 | m | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| W.W. 17 | Compagnard | Mary Lambert | 18 | f | none | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| W.W. 18 | " | Willie | 21 | m | laborer | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| W.W. 19 | Sure | Mary Louise | 16 | f | dom. servant | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| W.W. 20 | Morcan | Henriette | 18 | s | spinner | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Bedford | father, Jos. Pare | " | " |
| W.W. 21 | Marcoux | Joseph | 24 | m | laborer | No | No | " | " | " | St. Hyacinthe | father, Joseph Morcan | VT. | Albany |
| W.W. 22 | Dube | Lottie Beaudin | 44 | f | none | | | " | " | " | St. Hyacinthe | father, Alfred Beaudin | VT. | Newmarket |
| W.W. 23 | Lebreque | Cedric | 25 | s | spinner | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Roxton Falls | father, Pierre Beaudin | Mass. | Springfield |
| W.W. 24 | " | Marie Jeanne | 29 | s | " | | | " | " | " | Montreal | St. Laurent, P. Q. Can. | VT. | Richmond |
| W.W. 25 | Cloutier | Wilfrid | 32 | m | stone mason | | | " | " | " | Magog | mother, Mrs. M. J. Lebreque | " | Winchester |
| W.W. 26 | " | Lucien | 6 | s | none | No | No | " | " | " | " | Magog, P. Q. Can. | " | " |
| W.W. 27 | " | Albina Lecher | 31 | f | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | St. Hyacinthe | sister, Mrs. Jos. Benoit | " | " |
| W.W. 28 | Cameron | Dot | 19 | s | music
teacher | | | " | " | " | " | St. Dominique, P. Q. Can. | Mass. | Fall River |
| W.W. 29 | Marie | Joseph Benoit | 44 | m | weaver | | | " | " | " | " | father, Francois Lecher | " | " |
| W.W. 30 | Vigneux | Flora | 16 | f | " | | | " | " | " | Madawaska | father, James Gaudreau | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | " | " | " | Montreal | St. Dominique, P. Q. Can. | VT. | Winchester |
| | | | | | | | | " | " | " | Magog | sister, Mrs. Olivier Bergeron | VT. | Putnam |
| | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | father, Joseph Vigneux | VT. | Burlington |
| | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | St. Adrien, P. Q. Can. | " | " |

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

Class
8

50

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|---|------------------|-------------|----------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, or by other person, or by the government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | | | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Y | Self \$10.00 | No | | | | | | | 52 | medium brown blue | Canada | St. Apollinaire | | | | |
| 2 | | Self \$10.00 | No | | | | | | | 54 | dark grey | " | Montreal | | | | |
| 3 | | Self \$10.00 | No | | | | | | | 56 | dark grey | " | St. Laurent | | | | |
| 4 | | Self \$10.00 | No | | | | | | | 57 | medium brown | " | St. Laurent | | | | |
| 5 | | Self \$10.00 | No | | | | | | | 54 | " | " | St. Laurent | | | | |
| 6 | | Self \$10.00 | No | | | | | | | 48 | dark | " | St. Laurent | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | 56 | " | " | | | | | |
| 17 | | husband | | | | | | | | 54 | " | " | " | | | | |
| 18 | | Self \$10.00 | No | | | | | | | 52 | " | " | " | | | | |
| 19 | | Self \$10.00 | No | | | | | | | 57 | dark black brown | " | | | | | |
| 20 | | Self \$10.00 | No | | | | | | | 48 | medium brown blue | " | Bedford | | | | |
| 21 | | Self \$10.00 | No | | | | | | | 52 | dark black brown | " | St. Apollinaire | | | | |
| 22 | | Self \$10.00 | No | | | | | | | 57 | medium brown | " | Boston Falls | | | | |
| 23 | | Self \$10.00 | No | | | | | | | 52 | " | " | St. Laurent | | | | |
| 24 | | Self \$10.00 | No | | | | | | | 52 | " | " | Warwick | | | | |
| 25 | | Self \$10.00 | No | | | | | | | 54 | " | " | | | | | |
| 26 | | Self \$10.00 | No | | | | | | | 56 | " | " | St. Hyacinthe | | | | |
| 27 | | Self \$10.00 | No | | | | | | | | " | " | St. Hyacinthe | | | | |
| 28 | | Self \$10.00 | No | | | | | | | 56 | dark black | " | Comwall | | | | |
| 29 | | Self \$10.00 | No | | | | | | | 54 | " | " | | | | | |
| 30 | | Self \$10.00 | No | | | | | | | 58 | medium grey | " | St. Hyacinthe | | | | |

Edward H. Twomey, Jr.
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

*White Rock
Hutchinson, Ok.
May 1908*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | TOTAL | ADJ. | ED. | PREP. | RE | APP. | ... |
|----------|-------|------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|
| CLASS B | 2 | 2 | | | | | |
| CLASS C | 2 | 2 | | | | | |
| CLASS CC | | | | | | | |
| CLASS D | 66 | 66 | | | | | |
| CLASS E | 66 | 66 | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 66 | 66 | | | | | |

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-3564

| CLASS B | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|------|-----|-------|----|
| ADJ. | ED. | PREP. | RE | APP. | ... | ADJ. | ED. | PREP. | RE |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS. | |
|----------------------------|----|
| In Transit | 4 |
| Tourists | 4 |
| Residents of United States | 2 |
| Total | 10 |

RECEIVED
JUN 2 1908
U.S.I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Quebec, 18th*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gosselin | Yvonne | 16 | f | none | Yes | Canada | French | Quebec | Brother, Euclide Gosselin | Mass. New Bedford |
| 2 | Flamond | Rose Anna | 44 | " | " | " | " | " | Lyster | father, Louis Flamond | Tall River |
| 3 | Legault | David | 22 | m | " | " | " | " | Montreal | father, Hermenille Legault | Haverhill |
| 4 | Wagner | Nike | 38 | w | with | " | " | " | " | brother, Frank Wagner
287 Conville St. Montreal, Can. | D. H. Manchester |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

51
CLASS E.

11-1594

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----|----|
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | |
| <i>Self</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>10.00</i> | <i>Yes 1894 No Adams, Sept. 6</i> | <i>Yes father, Andrew Gosselin
117 St. Louis St. No. 4, died there.
Yes uncle, Murchie, Port-au-Prince
St. Paul, River, No.
friend, Horace Ray, no
141 St. Alden St. Havre, Ind.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>4 3</i> | <i>Medium brown</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Canada Bedford Saranton</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>July 22-8</i> | <i>Pr. R.R. July 22-8</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>23</i> | | |
| <i>Self</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>10.00</i> | <i>Yes 1894 No Adams, Sept. 6</i> | <i>Yes father, Andrew Gosselin
117 St. Louis St. No. 4, died there.
Yes uncle, Murchie, Port-au-Prince
St. Paul, River, No.
friend, Horace Ray, no
141 St. Alden St. Havre, Ind.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>4 6</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>St. Glauion</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>23</i> | | |
| <i>Self</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>10.00</i> | <i>Yes 1894 No Adams, Sept. 6</i> | <i>Yes father, Andrew Gosselin
117 St. Louis St. No. 4, died there.
Yes uncle, Murchie, Port-au-Prince
St. Paul, River, No.
friend, Horace Ray, no
141 St. Alden St. Havre, Ind.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5 10</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>St. Genevieve</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>24</i> | | |
| <i>Self</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>10.00</i> | <i>Yes 1894 No Adams, Sept. 6</i> | <i>Yes father, Andrew Gosselin
117 St. Louis St. No. 4, died there.
Yes uncle, Murchie, Port-au-Prince
St. Paul, River, No.
friend, Horace Ray, no
141 St. Alden St. Havre, Ind.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5 10 1/2</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Pollette</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | |

CLASS E.

Edward J. Dwokey, Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-95; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1895.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *St Albans Vt*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. City or Town. |
| <i>Wid</i> 1 | <i>Leanneagus</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>24 - m</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>St Albans</i> | <i>Vt</i> | <i>None</i> | | <i>Mass Boston</i> |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1908

Class
"C."

CLASS C

11-159

Cover

CLASS C

Charles S Forbes
William D Lewis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1094

PORT OF *Hilliers Vermont*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|----------------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Watson | Frank R | 28 | M | Architect | | Scotland | Scotch | Canada | Montreal | No relatives | 1/4 Hilliers |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1908

11-158-

(OVER)

[illegible]

CLASS D.

Charles S Frober
William S Lewis.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | TOTAL | ADV. | ENDING | ENDING | ENDING | ENDING |
|---------|-------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CLASS B | | | | | | |
| CLASS C | | | | | | |
| CLASS D | | | | | | |
| CLASS E | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |

| CLASS B | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| ALLIANCE | ALLIANCE | ALLIANCE | ALLIANCE | ALLIANCE | ALLIANCE | ALLIANCE | ALLIANCE | ALLIANCE | ALLIANCE |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS. | |
|----------------------------|--|
| In Transit | |
| Tourists | |
| Residents of United States | |
| Total | |

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Russniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Servian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

REC-30

JUL 2 1911

U.S. C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of t

SHEET No. 3

11-1594

PORT OF *Hillars Vermont*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. | Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation.
Read. Write. | Able to—
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--|---|-------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| WW. 1 | <i>Graville</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Mariner</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Brother Alfred Graville
Three Rivers Canada
Haw, Manchester</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| WW. 2 | <i>Graville</i> | <i>Mary</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Brother Emma Graville
Three Rivers Canada
" "</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| WW. 3 | <i>Stonbridge</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S. Carpenter</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Quebec</i> | <i>Brother George Stonbridge
Quebec Canada
Haw, New Haven</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| WW. 4 | <i>Manetta</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Machinist</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Bro. George Manetta
St. Charles Canada
Mass Lowell</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| WW. 5 | <i>Manetta</i> | <i>Sam</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Bro. " " " " " "</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| WW. 6 | <i>Manetta</i> | <i>Sam</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S. Child</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Bro. " " " " " "</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| WW. 7 | <i>Waters</i> | <i>Frank E</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S. Painter</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>No address
" Boston</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| WW. 8 | <i>Murie</i> | <i>Fred</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Bro. Murie, father
Matau be de
" Fall River</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLASS E. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1907

Class E

54
CLASS E.

(OVER.)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | |
| yes | self | 47 | 1878 Lowell Mass | | no | no | no | no | 5 9 | dk blk blk | Canada Three Rivers | | | | 7-7-08 | | | |
| " | " | 2 | no | | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " " Bro | Canada Three Rivers | | | | 7-7-08 | | | |
| " | " | 1 | 1802 A. H. Allen Soc. Conn | | " | " | " | " | 5 10 1/2 | lt Bro Hazel | Canada Quebec | | | | 7-9-08 | | | |
| " | " | 22 | 1808 South Mich | | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | " Bro Blue | Canada St. Henri | | | | 7-11-08 | | | |
| " | " | 5 | no | | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | dk blk Bro | Canada Quebec | | | | 7-11-08 | | | |
| + | — | — | — | | " | " | " | " | — | " " " | Canada St. Henri | | | | 7-11-08 | | | |
| yes | rel | 10 | no | | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | lt Bro Gray | England Portsmouth Montreal 1900 | | | | 7-18-08 | | | |
| " | " | 1 | no | | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | lt Bro Blue | Canada Matamoras | | | | 7-22-08 | | | |

CLASS E.

Charles J. Forbes
William D. Lewis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | REARRESTED | PENDING | DISAPPEARED | IN TRANSIT |
|---------|-------|----------|------------|---------|-------------|------------|
| CLASS A | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS B | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS C | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS D | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS E | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1594

[illegible]

| NON - U.S. MIGRANTS, | |
|----------------------------|---|
| In Transit | 1 |
| Tourists | 1 |
| Residents of United States | 1 |
| Total | 3 |

RECEIVED
JUL 11 1964
U.S. AIR FORCE

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of t

SHEET No. 1

11-1591

PORT OF ST. CLAIR, MICHIGAN

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| ww 1 | Ackley John | 37 | m | s laborer | yes | Canada | English | Canada Alvinston | Brother Stephen Ackley | Mich Detroit |
| ww 2 | eth Walter | 29 | " | " | No No | " | Indian | " | Mother - Mrs Catherine Crow | " |
| ww 3 | McDonald William | 57 | " | m | " | " | Scotch Irish | Muncietown | Onuncelown Ont. | " |
| ww 4 | McDonald Melle Bertha | 35 | f | " house | yes yes | " | English | Wallacuburg | Father Wm J McDonald | Marine 6 |
| ww 5 | McDonald Gordon | " | m | s | " | " | Scotch Irish | " | Father-in-law | " |
| ww 6 | McDonald William J | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandfather | " |
| ww 7 | McDonald Alexander | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E. NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 1908, 190

Class E

CLASS E.

11-1084

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------|----|
| 3 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
on
list. | By whom
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Ever in prison, or institution of
insanity, or for immoral or
other crime? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject to
deportation under any
of the laws of the United
States? | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | |
| No self | 8 | No | | no address | No | No | No | No | No | No | 6 | dark brown | none | Canada | Rondeau | | | | June 29 | |
| " | 8 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | dark brown | large cataract right eye | " | Brant Co,
out. | | | | " | |
| " | 8 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | dark brown | very deaf | " | Mosier
Swedish. | | | | June 30 | |
| " husband | - | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | blue | none | " | oil pump | | | " | |
| " father | - | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brown | " | " | | | | " | |
| " | - | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | light blue | " | " | Sycamore | | | " | |
| " | - | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | fair brown | " | " | Ridgetown | | | " | |

CLASS E.

John M. Sullivan
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 1

11-2663

PER *Allan* LINE SS. CO. POR

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>W.W. 7</i> <i>James</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S Machinist</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Father: James Davidson</i> | <i>Ill Chicago</i> |
| 8 | <i>W.W. 8</i> <i>James</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S Marine Fireman</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Father: Andrew Morton</i> | <i>Ill Chicago</i> |
| 9 | <i>Debarred</i> <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>no no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian-Scot</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Wife: Pascal San Francisco</i> | <i>Miss St. Paul</i> |
| 10 | <i>Debarred</i> <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Wife: Suzanne Di Re</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>W.W. 15</i> <i>Joseph</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S Missionary</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Turkey</i> | <i>Greek</i> | <i>Dominion</i> | <i>Father: Maria Joseph</i> | <i>Mich. Paul St. Paul</i> |
| 16 | <i>W.W. 16</i> <i>Jack</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Wife: Constantine Turkey in Asia</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>W.W. 26</i> <i>John</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S Seaman</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Siberian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Father: John Shult</i> | <i>Ill. New York</i> |
| 27 | <i>W.W. 27</i> <i>Lia</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>no no</i> | <i>Turkey</i> | <i>Macedonian</i> | <i>Florina</i> | <i>Wife: Gordana Lia</i> | <i>Mich. Paul St. Paul</i> |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Paul St. Marie, Mich*, MONTH OF *July* 1908

56
CLASS B.

11-2863

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|--|------------------|-------------|----------------------|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any military service in foreign or United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| 5 | <i>Paul St. Marie, Mich</i> | <i>Month of</i> | <i>July</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>1908</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1907</i> | <i>Chicago Ill Dec. 07</i> | <i>Friend: Mrs. Robinson</i> | <i>2029 Canal St Chicago Ill</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 5 1/2</i> | <i>Red</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Quander</i> | <i>St. John</i> | <i>Apr. 24-08</i> | <i>Capt. of Police</i> | <i>July 7-08</i> |
| 7 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1907</i> | <i>Chicago Ill Dec. 07</i> | <i>Friend: Mrs. Robinson</i> | <i>2029 Canal St Chicago Ill</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4 1/2</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Broughty-Ferry</i> | <i>St. John</i> | <i>Apr. 24-08</i> | <i>Capt. of Police</i> | <i>July 7-08</i> |
| 8 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1907</i> | <i>Chicago Ill Dec. 07</i> | <i>Friend: Mrs. Robinson</i> | <i>2029 Canal St Chicago Ill</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4 1/2</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Broughty-Ferry</i> | <i>St. John</i> | <i>Apr. 24-08</i> | <i>Capt. of Police</i> | <i>July 7-08</i> |
| 9 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1907</i> | <i>Chicago Ill Dec. 07</i> | <i>Friend: Mrs. Robinson</i> | <i>2029 Canal St Chicago Ill</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4 1/2</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Broughty-Ferry</i> | <i>St. John</i> | <i>Apr. 24-08</i> | <i>Capt. of Police</i> | <i>July 7-08</i> |
| 10 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1907</i> | <i>Chicago Ill Dec. 07</i> | <i>Friend: Mrs. Robinson</i> | <i>2029 Canal St Chicago Ill</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4 1/2</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Broughty-Ferry</i> | <i>St. John</i> | <i>Apr. 24-08</i> | <i>Capt. of Police</i> | <i>July 7-08</i> |
| 11 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1907</i> | <i>Chicago Ill Dec. 07</i> | <i>Friend: Mrs. Robinson</i> | <i>2029 Canal St Chicago Ill</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4 1/2</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Broughty-Ferry</i> | <i>St. John</i> | <i>Apr. 24-08</i> | <i>Capt. of Police</i> | <i>July 7-08</i> |
| 12 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1907</i> | <i>Chicago Ill Dec. 07</i> | <i>Friend: Mrs. Robinson</i> | <i>2029 Canal St Chicago Ill</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4 1/2</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Broughty-Ferry</i> | <i>St. John</i> | <i>Apr. 24-08</i> | <i>Capt. of Police</i> | <i>July 7-08</i> |
| 13 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1907</i> | <i>Chicago Ill Dec. 07</i> | <i>Friend: Mrs. Robinson</i> | <i>2029 Canal St Chicago Ill</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4 1/2</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Broughty-Ferry</i> | <i>St. John</i> | <i>Apr. 24-08</i> | <i>Capt. of Police</i> | <i>July 7-08</i> |
| 14 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1907</i> | <i>Chicago Ill Dec. 07</i> | <i>Friend: Mrs. Robinson</i> | <i>2029 Canal St Chicago Ill</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4 1/2</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Broughty-Ferry</i> | <i>St. John</i> | <i>Apr. 24-08</i> | <i>Capt. of Police</i> | <i>July 7-08</i> |
| 15 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1907</i> | <i>Chicago Ill Dec. 07</i> | <i>Friend: Mrs. Robinson</i> | <i>2029 Canal St Chicago Ill</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4 1/2</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Broughty-Ferry</i> | <i>St. John</i> | <i>Apr. 24-08</i> | <i>Capt. of Police</i> | <i>July 7-08</i> |
| 16 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1907</i> | <i>Chicago Ill Dec. 07</i> | <i>Friend: Mrs. Robinson</i> | <i>2029 Canal St Chicago Ill</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4 1/2</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Broughty-Ferry</i> | <i>St. John</i> | <i>Apr. 24-08</i> | <i>Capt. of Police</i> | <i>July 7-08</i> |
| 17 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1907</i> | <i>Chicago Ill Dec. 07</i> | <i>Friend: Mrs. Robinson</i> | <i>2029 Canal St Chicago Ill</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4 1/2</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Broughty-Ferry</i> | <i>St. John</i> | <i>Apr. 24-08</i> | <i>Capt. of Police</i> | <i>July 7-08</i> |
| 18 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1907</i> | <i>Chicago Ill Dec. 07</i> | <i>Friend: Mrs. Robinson</i> | <i>2029 Canal St Chicago Ill</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4 1/2</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Broughty-Ferry</i> | <i>St. John</i> | <i>Apr. 24-08</i> | <i>Capt. of Police</i> | <i>July 7-08</i> |
| 19 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1907</i> | <i>Chicago Ill Dec. 07</i> | <i>Friend: Mrs. Robinson</i> | <i>2029 Canal St Chicago Ill</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4 1/2</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Broughty-Ferry</i> | <i>St. John</i> | <i>Apr. 24-08</i> | <i>Capt. of Police</i> | <i>July 7-08</i> |
| 20 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1907</i> | <i>Chicago Ill Dec. 07</i> | <i>Friend: Mrs. Robinson</i> | <i>2029 Canal St Chicago Ill</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4 1/2</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Broughty-Ferry</i> | <i>St. John</i> | <i>Apr. 24-08</i> | <i>Capt. of Police</i> | <i>July 7-08</i> |
| 21 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1907</i> | <i>Chicago Ill Dec. 07</i> | <i>Friend: Mrs. Robinson</i> | <i>2029 Canal St Chicago Ill</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4 1/2</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Broughty-Ferry</i> | <i>St. John</i> | <i>Apr. 24-08</i> | <i>Capt. of Police</i> | <i>July 7-08</i> |
| 22 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1907</i> | <i>Chicago Ill Dec. 07</i> | <i>Friend: Mrs. Robinson</i> | <i>2029 Canal St Chicago Ill</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4 1/2</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Broughty-Ferry</i> | <i>St. John</i> | <i>Apr. 24-08</i> | <i>Capt. of Police</i> | <i>July 7-08</i> |
| 23 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1907</i> | <i>Chicago Ill Dec. 07</i> | <i>Friend: Mrs. Robinson</i> | <i>2029 Canal St Chicago Ill</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4 1/2</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Broughty-Ferry</i> | <i>St. John</i> | <i>Apr. 24-08</i> | <i>Capt. of Police</i> | <i>July 7-08</i> |
| 24 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1907</i> | <i>Chicago Ill Dec. 07</i> | <i>Friend: Mrs. Robinson</i> | <i>2029 Canal St Chicago Ill</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4 1/2</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Broughty-Ferry</i> | <i>St. John</i> | <i>Apr. 24-08</i> | <i>Capt. of Police</i> | <i>July 7-08</i> |
| 25 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1907</i> | <i>Chicago Ill Dec. 07</i> | <i>Friend: Mrs. Robinson</i> | <i>2029 Canal St Chicago Ill</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4 1/2</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Broughty-Ferry</i> | <i>St. John</i> | <i>Apr. 24-08</i> | <i>Capt. of Police</i> | <i>July 7-08</i> |
| 26 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1907</i> | <i>Chicago Ill Dec. 07</i> | <i>Friend: Mrs. Robinson</i> | <i>2029 Canal St Chicago Ill</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4 1/2</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Broughty-Ferry</i> | <i>St. John</i> | <i>Apr. 24-08</i> | <i>Capt. of Police</i> | <i>July 7-08</i> |
| 27 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1907</i> | <i>Chicago Ill Dec. 07</i> | <i>Friend: Mrs. Robinson</i> | <i>2029 Canal St Chicago Ill</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4 1/2</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Broughty-Ferry</i> | <i>St. John</i> | <i>Apr. 24-08</i> | <i>Capt. of Police</i> | <i>July 7-08</i> |
| 28 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1907</i> | <i>Chicago Ill Dec. 07</i> | <i>Friend: Mrs. Robinson</i> | <i>2029 Canal St Chicago Ill</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4 1/2</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Broughty-Ferry</i> | <i>St. John</i> | <i>Apr. 24-08</i> | <i>Capt. of Police</i> | <i>July 7-08</i> |
| 29 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1907</i> | <i>Chicago Ill Dec. 07</i> | <i>Friend: Mrs. Robinson</i> | <i>2029 Canal St Chicago Ill</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4 1/2</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Broughty-Ferry</i> | <i>St. John</i> | <i>Apr. 24-08</i> | <i>Capt. of Police</i> | <i>July 7-08</i> |
| 30 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1907</i> | <i>Chicago Ill Dec. 07</i> | <i>Friend: Mrs. Robinson</i> | <i>2029 Canal St Chicago Ill</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4 1/2</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Broughty-Ferry</i> | <i>St. John</i> | <i>Apr. 24-08</i> | <i>Capt. of Police</i> | <i>July 7-08</i> |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| 4 | <i>Paul St. Marie, Mich</i> | <i>Month of</i> | <i>July</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>1908</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1907</i> | <i>Chicago Ill Dec. 07</i> | <i>Friend: Mrs. Robinson</i> | <i>2029 Canal St Chicago Ill</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Turkey</i> | <i>Brattle</i> | <i>St. John</i> | <i>Apr. 24-08</i> | <i>Capt. of Police</i> | <i>July 24-08</i> |
| 6 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1907</i> | <i>Chicago Ill Dec. 07</i> | <i>Friend: Mrs. Robinson</i> | <i>2029 Canal St Chicago Ill</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8 1/4</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Turkey</i> | <i>Brattle</i> | <i>St. John</i> | <i>Apr. 24-08</i> | <i>Capt. of Police</i> | <i>July 24-08</i> |
| 7 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1907</i> | <i>Chicago Ill Dec. 07</i> | <i>Friend: Mrs. Robinson</i> | <i>2029 Canal St Chicago Ill</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8 1/4</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Turkey</i> | <i>Brattle</i> | <i>St. John</i> | <i>Apr. 24-08</i> | <i>Capt. of Police</i> | <i>July 24-08</i> |
| 8 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1907</i> | <i>Chicago Ill Dec. 07</i> | <i>Friend: Mrs. Robinson</i> | <i>2029 Canal St Chicago Ill</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8 1/4</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Turkey</i> | <i>Brattle</i> | <i>St. John</i> | <i>Apr. 24-08</i> | <i>Capt. of Police</i> | <i>July 24-08</i> |
| 9 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1907</i> | <i>Chicago Ill Dec. 07</i> | <i>Friend: Mrs. Robinson</i> | <i>2029 Canal St Chicago Ill</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8 1/4</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Turkey</i> | <i>Brattle</i> | <i>St. John</i> | <i>Apr. 24-08</i> | <i>Capt. of Police</i> | <i>July 24-08</i> |
| 10 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1907</i> | <i>Chicago Ill Dec. 07</i> | <i>Friend: Mrs. Robinson</i> | <i>2029 Canal St Chicago Ill</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8 1/4</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Turkey</i> | <i>Brattle</i> | <i>St. John</i> | <i>Apr. 24-08</i> | <i>Capt. of Police</i> | <i>July 24-08</i> |
| 11 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1907</i> | <i>Chicago Ill Dec. 07</i> | <i>Friend: Mrs. Robinson</i> | <i>2029 Canal St Chicago Ill</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8 1/4</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Turkey</i> | <i>Brattle</i> | <i>St. John</i> | <i>Apr. 24-08</i> | <i>Capt. of Police</i> | <i>July 24-08</i> |
| 12 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1907</i> | <i>Chicago Ill Dec. 07</i> | <i>Friend: Mrs. Robinson</i> | <i>2029 Canal St Chicago Ill</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8 1/4</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Turkey</i> | <i>Brattle</i> | <i>St. John</i> | <i>Apr. 24-08</i> | <i>Capt. of Police</i> | <i>July 24-08</i> |
| 13 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1907</i> | <i>Chicago Ill Dec. 07</i> | <i>Friend: Mrs. Robinson</i> | <i>2029 Canal St Chicago Ill</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8 1/4</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Turkey</i> | <i>Brattle</i> | <i>St. John</i> | <i>Apr. 24-08</i> | <i>Capt. of Police</i> | <i>July 24-08</i> |
| 14 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1907</i> | <i>Chicago Ill Dec. 07</i> | <i>Friend: Mrs. Robinson</i> | <i>2029 Canal St Chicago Ill</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8 1/4</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Turkey</i> | <i>Brattle</i> | <i>St. John</i> | <i>Apr. 24-08</i> | <i>Capt. of Police</i> | <i>July 24-08</i> |
| 15 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1907</i> | <i>Chicago Ill Dec. 07</i> | <i>Friend: Mrs. Robinson</i> | <i>2029 Canal St Chicago Ill</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8 1/4</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Turkey</i> | <i>Brattle</i> | <i>St. John</i> | <i>Apr. 24-08</i> | <i>Capt. of Police</i> | <i>July 24-08</i> |
| 16 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1907</i> | <i>Chicago Ill Dec. 07</i> | <i>Friend: Mrs. Robinson</i> | <i>2029 Canal St Chicago Ill</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8 1/4</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Turkey</i> | <i>Brattle</i> | <i>St. John</i> | <i>Apr. 24-08</i> | <i>Capt. of Police</i> | <i>July 24-08</i> |
| 17 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1907</i> | <i>Chicago Ill Dec. 07</i> | <i>Friend: Mrs. Robinson</i> | <i>2029 Canal St Chicago Ill</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8 1/4</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Turkey</i> | <i>Brattle</i> | <i>St. John</i> | <i>Apr. 24-08</i> | <i>Capt. of Police</i> | <i>July 24-08</i> |
| 18 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1907</i> | <i>Chicago Ill Dec. 07</i> | <i>Friend: Mrs. Robinson</i> | <i>2029 Canal St Chicago Ill</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8 1/4</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Turkey</i> | <i>Brattle</i> | <i>St. John</i> | <i>Apr. 24-08</i> | <i>Capt. of Police</i> | <i>July 24-08</i> |
| 19 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1907</i> | <i>Chicago Ill Dec. 07</i> | <i>Friend: Mrs. Robinson</i> | <i>2029 Canal St Chicago Ill</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8 1/4</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Turkey</i> | <i>Brattle</i> | <i>St. John</i> | <i>Apr. 24-08</i> | <i>Capt. of Police</i> | <i>July 24-08</i> |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1594

PORT OF *Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| WW. 1 ✓ | Salonen | Eskke | 29 | M. M. | Laborer | yes yes | Finland | Finnish | ✓ Finland | Alajarvi | Wife: Mrs. Aapala | Alajarvi, Vasa Lau, Finland | Mich. | Greenland |
| WW. 2 ✓ | Kudin | Edward | 25 | " | S. Peasant | " | Russia | Lithuanian | ✓ Russia | Liga | Father: Gud. as. Kudin | Giga, Sweden, No. 5, Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| WW. 3 ✓ | Heiber | Henry | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | Widow | Father: Edward Heiber | Widow, Daudaugen, Russia | Wis. | Superior |
| WW. 4 ✓ | Ekstrom | Erik | 45 | " | M. Blacksmith | " | Sweden | Scand. | ✓ Sweden | Dynckarr | Wife: Tilda Ekstrom | Dynckarr, Kallvass Lau, Sweden | Mich. | Crystal Falls |
| WW. 5 ✓ | Ekstrom | Robert | 20 | " | S. Laborer | " | " | " | ✓ " | " | Wife: " " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Davidson Jr | James | 23 | " | Washington | " | Scotland | Scotch | ✓ Scotland | Dundee | Father: James Davidson | 29 Lyon St. Dundee, Scotland | Ill. | Chicago |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C. 1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF

July

1908

Guarantee of
Head Tax

Class C.

57
CLASS C.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--|--------------------------|---|---|------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|----|--|--|
| 3 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
| Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | |
| No | Self | \$10.00 | Yes | 1908 | Bro: Matti Hapala
P.O. Box 164, P.O. address | No | No | Good | No | 5' 9 1/4 | Fair | Blue Hazel | | Finland | Helsinki | New York | July 05 | Self | July 2.08 | | | |
| " | " | 20.00 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6 1/2 | Med | Blue | | Russia | Riga | Baltimore | Nov. 22-06 | Cassell | 2.08 | | | |
| " | " | 20.00 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6 1/4 | " | " | | " | Viindors | " | 22-06 | " | 2.08 | | | |
| " | Self | 10.00 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 9 3/4 | " | " | | Sweden | Quistlycke | New York | Mar. 06 | Kukunon | 5.08 | | | |
| " | " | 50.00 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7 | " | Blue | Partially blind of left eye | " | " | Quebec | Apr. 07 | " | 5.08 | | | |
| " | " | 20.00 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 5 1/2 | " | " | | Scotland | Dundee | St. John | " | " | " | | | |

Frank M. Jones,
David L. Perry,
John H. Watson,
Edward M. Warwick

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1- Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

11-1594

PORT OF *Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|---------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Wm. Mirajum</i> | <i>Simon</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M. M. Laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Persia</i> | <i>Turkish</i> | <i>Persia</i> | <i>Urumiah</i> | <i>Urumiah, Persia</i> | <i>Ill</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Wm. Mirajum</i> | <i>Barc</i> | <i>32</i> | | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C. NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "Tourists" or "Transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN STAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*7*

International Transit to
Guantanamo of head tax
Class C.

58
CLASS C.

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|----|----|---------------------------------|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|-----------------------|----|--|----|---|----|---|----|--------------------|--|--------------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|--|------------------------|--|---------------|--|-------------------------|--|---------------|--|-------|--|
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | | | | By whom
was
passage paid? | | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | | Height.
Ft. Ins | | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | | Date
of
Landing. | | Name of SS. | | Date of
Examination. | | | | | |
| Yes | | | | Self | | \$22.00 | | Yes, 1908, Chicago, Ill., June 28, 1883. N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill. | | No | | No | | No | | Good | | No | | 5 7/2 | | Dark Brown | | Hazel | | Persia | | Urmiah | | New York City | | July 15-08 | | June 16, 1883 | | 15-08 | |
| 20 | | | | Self | | 20 | | New York | | No | | No | | No | | Good | | No | | 5 8 | | Dark | | Hazel | | Persia | | Urmiah | | New York City | | July 15-08 | | June 16, 1883 | | 15-08 | |

Frank M. Jewell,
David L. Perry
John D. G. A.
John H. Watson
Thomas R. Smith
Edward W. Warwick

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

16
2118
-16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1591

PORT OF *Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | |
|--------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | <i>Baldwin</i> | <i>John</i> | 33 | M | <i>S. Baldwin</i> | yes | yes | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Arthur</i> | <i>Mother: Mrs. Mary Baldwin</i> | <i>Min. St. Paul</i> | | |
| 2 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>August</i> | 19 | M | <i>Laborer</i> | | | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Jensida</i> | <i>Father: Carl Larsson</i> | <i>Mich. Crystal Lake</i> | | |
| 3 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Rei</i> | 19 | M | <i>Tailor</i> | | | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Jensida</i> | <i>Mother: Mathilda Gustafsson</i> | <i>"</i> | | |
| 4 | <i>Cyprus</i> | <i>Peter John</i> | 25 | M | <i>Photographer</i> | | | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>S. Playard, Mrs. Kilmarston, Sweden</i> | <i>"</i> | | |
| 5 | <i>Diario</i> | <i>Carmino</i> | 24 | M | <i>Laborer</i> | no | no | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian-South</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Carl Arthur</i> | <i>Alfred, 77, Utrecht, Nederland</i> | <i>Kalamazoo</i> | | |
| 6 | <i>Diario</i> | <i>Amos</i> | 21 | M | <i>S. Pious</i> | yes | yes | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Daughter: Constance, Mrs. ...</i> | <i>Sault Ste. Marie</i> | | |
| 7 | <i>Diario</i> | <i>Pacifico</i> | 57 | M | <i>Coal Miner</i> | no | no | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian-South</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Procomandoff</i> | <i>Father: James Allen, ...</i> | <i>"</i> | | |
| 8 | <i>Diario</i> | <i>Augusto Antonio</i> | 54 | M | <i>Laborer</i> | yes | yes | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Wife: Dominica Regio</i> | <i>Min. St. Paul</i> | | |
| 9 | <i>Diario</i> | <i>Corrado</i> | 58 | M | <i>"</i> | no | no | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Bro: Aurelio, ...</i> | <i>"</i> | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

Class D

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | |
| <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>3.00</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Friend: J. J. McCabe
845 E. 12th St. St. Paul, Minn.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 11 1/2"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Kilmarnock</i> | <i>Quebec</i> | <i>Jan 7 07</i> | <i>Exp. of Ireland</i> | <i>June 29. 08</i> | |
| <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>1.00</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No address</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Confederate
soldier
in Virginia</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>6' 0 1/2"</i> | <i>Med</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Jarvis</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>May 20. 06</i> | <i>Keenington</i> | <i>July 5. 08</i> | |
| <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>15.00</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Friend: Edward Beccuan
337 W. 10th St. Kalama, Wis.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 5 1/4"</i> | <i>Reddy</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Town</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>July 5. 07</i> | <i>Ottawa</i> | <i>5. 08</i> | |
| <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>12.00</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Friend: Casquette Martell
D. Wilson St. West St. Paul, Minn.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 1/2"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Nederland</i> | <i>Utrecht</i> | <i>Halifax</i> | <i>Mar 10. 06</i> | <i>Contham</i> | <i>16. 08</i> | |
| <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>19.00</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No address</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Salvador
Custome</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 5 1/2"</i> | <i>Med</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Castelfort</i> | <i>New York City</i> | <i>May 05</i> | <i>Sequiria</i> | <i>18. 08</i> | |
| <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>14.00</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Friend: Bequale Niche
143 E. 3rd St. St. Paul, Minn.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 6 1/4"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Gray</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Quebec</i> | <i>July 5. 07</i> | <i>Ottawa</i> | <i>18. 08</i> | |
| <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>19.00</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Friend: Adolf Greville
143 E. 3rd St. St. Paul, Minn.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Gray</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Recommandi</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Aug 9. 06</i> | <i>Montreal</i> | <i>21. 08</i> | |
| <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>19.00</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Friend: "</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 9"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Aug 3. 07</i> | <i>Montreal</i> | <i>21. 08</i> | |

*Frank M. Jewell,
David H. Perry
John D. English
John H. Watson
Thomas A. Brown
Edward M. Warwick*

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-15-14

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age. | | 4
Sex. | 5
Married or Single. | 6
* Calling
or
Occupation. | 7
Able to— | | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 9
† Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | | 12
Final Destination. | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--------------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| WW. 1 | Franco | Ernest | 19 | | M | | Labourer | no | no | Canada | French | Canada | Ottawa | Father: August Fournier | | | |
| WW. 2 | Loze | Peter | 25 | | | | | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Mechanicsville, Ont. Can. | | Mich Sault Ste. Marie | |
| WW. 3 | Murray | John | 29 | | | | | | | " | Irish | " | Rigand | Brother: Balliste Brodeur | | " | |
| WW. 4 | Dube | Peter | 18 | | | | | | | " | French | " | Ottawa | Father: James Madden | | " | |
| WW. 5 | Leitch | Naith E. | 72 | | M | | Sailor | | | " | English | " | Bellingwood | Rigand Andreuil Co. P. Q. Can | | " | |
| WW. 6 | McIntyre | James | 34 | | | | Labourer | no | no | " | Scottish | " | Meaford | Father: Fabia Dube | | " | |
| WW. 7 | Campbell | Samuel | 36 | | | | | yes | yes | " | Irish | " | Lees | 55 Murray St. Ottawa, Can | | " | |
| WW. 8 | Quinn | James | 20 | | M | | Blacksmith | | | " | Irish | " | West. Norah | Wife: Mrs. Mary Clark | | " | |
| WW. 9 | Leitch | Robert | 20 | | M | | Blacksmith | | | " | Irish | " | Meaford | Wife: Belle J. Mc. Squire | | " | |
| WW. 10 | McIntyre | James | 28 | | M | | Labourer | | | " | Scottish | " | Meaford | Wife: Sarah Campbell | | Neeshok | |
| WW. 11 | McIntyre | James | 20 | | M | | Labourer | | | " | Scottish | " | Meaford | Wife: Sarah Campbell | | Neeshok | |
| WW. 12 | McIntyre | James | 20 | | M | | Labourer | | | " | Scottish | " | Meaford | Wife: Sarah Campbell | | Neeshok | |
| WW. 13 | McIntyre | James | 20 | | M | | Labourer | | | " | Scottish | " | Meaford | Wife: Sarah Campbell | | Neeshok | |
| WW. 14 | McIntyre | James | 20 | | M | | Labourer | | | " | Scottish | " | Meaford | Wife: Sarah Campbell | | Neeshok | |
| WW. 15 | McIntyre | James | 20 | | M | | Labourer | | | " | Scottish | " | Meaford | Wife: Sarah Campbell | | Neeshok | |
| WW. 16 | McIntyre | James | 20 | | M | | Labourer | | | " | Scottish | " | Meaford | Wife: Sarah Campbell | | Neeshok | |
| WW. 17 | McIntyre | James | 20 | | M | | Labourer | | | " | Scottish | " | Meaford | Wife: Sarah Campbell | | Neeshok | |
| WW. 18 | McIntyre | James | 20 | | M | | Labourer | | | " | Scottish | " | Meaford | Wife: Sarah Campbell | | Neeshok | |
| WW. 19 | McIntyre | James | 20 | | M | | Labourer | | | " | Scottish | " | Meaford | Wife: Sarah Campbell | | Neeshok | |
| WW. 20 | McIntyre | James | 20 | | M | | Labourer | | | " | Scottish | " | Meaford | Wife: Sarah Campbell | | Neeshok | |
| WW. 21 | McIntyre | James | 20 | | M | | Labourer | | | " | Scottish | " | Meaford | Wife: Sarah Campbell | | Neeshok | |
| WW. 22 | McIntyre | James | 20 | | M | | Labourer | | | " | Scottish | " | Meaford | Wife: Sarah Campbell | | Neeshok | |
| WW. 23 | McIntyre | James | 20 | | M | | Labourer | | | " | Scottish | " | Meaford | Wife: Sarah Campbell | | Neeshok | |
| WW. 24 | McIntyre | James | 20 | | M | | Labourer | | | " | Scottish | " | Meaford | Wife: Sarah Campbell | | Neeshok | |
| WW. 25 | McIntyre | James | 20 | | M | | Labourer | | | " | Scottish | " | Meaford | Wife: Sarah Campbell | | Neeshok | |
| WW. 26 | McIntyre | James | 20 | | M | | Labourer | | | " | Scottish | " | Meaford | Wife: Sarah Campbell | | Neeshok | |
| WW. 27 | McIntyre | James | 20 | | M | | Labourer | | | " | Scottish | " | Meaford | Wife: Sarah Campbell | | Neeshok | |
| WW. 28 | McIntyre | James | 20 | | M | | Labourer | | | " | Scottish | " | Meaford | Wife: Sarah Campbell | | Neeshok | |
| WW. 29 | McIntyre | James | 20 | | M | | Labourer | | | " | Scottish | " | Meaford | Wife: Sarah Campbell | | Neeshok | |
| WW. 30 | McIntyre | James | 20 | | M | | Labourer | | | " | Scottish | " | Meaford | Wife: Sarah Campbell | | Neeshok | |

CLASS E.

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | REBARRED | PENDING | DIS. | IN. YEAR |
|---------|-------|----------|----------|---------|------|----------|
| CLASS B | 8 | 6 | 2 | | | |
| CLASS C | 7 | 7 | | | | |
| CLASS D | 9 | 6 | 3 | | | |
| CLASS E | 33 | 32 | 1 | | | |
| TOTAL | 57 | 51 | 6 | # | # | # |

| CLASS B | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|---------|------|----------|----------|----------|---------|------|----------|
| ADMITTED | REBARRED | PENDING | DIS. | IN. YEAR | ADMITTED | REBARRED | PENDING | DIS. | IN. YEAR |
| 2 | 2 | | | | 2 | 2 | | | |
| 2 | 2 | | | | 2 | 2 | | | |

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Non-Resident Aliens | # |
| Residents of United States | 3 |
| Total | 3 |

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Servian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

RECEIVED
 JUN 10 1906

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *1*

11-1594

PORT OF *Sault Ste Marie Mich.*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------|----------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| <i>W.W.</i> 1 | <i>Dubouché</i> | <i>Emile</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Tramway</i> | <i>Can</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Canada St. Catharines</i> | <i>Wife: Odette Desrosiers</i> | <i>Mich</i> | <i>Charvel</i> |
| <i>W.W.</i> 2 | <i>Fitzgerald</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Can</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Amherst</i> | <i>Father: James Fitzgerald</i> | <i>Mich</i> | <i>Charvel</i> |
| <i>W.W.</i> 3 | <i>McDonald</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Can</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Amherst</i> | <i>Father: Daniel McDonald</i> | <i>Mich</i> | <i>Charvel</i> |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E. *W*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

Class E

61

(OVER.)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
| Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | |
| <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ref'd</i> | <i>87</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 7 1/4</i> | <i>Dark Brown</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>St. Catharines</i> | <i>July 22-08</i> | | | | | | |
| | | <i>87</i> | | <i>Chas. L. Mich</i> | | | | | <i>5' 8 1/4</i> | <i>Fair</i> | | <i>St. Catharines</i> | <i>23-08</i> | | | | | | |
| | | <i>87</i> | | <i>No address</i> | | | | | <i>5' 8</i> | | | <i>Alexandria</i> | <i>23-08</i> | | | | | | |

*Frank M. Jewell,
David E. Ferry,
John Doyle,
John H. Nelson,
James B. Brown,
Edward M. Warwick*

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

Francis - A. Hart
Immigrant - Inspector

PORT OF Sweet-Grass, Montana

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. | Given Name | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| ww. 1 | Karson | Arif | 20 - 10 3 | M | Labourer | | Sweden | Scandinavian | Canada. Telf. B.C. | no relative | Mont. Shelby Junction |
| ww. 2 | Monier | Julia | 30 - " 4 | F | " | | Hungary | Hungarian | Mont. River | Wife Julia Monier | " Great Falls |
| ww. 3 | Alfani | Guco | 40 - " 4 | M | " | | " | " | " | Wife Maria Alfani | " " |
| ww. 4 | Aprika | Anton | 21 - " 8 | M | " | | " | " | " | Wife Maria Aprika | " " |
| ww. 5 | Duway | Robert | 18 - " 4 | M | " | | " | " | " | Wife Maria Duway | " " |
| ww. 6 | Wnick | Chas | 35 - " 10 | M | " | | " | " | " | Wife Maria Wnick | " Helena |
| ww. 7 | Wnick | Chas | 35 - " 10 | M | " | | " | " | " | Wife Maria Wnick | " Great Falls |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June 25-28 - July 27*, 190*8*

Class-*"C"*

62

(OVER.)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | |
| <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>7.00</i> | <i>yes</i> <i>San Marino</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 9"</i> | <i>dk</i> | <i>Grey</i> | <i>No marks</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Vester</i> | <i>June 1906</i> | <i>Cedric</i> | <i>June 27-08</i> | |
| <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1.00</i> | <i>"</i> <i>New York</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>dk</i> | <i>Bl</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1.00</i> | <i>"</i> <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>dk</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Berlinhaus</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5.00</i> | <i>"</i> <i>2nd</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>dk</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Elberfeld</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>2.00</i> | <i>"</i> <i>1st</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>6' 2"</i> | <i>dk</i> | <i>Bl</i> | <i>Large brown mole on
under side left arm</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>Orly</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1.00</i> | <i>"</i> <i>1st</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5' 9"</i> | <i>dk</i> | <i>Bl</i> | <i>No marks</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Wars</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1.00</i> | <i>"</i> <i>1st</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5' 5"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Shay on left
check Bone high up</i> | <i>ustria</i> | <i>Bellav</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | |

CLASS C.

G. N. R. Class-*"C"*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

Francis A. Hunt
Immigrant Inspector

PORT OF Sweet Grass Montana

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| W.W. 1 | Bowell | Benjamin | 30 | - | M | Labourer | yes | yes | England | English | Canada | Saskatoon | Brother Arthur Bowell | Saskatoon, Sask. Canada | Mont. Chiswick | |
| W.W. 2 | Leuk | Iliecu | 32 | - | " | " | " | " | Austria | Austrian | " | " | No relative | " | " | St. Mary, Montana |
| W.W. 3 | Ododie | George | 26 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| W.W. 4 | Leukachuk | Basilea | 36 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Basilea Leukachuk | Cremory, Sask. | " | " |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS CC.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1908

Class "C-C"

63

(OVER.)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|----------|-------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | |
| | | | If Yes—
Yes
or
No.
Where?
Date of last
departure
from U. S. | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| Yes | Self | 10.00 | No | To Frank W. A. R. & Co.
Chinook Street. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Br | England | St. John | 16-07 | Irish | June 25-08 | | | |
| " | " | 10.00 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 9" | " | Austria | St. John | 16-07 | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 10.00 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 5" | Bl Br | Austria | St. John | 16-07 | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 10.00 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | " | " | St. John | 16-07 | " | " | | | |

CLASS CC.

G. N. R. Class "C-C"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

3

11-1594

Francis A. Hart
Immigrant-Inspector

PORT OF Sweet Grass-Montana

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Chadban | James | 27 | 11 | S | Coal Miner | | | Poland | Polish | Poland | Poland | Father, James, Manuel | | Mont. Great Falls | |
| 3 | Chadban | Joseph | 23 | | | Salmon | | | Austria | Austrian | " | " | Mother Anna Chadban | | " | " |
| 4 | Chadban | Joseph | 40 | | | " | | | " | " | " | " | Benie - Austria | | " | " |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | no relative | | | Chicago |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D. NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June 25th 1908* 190*8*

"Class" *D*

64

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
| Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Power to perform naturalization, one of which
is required for admission to the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject to military
service, or whether exempted
therefrom, and if exempted, on what
ground. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
| <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>10.00</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>May 1907</i> | <i>To brother Mike, mail</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>6 1/2</i> | <i>Br</i> | <i>Bl</i> | <i>No marks</i> | <i>Greece</i> | <i>Agram</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>May 1902</i> | <i>Unknown</i> | <i>July 11-08</i> |
| <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>10.00</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Mar 21-07</i> | <i>To brother Joseph Chaslan</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>6 2</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Br</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Bumie</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Oct-1903</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>20.00</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>May 1907</i> | <i>To wife Catherine Popovic</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 9</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>Bordo</i> | <i>Baltimore</i> | <i>May 1902</i> | <i>"</i> |

CLASS D.

G. F. R. "Class" *D*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Order
San Francisco
July 29 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | DIS-
APPEARED | IN TRANSIT |
|----------|-------|----------|----------|---------|------------------|------------|
| CLASS B | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS C | 7 | 7 | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS CC | 4 | 4 | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS D | 3 | 3 | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS E | 7 | 7 | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 21 | 21 | # | # | # | # |

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4591



| NON-IMMIGRANTS. | |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| In Transit | # |
| Tourists | # |
| Residents of United States | # |
| Total | <i>None</i> |

RECEIVED
 JUL 29 1908
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 NEW YORK, N. Y.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. "H"

11-1594

Francis A. Hart
Immigrant Inspector

PORT OF *Sancti Spiritus - Montana*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| WW. 1 | <i>Rein</i> | <i>Francis G.</i> | <i>38 - m</i> | <i>Book</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"Caucasian"</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Canada Woodpecker</i> | <i>Wife Elizabeth, Blair St. 13 - Montreal</i> | <i>Montreal, Quebec</i> |
| WW. 2 | <i>Yoon</i> | <i>Lee A. K.</i> | <i>28 - " S</i> | <i>miner</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>" "</i> | <i>no relative</i> | <i>" "</i> |
| WW. 3 | <i>Personall</i> | <i>John T.</i> | <i>22 - " "</i> | <i>Coal</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>" "</i> | <i>Brother, Fred. Crosswell</i> | <i>" "</i> |
| WW. 4 | <i>Scott</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>24 - " "</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>" "</i> | <i>Wife, Alta Canada</i> | <i>" "</i> |
| WW. 5 | <i>Chambers</i> | <i>Frank J.</i> | <i>33 - " M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>" "</i> | <i>no relative</i> | <i>" "</i> |
| WW. 6 | <i>Blacklock</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>24 - " S</i> | <i>miner</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>" "</i> | <i>Wife, Emily Anderson, 3 Parkfield -</i> | <i>" "</i> |
| WW. 7 | <i>Jeff</i> | <i>John S.</i> | <i>23 - " "</i> | <i>miner</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>" "</i> | <i>Brother, William Blacklock</i> | <i>" "</i> |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June 23rd to July 24th* 1908

"Class" *E*

65

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----|----|--|---|--|--|--|
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
| Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | | | | |
| Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>6-2 1/2</i> | <i>DK</i> | <i>Scot. and Kirkcubright</i> | <i>Halifax</i> | <i>April 18-06</i> | <i>Sicilian June 27-08</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>5-8</i> | <i>Fr</i> | <i>England Hull</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>27-07</i> | <i>Sicilian "</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>5-8</i> | <i>DK</i> | <i>" "</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>27-07</i> | <i>Sicilian "</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>5-7</i> | <i>Fr</i> | <i>Scotland Perth</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>25-06-05</i> | <i>Scot. "</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>5-9</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>England "</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1903</i> | <i>Sicilian July 16-08</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>5-10</i> | <i>Fr</i> | <i>Scotland "</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>15-03</i> | <i>Kensington "</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>5-10</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Canada "</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>20-07</i> | <i>Sicilian "</i> | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.
G. A. R. "Class" E

W+

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 C.P.R.

11-2663

PER

Various

LINE, SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Lindquist | Jonan H. | 57 | M in Farmer | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Domnarfrit | Wash Lynden |
| 3 | Lindquist | Christina | 63 | F in H wife | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Domnarfrit | Wash Lynden |
| 4 | Lindquist | Carl August | 27 | M S Laborer | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Domnarfrit | Wash Lynden |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | In Transit | Curtis | Harold W. | 33 | M S no occupation | England | English | England | London | England |
| 12 | Thomas | Thor | 20 | M S Farmer | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Stavanger | Wash. Bellingham |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Small | Walter G | 40 | M in Sinker | yes | Australia | British | Australia | Melbourne | Wash Seattle |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T. F. X. Beaudet
Immigrant Inspector

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class B

66

OVER

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2
11-1594

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| WW 1 | McGrath | William | 35 | M | Stationary Engineer | yes | yes | Ireland | Irish | United States Seattle, Wash. | | Wife: Martha M. McGrath,
Blugaw, Scotland. | Wash. | Seattle |
| WW 2 | Rathliff | John | 43 | M | S. Farmer | yes | yes | Switzerland | German | United States Chicago, Ill. | | Sister: Mrs. Rosa Rathliff,
Chicago, Ill. | Ore | Portland |
| WW 3 | Rothliff | Rudolf | 41 | M | S. Farmer | yes | yes | Switzerland | German | United States Chicago, Ill. | | Same as brother. | Ore | Portland |
| WW 4 | Cavalli | Giovanni | 19 | M | S. Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | United States Seattle, Wash. | | Father: Carlo Cavalli,
Treviso, Italy. | Wash. | Seattle |
| WW 5 | Noel | Carlo | 27 | M | S. Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | United States Seattle, Wash. | | Father: Carlo Noel,
Treviso, Italy. | Wash. | Seattle |
| WW 6 | Unerud | Uner | 26 | M | S. Laborer | yes | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | United States Seattle, Wash. | | Father: Erik Unerud,
Helsingborg, Sweden. | Wash. | Seattle |
| WW 7 | Jackson | Edward | 47 | M | S. Laborer | yes | yes | Finland | Finnish | United States Seattle, Wash. | | no relative. | Wash. | Pellburgham |
| WW 8 | Paszy | Piero | 26 | M | S. Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | United States Seattle, Wash. | | Father: Francesco Paszygo,
Pozzano, Italy. | Wash. | Seattle |
| WW 9 | Hansen | Anton | 26 | M | S. Laborer | yes | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | United States Seattle, Wash. | | Father: Hans Hansen,
P.O. Norway. | Wash. | Seattle |
| In Transit | Prickard | William | 45 | M | S. Laborer | yes | yes | England | English | Canada Chatham, N.S. | | Father: W. E. Prickard,
Warrington, England. | England | |
| WW 11 | Boyle | James | 24 | M | S. Laborer | yes | yes | Canada | Scottish | Canada Abbotsford, B.C. | | Mother: Mrs. Ellen Boyle,
5 W. Montgomery Place, Edinburgh, Scotland. | Wash. | Seattle |
| WW 12 | George | Frederick | 40 | M | S. Laborer | yes | yes | Sweden | Swedish | United States Seattle, Wash. | | Father: Charles George,
Tromsø, Norway. | Wash. | Seattle |
| WW 13 | Mattson | Gustav | 22 | M | S. Laborer | yes | yes | Finland | Finnish | United States Seattle, Wash. | | Father: Matt Mattson,
P.O. Stockholm, Sweden. | Wash. | Seattle |
| WW 14 | Callos | Peter | 25 | M | S. Laborer | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | United States Seattle, Wash. | | Brother: John Callos,
1511 Dorchester Ave., Dorchester, Mass. | Wash. | Seattle |
| WW 15 | Broadhead | Frank | 28 | M | S. Farmer | yes | yes | Scotland | Scottish | United States Oakland, Cal. | | Father: John Broadhead,
Callum, Lanarkshire, Scotland. | Cal. | Oakland |
| WW 16 | Wilson | Robert | 28 | M | S. Carpenter | yes | yes | Scotland | Scottish | United States San Francisco, Cal. | | Father: Archie Wilson,
Ruswell Cottage, West Calder, Scotland. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| WW 17 | Benz | Robert | 37 | M | S. Carpenter | yes | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | United States Los Angeles, Cal. | | Father: Frederick Benz,
Copenhagen, Denmark. | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| WW 18 | McDonald | George | 51 | M | S. Carpenter | yes | yes | Scotland | Scottish | United States Oakland, Cal. | | Wife: Rachel McDonald,
1212 15th Ave. S., Oakland, Cal. | Cal. | Oakland |
| WW 19 | Papke | William | 41 | M | S. Carpenter | yes | yes | Germany | German | Canada Victoria, B.C. | | no relative. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Passed Primary by Inspector Beaudet
* Passed Primary by Inspector Blee

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

V. H. Beaudet
Immigrant Inspector

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

Class C

61

(OVER.)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25-28 | | | | 29-33 | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|-------------|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------|---|---------------|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | |
| | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | | | Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$246 | yes 15-7-1/2 | yes | 1898 | Irish | June 1908 | Good | no | 5 5 | Fair | Brown Gray | Ireland | Dublin | New York | June 1908 | June 25, 1908 | | |
| yes Self | \$5000 | yes 1898 | yes | 1898 | Irish | June 1908 | Good | no | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Ireland | Dublin | New York | June 1908 | June 28, 1908 | | |
| yes Self | \$5000 | yes 1898 | yes | 1898 | Irish | June 1908 | Good | no | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Ireland | Dublin | New York | June 1908 | June 28, 1908 | | |
| yes Self | \$40 | yes 1898 | yes | 1898 | Irish | June 1908 | Good | no | 5 4 | Fair | Brown | Ireland | Dublin | New York | June 1908 | June 28, 1908 | | |
| yes Self | \$100 | yes 1898 | yes | 1898 | Irish | June 1908 | Good | no | 5 1 | Fair | Brown | Ireland | Dublin | New York | June 1908 | June 28, 1908 | | |
| yes Self | \$7 | yes 1898 | yes | 1898 | Irish | June 1908 | Good | no | 5 4 | Fair | Brown | Ireland | Dublin | New York | June 1908 | June 28, 1908 | | |
| yes Self | \$100 | yes 1898 | yes | 1898 | Irish | June 1908 | Good | no | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Ireland | Dublin | New York | June 1908 | June 28, 1908 | | |
| yes Self | \$120 | yes 1898 | yes | 1898 | Irish | June 1908 | Good | no | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Ireland | Dublin | New York | June 1908 | June 28, 1908 | | |
| yes Self | \$40 | yes 1898 | yes | 1898 | Irish | June 1908 | Good | no | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Ireland | Dublin | New York | June 1908 | June 28, 1908 | | |
| yes Self | \$300 | yes 1898 | yes | 1898 | Irish | June 1908 | Good | no | 5 11 | Fair | Brown | Ireland | Dublin | New York | June 1908 | June 28, 1908 | | |
| yes Self | \$50 | yes 1898 | yes | 1898 | Irish | June 1908 | Good | no | 5 3 | Fair | Brown | Ireland | Dublin | New York | June 1908 | June 28, 1908 | | |
| yes Self | \$1005 | yes 1898 | yes | 1898 | Irish | June 1908 | Good | no | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Ireland | Dublin | New York | June 1908 | June 28, 1908 | | |
| yes Self | \$50 | yes 1898 | yes | 1898 | Irish | June 1908 | Good | no | 5 6 | Fair | Brown | Ireland | Dublin | New York | June 1908 | June 28, 1908 | | |
| yes Self | \$170 | yes 1898 | yes | 1898 | Irish | June 1908 | Good | no | 5 7 | Fair | Brown | Ireland | Dublin | New York | June 1908 | June 28, 1908 | | |
| yes Self | \$300 | yes 1898 | yes | 1898 | Irish | June 1908 | Good | no | 5 4 | Fair | Brown | Ireland | Dublin | New York | June 1908 | June 28, 1908 | | |
| yes Self | \$150 | yes 1898 | yes | 1898 | Irish | June 1908 | Good | no | 5 7 | Fair | Brown | Ireland | Dublin | New York | June 1908 | June 28, 1908 | | |
| yes Self | \$20 | yes 1898 | yes | 1898 | Irish | June 1908 | Good | no | 5 11 | Fair | Brown | Ireland | Dublin | New York | June 1908 | June 28, 1908 | | |
| yes Self | \$35 | yes 1898 | yes | 1898 | Irish | June 1908 | Good | no | 5 7 | Fair | Brown | Ireland | Dublin | New York | June 1908 | June 28, 1908 | | |
| yes Self | \$8 | yes 1898 | yes | 1898 | Irish | June 1908 | Good | no | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Ireland | Dublin | New York | June 1908 | June 28, 1908 | | |

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-1594

PORT OF Sumas, Wash

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Bruniard | François | 26 | M | laborer | yes | France | French | Canada | Father. Vincent Bruniard, Bellefleur, C. du N. France. | Cal. San Francisco |
| 2 | Goso | Leon | 24 | M | laborer | yes | Spain | Spanish | Canada | Father. Pedro Juan Goso, Otaguana, Spain. | Cal. San Francisco |
| 3 | Attoo | | 20 | M | laborer | yes | India | Indian | Canada | Father. Dilawara Singh, Tehlauder, Punjab, India. | Wash. D.C. Yndia |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T. F. X. Gaudin
Immigrant Inspector.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

Class D

68

(OVER.)

| | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 3 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
on
list. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien or
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
firm, society, or
government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Yes
or
No.
Year or
period of
years.
Where?
Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or
other place of confinement, for any crime,
or for any offense involving moral turpitude,
or for any offense involving a violation of the
laws of the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming to the United States
under application, license, or agreement,
or otherwise, as above. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. |
| 14 | Yes Self | 1.3 No | ✓ | ✓ | No address | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Medium | Dark | Carrie Scar m. | France | Belle Isle Grand | March 1907 | Legas | June 29, 1908 |
| 15 | Yes Self | 500 No | ✓ | ✓ | No address | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Medium | Brown | none | Spain | Cebu | April 1907 | Legas | June 29, 1908 |
| 16 | No F. t. | 1.2 No | ✓ | ✓ | Mr. Bayes
Lyon, V. M. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Black | Big more | India | Schneider | Probably 1906 | Unknown | July 18, 1908 |

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | REARRED | PENDING | DIS-
APPEARED | IN TRANSIT |
|----------|-------|----------|---------|---------|------------------|------------|
| CLASS B | 6 | 6 | - | - | - | 1 |
| CLASS C | 19 | 19 | - | - | - | 1 |
| CLASS CC | 19 | 19 | - | - | - | 1 |
| CLASS D | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - |
| CLASS E | 30 | 29 | 1 | - | - | - |
| TOTAL | 58 | 56 | 2 | # | # | 2 |

| CLASS B | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|
| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Po. | | | DOMINION. | | |
| ADMITTED | REARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | REARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | REARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | REARRED | PENDING |
| 3 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS. | |
|----------------------------|----|
| In Transit | 2 |
| Tourists | # |
| Residents of United States | 12 |
| Total | 14 |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-3084

RECEIVED

JUL 31 1908

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-1094

PORT OF Sumas, Wash

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------|----|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. | |
| Debarred | Foster | William H. | 29 | M S Laborer | yes yes | Canada never registered | English | Canada Yule, B.C. | No relative. | Wash. Everett | |
| WW. 2 | Ross | Ernest | 19 | M S Farm laborer | yes yes | Canada not registered | English | Canada London, Sask. | Father: Thomas Ross,
62 Preston St. Brighton, England. | Wash. Tacoma | |
| WW. 3 | Wilson | Eleanor | 76 | F Wd. W. emp. | yes yes | Canada by naturalization | Irish | Canada London, Ont. | no relative. | Ore. Portland | |
| WW. 4 * | Wilkins | John H. | 40 | M M Farmer | yes yes | Canada | German | Canada Pine Lake, Alta. | no relative. | Cal. Orange | |
| WW. 5 * | Wilkins | Melinda Ann | 37 | F M House wife | yes yes | Canada | Irish | Canada Pine Lake, Alta. | Same as husband. | Cal. Orange | |
| WW. 6 * | Wilkins | Victor Carl | 1 | M S Child | ✓ ✓ | Canada | German | Canada Pine Lake, Alta. | Same as parents. | Cal. Orange | |
| WW. 7 * | Wise | Henry D. | 33 | M M Farmer | yes yes | Canada by naturalization | English | Canada Bow, Alta. | no relative. | Wash. Centralia | |
| WW. 8 * | Wright | Wm. L. | 22 | F M House wife | yes yes | Canada by naturalization | English | Canada Bow, Alta. | Same as husband. | Wash. Centralia | |
| WW. 9 * | Snaw | Robert | 22 | M S Laborer | yes yes | Canada never registered | English | Canada Vancouver, B.C. | no relative. | Wash. Everett | |
| WW. 10 | McMurray | Albert | 21 | M S Laborer | yes yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada Fredericton, N.B. | Father: John McMurray,
Fredericton, N.B., Canada. | Wash. Aberdeen | |
| WW. 11 | Williamson | Cora | 19 | F S Student | yes yes | Canada | English | Canada Regina, Sask. | Father: W. M. Williamson,
Regina, Sask., Canada. | Ore. Portland | |
| WW. 12 | McKenell | Edward | 28 | M M Farmer | yes yes | Canada | English | Canada Vancouver, B.C. | Father: Charles T. Mitchell,
Woodstock, Ont., Canada. | Alaska Douglas | |
| WW. 13 | Mitchell | Elizabeth | 21 | F M House wife | yes yes | Canada | English | Canada Vancouver, B.C. | Same as husband. | Alaska Douglas | |
| WW. 14 * | Levermore | Julia | 45 | M S Laborer | yes yes | Canada | French | Canada Melville, Manitoba. | Father: Maxime Levesque,
Melville, Manitoba, P.A. Canada. | Wash. Seattle | |
| WW. 15 | Uhl | George | 21 | M S Laborer | yes yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada Red Deer, Alta. | Uncle: William Stirling,
Elgin, Man., Canada. | Wash. Bellingham | |
| WW. 16 * | Peatt | Dorsey | 22 | M S Farmer | yes yes | Canada not registered | English | Canada Kamloops, B.C. | Mother: Mrs. Lillian Peatt,
First Tower Hill, Jersey, Channel Island, England. | Wash. Tacoma | |
| WW. 17 * | McCallum | John | 22 | F S Housekeeper | yes yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada Seattle, P.A. | Brother: Alex. McCallum,
Seattle, P.A. Canada. | Wash. Spokane | |
| WW. 18 * | Carstensen | John | 22 | M S Housekeeper | yes yes | Canada not registered | Scotch | Canada Toronto, Ont. | Mother: Mrs. Henrietta Carstensen,
8 Cumberland, Edinburgh, Scotland. | Wash. Puyallup | |
| WW. 19 | Carstensen | Louise | 22 | M S Farm laborer | yes yes | Canada | Irish | Canada Drumore, P.E.I. | Mother: Mrs. Pat. Carstensen,
Drumore, Lot 37, P.E.I., Canada. | Wash. Seattle | |
| WW. 20 * | Wood | Frank J. | 50 | M M Painter | yes yes | Canada by registration | English | Canada Winnipeg, Man. | 304 Lepton, Winnipeg, Man., Canada. | Cal. Los Angeles | |
| WW. 21 | Hague | Joseph F. | 21 | M M Bricklayer | yes yes | Canada by registration | English | Canada Toronto, Ont. | Mother: Mrs. Barbara Hague,
9 Northern Road, Kent, England. | Wash. Seattle | |
| WW. 22 | Hague | Emily | 27 | F M House wife | yes yes | Canada by Regt. of H. Island | English | Canada Toronto, Ont. | Same as husband. | Wash. Seattle | |
| WW. 23 | Hague | Arthur | 5 | M S Child | ✓ ✓ | Canada | English | Canada Toronto, Ont. | Same as parents. | Wash. Seattle | |
| WW. 24 | Hague | Simone | 3 | F S Child | ✓ ✓ | Canada | English | Canada Toronto, Ont. | Same as parents. | Wash. Seattle | |
| WW. 25 | George | Emma | 43 | F S Teacher | yes yes | Canada who adopted | French | Canada Hamilton, Ont. | Friend: Mrs. Sarah Ann George,
Hamilton, Ont., Canada. | Wash. Tacoma | |
| WW. 26 | Collins | Henry J. | 29 | M S Cook | yes yes | Canada by registration | English | Canada Edmonton, Alta. | Mother: Mrs. Clara Barnett, (by marriage),
11 Withworth St. Greenwich, England. | Wash. Seattle | |
| WW. 27 | Haskell | Jordan | 22 | M S Bookkeeper | yes yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada Edmonton, Alta. | Father: R. L. Haskell,
Edmonton, Alta., Canada. | Wash. Seattle | |
| WW. 28 | McNeil | Minnae | 31 | M S Laborer | yes yes | Canada | Irish | Canada Abbotford, B.C. | no relative. | Wash. Bellingham | |
| WW. 29 * | Rennix | Lizzie | 26 | F S Housekeeper | yes yes | Canada by registration | Scotch | Canada Vancouver, B.C. | Father: Richard Rennix,
Roxburghshire, Scotland. | Ore. Portland | |
| WW. 30 | Harris | Charles | 26 | M S Housekeeper | yes yes | Canada by registration | English | Canada Galt, Ont. | Father: William Harris,
9 Mafekin Road, London, England. | Wash. Seattle | |

30 CLASS E. NOT USED

T. F. X. Beaudet
Immigrant Inspector.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

Class *E*

69

(OVER.)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|-------|--|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
| Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
for own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by a company,
or by a society, or
by a family, or by
a government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether entitled to the benefit of any
law, treaty, or executive order, or any
other special privilege, in favor of
the United States. | Condi-
tion of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | | |
| | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | | | | | | | Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Ft. | Ins. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | | | | | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| No Self | \$ 0 | yes | 1898 | | L. P. C. New York | March 1898 | | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | England | Leeds | St. John | 1906 | Montrose | June 25, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes mother | \$ 60 | no | | | | | | | | Good | no | 5 | 6 3/4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | England | Yorkshire | St. John | 1906 | Montrose | June 25, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Father | \$ 710 | yes | visited | | | | | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Light | Gray | Blue | England | Brighton | Quebec | 14, 1907 | Victorian | June 26, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 2000 | yes | 1895 | | Montana | May 1905 | | | | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Light | Brown | Blue | Ireland | Co. Wicklow | St. John | 1906 | Montrose | June 27, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Husband | \$ 189 | yes | 1895 | | Montana | May 1905 | | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Medium | Brown | Brown | Germany | Wolfsate | New York | Sept 1888 | Unknown | June 28, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 100 | yes | 1895 | | Wash | April 1905 | | | | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Canada | Shelburn, Ont. | | | | June 28, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Husband | \$ 88 | yes | 1895 | | Wash | April 1905 | | | | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Canada | Shelburn, Ont. | | | | June 28, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 22 | yes | visited | | several ports. | | | | | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Gray | England | Halifax | Montreal | July 1906 | Montford | July 4, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 100 | yes | 1905-06 | | Wash | April 1906 | | | | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Canada | Federicksburg, N.S. | | | | July 5, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Father | \$ 18 | yes | visited | | Providence R.I. | 1905 | | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | Light | Brown | Gray | Canada | Regina, Sask. | | | | July 7, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 43 | no | | | | | | | | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Medium | Brown | Gray | Canada | Monmouth, Ont. | | | | July 8, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Father | \$ 30 | yes | 1895 | | Wash | Oct 1905 | | | | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Gray | Blue | Canada | London | Quebec | June 1887 | Unknown | July 8, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 25 | no | | | | | | | | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Canada | White River, Ont. | | | | July 9, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 1580 | no | | | | | | | | Good | no | 6 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Canada | White River, Ont. | | | | July 9, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 46 | no | | | | | | | | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Medium | Dark | Blue | Canada | Wood, P. E. | | | | July 11, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 40 | no | | | | | | | | Good | no | 5 | 8 1/2 | Fair | Dark | Gray | Scotland | Edinburgh | Halifax | Dec. 1905 | Conithson | July 11, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 45 | no | | | | | | | | Good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | Medium | Dark | Brown | Canada | P. E. I. | | | | July 12, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 500 | yes | 1895 | | Wash | Oct 1905 | | | | Good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Canada | New Bedford, Ont. | | | | July 14, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 500 | no | | | | | | | | Good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Canada | New Bedford, Ont. | | | | July 14, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 140 | yes | 1898 | | Wash | Oct 1905 | | | | Good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Canada | New Bedford, Ont. | | | | July 14, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 20 | no | | | | | | | | Good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Canada | New Bedford, Ont. | | | | July 14, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 70 | no | | | | | | | | Good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Canada | New Bedford, Ont. | | | | July 14, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 18 | yes | 1897 | | Wash | Oct 1905 | | | | Good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Canada | New Bedford, Ont. | | | | July 14, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 18 | yes | 1897 | | Wash | Oct 1905 | | | | Good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Canada | New Bedford, Ont. | | | | July 14, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 18 | yes | 1897 | | Wash | Oct 1905 | | | | Good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Canada | New Bedford, Ont. | | | | July 14, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 18 | yes | 1897 | | Wash | Oct 1905 | | | | Good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Canada | New Bedford, Ont. | | | | July 14, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 18 | yes | 1897 | | Wash | Oct 1905 | | | | Good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Canada | New Bedford, Ont. | | | | July 14, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 18 | yes | 1897 | | Wash | Oct 1905 | | | | Good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Canada | New Bedford, Ont. | | | | July 14, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 18 | yes | 1897 | | Wash | Oct 1905 | | | | Good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Canada | New Bedford, Ont. | | | | July 14, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 18 | yes | 1897 | | Wash | Oct 1905 | | | | Good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Canada | New Bedford, Ont. | | | | July 14, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 18 | yes | 1897 | | Wash | Oct 1905 | | | | Good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Canada | New Bedford, Ont. | | | | July 14, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 18 | yes | 1897 | | Wash | Oct 1905 | | | | Good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Canada | New Bedford, Ont. | | | | July 14, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 18 | yes | 1897 | | Wash | Oct 1905 | | | | Good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Canada | New Bedford, Ont. | | | | July 14, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 18 | yes | 1897 | | Wash | Oct 1905 | | | | Good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Canada | New Bedford, Ont. | | | | July 14, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 18 | yes | 1897 | | Wash | Oct 1905 | | | | Good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Canada | New Bedford, Ont. | | | | July 14, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 18 | yes | 1897 | | Wash | Oct 1905 | | | | Good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Canada | New Bedford, Ont. | | | | July 14, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 18 | yes | 1897 | | Wash | Oct 1905 | | | | Good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Canada | New Bedford, Ont. | | | | July 14, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 18 | yes | 1897 | | Wash | Oct 1905 | | | | Good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Canada | New Bedford, Ont. | | | | July 14, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 18 | yes | 1897 | | Wash | Oct 1905 | | | | Good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Canada | New Bedford, Ont. | | | | July 14, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 18 | yes | 1897 | | Wash | Oct 1905 | | | | Good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Canada | New Bedford, Ont. | | | | July 14, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 18 | yes | 1897 | | Wash | Oct 1905 | | | | Good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Canada | New Bedford, Ont. | | | | July 14, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 18 | yes | 1897 | | Wash | Oct 1905 | | | | Good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Canada | New Bedford, Ont. | | | | July 14, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 18 | yes | 1897 | | Wash | Oct 1905 | | | | Good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Canada | New Bedford, Ont. | | | | July 14, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 18 | yes | 1897 | | Wash | Oct 1905 | | | | Good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Canada | New Bedford, Ont. | | | | July 14, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 18 | yes | 1897 | | Wash | Oct 1905 | | | | Good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Canada | New Bedford, Ont. | | | | July 14, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 18 | yes | 1897 | | Wash | Oct 1905 | | | | Good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Canada | New Bedford, Ont. | | | | July 14, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 18 | yes | 1897 | | Wash | Oct 1905 | | | | Good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Canada | New Bedford, Ont. | | | | July 14, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 18 | yes | 1897 | | Wash | Oct 1905 | | | | Good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Canada | New Bedford, Ont. | | | | July 14, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 18 | yes | 1897 | | Wash | Oct 1905 | | | | Good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Canada | New Bedford, Ont. | | | | July 14, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 18 | yes | 1897 | | Wash | Oct 1905 | | | | Good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Canada | New Bedford, Ont. | | | | July 14, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 18 | yes | 1897 | | Wash | Oct 1905 | | | | Good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Canada | New Bedford, Ont. | | | | July 14, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 18 | yes | 1897 | | Wash | Oct 1905 | | | | Good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Canada | New Bedford, Ont. | | | | July 14, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 18 | yes | 1897 | | Wash | Oct 1905 | | | | Good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Canada | New Bedford, Ont. | | | | July 14, 1908 | | | | | |
| yes Self | \$ 18 | yes | 1897 | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 1

11-2893

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER *Miscellaneous*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Medford Clifford</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Stationary engineer</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Barbados</i> | <i>African</i> | <i>Canada Sydney, N.S.</i> | <i>Father James Medford St. Thomas, Barbados, B.W. Mass Boston</i> | |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F Vanceboro, Maine, MONTH OF July, 1908. Class "B."

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

10

(OVER.)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|-------------|--|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--|----------------------|--|--|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | |
| | | | If Yes—
Yes or No.
Year or period of years.
Where?
Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | |

yes self 10. No -

Bro. Edward Medford
29 Wash St. Boston Mass No No No No No No 5 Negro Blk Br.

Br. W. I.
Barbados, St. Thomas Halifax Apr 1st class
Guiana July 9/08

CLASS B.

R. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens ~~intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2.

11-1004

PORT OF Vanceboro, Maine

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----|--|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| WW. 1 | Simon | Samuel R. | 22 | m | Peddler | yes | yes | Syria | Syrian | Canada | Pictou, N.S. | Father: Riske Simon
Mt. Lebanon, Syria | Mass. | Boston | |
| WW. 2 | Millono | Giovanni | 41 | " | Labourer | " | " | Italy | Italian-S | U.S. | Boston, Mass. | Bro: Giuseppe Millono
Italy | " | " | |
| WW. 3 | Spinoso | Erasmus | 28 | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Father: Salvatore Spinoso
Italy | " | " | |
| WW. 4 | McDonald | Donald | 28 | " | Stone Cutter | yes | yes | Scotland | Scotch | Canada | Whycocomagh, N.B. | " | " | " | |
| WW. 5 | Di Gangi | Giuseppe | 40 | " | Labourer | " | " | Italy | Italian-S | " | Chippmunk, N.B. | Bro: Antonio Di Gangi
Castiglione, Italy | Mass. | Boston | |
| WW. 6 | Zanowski | Mike | 30 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Polish | " | Sydney, N.S. | Father: Jan Ignowski
Brodek, Russia | " | " | |
| WW. 7 | Di Pietro | Guy | 19 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Italian-S | " | Grand Falls, N.B. | " | " | " | |
| WW. 8 | Cantiallo | Raffaelli | 47 | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | wife: Maria Cantiallo
Civita Ruani, Italy | " | " | |
| WW. 9 | Di Santos | Pedro | 20 | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Mother: Rosa De Santos
Aquila, Italy | " | Madison | |
| WW. 10 | Ranaldo | Sabatino | 44 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Bettina Ranaldo
Castiglione, Italy | " | " | |
| In Transit | Franelli | Angelo | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | McAdam, N.B. | Mother: Barbara Franelli
Pavumbaro, Italy | Italy | Via Boston | |
| In Transit | Corradini | Daniele | 40 | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Cambellton, N.B. | Father: Lorenzo Corradini
Rome, Italy | " | " | |
| WW. 11 | Di Pasquale | Rosario | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Moncton, N.B. | " | " | " | |
| WW. 12 | Lucarello | Salvatore | 22 | " | Shoemaker | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | Constantin, Italy | Mass. | Boston |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.

CLASS C.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

Class "C"

CLASS C.

11-1584

(OVER.)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|------|--|--------|---|---------------------------|---|------|---|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|---------------------|----------|--------------------------|---------|--------------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|--|------------------------|--|-------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | | | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
firm, society, mu-
nicipality, or gov-
ernment.) | | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | | Height.
Ft. Ins. | | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | | Date
of
Landing. | | Name of SS. | | Date of
Examination. | |
| | | | | | If Yes—
Yes
or
No. | | Year or
period of
years. Where? | | Date of last
departure
from U. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | Self | 30. | Jan | Boston | Mar | Friend: J. J. Maloff | 71 1/2 Beech St. Boston | Mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark Br. Br. | - | Syria | mt Lebanon | New York | Aug | Unknown | June 25/08 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | " | 10. | June | " | " | Friend: Antonio Stanio | 19 Water St. Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " Blk " | - | Italy | Elna | Boston | June | Romanic | " 29/08 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | " | 8. | " | " | " | Do | Brockton | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " " | - | " | " | Do | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | " | 50. | " | " | " | Friend: Wm Brown | 19 Water St. Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | fair Br Blue | - | Scotland | Stormaway | " | Apr | Ireland | July 1/08 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | " | 100. | " | 1888 | Various | May wife: Sophia Di Lauro | 93 Chatham St. Boston | Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | dark Blk Br. | - | Italy | Castellone | New York | Aug | Unknown | " 4/08 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | " | 10. | Trans | Boston | " | Friend: Julius Kottenberg | 115 Salem St. Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " Br " | - | Austria | Brodek | Boston | Jan | " | " 15/08 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| no | " | 10. | " | " | " | Friend: Dom Vincenzo | Bangor, Me | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " " | - | Italy | Citorano | " | Apr | Romanic | " 18/08 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | " | 18. | " | " | " | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " Blue | - | " | Civita Luani | " | Apr | Canopic | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | " | 15. | " | " | " | Friend: Patricia Fred- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " Br | - | " | Aquila | " | 1905 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | " | 25. | " | " | " | Friend: Do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 1/2 | " Blue | - | " | Catinano | " | Apr | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boston | " | 42. | " | 8/08 | " | In transit | No 5692 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " Br | - | " | Palumbara | " | Apr | Romanic | " 21/08 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | " | 30. | " | 6/07 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " Blk Hazel | - | " | Rome | New York | Apr | Algeria | " 23/08 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | " | 20. | " | July | " | Friend: Luigi di Famiglia | 17 Cleveland St. Boston | Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " Br Br. | - | " | Abruzzi | Boston | July | Unknown | " 23/08 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | " | 15. | " | " | " | Uncle: Sombiz Chiavone | 23-4 St. Portland | Me | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " " | - | " | Aquila | " | July | Romanic | " | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1594

PORT OF Bancroft, Maine

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------------|------|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Chenel | Ernest | 27 | M | Teacher | yes | France | French | Canada St. John, N.B. | Mother: Margaret Chenel
4 Rue D'Orsel, Paris, France | Mass. Revere |
| 2 | " | Emilie | 28 | F | wife | " | " | " | " | Mother: Mary, 52 Lafayette St., Paris | " |
| 3 | Tadeo | Akela | 38 | M | Laborer | no | Italy | Italian-S. | Moncton, N.B. | Mother: Johanna Tadeo
Milan, Italy | Boston |
| In Transit | Saverio | Yesantiero | 39 | M | " | yes | " | " | " | wife: Francesco Saverio
Naples, Italy | Via " |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

* Instead of showing occupation of aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "Tourists," "In Transit," or "Alien Laborers."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

Class "D"

12
CLASS D.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|----------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any military service, or having been in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | |
| | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | |
| yes Self | 200. No | - | - | - | Borinlaw V. Tranfaglia
Chgo. & Bury, Revete, Mass.
(with Husb.) | no | no | no | Good | no | 5-10 | fair Br. Br | France | Lyons | St. John | Jan 21/03 | Victorian July 11/08 | | | |
| " Husb. | 100. | yes | 1881 | Boston | 1903 | " | " | " | " | " | 5-3 | " | U.S.A. | Boston | " | Do. | Do. | | | |
| " Self | 8. | " | Jan 1903 | " | 1904 | " | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | " | Italy | Milan | New York | Jan 1903 | Unknown 22/08 | | | |
| Boston | " | 60 | " | May 1903 | " | 1904 | " | " | " | " | 5-4 | dark | " | Maren Saba | Boston | May 1903 | Canopic 24/11 | | | |

CLASS D.

R. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

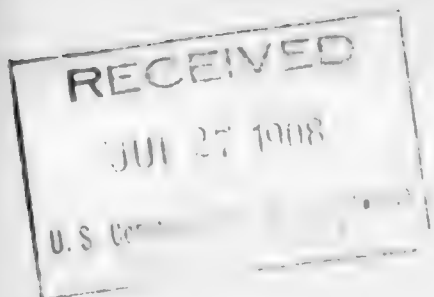
Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | DIS.
APPEALED | IN TRANSIT |
|----------|-------|----------|----------|---------|------------------|------------|
| | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| CLASS B | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| | 11 | 11 | - | - | - | 2 |
| CLASS C | 14 | 14 | - | - | - | - |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CLASS CC | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 |
| CLASS D | 4 | 4 | - | - | - | 1 |
| | 12 | 12 | - | - | - | - |
| CLASS E | 12 | 12 | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL | 31 | 31 | - | - | - | 3 |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

[illegible]

| NON - IMMIGRANTS | |
|----------------------------|---|
| In Transit | 3 |
| Tourists | 4 |
| Residents of United States | 2 |
| Total | 5 |



WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1094

PORT OF Vancouver, Maine

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---|-------|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| W.W. 1 | Rangdon | Wallace | 28 | m | coal miner | yes yes | Canada | Scotch | ✓ Canada Watson N.B. | Brother: Samuel Rangdon Watson, N.B., Canada | | Mass. N. Chatham |
| W.W. 2 | Randles | Edward | 26 | " | S. Laborer | " " | " | English | ✓ " St. John, N.B. | No relative | | Me. Mattawam |
| W.W. 3 | Church | James | 54 | " | Wdr. Farmer | " " | " | " | ✓ " Vancouver, B.C. | Friend: Dixon Keels Vancouver, B.C. | " | " Bangor |
| W.W. 4 | Steever | Maggie | 21 | F | S. Servant | " " | " | French | ✓ " Bathurst, N.B. | Brother: Thomas Steever Bathurst, N.B. | " | " Oldtown |
| W.W. 5 | Mc Kinnon | Hugh | 38 | m | " Cutter | " " | " | English | ✓ " Whycomagh, N.B. | Mother: Margaret McKinnon Whycomagh, N.B. | Mass. | Boston |
| W.W. 6 | Boudrot | Bertha | 22 | F | " None | " " | " | French | ✓ " Irish Point, N.B. | Bro. Wm. Boudrot Irish Point, N.B. | " | Me. Portland |
| W.W. 7 | Cutliff | Mrs. George | 38 | " | m wife | " " | " (P.E.I.) | Scotch | ✓ " Charlottetown, P.E.I. | Mother: Mrs. Alex. McNeil Charlottetown, P.E.I. | " | " Argyle |
| W.W. 8 | " | Elizabeth | 15 | " | S. None | " " | " (P.E.I.) | " | ✓ " Do | Bro. " Do | " | " " |
| W.W. 9 | " | William | 14 | m | " | " " | " | " | ✓ " " | " " " | " | " " |
| W.W. 10 | " | Jemimah | 6 | " | " | " " | " | " | ✓ " " | " " " | " | " " |
| W.W. 11 | Chenel | Margaret | 1 | F | " | No No | " | French | ✓ " St. John, N.B. | No relative | | Mass. Revere |
| W.W. 12 | Genca | Lascio | 27 | m | Blacksmith | yes No | " | " | ✓ " St. Lebey, Que. | Bro. Francis Genca St. Lebey, Que. | " | N.H. Nashua |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908.

Class "E"

CLASS E.

11-156

(over)

| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by association, union, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
|--|-----|---|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | If Yes—
Yes or No.
Year or period of years.
Where?
Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| yes Self | \$3 | No | - | No address | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Light Lt. Br | - | Ireland | Bramash Quebec | June 27/08 |
| " " | 12 | " | - | " " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | fair Br Blue | - | England | Manchester John Lake | " 26/ " |
| " " | 40 | Yes | May Seattle, Mar 1908 | Friend Mrs. Levine | " | " | " | " | " | 6 0 | " Gr " | - | Canada | Quebec P. R. Vanceboro | " 29/ " |
| " " | 4 | No | - | Friend Mr. J. Baxter | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " Br Br | - | " | Bathurst " " | July '08 |
| " " | 50 | Yes | Jan Quincy Feb Bro' John McKinnon 12/08 | Ryegate St. Boston Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | Lt. Lt. Blue | - | " | Whycocomagh " " | " " " |
| " " | 3 | No | - | Friend Mr. J. Baxter | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | fair Br Br | - | " | Trisholm " " | " 4/08 |
| " Husband | 20 | Yes | Aug Boston Sep 1893 Mass 1894 | Husband: Geo Cutliff Argyle, | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " " Blue | - | " P.E.I. | Appan Road " " | July 11/88 |
| " Father | - | " | Do Do Do | Father Do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " " " | - | " | " " " | Do " " |
| " " | - | No | - | " " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 10 | " " " | - | " | " " " | " " " |
| " " | - | No | - | " " | " | " | " | " | " | - - | " " " | - | " | " " " | " " " |
| " Father | - | " | - | Uncle Vincent Tranfaglia Ph.D. & B Way, Revere, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | - - | " " Br | - | " | St John N.B. | " " " |
| " Self | 10 | - | - | Cousin: Alfred Pannea Nashua, N. H. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " " Blue | - | " | St Libby Que | " 24/ " |

CLASS E.

P. E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1084

PORT OF *Van Buren, Maine*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|---|---|--|
| <i>W.W. 1</i> | <i>Jansen</i> | <i>Harold</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Laborer</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Canada Grand Falls, N.B.</i> | <i>Bro: Wigo Jansen</i> | <i>Copenhagen, Denmark Me. Mt. Mansfield</i> |
| <i>W.W. 2</i> | <i>Brinco</i> | <i>Giovanni</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>" Denison, "</i> | <i>Father: Vittorio Brinco</i> | <i>Grotto del Casto, Italy Italy Via R.</i> |
| <i>W.W. 3</i> | <i>Barbano</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>wife: Domenica Sagnoni</i> | <i>Grotto del Casto, Italy " "</i> |
| <i>W.W. 4</i> | <i>Barbasso</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Mother: Lucia Barbasso</i> | <i>Rome, Italy " " Boston</i> |
| <i>W.W. 5</i> | <i>Carbaralli</i> | <i>Saverio</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>wife: Francesca Agnone</i> | <i>Grotto del Casto, Italy " " N. Y.</i> |
| <i>W.W. 6</i> | <i>Cherillo</i> | <i>Domenico</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Father: Giuseppe Cherillo</i> | <i>Catanzaro, Italy Me. Millinocket</i> |
| <i>W.W. 7</i> | <i>De Masso</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Rafael De Masso</i> | <i>Rome, Italy " "</i> |
| <i>W.W. 8</i> | <i>Blasej</i> | <i>Joe</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Charles Blasej</i> | <i>Russia " Van Buren</i> |
| <i>W.W. 9</i> | <i>Schmith</i> | <i>Alex.</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Mother: Pashapa Schmith</i> | <i>Valensky, Russia " "</i> |
| <i>10</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>11</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>12</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>13</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>14</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>15</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>16</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>17</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>18</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>19</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>20</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>21</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>22</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>23</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>24</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>25</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>26</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>27</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>28</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>29</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>30</i> | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

Class "C"

74

(OVER.)

| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|-----|--|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-------|------------------|----------|---|
| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage;
whether paid by
any other person,
or by an association,
company, or firm,
or by a corporation,
or by a government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50 and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No Self | 5 | yes | Oct. 1907 | Various | 1908 | No address | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Lt. | Lt. Blue | Denmark | walke | New York | Oct. 1907 | Oscar | Second July 1908 | | |
| 2 | Boston | " | 40 | " | 1907 | N.Y. | In transit | No 4251 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Blk. Br | Seaport on back | Italy | Genoa | 13/07 | Calabria | 11/21/11 | |
| 3 | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | dark | Gr | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Br. Blue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | dark | Blk. Br | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Yes | " | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Br. Blue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Lt. | Blk. Br | Seaport | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Yes | " | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Lt. Blue | hand | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Br | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

W. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as follows: those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to another country, should be recorded as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | REBARRED | PENDING | DIS-APPEARED | % TRAINED |
|----------|-------|----------|----------|---------|--------------|-----------|
| CLASS B | 9 | 9 | — | — | — | 100 |
| CLASS C | 9 | 9 | — | — | — | 100 |
| CLASS CC | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS D | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | 100 |
| CLASS E | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | 100 |
| TOTAL | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-159[illegible]

| NON - IMMIGRANTS. | |
|----------------------------|---|
| In Transit | 1 |
| Tourists | # |
| Residents of United States | 1 |
| Total | 5 |

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1968
U. S. COURT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Van Buren, Maine

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------|--------------------|--|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | (Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Chute | Minard E. | 56 | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Canada | English | U. S. | Fort Fair-
field, Me. | No relative | Me. Caribou | | |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *July*, 1908

Class "E."

15

OVER 1

R. E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Q180 TOM

Q180 TOM

Q180 TOM

Q180 TOM

Q180 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2563

PER

Man

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|------|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Renfrew | Robert | 23 | M | Police Officer | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada Toronto | Father, Wm Renfrew, 57 Canby side St. Paisley, Scotland | Wash. Seattle |
| 2 | Arnold | Spencer | 25 | M | Machinist | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | England Chatham | Kent, Father, Chas. Arnold, 93 High St. Chatham, Kent, England | Wash. Seattle |
| 3 | Anderson | William | 34 | M | Printer | Yes | England | English | Canada Vancouver | Father, Geo. Anderson, 15 King St. W. Stanley, Co Durham, England | Alaska Treadwell |
| 4 | Richardson | Ernest B. | 23 | M | Shaver | Yes | England | English | Canada Cumberland House | York, Father, Lady Richardson, 101 Ramsden Lane, London, England | Cal. Fresno |
| 5 | Marr | Robert | 24 | M | Farmer | Yes | England | English | England Barrow on Furness | Father, Wm S. Marr, 101 Ramsden Lane, London, England | Wash. Seattle |
| 6 | McCormick | Abraham | 29 | M | Farmer | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland Co. Down | Father, Robt McCormick, Monaghan, Ireland | Wash. Seattle |
| 7 | Smith | William | 21 | M | Labourer | Yes | England | English | Canada Victoria | Father, Thos W. Smith, 247 Prince Regent Lane, London, England | Victoria B.C. |
| 8 | Morrison | Kate | 37 | F | Cook | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland Glasgow | Father, Duncan Campbell, 315 St Vincent St. Glasgow | Wash. Seattle |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

From *Vancouver B.C.*, MONTH OF *July 24th*, 1908

Class B

76

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|----|--|---|--|--|--|
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
| Height | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | | | | |
| Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 3 8 2 | Fair Bro Blue | None | Scotland Paisley | Halifax | Mar 4-08 | Cointhian June 25-08 | | | | | | |
| 2 | 5 9 | Fair Red Blue near nose | None | Scotland Aberdeen | Montreal | May 16-08 | Victorian June 19-08 | | | | | | |
| 3 | 5 6 1/2 | Fair Light Blue | None | England W. Stanley | Montreal | May 9-08 | Tunisian July 6-08 | | | | | | |
| 4 | 5 10 | Fair Light Blue forehead | None | England Yorkshire | Montreal | Aug 17-07 | Cosican July 6-08 | | | | | | |
| 5 | 5 8 | Fair Pro Blue | None | England Bannockburn | Montreal | May 17-08 | Victorian July 6-08 | | | | | | |
| 6 | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Pro Blue | None | Ireland Down | Quebec | May 9-08 | Tunisian July 11-08 | | | | | | |
| 7 | 5 9 | Fair Pro Hazel | None | England Souton | Montreal | Aug 2-07 | Tunisian July 14-08 | | | | | | |
| 8 | 5 7 | Fair Pro Gray | None | Scotland Aberdeen | Montreal | Time 8-08 | Tunisian July 14-08 | | | | | | |

P. L. Prutis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2663

PER *Canadian Australian* LINE SS. CO. PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| WW. 1 | Lake | Edgar S. | 41 | m m Farmer | yes yes | Australia | English | Australia Sydney. | Mrs. E. D. Lake
1634 Bender St. E. Vancouver B.C. Calif. Los Angeles | |
| WW. 2 | Jephson | Mary | 32 | f m Wife | yes yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand Auckland | Mother Elizabeth Jephson
Wairakei, Auckland, New Zealand | Utah Salt Lake City |
| WW. 3 | Jephson | Thouder | 8 | m s None | yes yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand Auckland | Grandmother as above. | Utah Salt Lake City |
| WW. 4 | Jephson | William | 6 | m s None | no no | New Zealand | English | New Zealand Auckland | Grandmother as above | Utah Salt Lake City |
| WW. 5 | Jephson | Clifford | 4 | m s None | no no | New Zealand | English | New Zealand Auckland | Grandmother as above | Utah Salt Lake City |
| WW. 6 | Jephson | Betty | 1 10 | m s None | no no | New Zealand | English | New Zealand Auckland | Grandmother as above | Utah Salt Lake City |
| WW. 7 | Brown | Lake | 27 | m s Painter | yes yes | Roumania | Hebrew | New Zealand Auckland. | Father, Lake Brown,
Buenos Aires, Roumania | Wash. Seattle |
| WW. 8 | Nordon | Ernest R. | 36 | m m Traveler | yes yes | Australia | English | Australia Johannesburg Rd., Sydney | Father, W. J. Nordon, Edmore
Cal. Roumania | |
| WW. 9 | Barrett | William | 30 | m s Miner | yes yes | Australia | English | Canada Vancouver, B.C. | Father, J. Barrett, Balmerston,
New Zealand. | Wash. Seattle |
| WW. 10 | Kelly | John Thomas | 23 | m s Miner | yes yes | Australia | Irish | Canada Vancouver B.C. | Father, Bernard Kelly, Leith, Leith,
Victoria, Australia. | Wash. Seattle |
| In Transit | Sandey | Henry J. | 56 | m s Bank Manager | yes yes | Australia | English | Australia Sydney. | Dr. W. G. Sandey 97 Pitt St.
Sydney | Australia |
| In Transit | Monro | George | 48 | m m Carpenter | yes yes | Cape Colony | Scotch | Cape Colony Cape Town. | Wife, Mrs. Monro, 150 Albert Road,
Woodstock, Cape Town, S.A. | South Africa |
| In Transit | Franky | Abraham | 30 | m s Farmer | yes yes | Cape Colony | Hebrew | Cape Colony Cape Town | Father, C. H. Franky, 22 Grottingen,
Russia | Canada |
| WW. 11 | Popovich | George | 37 | m s Painter | yes yes | Montenegro | Montenegro | U.S.A. Seattle | no relation | Wash. Seattle |
| WW. 12 | Popovich | Elea | 35 | m m Painter | yes yes | Montenegro | Montenegro | U.S.A. San Francisco | Wife, Yvonne Popovich,
no relation | Wash. Seattle |
| Debarred | Hagelstrom | Israel | 30 | m s Laborer | yes yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Australia Cairns | Father, Thos. A. Sullivan, Skansen,
Hedeland, Norway | Min. St. Paul. |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS B.

* Instead of showing occupation of husband and wife, state husband's occupation and wife's occupation.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver B.C.*, MONTH OF *July* *24th*, 1908 *Class B*

111

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|---------------------------|------|---|---------|--|-------|--|---------|---|----|-----------------------|------|---|------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|--|---------------------|--|------------------|--|-------------|--|----------------------|--|
| 3 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Height. | | Color of— | | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | | Date of Landing. | | Name of SS. | | Date of Examination. | |
| | | | | | | If Yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | 1000 | yes | 1888 | N.Y. | Aug. | No | address | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | Fair Bro Hazel & Lip Chuk. | England. London. | Vancouver | June 3.08 | Manitoba | June 26.08. | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Husband | 50 | no | 1890 | Mich. | 1890 | Husband, J. B. Johnson, Miller, Mich. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | Fairlight Blue | New Zealand Auckland | Namie | July 1.08 | Manitoba | July 1.08. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Father | no | no | no | no | no | So father as above. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | Fair Bro Blue | New Zealand Auckland | Namie | July 1.08 | Manitoba | July 1.08. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Father | no | no | no | no | no | So father as above | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | Fair Bro Blue | New Zealand Auckland | Namie | July 1.08 | Manitoba | July 1.08. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Father | no | no | no | no | no | So father as above | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | Fairlight Blue | New Zealand Auckland | Namie | July 1.08 | Manitoba | July 1.08. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Father | no | no | no | no | no | So father as above | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | Fairlight Blue | New Zealand Auckland | Namie | July 1.08 | Manitoba | July 1.08. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | 30 | no | 1899 | Californ | 1900 | No address | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 1 | Med Bro Bro | Romania Bucharest | Vancouver | July 1.08 | Manitoba | July 2.08. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | No | Self | 100 | yes | 1900 | Californ | 1900 | No address | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 11 | Fair Bro Blue | Australia Sydney | Namie | July 1.08 | Manitoba | July 2.08. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | No | Self | 50 | no | no | no | no | No address | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | Med Bro Blue | New Zealand Woodville | Namie | July 1.08 | Manitoba | July 3.08. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | No | Self | 50 | no | no | no | no | No address | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | Med Bro Hazel | Australia Cheltenham | Namie | July 1.08 | Manitoba | July 3.08. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | 50 | no | no | no | no | So Transit # 3868 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 0 | Fair Bro Blue | England Woolwich | Vancouver | June 3.08 | Manitoba | July 6.08. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | 100 | no | no | no | no | Intransit 3974 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | Fair Bro Blue | Scotland Glasgow | Vancouver | Nov 22.07 | Manitoba | July 11.08. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | 50 | no | no | no | no | Intransit | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | Fair Bro Hazel | Russia Kollroo | Vancouver | July 1.08 | Manitoba | July 16.08. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | 100 | yes | June 08 | Seattle | 26.08 | no address | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | Dark Bro Bro | Montenegro Sametz | Vancouver | July 31.07 | Manitoba | July 16.08. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | 100 | yes | June 08 | Calif | 9.08 | no address | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | Dark Bro Bro | Montenegro Sametz | Vancouver | Aug 30.07 | Manitoba | July 16.08. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | No | Self | 200 | no | no | Insane | no | no address | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | Med Bro Blue | Norway Hammasen | Vancouver | Feb 14.08 | Manitoba | July 16.08. | | | | | | | | | | |

C. J. Curtis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Q320 TOW

Q320 TOW

Q320 TOW

Q320 TOW

Q320 TOW

Q320 TOW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2663

PER *Can. Pacific Atlantic* LINE SS. CO. PORT

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| WW. 1 | Holler | John | 30 | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Bergen | Sister Mrs. Anne Askeland | | Wash. Cove | |
| WW. 2 | Kringedal | John | 18 | M | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Bergen | Sister Mrs. Andrew Kringedal | | Wash. Cove | |
| WW. 3 | Hansen | John | 28 | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Bergen | Sister Mrs. Hans Johnson | | Wash. Marysvle | |
| WW. 4 | Hansen | John | 28 | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Bergen | Sister Mrs. Hans Johnson | | Wash. Marysvle | |
| WW. 5 | Reikraas | Nilsine | 24 | F | Wife | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Bergen | Sister Mrs. Hans Johnson | | Wash. Marysvle | |
| WW. 6 | Hansen | Thomas | 24 | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Bergen | Sister Mrs. Hans Johnson | | Wash. Marysvle | |
| In Transit | Hohlenberg | Hagan | 28 | M | Professor | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Copenhagen | Mother Mrs. E. Hohlenberg | | Wash. Marysvle | |
| In Transit | Ganner | Isaac | 34 | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Burton-on-Trent | Mother Mrs. O. Ganner | | Canada | |
| In Transit | Miles | James A. | 25 | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | Sister Mrs. M. Miles | | Canada | |
| Debarred | Williams | David | 23 | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Wales | Welsh | Canada | Thornhill | Sister Mrs. H. Williams | | Wash. Seattle | |
| In Transit | Mason | George | 44 | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | London | Sister Mrs. M. Mason | | England | |
| In Transit | Jolly | Paul | 55 | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Stroud | Sister Mrs. M. Jolly | | England | |
| In Transit | Jolly | Eleanor | 50 | F | Wife | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Stroud | Sister Mrs. M. Jolly | | England | |
| In Transit | Jolly | Muriel | 29 | F | Daughter | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Stroud | Sister Mrs. M. Jolly | | England | |
| WW. 15 | Cussons | Hettie | 24 | F | Farmer | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | London | Sister Mrs. M. Cussons | | Wash. Seattle | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C.P. Atlantic
B'

CLASS B.

* In case of showing occupation of business and profession, the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

78

(OVER.)

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

[illegible]

P. A. Curtis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

1821 TON

1821 TON

0321 TON

0321 TON

1821 TON

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-2663

PER *C. P. Oriental* LINE SS. CO. PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Debarred</i> <i>Karam</i> | 26 | M | M Laborer | no no | India | E. Indian | Canada Millard | Wife, Daria, P.O. Dushak. | San Francisco |
| 2 | <i>Debarred</i> <i>Bishan</i> | 20 | M | S Laborer | yes yes | India | E. Indian | Canada Millard | Father, Dushak, P.O. Dushak. | San Francisco |
| 3 | <i>Debarred</i> <i>Sant</i> | 20 | M | S Laborer | yes yes | India | E. Indian | India Indira | Father, Dushak, P.O. Dushak. | San Francisco |
| 4 | <i>In Transit</i> <i>Tanamoto</i> | 22 | M | S Student | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan Miya-Hsu | Father, Dushak, P.O. Dushak. | Wash Seattle |
| 5 | <i>In Transit</i> <i>Turnbull</i> | 36 | M | S Banker | yes yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland Felling | Father, Dushak, P.O. Dushak. | N.Y. New York |
| 6 | <i>In Transit</i> <i>Serras</i> | 37 | M | M Doctor | yes yes | France | French | France | Father, Dushak, P.O. Dushak. | New Zealand |
| 7 | <i>In Transit</i> <i>Serras</i> | 28 | F | M Nurse | yes yes | France | French | France | Father, Dushak, P.O. Dushak. | France |
| 8 | <i>Debarred</i> <i>Nabibux</i> | 20 | M | M Laborer | no no | India | E. Indian | Canada Vancouver | Father, Dushak, P.O. Dushak. | Wash Tacoma |
| 9 | <i>Debarred</i> <i>Vilak (Khan)</i> | 22 | M | M Laborer | yes yes | India | E. Indian | India Peshawar | Father, Dushak, P.O. Dushak. | Wash Seattle |
| 10 | <i>Debarred</i> <i>Mehirchand</i> | 23 | M | S Student | yes yes | India | E. Indian | India Shigwindpur | Father, Dushak, P.O. Dushak. | Wash Seattle |
| 11 | <i>Debarred</i> <i>Nabibux</i> | 30 | M | M Laborer | yes yes | India | E. Indian | Canada Vancouver | Father, Dushak, P.O. Dushak. | Calif Chicago |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

C.P.O. B. 11

CLASS B.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Passed primary by Insp. Prentice

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B. C., MONTH OF July 24th, 1908

Class B

79

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|--|
| No.
on
List. | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | |
| 1 | No. Self. | 50 ⁰⁰ no | M or P Defective | no address. | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | Bro Blk Bro. | India Frozpur | Vancouver | 1-07 | Monteagle | June 25-08 | | |
| 2 | No. Self. | 50 ⁰⁰ no | L. P. C. | no address | " | " | " | Good | 5 4 | Bro Blk Bro. | India Frozpur | Vancouver | 1-07 | Monteagle | June 25-08. | | |
| 3 | No. Self. | 40 ⁰⁰ no | L. P. C. | no address
Ju. M. Swamy & Co.
96 Front St. N.Y. | " | " | " | Good | 5 8 | Bro Blk Bro. | India Snahiana | Vancouver | 1-07 | Monteagle | June 26-08 | | |
| 4 | No. Father | 150 ⁰⁰ no | | | " | " | " | Good | 5 3 | Older Blk Bro. | Japan Miyu Ken | Vancouver | 1-07 | Monteagle | June 27-08. | | |
| 5 | Yes Self. | Yes | | | " | " | " | Good | 5 8 | Fairlight Bro. | India | Transit | Vancouver | 1-07 | Monteagle | June 27-08. | |
| 6 | Yes Self. | Yes no | | In Vancouver 3941 | " | " | " | Good | 5 6 | Fair Bro Bro | France Lyons | Vancouver | 1-07 | Monteagle | June 27-08. | | |
| 7 | Yes Self. | Yes no | | In Vancouver 3972 | " | " | " | Good | 5 6 | Fair Bro Bro | France Lyons | Vancouver | 1-07 | Monteagle | June 27-08. | | |
| 8 | No. Self. | 50 ⁰⁰ no | M or P Defective | no address. | " | " | " | Good | 5 8 | Bro Blk Bro | India | Transit | Vancouver | 1-07 | Monteagle | June 27-08. | |
| 9 | No. Self. | 50 ⁰⁰ no | | no address. | " | " | " | Good | 5 8 | Bro Blk Bro | India | Transit | Vancouver | 1-07 | Monteagle | June 27-08. | |
| 10 | No. Self. | 1/2 ⁰⁰ no | | add unknown, a student | " | " | " | Good | 5 2 | Bro Blk Bro. | India | Transit | Vancouver | 1-07 | Monteagle | June 27-08. | |
| 11 | No. Self. | 50 ⁰⁰ no | A. C. L. | no address. | " | " | " | Good | 6 1 | Bro Blk Bro | India | Transit | Vancouver | 1-07 | Monteagle | June 27-08. | |

C. L. Curtis

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2563

PER Lehargus Reunis LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | <u>Onishimoto</u> | <u>Edentaro</u> | <u>44</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>Farmer</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>Japanese</u> | <u>See manifest of S/S Amiral Duperré June 11/08</u> | <u>Naughton, Sanar Onishimoto, 143 Onishikawa</u> | <u>Self Japan</u> |
| 2 | <u>Onishimoto</u> | <u>Hisa</u> | <u>33</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>Wife</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>Japan</u> | <u>Japanese</u> | <u>See manifest of S/S Amiral Duperré June 11/08</u> | <u>Naughton, Sanar Onishimoto, 143 Onishikawa</u> | <u>Self Japan</u> |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver, B.C.*, MONTH OF *July 24*, 1908.

Class B.

80

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------|--|------------------|---------------|----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | | |
| | | | | If Yes—
Yes or No.
Year or period of years.
Where?
Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Self</i> | <i>100 Apr 1902 half</i> | <i>1903</i> | <i>1892 Sacramento, Cal.</i> | <i>no address</i> | <i>no address</i> | <i>no address</i> | <i>no address</i> | <i>no address</i> | <i>5' 3 1/2</i> | <i>dark brown</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Hiroshima</i> | <i>June 1908</i> | <i>Amiral</i> | <i>July 3, 08.</i> | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Wife</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>1903</i> | <i>1903</i> | <i>no address</i> | <i>no address</i> | <i>no address</i> | <i>no address</i> | <i>no address</i> | <i>5' 3 1/2</i> | <i>dark brown</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Hiroshima</i> | <i>June 1908</i> | <i>Amiral</i> | <i>July 3, 08.</i> | | | | | |

C. L. Hunt
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-2863

PER Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <u>W. W. Transit</u> | <u>40</u> | <u>M.</u> | <u>U.S. Nurse</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>Scottish</u> | <u>Canada</u> | <u>Pasine Rupert BC</u> | <u>Bro. Archibald Russell, 11 Wellington St. E.</u> | <u>Canada</u> |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver B.C.*, MONTH OF *July 24th*, 190*8* Class *B*

81

(OVER.)

| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>When a company, firm, or other person, or the Government, has paid the passage, the name of the person or body so paying must be given.</small> | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------|--------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |

1 *no self* 30 *no* *Subanet A. 3475* *no no no no* *Good no* *5 1/2* *Fair, high blue* *none* *Portland, Oregon* *Shirley Mowr.* *Aug 25th of Kensington July 13th 08*

C. S. Smith
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-2063

PER Nippon Yusen Kaisha LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Shimada | Koji | 25 | M | S Laborer | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Canada | Vancouver | Father, Rikio Shimada Chushiro | | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 2 | Fujino | Ikki | 18 | M | S Laborer | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Hiroshima | Father, Suekichi Fujino, Shiro | | Cal. | Alameda |
| 3 | Yamamoto | Tamara | 21 | F | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Canada | Vancouver | Wife, Chie Yamamoto, 7-4 Chome. | | Cal. | Portland |
| 4 | Suyoda | Niechi | 37 | M | M Cook. | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Hiroshima | Wife, Minoru Suyoda, Imuro | | Cal. | O'Brien |
| 5 | Mitsubata | Sasaji | 27 | M | S Laborer | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Canada | Revelstoke | Wife, Minoru Mitsubata, Hattori | | Cal. | Portland |
| 6 | Takemura | Sozo | 19 | M | S Laborer | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Kyoto | Father, Sokeichi Takemura, Shuyakinsu | | Cal. | Seattle |
| 7 | Yanagimura | Makura | 23 | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Canada | Vancouver | Father, Munemasa Yanagimura, Anakawa | | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 8 | Gulam-mohamed | | 30 | M | M Laborer | Yes | Yes | India | E. Indian | India | Fullender. | Wife, Janaki, Vil. Mohawal. | | Cal. | Tacoma |
| 9 | Tsunuchi | Yoshiakira | 20 | M | S Student | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Canada | Vancouver | Father, Shusaku Tsunuchi, Shimizu | | Cal. | Philadelphia |
| 10 | Hali-Mohamed | | 20 | M | M Laborer | No | No | India | E. Indian | India | Mawal | Wife, Bibi, Vil. Mohawal. | | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 11 | Palkah. | | 30 | M | M Laborer | No | No | India | E. Indian | India | Alwar | Wife, Bibi, Vil. Mohawal. | | Cal. | Seattle |
| 12 | Moh-Bux | | 40 | M | M Laborer | No | No | India | E. Indian | India | Mohawal | Wife, Bibi, Vil. Mohawal. | | Cal. | Tacoma |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF July 24, 1908

Class "B"

82

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|---|----------------------|------|-------|
| No. on list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | 40 ⁰⁰ | No | | | | 5 3 1/2 | Oliv Blk | Brasgar on throat | Japan | Osaka | Nichiro | 24-07 | Maru | 30-08 |
| 2 | No | Father | 50 ⁰⁰ | No | | | | 5 5 1/4 | Oliv Blk | Bro side of nose | Japan | Hiroshima | Nichiro | 30-08 | Maru | 30-08 |
| 3 | No | Self | 50 ⁰⁰ | No | | | | 5 3 1/2 | Oliv Blk | Bro side of nose | Japan | Hiroshima | Nichiro | 4-07 | Maru | 3-08 |
| 4 | No | Self | 50 ⁰⁰ | No | | | | 5 3 | Oliv Blk | Bro. S. Index | Japan | Hiroshima | Nichiro | 19-08 | Maru | 20-08 |
| 5 | No | Self | 30 ⁰⁰ | No | | | | 5 1/4 | Oliv Blk | Bro. None | Japan | Osaka | Nichiro | 21-07 | Maru | 20-08 |
| 6 | No | Self | 26 ⁰⁰ | No | | | | 5 2 | Oliv Blk | Bro. None | Japan | Kyoto | Nichiro | 18-07 | Maru | 18-08 |
| 7 | No | Uncle | 250 ⁰⁰ | No | | | | 5 2 | Oliv Blk | Bro. None | Japan | Osaka | Nichiro | 18-07 | Maru | 18-08 |
| 8 | No | Self | 50 ⁰⁰ | No | | | | 5 1/2 | Oliv Blk | Bro. None | Japan | Osaka | Nichiro | 18-07 | Maru | 18-08 |
| 9 | No | Father | 125 ⁰⁰ | No | | | | 5 5 | Oliv Blk | Bro. None | Japan | Osaka | Nichiro | 18-07 | Maru | 18-08 |
| 10 | No | Self | 56 ⁰⁰ | No | | | | 5 9 1/2 | Oliv Blk | Bro. None | Japan | Osaka | Nichiro | 18-07 | Maru | 18-08 |
| 11 | No | Self | 50 ⁰⁰ | No | | | | 5 1 1/2 | Oliv Blk | Bro. None | Japan | Osaka | Nichiro | 18-07 | Maru | 18-08 |
| 12 | No | Self | 51 ⁰⁰ | No | | | | 5 9 1/4 | Oliv Blk | Bro. None | Japan | Osaka | Nichiro | 18-07 | Maru | 18-08 |

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *8*

11-2663

PER *Ocean Steam Navigation* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| <i>Debarred</i>
<i>In Transit</i> | <i>Mori</i>
<i>Norman</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S Cook</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Wistaria St. Yokohama</i> | <i>Calif Gardena</i> |
| | <i>James</i>
<i>Clark</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S Clerk</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Singapore</i> | <i>Gravelle Rd. Barnett London No. Eng.</i> | <i>Canada</i> |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

CLASS B.

* Instead of showing occupation of the alien, the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF July 24th, 1908

Class B

83

(OVER.)

| No. on list. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|-------------|----------------------|----|----|----|----|
| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Marks of Identification. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | |
| | | | | If Yes | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|------|-----------------|-----|----------|------------------|-----------|---------------|----|----|----|----|---|----|-------|-------|---------|---------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------------|
| 1 | no | Self | 4 ⁰⁰ | no. | Cir. 147 | Bro. Tahiyo Mori | R.F.D. 86 | Gardena. Cal. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Olive | Black | Born | Japan | Kagoshima | Aug 1. 07 | Antiochus | June 26. 08. |
| 2 | no | Self | 3 ⁰⁰ | no | | Subv. 12 | 12 | 12 | no | no | no | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Blue | on face | England | Wells. | Aug 15. 08 | Janer | July 2. 08. |

C. S. Curtis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-2563

PER Sundry Pacific LINE ^S SS. CO. PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | W.W. ✓ Watson John | 18 | m S. apprentice | yes yes | yes yes | Russian Hebrew | Rep. Los | Panama Cascadas. | Father, Khayam Bell Melamaton Glasgow Scot. S. S. | Wash Seattle |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Nakagawa Minako | 22 | m S. S. K. | yes yes | yes yes | Japanese | Rep. Los | Panama Cascadas. | Mother, Chika Nakagawa, Kurehime | Wash Seattle |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF July 24^d, 1908

Class B

84

1

P. L. Bruntis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor.

For Canadian Pacific R. R. PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

o Primary by Insp. E. Bey

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24th, 1908.

Class "C."

85

1

11-1594

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--|----------------------|----|----|----|----|
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | |
| | | | If Yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | Ft. Ins | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| No Self | 40 | Yes | 3 mos L. P. C. Sept 1907 Washington D. C. | No address | No | No | Good | No | 6 - | Bro Blk Bro | India Tringpur. Tan. | | | | | | | | |
| No Self | 40 | Yes | 1906 Seattle | No address | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Bro Blk Bro | Japan Gamaguchi Kanir. | | | | | | | | |
| No Daughter | 50 | Yes | 1907 New York | No address | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Med Gray Blu | Germany Steyerberg New York | | | | | | | | |
| Yes Self | 70 | Yes | 1908 Various | No address | No | No | Good | No | 2 7 | Dr Bro Bro | England London N. Y. | | | | | | | | |
| No Self | 40 | Yes | 1908 N. Y. | No address | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 1/4 | Med Bro Bro | Russia Kovetz. N. Y. | | | | | | | | |
| Yes Self | 70 | Yes | trans N. Y. May 1908 | No address | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair Bro Blu | Austria Gattwitz N. Y. | | | | | | | | |

P. J. Prunty
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1594

Per Great Northern Ry.

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| WW. 1 | Jordan | 33 | m | S Laborer | yes yes | Austria | Polish | Canada Van Ande B.C. | Father Jno Jordan. Post Kaster Austria. | Wash Bellingham |
| WW. 2 | Jordan | 33 | m | S Laborer | yes yes | Austria | Polish | Canada Seaside B.C. | Father Jno Jordan. Post Kaster Austria. | Wash Bellingham |
| WW. 3 | Jordan | 18 | m | S Laborer | yes yes | Austria | Polish | Canada Seaside B.C. | Father Frank Jordan. Post Kaster Austria. | Wash Bellingham |
| WW. 4 | Canuti | 43 | m | m Sculptor | yes yes | Italy | Mr Italian | Canada Vancouver | Wife Oliver Canuti. Sineca Italy. | Calif San Francisco |
| WW. 5 | Ross | 55 | m | S Laborer | yes yes | Scotland | Scotch | U.S.A. north Yakima | Father Jno McEwan. 530 Stomach St. Denver B.C. | Wash Yakima |
| WW. 6 | Heron | 24 | m | S Carpenter | yes yes | Scotland | Scotch | U.S.A. Denver Col. | Father Alex. Heron. Dunsmuir Ave. Scot. | Colo Denver |
| DEF. 7 | Nakatsu | 22 | m | S Cook | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | Canada Cloverdale | Mother Chika Nakatsu. 1140 1/2 Ave. Wash. | Seattle |
| WW. 8 | Davidson | 22 | m | S Blacksmith | yes yes | Scotland | Scotch | U.S.A. San Francisco | Father Jas Davidson. 5 Whitfield Dr. Edinburgh. Scot. | Calif San Francisco |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1908

Class "C."

86

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|--|----|------|----|---|--------|------|-----------|---------------------|----------|-------------|-----------|--------|---------|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deformed or Crippled. | Marks of Identification. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| By whom was passage paid? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| no self. | 205 | yes | 1899 | Feb. | 1908 | Jacoma | 23/08. | no address. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | med | Pro Blue | Scar out edge | Austria. | Kastor | N.Y. | July | 26-1899 | Launonia | July | 13-08. | |
| no self. | 70 | yes | 1901 | Feb. | 1908 | Washington | 23/08. | no address. | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 11 1/4 | med | Pro Blue | Quite bald | Austria | Kastor | N.Y. | Aug | 1901 | Bretagne | July | 14-08. | |
| no self. | 40 | yes | 1906 | Feb. | 1908 | Washington | 23/08. | no address. | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 11 1/2 | med | Pro Hazel | mole chin | Austria | Kastor. | N.Y. | May | 1906 | Utah | July | 14-08. | |
| no self. | 180 | yes | 1906 | Jan | 1908 | Various. | 2.08. | no address. | " | " | " | good | " | 6 | 0 1/2 | Fair | Pro Hazel | mole over | Italy | Suea | N.Y. | June | 22.06 | Sorraine | July | 15.08. | |
| no self. | 360 | yes | 1889 | State of | June | Washington | 16.08. | Portug. Wyakima | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | Gray Blue | None | Scotland | Stranrear | N.Y. | Feb | 10.1889 | Umbria | July | 17-08. | |
| yes self. | 50 | yes | 1905 | May | 30/08 | Colo. | 147 Jackson St. | Denver. | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 6 1/2 | Fair | Pro Hazel | 2 upper front teeth | Scot. | Dunfermline | N.Y. | Apr | 1905 | Turneria | July | 20-08. | |
| no self. | 40 | yes | 1907 | Jan | 24.08 | Jacoma | 1131. | 147 Jackson St. | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 4 1/4 | Dark | Blk Pro | pear point | China | Japan | Hiroshima | Jacoma | Nov | 25/07 | Kumera | July | 20-08. |
| no self. | 50 | yes | 1907 | Jan | 24.08 | Jacoma | 1131. | 147 Jackson St. | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Pro Blue | none | Scotland | Peterhead | N.Y. | Jan | 29.07 | Arabic | July | 20.08. | |

C. L. Curtis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1500

for Inland Navigation Co

PORT OF *Vancouver B. C.*

* Instead of showing occupation of towns and cities, in column 6 whether they are "Outlets" or "In Transit."

X Primary by Snap Morgan
I " " " Fred

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July 24th*, 1908

Class *"C"*

87

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------|--------------|------------|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether also paid
for coast passage,
whether paid by
passenger, or by
agent, or by
other person, or
other means, or
other way.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming for reason of any
other law, or for other reason,
to enter the United States. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | |
| 1 | no self | 10 ⁰⁰ | yes | 1908 Seattle 3.08 | no address | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | brn | brn | none | Norway | Tronsberg | New York | 1906 | Tellus | June 26.08 |
| 2 | yes self | 50 ⁰⁰ | yes | 1891/1908 Wash. 2.1 | 1007 Jackson St. Seattle | " | " | " | good | " | 5 5 | olive | blk | brn | large scar above R. temple | Japan | Hiroshima | Honolulu | 1898 | Unknown | June 29.08 |
| 3 | yes self | 100 ⁰⁰ | yes | 1901 various 27.08 | no address | " | " | " | good | " | 5 8 | fair | light | blue | none | Germany | Gatchof | Sampico | 1901 | Prodeo | June 30.08 |
| 4 | no self | 90 ⁰⁰ | yes | 1908 Wash. 14.08 | 2636 6 th Ave. Seattle | " | " | " | good | " | 5 10 | fair | brn | blue | none | Norway | Christiansburg | Phila | 2.02 | Memora | July 2.08 |
| 5 | no self | 100 ⁰⁰ | yes | 1905 Seattle 19.7 | 366 Dandonald St. Seattle | " | " | " | good | " | 5 7 | med | brn | brn | none | Scotland | Elarigav | Montreal | 4-65 | Cassandra | July 6.08 |
| 6 | no self | 12 ⁰⁰ | yes | 1905 Washington 19.08 | no address | " | " | " | good | " | 5 7 1/2 | fair | light | blue | none | Quebec | Storey | New York | 1905 | Unknown | July 6.08 |
| 7 | no self | 100 ⁰⁰ | yes | 1902 various 19.07 | no address | " | " | " | good | " | 5 1 1/2 | olive | blk | brn | on m. R. chest | Japan | Fukuoka | Victoria | 1897 | Unknown | July 11.08 |
| 8 | yes self | 16 ⁰⁰ | yes | 1908 Wash. 21.08 | going home | " | " | " | good | " | 5 5 | fair | brn | blue | scar & chest | Russia | Warsaw | Baltimore | 1906 | Unknown | July 18.08 |
| 9 | no self | 100 ⁰⁰ | yes | 1901 Washington 27.08 | no address | " | " | " | good | " | 5 5 3/4 | fair | brn | blue | none | Russia | Yakovtsov | N.Y. | 15.01 | York | July 18.08 |
| 10 | no self | 10 ⁰⁰ | yes | 1901 various 27.08 | Conan Otto Watson | " | " | " | good | " | 5 10 | fair | brn | brn | none | Russia | Yakovtsov | N.Y. | 25.02 | line | July 18.08 |
| 11 | no self | 100 ⁰⁰ | yes | 1908 Tacoma 19.08 | Bellevue | " | " | " | good | " | 6 | fair | brn | blue | scar chest | Austria | Kochov | N.Y. | 1906 | Britague | July 20.08 |
| 12 | no self | 100 ⁰⁰ | yes | 1907 Washington 5.08 | no address | " | " | " | good | " | 5 7 1/2 | fair | brn | blue | none | Austria | Kochov | N.Y. | 22.07 | Julia | July 20.08 |
| 13 | no self | 50 ⁰⁰ | yes | 1897 San F. 1 Jan. | no tourist | " | " | " | good | " | 5 3 | olive | blk | brn | pear bridge nose | Japan | Yamaguchi | Victoria | 5.1894 | Victoria | July 21.08 |
| 14 | no self | 20 ⁰⁰ | yes | 1904 Seattle 22.08 | tourist | " | " | " | good | " | 5 3 1/2 | olive | blk | brn | none | Japan | Nagasaki | Seattle | 3.04 | Hyoman | July 21.08 |
| 15 | no self | 50 ⁰⁰ | yes | 1901 Washington 25.08 | no address | " | " | " | good | " | 5 6 1/2 | fair | brn | blue | none | Russia | Varosca | Que. | nov | Junian | July 22.08 |
| 16 | no self | 150 ⁰⁰ | yes | 1903 Oregon 28.08 | Rhein Talz Hotel. 253 Front St. | " | " | " | good | " | 5 6 1/4 | fair | brn | blue | none | Germany | Danzig | Hotokeu | 1-03 | Pennsylvania | July 22.08 |
| 17 | no self | 60 ⁰⁰ | yes | 1908 Washington 28.08 | in transit - R. G. 2 | " | " | " | good | " | 5 10 1/2 | med | brn | brn | none | England | London | Halifax | 14.07 | Southward | July 22.08 |

P. J. Curtis

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1594

San Francisco Pacific R.R.

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|

In Transit

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|----|---|------|-----|----------|--------|--------|--|----------|
| 1 | McPherson Robert L. | 47 | m | none | yes | Scotland | Scotch | Dundas | Wife, Mrs. Julia McPherson
Briarwood Terrace, Dundee, Scot. | Scotland |
|---|---------------------|----|---|------|-----|----------|--------|--------|--|----------|

2 NOT USED
3 NOT USED
4 NOT USED
5 NOT USED
6 NOT USED
7 NOT USED
8 NOT USED
9 NOT USED
10 NOT USED
11 NOT USED
12 NOT USED
13 NOT USED
14 NOT USED
15 NOT USED
16 NOT USED
17 NOT USED
18 NOT USED
19 NOT USED
20 NOT USED
21 NOT USED
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED

single class C.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are tourists or in transit.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July 24th*, 1908

Class C.

88

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---------------------|--|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether steamship
passage, whether paid by
agent, or by passenger,
or by society, or by
company, or by gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Free in public, or otherwise, to
enter the United States, or
to remain in the United States,
or to be employed by others?
If not, why not? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether admitted by reason of any
other law, or by reason of being
born in the United States,
or by reason of being naturalized. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |

No self *to* *trans N.Y. May 21/08* *for trans. etc. - 1500* *No No No No No No* *5' 7" incl 120 lbs* *None* *Scotland & under New York* *May 21-08* *Britania July 21-08*

C. A. Curtis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States.—Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as *tourists* under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

14.

11-1594

per Pacific Coast S.S. Co. PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation.
Read. Write. | Able to—
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Scott | William J. | 50 | m s. Carpenter | yes | Irish | U.S.A. San Francisco | Mother Sarah Scott, Ballyshel | San Francisco |
| 2 | Seiravich | Seignus | 18 | m s. [unclear] | yes | Russia Polish | U.S.A. Los Angeles | Friend, Mrs. Rice, #137 First St. E. Los Angeles | Calif Los Angeles |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "Alien" or "Native".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Pacific Coast Co.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1908

Class C.

89

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------|--------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
on
list. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage;
whether paid by
employer, parent,
relative, or other
person; or whether
received from
charity.) | Whether in possession of
\$50 and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year of
first
entry.
Where?
Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.

Ft. Ins. | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | |
| 1 | No Self | 300 | Yes | Dec 1906 to Jan 1908 | San Francisco | Y.M.C.A. | no | no | no | 5 6 | Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Down | Victoria | Dec 21.06 | Orange | June 30-1908 | |
| 2 | No Self | 50 | Yes | 1906 | California | St. John's | " | " | Good | 5 9 | Fair | Gray | none | Siberia | Pravdinsk | Qebec | 1904 | C.R.R. | July 18.08 | |

C. L. Curtis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Those entering the United States for a temporary sojourn, and those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists."~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15.

11-1594

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS 20.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July 24, 1908.

Class C.C.

90

(OVER)

11-159

C. J. Curtis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET NO. 16

11-1594

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| In Transit | Poroshin Erdoks | 28 | F | Housewife | yes | Russia | Russian | Canada Vancouver | Father, Andriy Shemitsin, Turkiye | Can. Vancouver |
| In Transit | Sansalone Francisco | 44 | M | Laborer | yes | Italy | So. Italian | Canada Vancouver | Wife, Rosa Maria, Agostino | Can. Vancouver |
| Debarred | Kishan | 26 | M | Laborer | no | India | E. Indian | Canada Millside B.C. | Wife, Nanda, P.O. Padawan, Patalla, Rungt. Wash | Seattle |
| In Transit | Sharo Neodjme | 33 | M | Laborer | no | Italy | So. Italian | Canada Vancouver | Wife Maria Leathima, Rungt. Wash | Seattle |
| WW 5 | Omur Martin | 43 | M | Laborer | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Canada Grand Forks B.C. | Wife, Maria, Rungt. Wash | Seattle |
| WW 6 | Saxamoxo Chosaburo | 49 | M | Laborer | yes | Japan | Japanese | Canada Vancouver | Wife, Mina Sakamoto, Atsaka, Rungt. Wash | Seattle |
| WW 7 | Miyoshii Shinakochi | 30 | M | Laborer | yes | Japan | Japanese | Canada Claydon, B.C. | Wife, Toki Miyoshi, 331 Nakatsu, Rungt. Wash | Seattle |
| WW 8 | Baba Matsudaro | 42 | M | Laborer | yes | Japan | Japanese | Canada Claydon, B.C. | Wife, Kikuko, Rungt. Wash | Seattle |
| Debarred | Lashman | 38 | M | Laborer | yes | India | E. Indian | Canada Port Moody, B.C. | Wife, P.O. Parhal, Rungt. Wash | Seattle |
| WW 10 | Moberg Birger | 25 | M | Laborer | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Canada Comox, B.C. | Wife, August Moberg, Rungt. Wash | Seattle |
| Debarred | Furuya Tameshachi | 48 | M | Cook | yes | Japan | Japanese | Canada Bowen, B.C. | Wife, Kikuko, Rungt. Wash | Seattle |
| Debarred | Nakamura Tamasuke | 34 | M | Laborer | yes | Japan | Japanese | Canada Cloverdale, B.C. | Wife, Kikuko, Rungt. Wash | Seattle |
| Debarred | Mangal | 35 | M | Laborer | no | India | E. Indian | Canada Vancouver | Wife, Kikuko, Rungt. Wash | Seattle |
| WW 14 | Blamherd Frank | 29 | M | Laborer | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Canada Winnipeg | Wife, Kikuko, Rungt. Wash | Seattle |
| In Transit | Ahlmeier Charles | 35 | M | Sailor | yes | Germany | German | Canada Vancouver | Wife, Kikuko, Rungt. Wash | Seattle |
| In Transit | Ahlmeier Cecilio | 29 | M | Wife | yes | Germany | German | Canada Vancouver | Wife, Kikuko, Rungt. Wash | Seattle |
| In Transit | Ahlmeier Fritz | 05 | M | Child | no | Germany | German | Canada Vancouver | Wife, Kikuko, Rungt. Wash | Seattle |
| Debarred | Kabara | 27 | M | Laborer | no | India | E. Indian | Canada Vancouver | Wife, Kikuko, Rungt. Wash | Seattle |
| WW 19 | Gistko Andrew | 25 | M | Laborer | no | Austria | Polish | Canada Calgary | Wife, Kikuko, Rungt. Wash | Seattle |
| WW 20 | Moskal Michel | 25 | M | Laborer | yes | Austria | Polish | Canada Winnipeg | Wife, Kikuko, Rungt. Wash | Seattle |
| Debarred | Kanizo | 29 | M | Laborer | yes | Japan | Japanese | Canada Vancouver | Wife, Kikuko, Rungt. Wash | Seattle |
| WW 22 | Tashiro Kichizo | 29 | M | Laborer | yes | Japan | Japanese | Canada Vancouver | Wife, Kikuko, Rungt. Wash | Seattle |
| WW 23 | Grossman Abraham | 24 | M | Sailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Canada Vancouver | Wife, Kikuko, Rungt. Wash | Seattle |
| WW 24 | Snider Heinrich | 36 | M | Painter | yes | Holland | Dutch | Canada Vancouver | Wife, Kikuko, Rungt. Wash | Seattle |
| Debarred | Nagai | 33 | M | Laborer | yes | Japan | Japanese | Canada Vancouver | Wife, Kikuko, Rungt. Wash | Seattle |
| WW 26 | Anderson Frederick | 30 | M | Laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Canada Vancouver | Wife, Kikuko, Rungt. Wash | Seattle |
| Debarred | Kitagawa Seizo | 18 | M | Laborer | yes | Japan | Japanese | Canada Vancouver | Wife, Kikuko, Rungt. Wash | Seattle |
| Debarred | Dawan | 22 | M | Laborer | no | India | E. Indian | Canada Vancouver | Wife, Kikuko, Rungt. Wash | Seattle |
| WW 30 | Wreyer Louisa | 35 | F | Wife | yes | France | French | Canada Red Deer | Wife, Kikuko, Rungt. Wash | Seattle |

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of alien, the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Primary Inspector T. W. Head.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1908

Class D

91

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|--|----|--------|--|-----|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|---|-----------|--|----|------------------|----|----------------------|----|--------------------------|----|--|----|---------------------|----|------------------|----|-------------|----|----------------------|----|
| By whom was passage paid? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. Ft. Ins. | | Color of—Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | Seaport of Landing. | | Date of Landing. | | Name of SS. | | Date of Examination. | |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Good | Defective | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

P. L. Prentiss
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1894

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| W.W. 1 | Tena | Giovanni | 45 | m | m Sculptor | yes | Italy | ✓ | Italy | Wife Sofia Tena, Succa | San Francisco |
| W.W. 2 | Itaguchi | Uashichi | 44 | m | m Laborer | yes | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Wife Sajo Itaguchi, Itaguchi mura | Utah. Vintah |
| Debarred | Iida | Wakamatsu | 33 | m | m Laborer | yes | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Wife Maw Iida, 180 Chiku mura, | Wash Tacoma |
| W.W. 4 | Kobayashi | Magosawro | 28 | m | m Laborer | yes | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Wife Sajo Kobayashi, Ono mura | Wash Seattle |
| W.W. 5 | Nakayama | Sashichi | 34 | m | m Laborer | yes | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Wife Sajo Nakayama, Ono mura | Wash Seattle |
| W.W. 6 | Takasaki | Minotaro | 26 | m | S Laborer | yes | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Wife Sajo Takasaki, Ono mura | Wash Seattle |
| Debarred | Konishi | Masakazu | 26 | m | m Laborer | yes | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Wife Sajo Konishi, Ono mura | Wash Seattle |
| Debarred | Kishida | Sujitaro | 36 | m | m Laborer | yes | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Wife Sajo Kishida, Ono mura | Wash Seattle |
| Debarred | Kitaguchi | Shigenori | 36 | m | m Cook | yes | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Wife Sajo Kitaguchi, Ono mura | Wash Seattle |
| W.W. 10 | Inoloff. | Ono S. | 35 | m | m Laborer | yes | Russia | ✓ | Russian | Wife Sajo Inoloff, Ono mura | Wash Seattle |
| W.W. 11 | Hadad | Elias | 26 | m | S. Producer | yes | Turkey | ✓ | Syrian | Wife Sajo Hadad, Ono mura | Calif. Los Angeles |
| W.W. 12 | Imanishi | Yoshio | 33 | m | m Teacher | yes | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Wife Sajo Imanishi, Ono mura | Wash Seattle |
| In Transit | Takas | John | 42 | m | S Laborer | no | Greece | ✓ | Greek | Wife Sajo Takas, Ono mura | Wash Seattle |
| In Transit | Seokintae | Athos | 34 | m | m Laborer | yes | Greece | ✓ | Greek | Wife Sajo Seokintae, Ono mura | Greece |
| W.W. 15 | Yoshioka | Gennosuke | 19 | m | S Student | yes | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Wife Sajo Yoshioka, Ono mura | Calif. Palo Alto |
| W.W. 16 | Ota | Shoichiro | 19 | m | S Student | yes | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Wife Sajo Ota, Ono mura | Wash Seattle |
| W.W. 17 | Ebisawa | Tei | 22 | m | S Journalist | yes | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Wife Sajo Ebisawa, Ono mura | Wash Seattle |
| Debarred | Yanagimoto | Kamekichi | 30 | m | m Laborer | yes | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Wife Sajo Yanagimoto, Ono mura | Calif. San Francisco |
| W.W. 19 | Ota | Goujiro | 25 | m | S Laborer | yes | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Wife Sajo Ota, Ono mura | Wash Seattle |
| W.W. 20 | Ota | Kamekichi | 39 | m | m Laborer | yes | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Wife Sajo Ota, Ono mura | Wash Seattle |
| W.W. 21 | Makemoto | Kenichiro | 33 | m | m Laborer | yes | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Wife Sajo Makemoto, Ono mura | Calif. San Francisco |
| W.W. 22 | Mizoguchi | O. yoro | 34 | m | m Laborer | yes | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Wife Sajo Mizoguchi, Ono mura | Wash Seattle |
| In Transit | Mumoto | Kamehachiro | 33 | m | m Laborer | yes | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Wife Sajo Mumoto, Ono mura | Japan |
| W.W. 24 | Teraji | Atsumatsu | 33 | m | S Laborer | yes | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Wife Sajo Teraji, Ono mura | Calif. San Francisco |
| Debarred | O. yoro | Takaji | 26 | m | S Laborer | yes | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Wife Sajo O. yoro, Ono mura | Calif. San Francisco |

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS D.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24th, 1908.

Class D

92

11-1594

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|---|-----|---|----|--|-------------------|---|---------|---|----|---|------|---------------------|---------|--|----------|-----------------------------------|--------|---|----------|---------------------------|--------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage;
whether paid by
any other person;
whether by company,
firm, family, or gov-
ernment.) | | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | | Height.
Ft. Ins. | | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | | Date
of
Landing. | | Name of SS. | | Date of
Examination. | |
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | | If Yes—
Year or
period of
years. Where? Date of last
departure
from U. S. | | | | | | | | Complexion. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| no | Self | 200 | yes | 1900 | no | 1900 | St Joseph Dec | no | address | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 0 1/4 | Fair | Pro Blue | mole over left | Italy | Lucca | New York | Apr | 1906 | La | Goacogus | July 15. 08. | | | |
| no | Self | 110 | yes | 1900 | no | 1900 | Utah | no | address | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/4 | Olive | Blk Pro | Dear point chin | Japan | Okayama | Victoria | Oct | 18. 06 | Shimon | manu | July 15. 08 | | | |
| no | Self | 200 | no | 1897 | no | 1897 | Pocatello Id. nor | no | address | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 1/4 | Olive | Blk Pro | 3+4 th fingers L. Hand | Japan | Shimane | Victoria | Feb | 22. 07 | manu | July 16. 08. | | | | |
| no | Self | 100 | yes | 1902 | no | 1902 | Portland | no | address | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/4 | Olive | Blk Pro | Dear our cor | Japan | Okayama | Vaner | Feb | 16. 07 | Athenian | July 16. 08. | | | | |
| no | Self | 130 | yes | 1905 | no | 1905 | Calif | no | address | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 1/4 | Olive | Blk Pro | 2 moles L. cheek | Japan | Okayama | Vaner | Feb | 16. 07 | Athenian | July 16. 08. | | | | |
| no | Self | 30 | yes | 1902 | no | 1902 | Wash | no | address | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 1 1/2 | Olive | Blk Pro | mole nose | Japan | Kumamoto | Vict. | Apr | 19. 00 | Jaconia | July 17. 08 | | | | |
| no | Self | 100 | no | 1902 | no | 1902 | Wash | no | address | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 1/2 | Olive | Blk Pro | mole R. Cor | Japan | Osaka | Vi Viet | Jan | 12. 07 | Yosama | July 18. 08 | | | | |
| no | Self | 31 | no | 1902 | no | 1902 | Wash | no | address | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 1/4 | Olive | Blk Pro | growth inside | Japan | Osaka | Vi Viet | Feb | 7. 07 | Shawmut | July 18. 08 | | | | |
| no | Self | 200 | no | 1902 | no | 1902 | Wash | no | address | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | Olive | Blk Pro | 8 thumb. | Japan | Osaka | Vi Viet | May | 19. 07 | Shawmut | July 18. 08 | | | | |
| no | Self | 36 | no | 1902 | no | 1902 | Wash | no | address | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | Fair | Pro Blue | nona | Russia | Simopol | Stalifas | Feb | 19. 05 | Shawmut | July 18. 08 | | | | |
| no | Self | 50 | yes | 1900 | no | 1900 | Wash | no | address | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | Olive | Blk Pro | nona | Syria | Birut | New York | Jan | 12. 07 | Shawmut | July 18. 08 | | | | |
| no | Self | 100 | no | 1900 | no | 1900 | Wash | no | address | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 1/2 | Olive | Blk Pro | Scar L. | Japan | Osaka | Vi Viet | Jan | 12. 07 | Shawmut | July 18. 08 | | | | |
| no | Self | 150 | yes | 1901 | no | 1901 | Wash | no | address | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/4 | Olive | Blk Pro | Forehead. | Greece | Rapsany | N. York | Apr | 19. 07 | Shawmut | July 18. 08 | | | | |
| no | Self | 115 | yes | 1901 | no | 1901 | Wash | no | address | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | Olive | Blk Pro | Quite bald. | Greece | Rapsany | N. York | Apr | 19. 07 | Shawmut | July 18. 08 | | | | |
| no | Self | 200 | no | 1901 | no | 1901 | Wash | no | address | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | Olive | Blk Pro | Scar left | Japan | Osaka | Vi Viet | Jan | 12. 07 | Shawmut | July 18. 08 | | | | |
| no | Self | 50 | no | 1901 | no | 1901 | Wash | no | address | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | Olive | Blk Pro | Scar middle | Japan | Osaka | Vi Viet | Jan | 12. 07 | Shawmut | July 18. 08 | | | | |
| no | Self | 50 | no | 1901 | no | 1901 | Wash | no | address | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | Olive | Blk Pro | Scar base | Japan | Nagano | Vi Viet | Jan | 12. 07 | Shawmut | July 18. 08 | | | | |
| no | Self | 250 | no | 1901 | no | 1901 | Wash | no | address | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | Olive | Blk Pro | Scar base | Japan | Nagano | Vi Viet | Jan | 12. 07 | Shawmut | July 18. 08 | | | | |
| no | Self | 50 | no | 1901 | no | 1901 | Wash | no | address | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 0 | Olive | Blk Pro | Scar base | Japan | Nagano | Vi Viet | Jan | 12. 07 | Shawmut | July 18. 08 | | | | |
| no | Self | 40 | no | 1901 | no | 1901 | Wash | no | address | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 1 1/2 | Olive | Blk Pro | Scar base | Japan | Nagano | Vi Viet | Jan | 12. 07 | Shawmut | July 18. 08 | | | | |
| no | Self | 40 | yes | 1901 | no | 1901 | Wash | no | address | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | Olive | Blk Pro | Scar base | Japan | Nagano | Vi Viet | Jan | 12. 07 | Shawmut | July 18. 08 | | | | |
| no | Self | 34 | no | 1901 | no | 1901 | Wash | no | address | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 1/2 | Olive | Blk Pro | Scar base | Japan | Nagano | Vi Viet | Jan | 12. 07 | Shawmut | July 18. 08 | | | | |
| no | Self | 50 | yes | 1901 | no | 1901 | Wash | no | address | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | Olive | Blk Pro | Scar base | Japan | Nagano | Vi Viet | Jan | 12. 07 | Shawmut | July 18. 08 | | | | |
| no | Self | 40 | no | 1901 | no | 1901 | Wash | no | address | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | Olive | Blk Pro | Scar base | Japan | Nagano | Vi Viet | Jan | 12. 07 | Shawmut | July 18. 08 | | | | |
| no | Self | 40 | yes | 1901 | no | 1901 | Wash | no | address | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 1/2 | Olive | Blk Pro | Scar base | Japan | Nagano | Vi Viet | Jan | 12. 07 | Shawmut | July 18. 08 | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~*Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.*~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

18

11-1590

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|----------------------|------|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| WW. 1 | Smith, John | 31 | M | Farmer | yes | Canada | English | Canada, Vancouver | Father, John Smith, 1820
1st Ave. St., Vancouver, B.C. | Alaska Douglas |
| WW. 2 | Futler, Henry | 31 | M | S Laborer | yes | Canada | English | Canada, Vancouver | Friend Mrs. Catherine Besham
257 Keefer St., Vancouver, B.C. | Alaska Douglas |
| Debarred
WW. 3 | Elmes, Herbert | 25 | M | S Laborer | yes | Canada | English | Canada, Victoria | Father, Solomon Elmes, Park Farm
Northwest, R.S.O. Middlesex, Eng. | Wash. Seattle |
| WW. 4 | Baker, Reginald | 23 | M | S Waiter | yes | Canada | English | U.S.A. Tacoma | Father, Thomas Baker, 21 Clarence
St., Montreal, Que. | Wash. Tacoma |
| WW. 5 | Rae, William | 25 | M | S Plasterer | yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada, Kamloops | Mrs. Adam Rae, 1st Bellingham
Montreal, Canada | Wash. Seattle |
| WW. 6 | Wilson, Catherine J. | 40 | F | Housekeeper | yes | Canada | English | Canada, Ottawa | Aunt, Mrs. J. Mann
St. Thomas, Ont. | Calif. San Francisco |
| WW. 7 | Wilson, Earl D. | 11 | M | S School boy | yes | Canada | English | Canada, Ottawa | Grand Aunt as above | Calif. San Francisco |
| WW. 8 | Wilson, James E. | 4 | M | S School boy | yes | Canada | English | Canada, Ottawa | Grand Aunt as above | Calif. San Francisco |
| WW. 9 | Cair, William | 40 | M | S Farmer | yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada, Red Deer, Alta. | Daughter, Evelyn Cair, Richmond
Rt. 2, Portobello, Dublin, Ireland | Pre. Portland |
| WW. 10 | Gove, Nathaniel A. | 23 | M | S Fireman | yes | Canada | English | Canada, Vancouver | Father, Henry Gove, Smithville
Ontario | Wash. Seattle |
| WW. 11 | Edmonds, Albert | 33 | M | S Teamster | yes | Canada | English | Canada, Vancouver B.C. | Sister, Mrs. Joe Brooks, 11 Francis Ave.
Victoria, B.C. | Wash. Seattle |
| WW. 12 | Nigby, Christopher | 34 | M | S Laborer | yes | Canada | English | Canada, Etters B.C. | Father, Henry Nigby, Saltspring
Island, B.C. | Wash. Seattle |
| WW. 13 | Henderson, Robert | 30 | M | S Blacksmith | yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada, Nanaimo | Bro. Wm. Henderson, 13 E.
Owen, B.C. | Wash. Bellingham |
| WW. 14 | Nelson, George J. | 28 | M | S Bricklayer | yes | Canada | Irish | Canada, Port Huron, Mich. | Bro. Wm. Nelson, Malcom, P.O.
Owen, B.C. | Wash. Seattle |
| WW. 15 | Smacaddon, Neil | 31 | M | M Miner | yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada, Nanaimo | Wife, Margaret Smacaddon,
Nanaimo, B.C. | Wash. Bellingham |
| WW. 16 | Nelson, Louis | 25 | M | S Carpenter | yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada, Bellingham | Bro. Hans Nelson,
Christiana, N.W. | Wash. Bellingham |
| WW. 17 | Trowa, Percy | 23 | M | S Cook | yes | Canada | English | Canada, Vancouver B.C. | Father, Geo. Trowa, 321 Abbeyhay,
Manchester, Eng. | Wash. Seattle |
| WW. 18 | McInnes, Daniel | 25 | M | S Shepherd | yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada, Westminister | Father, John McInnes, Ardeng
Shorlcar, Glasgow, Scotland | Wash. Seattle |
| WW. 19 | Thompson, John F. | 27 | M | S Carpenter | yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada, Vancouver | Bro. Michael Thompson,
London, Ontario, Canada | Pre. Portland |
| WW. 20 | McFarland, Al | 29 | M | S Teamster | yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada, Vancouver | Uncle, John Martin, 81 Ontario
St., Fairview, Vancouver, Can. | Wash. Seattle |
| WW. 21 | Jahurston, Robert | 36 | M | S Laborer | yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada, Amherst, Ont. | Aunt, Mrs. E. L. Laid, 1st P.O.
Amherst, Ontario | Wash. Seattle |
| WW. 22 | Somes, Thomas | 29 | M | S Laborer | yes | Canada | English | Canada, Vancouver | Father, George Somes,
Lisbon's Landing, Novosel, B.C. | Wash. Seattle |
| Debarred
WW. 23 | Stannard, George | 63 | M | Old Laborer | yes | Canada | English | Canada, Vancouver | Son, Chas. Stannard, 1825
Prinsep St., Vancouver, B.C. | Wash. No. Yakim |
| WW. 24 | Yakura, Fusaroku | 25 | M | M Laborer | yes | Canada | Japanese | Canada, Vancouver | Friend, Keizo Yamada
1st Mill, Vancouver | Wash. Seattle |
| WW. 25 | Cooper, Alexander C. | 28 | M | A Baker | yes | Canada | English | Canada, Vancouver | Bro. Arthur C. Cooper,
617-5. St. Seattle, Wn | Wash. Seattle |
| WW. 26 | Whittet, Cecil H. | 21 | M | S Groom | yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada, Vancouver | Mrs. O. H. Whittet, 112
Parth, Ont. | Wash. Seattle |
| WW. 27 | Gilmour, Samuel | 42 | M | M Laborer | yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada, Brandon | Sister, Agnes Gilmour,
Brandon, Man. | Wash. Seattle |
| WW. 28 | Gilmour, Rose | 34 | F | M Housewife | yes | Canada | U.S.A. | Canada, Brandon | Sister-in-law as above | Wash. Seattle |
| WW. 29 | Gilmour, Katharine | 16 | F | S Nurse | yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada, Brandon | Aunt as above | Wash. Seattle |
| WW. 30 | Gilmour, Samuel Jr. | 14 | M | S School boy | yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada, Brandon | Aunt as above | Wash. Seattle |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

| X | Primary | by Insp. | In |
|---|---------|----------|-----|
| 0 | " | " | Fr |
| △ | " | " | Pre |
| * | " | " | Am |
| † | " | " | Hu |

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24th, 1908.

Class "E."

93

(OVER.)

| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 26 27 28 | | | | 29 | | 30 | | 31 | | 32 | | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | | Date of Landing. | | Name of SS. | | Date of Examination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair. Eyes. | | | | Marks of Identification. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Complexion. | | Height. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | By whom was passage paid? | | No. on list. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

81

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1594

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of territory and aliens in transit, state is column 2 which they are 1, territory 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 8

| | | |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| X Primary | Scops | Sheep |
| 0 | " | Wood |
| sheet | " | Shy |
| I | " | |

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24th, 1908

Class E

94

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|---------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|----|----|----|
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage;
whether paid by
any other person;
if so, by whom;
if by any company,
firm, society, insti-
tution, or govern-
ment.) | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming to receive of any
court, or to be admitted to labor
in the United States. | Condi-
tion of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | |
| no | Father 200 ⁰⁰ no | no | Grandmother Mrs Henry Jones
Eagle Harbor, Wn. | no | no | no | Good | no | — | Fair Pro Blue | none | Canada Brandon | — | — | — | July 7.08 | | | |
| no | Father no | no | Grandmother as above | " | " | " | Good | " | — | Fair Pro Blue | none | Canada Brandon | — | — | — | July 7.08 | | | |
| no | Father no | no | Grandmother as above | " | " | " | Good | " | — | Fair Pro Blue | none | Canada Brandon | — | — | — | July 7.08 | | | |
| no | Father no | no | Grandmother as above | " | " | " | Good | " | — | Fair Pro Blue | none | Canada Brandon | — | — | — | July 7.08 | | | |
| no | Son 200 ⁰⁰ no | no | Grandmother as above
St. Mrs H. Jones
Eagle Harbor, Wash | " | " | " | Good | " | 4 9 | Fair Gray Blue | Behind
middle finger L. hand
2nd finger R. hand
both crooked | Scotland Edinburgh Que | — | — | — | July 7.08 | | | |
| no | Self 62 ⁰⁰ yes Trans N.Y. Apr 1905 | no | no address | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 11 | Fair Pro Hazel | none | Ireland Cork. New York | — | — | — | July 8.08 | | | |
| no | Father 20 ⁰⁰ no | no | no address | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 11 | Med Pro Blue | none | England Essex Que. | — | — | — | July 8.08 | | | |
| no | Self 30 ⁰⁰ no | no | no address | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 32 | Oliver Pro | Band near each
jawbone | Japan Saitama Vict. | — | — | — | July 8.08 | | | |
| no | Self 50 ⁰⁰ yes 1905 Spokane Spring 1906 | no | no address | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 9 | Fair Pro Pro. | none | England Cornwall Que. | — | — | — | July 9.08 | | | |
| no | Self 100 ⁰⁰ no | no | no address | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 9 | Fair Pro Pro | none | Scotland Turriff. St. John | — | — | — | July 9.08 | | | |
| yes | Self 110 ⁰⁰ yes Trans N.Y. Apr 1903 | no | Bro-in-law Demetrius Papani
Pensacola | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 8 1/2 | DK Pro Blue | none | Greece Scopolus New York | — | — | — | July 9.08 | | | |
| no | Self 103 ⁰⁰ no | no | no address | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 8 | Fair Sandy Hazel | none | England Norfolk Co. Montreal | — | — | — | July 9.08 | | | |
| no | Self 100 ⁰⁰ yes Trans N.Y. Apr 1904 | no | no address | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | Med Pro Pro R. forehead | Small scar | England Middleboro Boston | — | — | — | July 9.08 | | | |
| yes | Self 100 ⁰⁰ no | no | no address | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 4 | Fair Light Blue | none | England Bath Que. | — | — | — | July 9.08 | | | |
| no | Self 50 ⁰⁰ no | no | no address | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 4 1/2 | Oliver Pro | Lower discoloration
L. cheek bone | Japan Hiroshima Vict. | — | — | — | July 11.08 | | | |
| yes | Self 50 ⁰⁰ yes Trans N.Y. Apr 1905 | no | no address | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 8 1/2 | Fair Pro Blue | none | England London Half. | — | — | — | July 12.08 | | | |
| yes | Self 50 ⁰⁰ no | no | no address | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | Med Pro Pro | none | England Borough Halifax | — | — | — | July 13.08 | | | |
| yes | Self 50 ⁰⁰ no | no | no address | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 7 | Med Pro Hazel | Light scar
L. cheek bone | England Bristol Halifax | — | — | — | July 13.08 | | | |
| no | Self 90 ⁰⁰ yes 1901 Calif. 3rd 1903. Birmingham. D. F. | no | no address | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 9 | Med Pro Pro | L. forearm | N Zealand Auckland France | — | — | — | July 13.08 | | | |
| no | Self 70 ⁰⁰ no | no | no address | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 10 | Med Pro Blue | none | Scotland Banff Que. | — | — | — | July 14.08 | | | |
| yes | Self 800 ⁰⁰ yes 1905 Seattle 1905 12th Buddist. Y. M. Association | no | no address | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 2 | Oliver Pro | groups moles
L. cheek | Japan Okayama Victoria | — | — | — | July 14.08 | | | |
| no | Self 50 ⁰⁰ yes 1900 D. Fries 1900. Suburban | no | no address | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 5 | DK Pro Hazel | none | Italy Parma N.Y. | — | — | — | July 14.08 | | | |
| no | Self 33 ⁰⁰ no | no | no address | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 11 1/4 | DK Pro Pro. | none | Canada York Que. | — | — | — | July 14.08 | | | |
| no | Self 40 ⁰⁰ no | no | no address | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 5 1/4 | Oliver Pro | Scars patch
right cheek | Japan Kobe Victoria | — | — | — | July 15.08 | | | |
| yes | Self 80 ⁰⁰ no | no | no address | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 10 | Fair Light Blue | Light scar
left forehead | Canada Berlin | — | — | — | July 16.08 | | | |
| yes | Self 50 ⁰⁰ no | no | no address | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 6 | Med Pro Hazel | none | England Rugby St. John | — | — | — | July 16.08 | | | |
| yes | Self 50 ⁰⁰ no | no | no address | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 10 | Med Pro Hazel | none | England Rugby St. John | — | — | — | July 16.08 | | | |
| no | Self 22 ⁰⁰ no | no | no address | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 9 | Med Pro Blue | none | Scotland Banff. St. John | — | — | — | July 16.08 | | | |
| yes | Self 40 ⁰⁰ yes 1904 Alaska 1904 | no | no address | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 8 1/2 | Med Pro Blue | none | England Brighton Halifax | — | — | — | July 18.08 | | | |
| yes | Self 70 ⁰⁰ no | no | no address | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 4 | Med Pro Hazel | none | Canada St. John | — | — | — | July 18.08 | | | |

C. J. Curtis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | DIS-
APPEARED | IN TRANSIT |
|---------|-------|----------|----------|---------|------------------|------------|
| CLASS B | 66 | 51 | 13 | - | - | 26 |
| CLASS C | 34 | 31 | 2 | - | - | 4 |
| CLASS D | 53 | 38 | 14 | - | - | 9 |
| CLASS E | 64 | 65 | 4 | - | - | 2 |
| TOTAL | 223 | 185 | 37 | - | - | 31 |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-3004

| CLASS B | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|-------------|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| AFRICAN. | | C. P. R. AT | | C. P. R. PC. | | EUROPEAN. | | NYP | | MISCEL. | |
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | ADMITTED | DEBARRED |
| 8 | - | 14 | 1 | 21 | 6 | 1 | - | 5 | 7 | 1 | - |
| 18 | - | 14 | 1 | 21 | 6 | 1 | - | 5 | 7 | 1 | - |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS. | |
|---------------------------|----|
| Transit | 31 |
| Relatives | 5 |
| Citizens of United States | 20 |
| Total | 56 |

| CLASS B | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|---------|------------|----------|----------|---------|------------|----------|----------|---------|------------|
| Ocean | | | | Land | | | | Total | | | |
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | IN TRANSIT | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | IN TRANSIT | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | IN TRANSIT |
| 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - |

RECEIVED

JUL 30 1908

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1594

PORT OF *Vancouver B. C.*

CLASS

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

| | | | | |
|----|---------|----|------|---------|
| X | Primary | by | Snaf | Kinder |
| # | " | " | " | Shearer |
| XX | " | " | " | Eby |
| ✓ | " | " | " | Chapin |

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1908.

F #3

95

(OVER.)

| 13 14 15 16 | | | | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 26 27 28 | | | | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|--------------------|---|------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | | | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
| | | | | | | If Yes—
Year or
period of
years.
Where? Date of last
departure
from U. S. | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | no | Self | 30 ⁰⁰ | yo | 1907 Seattle. July | no address. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | Fair | Red | Pro. | Scar R. temple | India | Dharuvala | Montreal | Spt 20 | Immigrant | July 18-08 | |
| 2 | no | Self | 60 ⁰⁰ | no. | M or P Defective | no address | " | " | " | Indyconia | " | 5 2 | Olive | Blk | Pro | none R upper lip | Japan | Kochi | Victoria | May 20-04 | Ali | Maru | July 20-08 |
| 3 | no | Self | 50 ⁰⁰ | no | | no address | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 6 | Fair | Red | Blk | none | England | Slidbury | St John | Feb 1-07 | Britain | July 21-08 | |
| 4 | no | Self | 50 ⁰⁰ | no | | no address | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 5 | Fair | Pro | Blk | Scar | England | Blackburn | Montreal | July 14-09 | Victorian | July 20-08 | |
| 5 | no | Self | 50 ⁰⁰ | no | | no address | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 10 | Med | Pro | Blk | none | England | Somerset | Halifax | 23-07 | Mongolian | July 21-08 | |
| 6 | no | Self | 50 ⁰⁰ | no | | no address | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 6 | Fair | St. Blue | none | none | England | Canterbury | St John | Feb 1-07 | Britain | July 21-08 | |
| 7 | no | Self | 20 ⁰⁰ | no | | no address | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 9 | Fair | Pro | Blk | Scar | England | Devonshire | Quebec | June 9-06 | Immigrant | July 23-08 | |
| 8 | no | Self | 100 ⁰⁰ | yo | 1907 Seattle. July | no address | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 9 | Med | Gray | Blk | none | England | Abensbury | Port | 1843 | Blancafin | July 24-08 | |
| 9 | no | Self | 100 ⁰⁰ | no | | no address | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 7 1/2 | Med | Pro | Blk | none | England | Catshill | Quebec | Aug 20-06 | Manitoba | July 24-08 | |
| 10 | no | Self | 100 ⁰⁰ | no | | no address | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 8 1/2 | Med | Pro | Blk | none | England | Inlame | St John | 10-07 | Champlain | July 24-08 | |

C. S. Curtis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as **"tourists" under head of occupation.**

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *I*

11-2000

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| <i>W.W.</i>
<i>In Transit</i> | <i>Cryll</i> | <i>Cordelia</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>B.C. Victoria</i> | <i>Friend. Dr. H. Robertson</i> | <i>B.C. Vancouver</i> |
| <i>W.W.</i>
<i>In Transit</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>B.C. Vancouver</i> | <i>Friend. Henry. Pender</i> | <i>B.C. Vancouver</i> |
| <i>W.W.</i>
<i>In Transit</i> | <i>Acton</i> | <i>Edward</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Banker</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland Kinsale</i> | <i>Wife. Mrs. E. Acton (Josephine)</i> | <i>Wash Seattle</i> |
| <i>W.W.</i>
<i>In Transit</i> | <i>Lawrence</i> | <i>Lawrence</i> | <i>55</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England London</i> | <i>Wife. Ada. Lawrence</i> | <i>Eng London</i> |
| <i>W.W.</i>
<i>In Transit</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>B.C. Vancouver</i> | <i>Friend. Henry. Pender</i> | <i>Wash Seattle</i> |
| <i>W.W.</i>
<i>In Transit</i> | <i>Pearse</i> | <i>Frank. J.</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Contractor</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England London</i> | <i>Wife. Mary. Pearse</i> | <i>Wash Seattle</i> |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

X. Passed on primary examination by Inspector J. Hays.
W. E. Hays.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

class *B*
1908

CLASS B.

COVER

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|----|----|----|------|----|-----|-----------------|------|---------|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------|
| 1 | Yrs. 1851 50 20 - - - - - | no | no | no | Good | no | 5-2 | Light Blue-Blue | none | England | Donaghie Leuch | 6. Sept 1807 | Victorian | 26 June 08 |
| 2 | Yrs. 1851 40 20 - - - - - | no | no | no | Good | no | 5-9 | Light Blue-Blue | none | England | Lundon Martine | 2. Aug 1807 | Victorian | 7 July 08 |
| 3 | Yrs. 1851 50 20 - - - - - | no | no | no | Good | no | 5-7 | Light Blue-Blue | none | England | Lundon Martine | 2. Aug 1807 | Victorian | 7 July 08 |
| 4 | Yrs. 1851 10 Yrs 1802 New York 1802 | no | no | no | Good | no | 5-9 | Light Gray Blue | none | England | Lundon Martine | 2. Aug 1807 | Victorian | 7 July 08 |
| 5 | Yrs. 1851 10 Yrs 1802 New York 1802 | no | no | no | Good | no | 5-9 | Light Gray Blue | none | England | Lundon Martine | 2. Aug 1807 | Victorian | 7 July 08 |
| 6 | Yrs. 1851 10 Yrs 1802 New York 1802 | no | no | no | Good | no | 5-9 | Light Blue-Blue | none | England | Lundon Martine | 2. Aug 1807 | Victorian | 7 July 08 |
| 7 | Yrs. 1851 10 Yrs 1802 New York 1802 | no | no | no | Good | no | 5-9 | Light Blue-Blue | none | England | Lundon Martine | 2. Aug 1807 | Victorian | 7 July 08 |

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

0121 700

0226 700

0227 700

0228 700

0229 700

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

Department of Commerce and Labor

R C. P. R. (atlantic)

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 2

NAME IN FULL

No. _____

on _____

List. _____

Family Name.

NAME IN FULL.

Family Name.

See correspondence
for the ended August
22/08 in the case of
John C. Band and
wife manifested on
this sheet Lines 2
and 3

Office file 7100

^{w w}
In Transit
^{w w}
In Transit
^{w w}
In Transit

^{w w}
In Transit
In Transit
^{w w}
^{w w}

Calver
Land
Land
Dudley
Martin
Martin
Wilson
Acton
Acton

L
 A
 W
 A
 E
 E
 E
 A
 E

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

No. 204
E1. 5-4-48-500,000

| Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. | |
|---|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | |

[illegible]

Form 2-Can.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 23:
MONTREAL, AT END OF

Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERV

SHEET NO. 2

11-2003

ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER C. P. R. (Atlantic) LINE S.S. CO. PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

X. Passed on primary Examination by Inspector. W. E. Smyer.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF , MONTH OF July , 1908

CLASS B.

97

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------|----|----|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Ft. Ins. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-9 | Light Brown | Blue | none | England | Londre | London | 27 Sept. 1907 | 2nd class | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-2 | Light Grey | Blue | none | England | Burton | London | 1907 | 5th class | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-2 | Light Grey | Blue | none | England | Burton | London | 1907 | 5th class | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-1 | Light Brown | Blue | none | England | Tring | London | 1907 | 11th class | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-7 | Light Brown | Brown | none | England | Londre | St. John | 1907 | 5th class | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-4 | Light Brown | Grey | none | England | Londre | St. John | 1907 | 5th class | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-7 | Light Brown | Blue | none | England | Londre | St. John | 1907 | 5th class | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-5 | Dark Brown | Grey | none | England | Warrington | St. John | 1907 | 5th class | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-5 | Dark Brown | Grey | none | England | Warrington | St. John | 1907 | 5th class | | | |

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States

SHEET NO. 3

11-2863

PER C. P. R. (Pacific) LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| 1 | In Transit | Laurie | James. 2 | 24 | M S Laborer | yes | N. Zealand | English | N. Zealand Auckland | Pro. Jno. Laurie | |
| 2 | W.W. | Kahler | Andrew | 20 | M M Painter | yes | Australia | German | Australia Sydney | Wife. Rosa Kahler | B.C. Vancouver |
| 3 | W.W. | Wade | Marian. 4 | 44 | M W Nurse | yes | N. Zealand | English | N. Zealand Auckland | Son. Harry. 2. Wade | Calif San Francisco |
| 4 | In Transit | Wade | Heida E. | 25 | F S Nurse | yes | N. Zealand | English | N. Zealand Auckland | Auckland. N. Zealand | Calif San Francisco |
| 5 | W.W. | Bohace | Polly. | 20 | F S Nurse | yes | Australia | English | Australia Brisbane | Pro. Geo. Bohace | Ont. Ottawa |
| 6 | In Transit | McCrindle | Thomas. | 21 | M S Nurse | yes | England | English | England London | Walter. N. Zealand | Calif San Francisco |
| 7 | In Transit | Davididge | Arthur. 4 | 21 | M S Engineer | yes | England | English | England London | Walter. J. Davididge | Eng. London |
| 8 | In Transit | Blackley | Robert | 27 | M S Broker | yes | N. Zealand | Irish | N. Zealand Auckland | Wife. Robt. Blackley | B.C. Vancouver |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B. 4 NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

class. 11/1

CLASS B.

11-2662

(OVER)

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *4*

11-2963

PER *Dominion*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|----|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | |
| <i>W.W.</i>
<i>In Transit</i> | <i>Walker</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>B.C. Victoria</i> | <i>Wife. Mary. Walker</i> | <i>B.C. Vancouver</i> | |
| <i>W.W.</i>
<i>In Transit</i> | <i>Evans</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Surveyor</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>B.C. Victoria</i> | <i>Wife. M. S. Evans. 11. Canfield</i> | <i>Eng. London</i> | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF *July*, 190*7*

99
CLASS B.

(OVER)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|-----|----|------|--|---------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| No. | on | ist. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled. | Height | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Marks of Identification. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
| | | | | | | Yes or
No. | Where? | | | | | Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 11"</i> | <i>Light</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Leeds</i> | <i>Halifax</i> | <i>1907</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>26 June 08</i> |
| 2 | | | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 1 1/2"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Bristol</i> | <i>Dublin</i> | <i>1907</i> | <i>Kenning</i> | <i>22 July 08</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 11-2863

PER Nippon Yusen Kaisha LINE SS. CO. PORT

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | Country. City or Town. | State. City or Town. | |
| <u>In Transit</u> | <u>Wakefield</u> | <u>Margaret M</u> | <u>45</u> | <u>2nd</u> | <u>none</u> | <u>none</u> | <u>none</u> | <u>England</u> | <u>English</u> | <u>England</u> | <u>London</u> | <u>3rd Gen. Haddington</u>
<u>London England</u>
<u>Eng London</u> |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Victoria BC*, MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

Class "B"

100

(OVER.)

CLASS B.

11-2665

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
|--------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| | | | | If Yes | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. | | | | |

100 No *Im Transit #A3630* *no no no no* *Good* *no* *5'3"* *dark* *Br* *Br* *17"* *India* *Ferozepore* *Victoria* *Jan 24 1908* *achimann* *7/1/08*

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *6*

11-2663

PER *Agapauthus.*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Opid</i> | <i>Vincente</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>m m sailor</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>England Liverpool</i> | <i>Wife. Belle. Opid. 39, Park Lane. Liverpool England with Seattle</i> | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF , MONTH OF July , 1908

101
CLASS B.

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|---|--|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50. and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | |
| 1 | No | Self | 50.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-2563

PER

Manchester Importer

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

In Transit *Drakos* *Stavros* *28* *mp* *book* *ypyo* *Greece* *Greek* *BC* *Vancouver* *Dr. Nicholas Drakos* *Salonian Greece* *BC Vancouver*

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS B

NOT USED

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Victoria, B.C.* MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

102
CLASS B.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------|--------------------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50 and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-2063

PER

Senator

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

(De Wolf + Co owners) Glasgow

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| WW 1 | Fitzgerald | Harry W | 46 | | M | Sailor | Y | Y | Australia | Irish | Australia | Sydney | Sister Mrs Emma Dick
Bathurst Australia | Wash Tacoma | |
| WW 2 | Nelson | John | 26 | | M | Sailor | Y | Y | Sweden | Scandinavian | England | London | Father Johan Nelson
Stockholm Sweden | Wash Sea | HL |
| WW 3 | Frederick | Bernie | 55 | | M | Sailor | Y | Y | Canada | English | Canada | Montreal | Father Geo Fisher
Montreal Canada | Wash Seattle | |
| WW 4 | Mason | William | 56 | | M | Sailor | Y | Y | England | English | England | London | Sister Eliza Camber
9 Collier Ave. E. London | Wash Sea | HL |
| WW 5 | Bass | August | 28 | | M | Sailor | Y | Y | Austria | Slav | Austria | Vienna | Father Michael Bass
Vienna Austria | Wash Sea | HL |
| WW 6 | Frank | Edith | 31 | | M | Sailor | Y | Y | Germany | German | Germany | Berlin | Mother Betty Frank 2 Halsten
St. Hamburg Germany | Wash Sea | HL |
| WW 7 | Larsson | John | 26 | | M | Sailor | Y | Y | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Helsingfors | Father August Larkinen
Helsingfors Finland | Wash Sea | HL |
| WW 8 | Peterson | Olaf | 32 | | M | Cook | Y | Y | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Hammarsberg | Mother Anne Peterson
Hammarsberg Norway | Wash Tacoma | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VICTORIA, B.C., MONTH OF July, 1908

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|-------------|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|----|----|----|----|
| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | |
| | | | | If Yes. | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|------|-----|----|----|----|----|------|----|---------|------------|-----------------------------|------|---------|------------|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Dark Blue | Australia Sydney Victoria | 1908 | Senator | 17 July 08 |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 1/2 | Dark Blue | Sweden Stockholm Victoria | 1908 | Senator | 17 July 08 |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 1/2 | Dark Blue | Canada Montreal Victoria | 1908 | Senator | 17 July 08 |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Blue | England Plymouth Victoria | 1908 | Senator | 17 July 08 |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 1/2 | Dark Blue | Austria Ploetz Victoria | 1908 | Senator | 17 July 08 |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 1/2 | Dark Blue | Switzerland Bern Victoria | 1908 | Senator | 17 July 08 |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 1/2 | Dark Blue | Finland Helsinki Victoria | 1908 | Senator | 17 July 08 |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Light Blue | Norway Helsingborg Victoria | 1908 | Senator | 24 July 08 |

u

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

11-1594

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|------|------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| In Transit | Linde | Frank H. | 31 | M | Musician | yes | yes | England | English | England | Dartmouth | Wife: Jessie Linde | Eng | London |
| W.W. 2 | Richards | Lucy | 23 | M | Teacher | yes | yes | England | English | England | Truro | Father: Wm. Richards, 10 Roberts | Wash | Seattle |
| W.W. 3 | Butler | Charles C. | 32 | M | Coal | yes | yes | England | English | B.C. | Nanaimo | Father: Robert Butler | Wash | Seattle |
| W.W. 4 | Galloway | Christian F. J. | 28 | M | Miner | yes | yes | England | Scottish | B.C. | Vancouver | Father: Wm. Galloway | Wash | Seattle |
| W.W. 5 | Masouras | Athas | 17 | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | B.C. | Victoria | Brother: Gus Masouras, 1154 | Wash | Seattle |
| In Transit | Paschovic | Paulina | 20 | F | None | yes | yes | Austria | Croatian | B.C. | Ladysmith | Brother: Geo. Paschovic | Wash | Seattle |
| W.W. 7 | Manoites | George | 33 | M | Laborer | no | no | Greece | Greek | Wash | Everett | Father: Michael Manoites | Wash | Everett |
| W.W. 8 | Danabrown | John | 32 | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | B.C. | Nanaimo | Brother: Danabrown | Wash | Seattle |
| W.W. 9 | Timmins | Reginald | 23 | M | Artist | yes | yes | England | English | England | London | Brother: E. W. Timmins, Chiselmast | Wash | Tacoma |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Passed on primary examination by Inspector U. E. Sawyer.

C. P. R. Local

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1907

CLASS C.

104

(OVER.)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | |
|---|------|------|--|---|---|--|----|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | | | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
firm, or individual,
or by any government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
Year or
period of
years. Where? Date of last
departure
from U. S. | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
| yes | self | 1907 | New York | 1907 | no | | | | no | no | no | Good | 5 8 | Light Brown | none | England | Portsmouth | New York | 1907 | Adrian | 26 Jan 08 |
| yes | self | 1907 | New York | 1907 | no | | | | no | no | no | Good | 5 11 | Light Brown | none | England | Truro | New York | 1907 | Adrian | 26 Jan 08 |
| yes | self | 1907 | New York | 1907 | no | | | | no | no | no | Good | 5 7 | Light Brown | none | England | Birmingham | New York | 1907 | Adrian | 26 Jan 08 |
| yes | self | 1907 | New York | 1907 | no | | | | no | no | no | Good | 5 9 | Dark | none | Wales | Dinas | New York | 1907 | Adrian | 26 Jan 08 |
| yes | self | 1907 | New York | 1907 | no | | | | no | no | no | Good | 5 4 1/2 | Dark | none | Greece | Napoli | New York | 1907 | Adrian | 26 Jan 08 |
| yes | self | 1907 | New York | 1907 | no | | | | no | no | no | Good | 5 6 | Dark | none | Austria | Liebach | New York | 1907 | Adrian | 26 Jan 08 |
| yes | self | 1907 | New York | 1907 | no | | | | no | no | no | Good | 5 6 1/2 | Dark | none | Greece | Trekhovai | New York | 1907 | Adrian | 26 Jan 08 |
| yes | self | 1907 | New York | 1907 | no | | | | no | no | no | Good | 5 7 1/2 | Light Brown | none | Sweden | Falun | Boston | 1907 | Adrian | 26 Jan 08 |
| yes | self | 1907 | New York | 1907 | no | | | | no | no | no | Good | 5 10 | Light Brown | none | England | Calverham | New York | 1907 | Adrian | 26 Jan 08 |

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

11-1594

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------------------|------------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| W.W. 1 | In Transit | Goetelars | Pomano | 35 | M | Labourer | no | Austria | Romanian | B.C. | Victoria | Wife Maria Goetelars | Wash Seattle | |
| W.W. 2 | | Fundas | Alexander | 23 | M | Waiter | yes | Turkey | Greek | Maine | Whitby | Father Peter Fundas | B.C. Vancouver | |
| W.W. 3 | | Masouras | Georg | 23 | M | Restaurant | yes | Greece | Greek | B.C. | Victoria | Mother Fote Masouras | Wash Seattle | |
| W.W. 4 | | Iacovus | Peter | 24 | M | Labourer | yes | Greece | Greek | B.C. | Victoria | Father Iacovus Iacovus | Wash Seattle | |
| W.W. 5 | | Ladloff | Richard | 23 | M | Ship | yes | Germany | German | B.C. | Victoria | Father Henry Ladloff | Wash Seattle | |
| W.W. 6 | | Smith | George | 24 | M | Labourer | yes | Austria | Polish | B.C. | Victoria | Father Alex Smith | Wash Seattle | |
| W.W. 7 | | Bernamino | Frederick | 24 | M | Labourer | yes | Germany | German | B.C. | Victoria | Father Anton Bernamino | Wash Seattle | |
| W.W. 8 | | Torala | Peter | 32 | M | Labourer | yes | Italy | Italian | B.C. | Victoria | Wife Maria Torala | Wash Seattle | |
| W.W. 9 | | Carlson | Carl | 24 | M | Stationary | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Wash | Spokane | Wife Christina Carlson | Wash Spokane | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS 0

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Intentional Steamship Co
NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

class "C"

105
CLASS C

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|---|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|--|----|--|----|----------|----|-------------|--|------------------------|--|---------------------|--|------------------|--|-------------|--|----------------------|--|
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.) | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Ever in prison or otherwise, or had any other reason for being excluded from the United States. | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. | | Color of— | | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | | Date of Landing. | | Name of SS. | | Date of Examination. | |
| | | | | If Yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 700 Self | | 1906 | | 1906 | | no address | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-4 | | Dark Brown | | Rumania | | Bucur. | | New York | | 1906 | | Middletown 26 Jan 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1906 | | 1906 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-6 | | Dark Brown | | Turkey | | Triglia | | New York | | 1906 | | Middletown 27 Jan 08 | |
| no Self | | 1907 | | 1907 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-8 | | Dark Black | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1907 | | Middletown 28 Jan 08 | |
| no Self | | 1907 | | 1907 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-4 | | Dark Black | | Greece | | Maroulitharen | | New York | | 1907 | | Middletown 29 Jan 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1907 | | 1907 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Austria | | Caraco | | Middletown | | 1906 | | Middletown 6 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-6 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 400 Self | | 1908 | | 1908 | | no | | no | | no | | no | | Good | | 20 | | 5-10 | | Dark Brown | | Greece | | Thessalon | | New York | | 1908 | | Middletown 7 July 08 | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

17
2
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-1594

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

106
CLASS D.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------|----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | | | |
| | | | If Yes—
Yes or No.
Year or period of years.
Where?
Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | 1 | 4 | 1906 New York | No | address | No | Good | 5' 9" | Dark | Man | Italy | Neapolitan | 23 July 08 | | | | | | | | |
| No | 2 | 1 | 1907 New York | No | address | No | Good | 5' 7" | Dark | Man | Italy | Neapolitan | 23 July 08 | | | | | | | | |
| No | 3 | 1 | 1907 New York | No | address | No | Good | 5' 7" | Dark | Man | Italy | Neapolitan | 23 July 08 | | | | | | | | |
| No | 4 | 1 | 1907 New York | No | address | No | Good | 5' 7" | Dark | Man | Italy | Neapolitan | 23 July 08 | | | | | | | | |
| No | 5 | 1 | 1907 New York | No | address | No | Good | 5' 7" | Dark | Man | Italy | Neapolitan | 23 July 08 | | | | | | | | |
| No | 6 | 1 | 1907 New York | No | address | No | Good | 5' 7" | Dark | Man | Italy | Neapolitan | 23 July 08 | | | | | | | | |
| No | 7 | 1 | 1907 New York | No | address | No | Good | 5' 7" | Dark | Man | Italy | Neapolitan | 23 July 08 | | | | | | | | |
| No | 8 | 1 | 1907 New York | No | address | No | Good | 5' 7" | Dark | Man | Italy | Neapolitan | 23 July 08 | | | | | | | | |
| No | 9 | 1 | 1907 New York | No | address | No | Good | 5' 7" | Dark | Man | Italy | Neapolitan | 23 July 08 | | | | | | | | |
| No | 10 | 1 | 1907 New York | No | address | No | Good | 5' 7" | Dark | Man | Italy | Neapolitan | 23 July 08 | | | | | | | | |
| No | 11 | 1 | 1907 New York | No | address | No | Good | 5' 7" | Dark | Man | Italy | Neapolitan | 23 July 08 | | | | | | | | |
| No | 12 | 1 | 1907 New York | No | address | No | Good | 5' 7" | Dark | Man | Italy | Neapolitan | 23 July 08 | | | | | | | | |
| No | 13 | 1 | 1907 New York | No | address | No | Good | 5' 7" | Dark | Man | Italy | Neapolitan | 23 July 08 | | | | | | | | |
| No | 14 | 1 | 1907 New York | No | address | No | Good | 5' 7" | Dark | Man | Italy | Neapolitan | 23 July 08 | | | | | | | | |
| No | 15 | 1 | 1907 New York | No | address | No | Good | 5' 7" | Dark | Man | Italy | Neapolitan | 23 July 08 | | | | | | | | |
| No | 16 | 1 | 1907 New York | No | address | No | Good | 5' 7" | Dark | Man | Italy | Neapolitan | 23 July 08 | | | | | | | | |
| No | 17 | 1 | 1907 New York | No | address | No | Good | 5' 7" | Dark | Man | Italy | Neapolitan | 23 July 08 | | | | | | | | |
| No | 18 | 1 | 1907 New York | No | address | No | Good | 5' 7" | Dark | Man | Italy | Neapolitan | 23 July 08 | | | | | | | | |
| No | 19 | 1 | 1907 New York | No | address | No | Good | 5' 7" | Dark | Man | Italy | Neapolitan | 23 July 08 | | | | | | | | |
| No | 20 | 1 | 1907 New York | No | address | No | Good | 5' 7" | Dark | Man | Italy | Neapolitan | 23 July 08 | | | | | | | | |
| No | 21 | 1 | 1907 New York | No | address | No | Good | 5' 7" | Dark | Man | Italy | Neapolitan | 23 July 08 | | | | | | | | |
| No | 22 | 1 | 1907 New York | No | address | No | Good | 5' 7" | Dark | Man | Italy | Neapolitan | 23 July 08 | | | | | | | | |
| No | 23 | 1 | 1907 New York | No | address | No | Good | 5' 7" | Dark | Man | Italy | Neapolitan | 23 July 08 | | | | | | | | |
| No | 24 | 1 | 1907 New York | No | address | No | Good | 5' 7" | Dark | Man | Italy | Neapolitan | 23 July 08 | | | | | | | | |
| No | 25 | 1 | 1907 New York | No | address | No | Good | 5' 7" | Dark | Man | Italy | Neapolitan | 23 July 08 | | | | | | | | |
| No | 26 | 1 | 1907 New York | No | address | No | Good | 5' 7" | Dark | Man | Italy | Neapolitan | 23 July 08 | | | | | | | | |
| No | 27 | 1 | 1907 New York | No | address | No | Good | 5' 7" | Dark | Man | Italy | Neapolitan | 23 July 08 | | | | | | | | |
| No | 28 | 1 | 1907 New York | No | address | No | Good | 5' 7" | Dark | Man | Italy | Neapolitan | 23 July 08 | | | | | | | | |
| No | 29 | 1 | 1907 New York | No | address | No | Good | 5' 7" | Dark | Man | Italy | Neapolitan | 23 July 08 | | | | | | | | |
| No | 30 | 1 | 1907 New York | No | address | No | Good | 5' 7" | Dark | Man | Italy | Neapolitan | 23 July 08 | | | | | | | | |
| No | 31 | 1 | 1907 New York | No | address | No | Good | 5' 7" | Dark | Man | Italy | Neapolitan | 23 July 08 | | | | | | | | |
| No | 32 | 1 | 1907 New York | No | address | No | Good | 5' 7" | Dark | Man | Italy | Neapolitan | 23 July 08 | | | | | | | | |
| No | 33 | 1 | 1907 New York | No | address | No | Good | 5' 7" | Dark | Man | Italy | Neapolitan | 23 July 08 | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-1594

PORT OF *Victoria, B.C.*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | |
| W.W. 1 | Burden | William M | 40 | m | Laborer | yes | Canada | English | B.C. Victoria | Mother, Susanna Martlingley
404 Buckle St. St. Louis Mo. | Orq. Portland |
| W.W. 2 | Murphy | James | 30 | m | Laborer | yes | Canada | Irish | B.C. Victoria | Fried. Geo. McQuigal
1177 Quadra St. Victoria B.C. | Wash. Seattle |
| W.W. 3 | Brown | William Chas. | 25 | m | Laborer | yes | Canada | English | B.C. Victoria | Father, Geo. Brown
23 Castle St. Liverpool Eng. | Wash. Kent |
| W.W. 4 | Morley | Eupie | 22 | ms | Waiter | yes | Canada | English | B.C. Vancouver | Father, Robt. Morley
Brixley England | Wash. Seattle |
| W.W. 5 | Sing | Alfred | 35 | ms | Laborer | yes | Canada | English | B.C. Vancouver | Father, Thomas Sing
Head Street, Hong Kong | Wash. Seattle |
| W.W. 6 | Phillips | George Henry | 34 | ms | Laborer | yes | Canada | English | B.C. Victoria | Bro. Lealun J. Phillips
1177 Quadra St. Victoria B.C. | Wash. Seattle |
| W.W. 7 | Sinclair | Thomas | 49 | m | Laborer | yes | Canada | Scotch | B.C. Vancouver | Wife, Barbara Scott of Sinclair
1177 Quadra St. Victoria B.C. | Wash. Seattle |
| W.W. 8 | McLennan | James | 20 | m | Laborer | yes | Canada | Irish | B.C. Victoria | Mother, Michael McQuigal
Victoria B.C. | Wash. Seattle |
| W.W. 9 | Black | Albert A | 21 | ms | Printer | yes | Canada | English | Manit. Winnipeg | Father, Chas. E. Black
24 Queen St. Toronto Can. | Orq. Portland |
| W.W. 10 | Samuel | William | 22 | ms | Laborer | yes | Canada | Irish | B.C. Nanaimo | Bro. Michael Samuel
Nanaimo B.C. | Wash. Seattle |
| W.W. 11 | Jones | David | 20 | m | Laborer | yes | Canada | Irish | B.C. Vancouver | Bro. David Jones
634 Pender St. Vancouver B.C. | Wash. Seattle |
| W.W. 12 | Bassard | Fred | 24 | ms | Blacksmith | yes | Canada | French | Que. St. Bon | Bro. Fred Bassard
St. Bon. Que. Can. | Wash. Seattle |
| W.W. 13 | Jarrington | Abraham E | 46 | m | Laborer | yes | Canada | English | B.C. Victoria | For. Edgar Jarrington
Amelia St. Victoria B.C. | Wash. Seattle |
| W.W. 14 | Muir | John | 27 | ms | Laborer | yes | Canada | English | B.C. Victoria | Bro. David Muir
Early St. Victoria B.C. | Wash. Seattle |
| W.W. 15 | Mustard | Nugh Ray | 19 | ms | School Teacher | yes | Canada | Scotch | Ylbt. Sudwick | Father, Geo. Mustard
Baldwin St. Mon. | Wash. Seattle |
| W.W. 16 | Diack | Isabella | 49 | f | Wife | yes | Canada | Scotch | Que. Dawson | Mother, Mary Diack
100 McIntosh Rd. Aberdeen Scot. Can. | Wash. Seattle |
| W.W. 17 | Guill | Peter Nelson | 32 | ms | Druggist | yes | Canada | Scotch | B.C. Victoria | Mother, Margaret Guill
Caplan St. Victoria B.C. | Wash. Tacoma |
| W.W. 18 | Blackhall | Alfred A. | 18 | ms | Painter | yes | Canada | English | Manit. Winnipeg | Father, Mrs. W.S. MacDermid
Oakdale Park St. James B.C. Mon. | Wash. Tacoma |
| W.W. 19 | Blackhall | Grace | 47 | f | Wife | yes | Canada | English | Manit. Winnipeg | Daughter, do | Wash. Tacoma |
| W.W. 20 | Blackhall | Fred G | 10 | ms | none | yes | Canada | English | Manit. Winnipeg | Sister, do | Wash. Tacoma |
| W.W. 21 | Robert | William | 25 | ms | Painter | yes | Canada | English | B.C. Victoria | Father, Edward Robert
C. May St. Victoria B.C. | Wash. Seattle |
| W.W. 22 | McFee | Stevenson F | 22 | ms | Printer | yes | Canada | Irish | B.C. Victoria | Mother, Oliver F. McFee
1874 Quadra St. Victoria B.C. | Calif. San Francisco |
| W.W. 23 | Rivie | William | 18 | ms | Printer | yes | Canada | English | B.C. Victoria | Father, William Rivie
1874 Quadra St. Victoria B.C. | Calif. San Francisco |
| W.W. 24 | England | Hilda | 19 | f | Domestic | yes | Canada | English | B.C. Victoria | Father, J.D. England
312 James St. Victoria B.C. | Wash. Seattle |
| W.W. 25 | Larocque | Edward | 21 | m | Laborer | yes | Canada | French | Ylbt. Edmund | Father, Louis Larocque
Edmund St. Vict. | Wash. Seattle |
| W.W. 26 | Alvaresides | Thomas | 23 | m | Laborer | yes | Canada | English | B.C. Victoria | Bro. William Alvaresides
Gardner St. Victoria B.C. | Wash. Seattle |
| W.W. 27 | Groat | William R. | 24 | ms | Farmer | yes | Canada | Scotch | Wash. Maple Creek | Father, Geo. Groat
Maple Creek, Sask. | Wash. Seattle |
| W.W. 28 | Sauder | Ngelvin | 29 | ms | Printer | yes | Canada | English | B.C. Vancouver | Father, Amos Sauder
Preston Ont. | Wash. Seattle |
| W.W. 29 | Sauder | Henry | 26 | ms | Printer | yes | Canada | English | B.C. Vancouver | Father, do | Wash. Seattle |
| W.W. 30 | Piggott | Arthur | 31 | ms | Printer | yes | Canada | English | B.C. Nanaimo | Bro. Lemuel Piggott
Josephine St. Montreal Can. | Wash. Aberdeen |

NOT USED

CLASS E.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF July, 1908

Class E

CLASS E.

OVER 1

[illegible]

I CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

✓
Register
Chattanooga, Tenn.
July 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | DIS-
APPEARED | IN TRANSIT |
|-----------|-------|----------|----------|---------|------------------|------------|
| | 36 | 36 | - | - | - | 17 |
| CLASS B | 36 | 36 | - | - | - | 17 |
| | 18 | 18 | - | - | - | 3 |
| CLASS C | 18 | 18 | - | - | - | 3 |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CLASS C C | 6 | 2 | 4 | - | - | - |
| | 36 | 34 | 2 | - | - | - |
| CLASS D | 36 | 34 | 2 | - | - | - |
| CLASS E | 36 | 34 | 2 | - | - | - |
| TOTAL | 96 | 90 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 20 |

| CLASS B | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| NY | C. P. R. AT | C. P. R. AT | C. P. R. AT | C. P. R. AT | C. P. R. AT | C. P. R. AT | C. P. R. AT | C. P. R. AT | C. P. R. AT |
| 6 | 9 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 10 | | | | |
| 6 | 9 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 10 | | | | |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS. | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Transit | 20 |
| Residents of United States | 2 |
| Total | 22 |

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1591

3320 75

RECEIVED

JUL 30 1908

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

3320 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1594

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation.
Read. Write. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| W.W. 1 | Richer Alphonse | 49 | m | Stagger | yu | Canada | Irish | V.C. Amsting | Mother. Mrs. A. Richer | Wash. Seattle |
| W.W. 2 | any | 21 | m | Stagger | yu | Canada | English | V.C. Victoria | Mother. Elizabeth Dwyer | Wash. Seattle |
| W.W. 3 | Harker George | 19 | m | Stagger | yu | Canada | English | V.C. Qualcheva | Father. W. Harker | Wash. Seattle |
| W.W. 4 | Leplus Patrick | 24 | m | Stagger | yu | Can. | English | V.C. Victoria | Father. Joseph Leplus | Wash. Seattle |
| W.W. 5 | Frewin Albert | 27 | m | Stagger | yu | Canada | Irish | V.C. Vancouver | Father. John Frewin | Wash. Seattle |
| W.W. 6 | Johnson Henry W. | 19 | m | Stagger | yu | Canada | English | V.C. Vancouver | Father. Robert A. Johnson | Wash. Seattle |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

M. G. Beckett Immigrant Ins.
W. E. Smyth Immigrant Ins.
J. A. Buford "
E. H. H. Keister "

CLASS E.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

X. Packed in primary examination by Agents W. E. Smyth.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1907

CLASS E.

11-154

11

[illegible]

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2863

PER

Ullan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

CLASS B

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "Tourists" or "In Transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Winnipeg, Man.*, MONTH OF *July*, 190*8* Class *B*

CLASS B.

109

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|--------------|--------------------|---|------------------|-------------|----------------------|----|----|----|----|------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | | |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes—
Year or period of years.
Where?
Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes self 200 No | | | | | | | | | 5 11 | Pair Br. G. | Engl. Heart Mante. | 7/25/08 | Victoria | July 26. | | | | | | 1908 |
| 2 | No " 80 " | | | | | | | | | 5 6 1/2 | Med Br. G. | Bendley | " | 5/2/08 | Kingman | " | | | | 26 | |
| 3 | Yes Self 47 " | | | | | | | | | 5 9 | Pair " | Russia Zang | Queb. | 7/9/08 | Quebec | " | | | | 26 | |
| 4 | No Herb. " | | | | | | | | | 5 2 | Med Br. G. | Obermayer | " | " | " | " | | | | 26 | |
| 5 | " Father " | | | | | | | | | " | Pair Br. Bl. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | 26 | |
| 6 | " " " | | | | | | | | | " | " Br. Br. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | 26 | |
| 7 | " Self 46 " | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Med " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | 26 | |
| 8 | Yes Father 40 " | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | " " | Scotland Glasgow | Mante. | 7/16/07 | Quebec | " | | | | 27 | |
| 9 | " Self 12 " | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | " " | Russia Zang | Halif. | 4/10/08 | Kingman | " | | | | 27 | |
| 10 | " Herb. " | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | 27 | |
| 11 | " Father " | | | | | | | | | " | Pair Br. Bl. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | 27 | |
| 12 | " " " | | | | | | | | | " | " Br. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | 27 | |
| 13 | " Self 7 " | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | Med Br. G. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | 27 | |
| 14 | " Herb. 3. " | | | | | | | | | 5 2 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | 27 | |
| 15 | " Father " | | | | | | | | | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | 30 | |
| 16 | " " " | | | | | | | | | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | 30 | |
| 17 | No Self 56 No | | | | | | | | | 5 10 | Med Br. G. | Engl. Caterhead | Queb. | 5/30/08 | Kingman | " | | | | 30 | |
| 18 | Yes " 60. " | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | " " | Scotland Glasgow | " | 7/29/07 | Quebec | " | | | | 30 | |
| 19 | Yes " 75 " | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | " Br. G. | Russia Zang | Halif. | 7/23/08 | Quebec | " | | | | 2 | |
| 20 | " Herb. " | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | 2 | |
| 21 | " Father " | | | | | | | | | 5 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | 2 | |
| 22 | " " " | | | | | | | | | " | " Br. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | 2 | |
| 23 | " " " | | | | | | | | | " | " Br. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | 2 | |
| 24 | " " " | | | | | | | | | " | " Br. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | 2 | |
| 25 | " " " | | | | | | | | | " | " Br. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | 3 | |
| 26 | No Self 35 " | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | Med " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | 3 | |
| 27 | Yes " 25 " | | | | | | | | | 5 11 | " " | Engl. Landen | Queb. | 7/16/08 | " | " | | | | 3 | |
| 28 | " Father 15 " | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | Pair Br. G. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | 4 | |
| 29 | No Herb. 36 " | | | | | | | | | 5 1 | " Br. | Russia Zang | Halif. | 6/24/08 | Kingman | " | | | | 6 | |
| 30 | " Self 50 " | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | " " | Scotland Melton | " | 4/7/08 | Quebec | " | | | | 6 | |

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1
1
1
1
1
1
8
1
1
1

9320 704

2025

0200 7700

09-20 104

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11-2663

PER Alban LINE SS. CO. PORT

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|-----------------------|----|------|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| WW-1 | Dinhart, Gustaf | 19 | M | " | Lab | | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Minneapolis |
| WW-2 | Jakubik, Wojciech | 4 | M | " | " | | Russian | Polish | Russia | Loty, Russia | U.S. Mandan |
| WW-3 | Strom, Victor | 36 | M | " | " | | Swedish | Swedish | Canada | Montreal | " |
| WW-4 | Mitchell, George | 37 | M | " | Mason | | Scotland | Scotch | " | Wpg. Man. | Minneapolis |
| In Transit | Vermuden, Gusta Maria | 22 | F | " | " | | Belgium | French | Belgium | Brussels | Canada |
| In Transit | Jones, Alfred Morgan | 40 | M | " | Chambers | | Wales | Welsh | Wales | Fourknew | Wales |
| In Transit | " Richard | 38 | M | " | Clergyman | | " | " | " | Wife Violet | " |
| WW-8 | Clark, Arthur | 24 | M | " | " | | Engl | Engl | Canada | Calgary | Wich. Portland |
| Disappeared | Aschénage, Louis | 23 | M | " | Labarer | | Russia | Hebrew | " | Wpg. Man. | U.S. Grand |
| In Transit | Cardinal, Albert | 27 | M | " | " | | France | French | " | " | France |
| WW-14 | Kelby, William | 15 | M | " | Student | | Engl | Engl | " | 650 Hwy. St. Wpg. | Minneapolis |
| In Transit | Sparran, Sam | 37 | M | " | Chambers | | " | " | " | Wpg. Man. | England |
| WW-13 | Lawson, August | 27 | M | " | Labarer | | Russian | German | " | Wpg. Man. | U.S. Platte |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS RY 10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Winnipeg, Man., MONTH OF July, 1908 Class B

CLASS B

110

(OVER.)

| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 26 27 28 | | | | 29 30 31 32 33 | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|-------------|------------------------|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, trade union, society, fraternal order, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Marks of Identification. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes. Ticket to No | | | | 118 M. P. D. | | | | | | | Sweden. Gothenburg. | | | | | 1908 | | | | |
| 2 | No. Ticket to 35. | | | | Dr. Johan. Cassman | | | | | 5 7. 1/2 | Bl. Br. | Russia. Pruzhaff. | | | 7/2/08. | | 7. | | | | |
| 3 | " " 60. | | | | No address | | | | | 6 - 1/2 | Med. Bl. | Sweden. Kelma. | | | 23/ 6/2/08. | | 8. | | | | |
| 4 | " " 100. | | | | " | | | | | 5 5 1/2 | Bl. Br. | Scotland. Aberdeen. | | | 4/7/08. | | 8. | | | | |
| 5 | " " 30. | | | | Transit # 0834 | | | | | 5 7. | Bl. Br. | Belgium. Antwerp. | | | 2/2/08. | | 11. | | | | |
| 6 | " " 50. | | | | " " 0846 | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | Med. Br. | Wales. Merthyr. | | | 2/2/08. | | 13. | | | | |
| 7 | " " 10. | | | | " " 0848 | | | | | 5 11. | Bl. Br. | " " " " | | | " " " " | | 13. | | | | |
| 8 | " " 30. | | | | Quinn Oliver. Hopt. | | | | | 5 4 | Fair. Bl. | Engl. Olif. | | | 3/4/08. | | 13. | | | | |
| 9 | No. " 3. | | | | Quinn Oliver. Hopt. | | | | | 5 7. | Med. Br. | Russia. Kromene. | | | 1/19/08. | | 13. | | | | |
| 10 | " " 50. | | | | Transit # 0878 | | | | | 5 5. | " " Bl. | France. Nantes. | | | 7/2/07. | | 16. | | | | |
| 11 | " " 400. | | | | San Man | | | | | 5 6. | " " Br. | Engl. London. | | | 6/2/08. | | 16. | | | | |
| 12 | " " 10. | | | | Transit # 0889 | | | | | 5 9. | Bl. Br. | " Liverpool. | | | 6/2/08. | | 20. | | | | |
| 13 | No. " 1. | | | | No address | | | | | 5 8. | Bl. Br. | Russia. Tver. | | | 6/2/07. | | 21. | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-2663

PER *Pac. Pacific Atlantic* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)
† Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS B

* In case of children, occupation of parents and address in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "citizens" or "aliens".
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Winnipeg, Man.*, MONTH OF *July*, 190*8* Class *B.*

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether also paid
for over passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
firm, society, or
association.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Free to perform as a husband or wife
under laws of the United States, or
under laws of the country of origin,
or under laws of the country of
residence. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled. | Height | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | |
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | If Yes—
Year or
period of
years. | Where? | Date of last
departure
from U. S. | | | | Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 100 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Father | 70 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Self | 12 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | No | " | 100 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Father | 7 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | " | 26 | Under 16 Yrs. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | No | Self | 28 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | " | 25 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | 50 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | 4 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | No | " | 100 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | " | 9 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | 50 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | 50 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | No | " | 100 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | 28 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | 6 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Yes | " | 20 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | No | " | 16 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Yes | " | 23 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2863

PER *Can Pacific* *Pacific* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. City or Town. |

W.W. 1 *Yamamoto Kiyu* 31 *M.M. Cook* *yo yo Japan* *japanese* *Japan* *Tokio* *Waf Aoki* *Tokio Japan* *Min G Pau*

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Manila*, MONTH OF *July*, 190*8* Class *B*

CLASS B.

11-3963

(OVER.)

| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether agent paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, firm, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
|--------------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

2251 0014

0250 701

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2863

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Alles, Mathias | 31 | M | M. M. Farmer | Yes | Russia | German | Argentina San Juan | Dr. Johannes | Santa Anita Argentina Haus Ellis |
| 2 | " wife Anna | 27 | F | " | No | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " child Anna Margaretha | 7 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " Anna | 4 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " Katharina | 3 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " Franz | 3 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Gerk, Michael | 50 | M | M. M. Farmer | Yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " wife Katharina | 50 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " child Johannes | 17 | M | M. M. Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " Elisabeth | 14 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " Maria | 11 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " Jacob | 8 | M | " | No | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " Michael | 5 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Pell, Peter | 20 | M | M. M. Farmer | Yes | Argentina | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " wife Katharina | 20 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " child Apollonia | 5 | F | " | No | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Mitzi, Conrad | 29 | M | M. M. Farmer | " | Russia | German | Russia | Orchel. Wife | Orchel. Russia |
| 18 | " William | 24 | M | M. M. Farmer | Yes | England | English | Canada | Morden | " |
| 19 | " Carl Johann | 31 | M | Seaman | " | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Bergen | Norway |
| 20 | " Abraham | 20 | M | Paylor | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Uman | " |
| 21 | " Francois | 16 | M | " | " | Belgium | French | Belgium | Paris | Belgium |
| 22 | Howard, Patterson Alfred | 37 | M | Farmer | " | England | English | Canada | Belmont | " |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B

* Instead of showing occupation of foreign and alien in transit, state in column 5, "In Transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Minneapolis, Minn*, MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*. *Class B.*

CLASS B.

113

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------------|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by some company, firm, society, institution, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | | | Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | <i>No Self 300 No</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Hopb</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Patten</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>"</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>"</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>"</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Self 300</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Hopb</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Patten</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>"</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>"</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>"</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>"</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Self 100</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Hopb</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Patten</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Self 30</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>A.C. L.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>200</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>H.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>50</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>70</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

[Faint handwritten notes or markings]

0321: 700

06281 **TREK**

DEAN FOR

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-2663

PER Ronaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

* Instead of showing occupation of alien, the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Winnipeg, Man.*, MONTH OF *July*, 190*8* Class *B*

CLASS B.

114

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------|---------------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid
between passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
etc., was company,
firm, society, or
association, or
agent?)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Yes. Self. \$10. No.</i> | | | | <i>No address</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No. 5 S. Med Br Br</i> | <i>Green</i> | <i>Scotland. Strathaven.</i> | <i>Le Jahn. 3/14/02</i> | <i>Arthur</i> | <i>July 11</i> | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Winnipeg Man.*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|------|------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| WW. | Mladwalovic | Peter | 48 | M | Laborer | ye | ye | Hung. | | Sweden | Canada Wpg. Man. | No relative | Ohio | Akron |
| WW. | Subczak | Alexander | 21 | M | S. | " | " | Austrian | | Poland | " | " | Min. | Mpls. |
| WW. | Disher | Horace | 23 | " | " | " | " | Engl. | | Engl. | " | " | " | St. Paul |
| WW. | Rogner | Alois | 26 | " | M. Farmer | No | No | Russian | | Germany | " | " | " | H. H. Mauden |
| WW. | " | (wife) Susanna | 21 | F | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. | Kisse | Jaysof | 37 | M | Laborer | " | " | Hung. | | Magyar | " | " | " | " |
| Disappeared | Basta | Michael | 20 | " | " | " | " | Austrian | | Poland | Per. Albert | " | Ohio | Cleveland |
| Disappeared | Kast | Ivan | 34 | " | " | ye | ye | Hung | | Croatia | Per. Albert | " | Min. | Virginia |
| WW. | Kissel | Bazyl | 47 | M | " | " | " | Austrian | | Poland | " | " | " | St. Paul |
| WW. | Klobucsar | Loore | 20 | " | " | ye | ye | Hung | | Croatia | Per. Albert | " | " | Virginia |
| WW. | Padgure | Jane | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. | Jankovic | Janko | 40 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. | Kast | Marko | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. | Bereskin | Adolf | 43 | " | M. Merchant | " | " | Russian | | Hebrew | " | " | " | " |
| WW. | Druecher | Hennrich | 19 | " | " | " | " | German | | " | " | " | " | St. Paul |
| WW. | Longebusch | Rudolph | 35 | " | " | " | " | Russian | | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. | " | Fredricka | 28 | F | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. | Friedrich | Michael | 30 | M | " | " | " | German | | " | " | " | " | St. Paul |
| WW. | Kolida | Ivan | 36 | " | " | " | " | Austrian | | Poland | " | " | " | St. Paul |
| WW. | Murrik | Pranko | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. | Lehtstrom | Adolph Robert | 24 | " | " | " | " | Swedish | | Scandin | Edmonton | " | " | St. Paul |
| WW. | Laffortron | Johanne | 29 | " | " | " | " | German | | " | " | " | " | St. Paul |
| WW. | Charager | Amel | 44 | " | " | " | " | Russian | | Hebrew | " | " | " | St. Paul |
| WW. | Gabe | Gabor | 33 | " | " | " | " | Hung | | Magyar | " | " | " | St. Paul |
| WW. | Oronjas | Jane | 31 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | St. Paul |
| WW. | Hopperschmidt | Margaret | 1 | F | " | " | " | Canada | | " | " | " | " | St. Paul |
| WW. | Johannsson | Charles | 19 | " | " | " | " | Finland | | Scandin | " | " | " | St. Paul |
| WW. | Clafson | Gustaf | 22 | " | " | " | " | Swedish | | " | " | " | " | St. Paul |
| WW. | Guth | Hennrich | 23 | " | " | " | " | German | | " | " | " | " | St. Paul |
| WW. | Ericksen | Johann | 24 | " | " | " | " | Norway | | Scandin | " | " | " | St. Paul |

NOT USED

CLASS C.

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*7*

Can. North Class C.

CLASS C.

115

(OVER.)

| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 | | | | | | | | | | 11-1904 | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------------|---|---|--|---|---------------------|--------------------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to sea final destination | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | | | |
| 1 | 210 | Self | 31 Yr. From
Mey. Oct '07 | 372 Douglas St.
Opersman M. haty | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | 184 | DB. Br. | Perera. Nohamrore. Mey. | Oct. 1907 | 2 | June 20 | | |
| 2 | " | " | 48 " July '07 | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 1 | Med Br Gr | " | Austria Brzegau. | " | 2 Feb '07 | Pratara " 26 | | |
| 3 | " | " | 45 " From
Mey. 4/11/07 | Phil. pr wofl. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 1/2 | 184 | Br. Br. | " | Engl. London | " | 4/11/07 | Umbra " 26 | |
| 4 | " | " | 60 " " " | Mayor - to Johanne. Grooman | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | 184 | Br. Bl | " | Rossona. Padgenuth | " | May '08 | Amersica " 27 | |
| 5 | " | " | " " " " | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | Med Br " | " | Argentina. Alviaro. | " | " | " " 27 | | |
| 6 | ye | Self | 18 " " " | 10 Wrs. Larsson O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | Henry Mattusca. | " | Sep '07 | " " 27 | |
| 7 | " | " | " " " " | Mar. Mob. 08. Cassin Nicola. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | 184 | Br. | " | Quatis. Leki Baldo | Sep '06 | 2 " 27 | |
| 8 | " | " | " " " " | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | Br Bl | " | " | Ochoze. | " | Aug '06 | 2 " 27 |
| 9 | ye | " | 8. ye. 07 | Med. Dec '07 | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Med Bl Br | " | " | Austria. Slav. lar | " | June '06 | Virgel " 27 | |
| 10 | " | " | " " " " | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 1/2 | 184 | DB. Br. | " | " | Creed | " | June '06 | Virgel " 27 |
| 11 | " | " | 17 " " " | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Harung. Karon. Boun | " | Feb. '07 | Harung " 30 |
| 12 | " | " | 15 " " " | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 1/2 | Med Bl Br. | " | " | " | Peruzio. | " | 4/18/07 | Pratara " 30 |
| 13 | " | " | 11 " " " | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | 184 | Bl Br. | " | " | Nosin. Boun | " | " | " " 30 |
| 14 | " | " | 40 " " " | Ill. Oct '07 | No address | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Med Bl Br | " | " | " | Nosin. Boun | " | " | " " 30 |
| 15 | " | " | 18 " " " | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | Br " | " | " | " | " | " | " " 30 |
| 16 | ye | " | 70 " " " | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " 30 |
| 17 | " | " | " " " " | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " 30 |
| 18 | ye | Self | 30 " " " | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " 30 |
| 19 | ye | " | 13 " " " | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " 30 |
| 20 | " | " | 50 " " " | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | DB. Br. | " | " | " | " | " | " " 30 |
| 21 | ye | " | 505 " " " | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | 184 | Br. Bl | " | " | " | " | " | " " 30 |
| 22 | " | " | 6 " " " | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | Br. Br. | " | " | " | " | " | " " 30 |
| 23 | " | " | 700 " " " | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | Med Br " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " 30 |
| 24 | ye | " | 17 " " " | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | 184 | " Br. | " | " | " | " | " | " " 30 |
| 25 | " | " | 16 " " " | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | Br. Br. | " | " | " | " | " | " " 30 |
| 26 | " | " | " " " " | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " 30 |
| 27 | ye | Self | 20 " " " | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Med " | Br. | " | " | " | " | " | " " 30 |
| 28 | ye | " | 4 " " " | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | 184 | Br. Bl | " | " | " | " | " | " " 30 |
| 29 | " | " | 30 " " " | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " 30 |
| 30 | ye | " | 90 " " " | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | 184 | Br. Bl | " | " | " | " | " | " " 30 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

42
10
13
14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Winnipeg Man*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| W.W. 4 | Anderson, Hakan | 31 | M | Laborer | yes | Norway | Scand. | Canada Edmonton, Alta. | No rel. | W. D. Valley City |
| W.W. 5 | Atanaska, Oastadin | 36 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pa. Mount Union |
| W.W. 6 | Brumba, Georgie | 33 | M | L. Baker | " | Italy | N. Ital. | France Nice. | " | Main Mpls. |
| W.W. 7 | Kydland, Oresten Oron | 33 | M | Farmer | " | Norway | Scand. | Canada Remy River, Alta. | " | W. D. Bagden |
| W.W. 8 | Katner, Thomas | 33 | M | Laborer | " | Engl. | Engl. | Edmonton, Alta. | " | W. D. Harnell |
| W.W. 9 | Kadland, Jakob | 21 | M | Farmer | " | Norway | Scand. | Prince Albert, Sask. | " | W. D. Crafton |
| W.W. 10 | Kiss, Anton | 28 | M | Macdonald | " | " | " | " | " | W. D. Duluth |
| W.W. 11 | Mirhu, Safat | 26 | M | Laborer | " | Austria | Ruthen. | W. J. g. Man | No rel. | W. D. New York |
| W.W. 12 | Michael, Michael | 39 | M | Farmer | No | Russia | German. | Balticport | " | W. D. Popoka |
| W.W. 13 | (wife Anna) | 37 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| W.W. 14 | Joseph, Joseph | 21 | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| W.W. 15 | Maria | 14 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| W.W. 16 | Katharina | 11 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| W.W. 17 | Johannes | 9 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| W.W. 18 | Rosa | 5 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| W.W. 19 | Anna | 3 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| W.W. 20 | Wimpersel, Franz | 31 | M | Farmer | yes | Austria | German. | " | " | " |
| W.W. 21 | Kallner, Anton | 50 | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| W.W. 22 | Tibacki, Henry | 34 | M | " | No | Russia | Lithuan. | " | " | " |
| W.W. 23 | " | 44 | M | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| W.W. 24 | Johnson, Olaf | 31 | M | " | " | Sweden | Scand. | " | " | " |
| W.W. 25 | Anton, Giuseppe | 27 | M | " | " | Italy | N. Ital. | " | " | " |
| W.W. 26 | Greacy, Greacy | 50 | M | " | " | Austria | Ruthen. | " | " | " |
| W.W. 27 | Prokop, Karol | 20 | M | " | " | " | Polish. | " | " | " |
| W.W. 28 | Kender, Carl | 26 | M | " | " | German. | German. | " | " | " |
| W.W. 29 | Rasch, Albert | 11 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED
CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

Can. North. Class C.

116
CLASS C.

11-1594

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by a corporation,
firm, association, or
government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50 and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled,
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair, Eyes. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | |
| 1 | Self | 120 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 9" | Fair | Norway | Oslo | Aug 06 | Baltic | July 10 | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 3" | Dark | Macedonia | Bogorista | 10/1/06 | La Pasca | " 10 | | | | |
| 3 | " | 30 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | Med | Italy | Mandori | 6/1/06 | Indiana | " 11 | | | | |
| 4 | " | 40 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 11" | Fair | Norway | Egersund | " | Edrope | " 7 | | | | |
| 5 | " | 50 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 9 1/2" | Med | Engl. | York | 3/21/06 | Ettruna | " 18 | | | | |
| 6 | " | 75 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | Fair | Norway | " | " | Med 06 | Cedric | " 10 | | | |
| 7 | " | 20 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Med | " | Oslo | " | 1/4/06 | Edrope | " 10 | | | |
| 8 | " | 125 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | " | Austria | Vienna | " | Feb 06 | " | " 10 | | | |
| 9 | " | 50 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | " | Russia | Palma | " | 1/1/06 | Alphons | " 10 | | | |
| 10 | " | " | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' | Fair | " | Kaminka | " | " | " | " 10 | | | |
| 11 | " | " | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 3" | Med | " | " | " | " | " | " 18 | | | |
| 12 | " | " | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 10 | | | |
| 13 | " | " | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 10 | | | |
| 14 | " | " | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 10 | | | |
| 15 | " | " | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 10 | | | |
| 16 | " | " | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 10 | | | |
| 17 | Self | 52 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Med | Argentina | No 3 | " | " | " | " 18 | | | |
| 18 | " | " | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 3" | Med | Austria | Vienna | " | " | " | " 10 | | | |
| 19 | " | 50 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 9" | Med | Russia | Nal Kamin | " | " | " | " 10 | | | |
| 20 | " | 50 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Med | " | " | " | " | " | " 10 | | | |
| 21 | " | " | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 9" | Fair | Sweden | Oslo | " | " | " | " 10 | | | |
| 22 | " | 50 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | " | Italy | Castell | " | " | " | " 10 | | | |
| 23 | " | 40 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7 1/2" | Med | Austria | Vienna | " | " | " | " 10 | | | |
| 24 | " | 10 | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 10 | | | |
| 25 | " | " | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | " | Germany | Vienna | " | " | " | " 10 | | | |
| 26 | Self | " | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | Fair | Russia | Oslo | " | " | " | " 10 | | | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-1594

PORT OF *Winnipeg Man.*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| WW 1 | Pomicie | Erika | 28 | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Canada | Wpg. Man. | No relatives | Ariz | Bisbee |
| WW 2 | Capoletto | Pietro | 20 | M | " | no | no | Italy | Italian | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 3 | Henderson | Bert | 22 | M | " | yes | yes | Norway | Scandin. | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 4 | Schamnicki | Vincenz | 30 | M | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 5 | Paloczka | Micheal | 25 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 6 | Barisko | Irwan | 52 | M | Laborer | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 7 | Steinke | Fredrich | 27 | M | " | yes | yes | Russian | German | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 8 | Braaten | Arthur | 23 | M | " | " | " | Norway | Scandin. | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 9 | " | Liquid | 21 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 10 | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 11 | Lloyd | David James | 23 | M | " | " | " | Holland Dutch | Holland | Holland | Utrecht | De Bilt, Utrecht, Holland | " | " |
| WW 12 | Hagedorn | Peter | 33 | M | " | " | " | Wales Welsh | U.S. | Spague | " | " | " | " |
| WW 13 | Corbel | Stefan | 33 | M | " | " | " | Hung. Germ. | Rumania | Wpg. Man. | " | " | " | " |
| WW 14 | Kurek | Jan | 28 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 15 | Bellic | George | 34 | M | Cook | " | " | Russia | Polish | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 16 | " | Heursette | 26 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 17 | Quening | Adolph | 21 | M | S. Lab. | " | " | German | German | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 18 | Andrius | Axel August | 23 | M | " | " | " | Sweden | Scandin. | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 19 | Dass | Janekel | 32 | M | Butcher | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 20 | Gumay | Amilan | 27 | M | Laborer | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 21 | Disappeared | Sebastian | 52 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 22 | Nallenberg | Dordinand | 36 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 23 | Jorgovic | Irwan | 19 | M | " | yes | yes | Russia | German | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 24 | Gjore | Andreas | 26 | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 25 | Adam | Simon | 40 | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 26 | Penczuff | Peku | 38 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 27 | Lepos | Stran | 18 | M | " | yes | yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 28 | Mazulis | Micheal | 33 | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CLASS C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SPACPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8* *Can Sac. Class C.*

CLASS C.

117

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|------|
| No.
on
List. | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
| 1 | No Self 120.00 | From NY. 4/28/07 | Bro. Gennaro. | No | No | No | No | 5 10 1/2 | DK BL | EL | Pearson chm. | Austria Bile | NY. 4/28/07 | Carpetm. | June 20 | |
| 2 | Yes " 27. " | From NY. 7/1/07 | Bro. Gennaro. | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Med BL | BL | " | Italy Gabaria | " | " | " 29 | |
| 3 | " " 5. " | From NY. 7/1/07 | Bro. Gennaro. | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | " | EL | Norway Christiania | Boston Apr. 05 | Laxman | " 30 | |
| 4 | " " 100. " | From NY. 7/1/07 | Bro. Gennaro. | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | DK BL | " | Austria Czartkov | NY June 08 | " | " 30 | |
| 5 | No " 20. " | From NY. 7/1/07 | Bro. Gennaro. | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | DK BL | BL | " | " | " | " | " 2 | |
| 6 | Yes " 1. " | From NY. 7/1/07 | Bro. Gennaro. | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | DK BL | BL | " | " | " | " | " 2 | |
| 7 | No " 30. " | From NY. 7/1/07 | Bro. Gennaro. | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Med BL | BL | " | Russia Antonowka | Philadelphia 6/18/06 | Weston | " 3 | |
| 8 | " " 8. " | From NY. 7/1/07 | Bro. Gennaro. | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | DK BL | " | Norway Christiania | NY 7/23/04 | Solund | " 3 | |
| 9 | " " 7. " | From NY. 7/1/07 | Bro. Gennaro. | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | BL | " | " | " | " | " 3 | |
| 10 | Yes " 20. " | From NY. 7/1/07 | Bro. Gennaro. | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | BL | " | Holland Rotterdam | NY 4/29/08 | " | " 4 | |
| 11 | " " 300. " | From NY. 7/1/07 | Bro. Gennaro. | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Med BL | BL | " | Wales Tredegar | " | " | " 4 | |
| 12 | No " 18. " | From NY. 7/1/07 | Bro. Gennaro. | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | DK BL | BL | " | Hungary Gara | " | " | " 6 | |
| 13 | " " 20. " | From NY. 7/1/07 | Bro. Gennaro. | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | Med BL | BL | " | " | " | " | " 6 | |
| 14 | " " 26. " | From NY. 7/1/07 | Bro. Gennaro. | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | BL | " | Russia Lubogomir | " | " | " 9 | |
| 15 | Yes " 100. " | From NY. 7/1/07 | Bro. Gennaro. | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | BL | " | France Paris | " | " | " 9 | |
| 16 | " " Hersb. - | From NY. 7/1/07 | Bro. Gennaro. | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 9 | |
| 17 | No Madros 5 | From NY. 7/1/07 | Bro. Gennaro. | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | BL | " | Germany Jahnsteden | Boston June 05 | Danman | " 9 | |
| 18 | " Self 65. " | From NY. 7/1/07 | Bro. Gennaro. | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | " | Sweden Stockholm | NY July 03 | Cadric | " 10 | |
| 19 | " " 10. " | From NY. 7/1/07 | Bro. Gennaro. | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | DK BL | BL | " | Russia Lyssensk | Boston May 06 | " | " 13 | |
| 20 | " " 8. " | From NY. 7/1/07 | Bro. Gennaro. | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | DK BL | BL | " | " | Wladyslaw | NY July 06 | Wester | " 20 |
| 21 | " " 10. " | From NY. 7/1/07 | Bro. Gennaro. | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | DK BL | BL | " | Italy Porto Cervo | " Oct 07 | " | " 20 | |
| 22 | " " 2. " | From NY. 7/1/07 | Bro. Gennaro. | " | " | " | " | 5 7 1/2 | Med BL | BL | " | Russia Zedlar | " 5/27/07 | " | " 24 | |
| 23 | No " 10. " | From NY. 7/1/07 | Bro. Gennaro. | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | BL | " | Hungary Kossow | Balti 1907 | " | " 24 | |
| 24 | " " 16. " | From NY. 7/1/07 | Bro. Gennaro. | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | DK | " | " | " | Malta | NY Oct 07 | Tractam | " 24 |
| 25 | " " 17. " | From NY. 7/1/07 | Bro. Gennaro. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 24 | |
| 26 | Yes " 50. " | From NY. 7/1/07 | Bro. Gennaro. | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | Bulgaria Popen | " Aug 07 | Carman | " 24 | |
| 27 | No " 28. " | From NY. 7/1/07 | Bro. Gennaro. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | BL | " | Hungary Kossow | " Dec 07 | Retford | " 24 | |
| 28 | " " 51. " | From NY. 7/1/07 | Bro. Gennaro. | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | Russia Waska | " July 06 | " | " 24 | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-12-11

PORT OF Winnipeg Man.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|----|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | |
| W.W. 1 | Pallaglia Giuseppe | 30 | M | Labourer | yes | Italy | Ital | Canada Wpg. Man. | No relative | Winn Mpls | |
| W.W. 2 | " Prudenza | 18 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| W.W. 3 | Dostack Ernest | 25 | M | Merchant | " | Engl. | Engl | Beiry Mottor | Beiry, Engl. | England | |
| W.W. 4 | Coleman, Elijah | 41 | M | " | " | " | " | Manchester Wif. Messam | Manchester, Eng. | Canada | |
| + W.W. 5 | Levas | 15 | M | Black | " | Black | Black | Canada Winnipeg | Father, Brazil | Mrs Casagrande | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.

* In case of alien, competition of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

Dr. Marsh Class C

CLASS C.

118

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---------------------|---|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------|------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
society, associa-
tion, or govern-
ment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether ever in the United States
after having been deported, or
after having been deported from
the United States. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | |
| 1 | No | Self | 100 | yr. Trans. N.Y. 3/27/08 | 16 Rall. Conn. Dr. Angiardi Piazzi | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Med. Br. Br. | Italy. Permini | N.Y. 3/27/08 | La Loran | June 25 | 1908 | | |
| 2 | " | Host | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | |
| 3 | " | Self | 100 | " | " | 6/29/08 | Trans. N.Y. 3/27/08 | " | " | " | " | 6 | 6 | Per Br. Br. | Engl. Stockport | " | 6/29/08 | Manuel | July 2 | |
| 4 | yr. | " | 100 | " | " | 6/29/08 | Trans. N.Y. 3/27/08 | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med. Br. Br. | " | Per Br. Br. | " | 6/29/08 | Arabic | 7 |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 4/1/07 | Trans. N.Y. 3/27/08 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Br. Br. | Spain | " | 3/8/07 | Unknown | 4/29/07 | 1907 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-1594

PORT OF *Winnipeg, Man.*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | W.W. 1. Kawalezuk Dimmeler | 21 | M | Lab. | No | No | Austrian | Palatka Canada | Ont. | Min. St. Paul |
| 2 | W.W. 2. Laszysin Olga | 2 | F | Inf. | No | No | German | " | Wpg. Man. with uncle R. Jengelski | U. J. Blomfeld |
| 3 | W.W. 3. Kolajnik, Ieko | 26 | M | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Austrian | " | " | Pa. Pittsburgh |
| 4 | W.W. 4. Peter Sebastian | 28 | M | " | No | No | German | " | St. Redwood, St. W. H. D. Cismar | " |
| 5 | W.W. 5. Pakreman Marcen | 42 | M | " | " | " | Austrian | " | No rel. | Min. St. Paul |
| 6 | W.W. 6. Kalodziejczak Lwanc | 30 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS CC. 10

* In case of showing occupation or business and status in transit, state in column whether they are "En route" or "In transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

C. H. Clark & Co.

CLASS CC.

119

(OVER)

| 13 14 15 16 | | | | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 26 27 28 | | | | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|----------|------|----|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------|----|
| No. on List. | | | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | |
| | | | | | | If Yes—
Yes or No.
Year or period of years.
Where?
Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yr. Self | 5 | No | | | | No address | No | No | Good | No | 56 | Med | Bl | Russia | Chas. Papirsky | April '07 | 2 | June 27 | |
| 2 | " | " | " | | | | With Mrs. J. Fugebuck | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bl | Russia | Chas. Papirsky | " | " | July 4 | |
| 3 | " | Self | 15 | Yr. Son | | | W. J. Juno, Jr., Wagoner, N. Dak. | " | " | " | " | 56 | Med | " | Gr | Aus. Two Jaroslav | W. J. Juno, Jr., Bluester | " | 10 | |
| 4 | " | " | 40 | No | | | Bro. J. J. J. J. J. | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | Bl | Russia | Kantel Halof | April '08 | " | |
| 5 | " | " | 30 | " | | | No address | " | " | " | " | 53 | Med | Bl | " | Aus. Two Jaroslav | W. J. Juno, Jr., Bluester | " | 10 | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | Med | Bl | " | " | " | " | " | |

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-1594

PORT OF *Winnipeg, Man.*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------|------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Litwin,</i> | <i>Tekla.</i> | 28. | | | <i>P.M. - same</i> | | | <i>Polish Austria</i> | | <i>Polish Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Mother Tekla Guszeran.</i> | <i>Winn Mpls.</i> |
| 2 | <i>"</i> | <i>child Vladislav.</i> | 3 | | | <i>M.L.</i> | | | <i>"</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 3 | <i>"</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 6 | | | <i>D.</i> | | | <i>"</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4 | <i>Holgason</i> | <i>Mathilda</i> | 36. | | | <i>M. Domestic</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | | <i>Ap. Blk. Canada</i> | <i>Wpg. Man.</i> | <i>No relatives</i> | <i>N.H. Fargo</i> |
| 5 | <i>Kari</i> | <i>Frantz</i> | 34 | | | <i>M. Laborer</i> | | | <i>"</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Bro-in-law Joseph Remy</i> | <i>Winn St. Paul</i> |
| 6 | <i>Hay,</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | 21. | | | <i>" I. Housewife</i> | | | <i>"</i> | | <i>Turkey</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>No rel</i> | <i>U.S. Bismarck</i> |
| 7 | <i>Hai</i> | <i>Johane</i> | 21. | | | <i>" Laborer</i> | | | <i>"</i> | | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Brother Wilhelm.</i> | <i>" Dresden</i> |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SS CO

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

C. D. Class C. C.

CLASS CC.

120

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--|----------------|----|----|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid
for return passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
firm, or individual,
or by any other means.)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | |
| 1 | <i>No</i> | <i>Herb. 18 No</i> | | | <i>2421 University, etc.
Herb. Josef</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Med R. G.</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>Austria, Ostrava</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>June '08</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>June 27</i> | | | |
| 2 | <i>"</i> | <i>Pathe + "</i> | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Good No</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Tarnopol.</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>" 27</i> | | | |
| 3 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>" 27</i> | | | |
| 4 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Let Prostitute</i> | <i>1872</i> | <i>Texas 1908</i> | <i>No address</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5' 10" R. G.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>U. S. Austin</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>July 2</i> | | | |
| 5 | <i>No</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>From</i> | <i>May 5/07</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>8' 1" R. G.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Hung. Maravitsa</i> | <i>May 24/07</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>" 3</i> | | | | |
| 6 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Aug 04 Camm. Hanna Akhmed.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>10' 1" R. G.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Syria, Marachar.</i> | <i>Aug '04</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>" 13</i> | | | | |
| 7 | <i>"</i> | <i>Pathe 5 No</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Kno. Friedrich</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>8' 1" R. G.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Russia, Josephberg</i> | <i>June 1907</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>" 21</i> | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 12
11-1504

PORT OF *Winnipeg, Man.*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| WW. 1 | Kaufman Schifra. | 50 | M. | Laborer | No | Russia | Hebrew | Canada | Man. Pauline Seng. Marianne Neerberg. | N. D. Grand Forks. |
| WW. 2 | Meredonius Oinasas. | 21 | M. | Laborer | Yes | Greece | Greek | " | Pl. Arthur | Cal. San Francisco |
| In Transit | Laudormy Maurice. | 31 | M. | " | " | France | French | " | Wpg. Man. | France |
| In Transit | " wife Alena | 30 | F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 5 | Dorjick Josef. | 21 | M. | Laborer | " | " | Magyar | " | East. Father James Albert Tack. | Ohio Cleveland. |
| WW. 6 | Poldog Gander. | 29 | M. | " | " | " | " | " | East. Father Josef. | " |
| Disappeared | Erjanech Isaak. | 22 | M. | " | " | " | " | " | No rel. | " |
| WW. 7 | Nerner Philippe. | 36 | M. | " | " | Russia | German | " | Vermilion Bay. | Winn. Virginia. |
| WW. 8 | " wife Katharina. | 35 | F. | " | " | " | " | " | Wpg. Man. | Nash. Rockville. |
| WW. 9 | " wife Katharina. | 4 | F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 10 | " wife Katharina. | 4 | F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 11 | " Alexander. | 1 | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 12 | Schneider Daniel. | 27 | M. | Laborer | " | " | " | " | 429. Alberdeen St. Wpg. | Calo. Sterling. |
| In Transit | Srajko Petro. | 23 | M. | " | " | Austria | Austrian | " | Wife Katharina. | Austria |
| WW. 13 | Gavilansky Perel. | 25 | M. | Emigrant | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | " | Wpg. Man. Marcus Kasindoff. | Pa. Pottsburg. |
| WW. 14 | Nestlin Joe. | 18 | M. | Laborer | " | Austria | Polish | " | Wpg. Man. Father Staki. | Winn. St. Paul. |
| WW. 15 | Krynick Mike. | 28 | M. | " | No | Russia | Lithuan | " | " | " |
| WW. 16 | Proyuka Evana. | 24 | F. | " | Yes | Austria | Polish | " | " | " |
| WW. 17 | " Evana. | 25 | F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 18 | Oleksin Evana. | 25 | F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 19 | Leithman John. | 42 | M. | Carpenter | Yes | Germany | German | Canada | Wpg. Man. | Calo Denver. |
| WW. 20 | Klukas Martha. | 18 | F. | Domestic | " | Russia | " | " | Barber St. Wpg. | " |
| WW. 21 | Martin Albert. | 30 | M. | " | " | Finland | Finnish | " | Aunt. Mrs. Pauline Jurensky. | Ore. Portland. |
| WW. 22 | " (wife) Mary | 30 | F. | " | " | " | " | " | St. William. | I. D. Lead City. |
| WW. 23 | Purski Stefan. | 25 | M. | Laborer | No | Austria | Polish | " | 109. Robinson St. Wpg. | " |
| WW. 24 | Lyp. Jane. | 22 | F. | " | Yes | " | " | " | Wpg. Man. W. J. Jurensky. | Winn. Mpls. |
| In Transit | Anderson Otto. | 45 | M. | " | " | Sweden | Swedish | " | Wpg. Man. W. J. Jurensky. | Sweden |
| In Transit | Udd Axel. | 26 | M. | " | " | " | " | " | Wpg. Man. W. J. Jurensky. | " |
| In Transit | Johnson Emil. | 28 | M. | " | " | " | " | " | Wpg. Man. W. J. Jurensky. | " |
| WW. 29 | Ganesy Johann. | 20 | M. | Carpenter | " | Germany | German | " | Wpg. Man. W. J. Jurensky. | Mich. Detroit. |
| WW. 30 | Kosky Israel. | 20 | M. | Taylor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Wpg. Man. W. J. Jurensky. | Ill. Chicago. |

NOT USED

CLASS D.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "Tourists" or "In Transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

Class D

CLASS D.

121

(OVER.)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|---|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid by one person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | 14 | No | | | | | | 57 | DK BLK | Russia | Berezoffka | Qamb. | 5/21/06 | June 20 |
| 2 | Yes | " | 50 | " | | | | | | 57 | DK BLK | Greece | Mitelin | " | 10/20/06 | June 20 |
| 3 | " | " | 75 | " | | | | | | 57 | DK BLK | Russia | Petro | " | 11/20/06 | June 20 |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 57 | DK BLK | Russia | Petro | " | 11/20/06 | June 20 |
| 5 | " | Self | 23 | Yes | Pa. | Nov. 06 | | | | 57 | DK BLK | Russia | Petro | " | 11/20/06 | June 20 |
| 6 | " | " | 35 | " | " | Apr. 06 | | | | 57 | DK BLK | Russia | Petro | " | 11/20/06 | June 20 |
| 7 | Yes | " | 4 | " | " | Aug. 02 | | | | 58 | DK BLK | Russia | Petro | " | 11/20/06 | June 20 |
| 8 | No | " | 150 | No | | | | | | 54 | DK BLK | Russia | Petro | " | 11/20/06 | June 20 |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 57 | DK BLK | Russia | Petro | " | 11/20/06 | June 20 |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 57 | DK BLK | Russia | Petro | " | 11/20/06 | June 20 |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 57 | DK BLK | Russia | Petro | " | 11/20/06 | June 20 |
| 12 | " | Self | 50 | " | | | | | | 57 | DK BLK | Russia | Petro | " | 11/20/06 | June 20 |
| 13 | Yes | " | 10 | " | | | | | | 57 | DK BLK | Russia | Petro | " | 11/20/06 | June 20 |
| 14 | " | " | 15 | Yes | Pa. | Nov. 06 | | | | 57 | DK BLK | Russia | Petro | " | 11/20/06 | June 20 |
| 15 | " | " | 10 | No | | | | | | 57 | DK BLK | Russia | Petro | " | 11/20/06 | June 20 |
| 16 | " | Self | 40 | " | | | | | | 57 | DK BLK | Russia | Petro | " | 11/20/06 | June 20 |
| 17 | " | " | 8 | " | | | | | | 57 | DK BLK | Russia | Petro | " | 11/20/06 | June 20 |
| 18 | " | " | 16 | " | | | | | | 57 | DK BLK | Russia | Petro | " | 11/20/06 | June 20 |
| 19 | " | " | 16 | " | | | | | | 57 | DK BLK | Russia | Petro | " | 11/20/06 | June 20 |
| 20 | No | Self | 65 | No | | | | | | 57 | DK BLK | Russia | Petro | " | 11/20/06 | June 20 |
| 21 | Yes | " | 1 | " | | | | | | 57 | DK BLK | Russia | Petro | " | 11/20/06 | June 20 |
| 22 | No | Self | 250 | Yes | Pa. | Jan. 07 | | | | 57 | DK BLK | Russia | Petro | " | 11/20/06 | June 20 |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 57 | DK BLK | Russia | Petro | " | 11/20/06 | June 20 |
| 24 | Yes | Self | 20 | No | | | | | | 57 | DK BLK | Russia | Petro | " | 11/20/06 | June 20 |
| 25 | No | " | 5 | " | | | | | | 57 | DK BLK | Russia | Petro | " | 11/20/06 | June 20 |
| 26 | " | " | 1910 | Yes | Pa. | Jan. 07 | | | | 57 | DK BLK | Russia | Petro | " | 11/20/06 | June 20 |
| 27 | " | " | 1800 | Yes | Pa. | Jan. 07 | | | | 57 | DK BLK | Russia | Petro | " | 11/20/06 | June 20 |
| 28 | " | " | 2000 | No | | | | | | 57 | DK BLK | Russia | Petro | " | 11/20/06 | June 20 |
| 29 | " | " | 79 | Yes | Pa. | Jan. 07 | | | | 57 | DK BLK | Russia | Petro | " | 11/20/06 | June 20 |
| 30 | Yes | " | 20 | No | | | | | | 57 | DK BLK | Russia | Petro | " | 11/20/06 | June 20 |

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

16
11-1591

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-1591

PORT OF *Winnipeg, Man.*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|------|------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| In Trans. | Guerre | Jerome | 39 | M | Matchmaker | Yes | Yes | France | French | Canada | Montréal | No rel. | | France | |
| WW. | Kulomus | Augusta | 58 | F | Domestic | " | " | German | Polish | " | Warden | Bro. Ludwig | | Okla. Harter | |
| WW. | Kendrickson | Oliver | 21 | " | " | " | " | Swed. Land | " | " | Wpg. Man. | No rel. | | Man. Mpls. | |
| Disappeared | Kalmare | Gyula | 40 | M | Labourer | " | " | Hungary | Hungarian | " | " | " | | U.S. St. Thomas | |
| In Trans. | Schmid | Harry | 30 | " | Clerk | " | " | Swiss | Swiss | " | London, Ont. | Bro. Emma | | Switzerland | |
| WW. | Preiter | Wilhelm | 35 | M | Labourer | No | No | Russia | German | " | Wpg. Man. | Bro. - can Gustav Under | | Wash. Tacoma | |
| WW. | Paulson | Paul | 29 | M | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | | " | |
| WW. | Leube | Wilhelm | 23 | M | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " | No relative | | " | |
| WW. | Koral | Paul | 20 | M | " | " | " | Austrian | Polish | " | " | 308 Boyd St. Wpg. | | NY. Brooklyn | |
| WW. | Kuzmierzak | Wawozyk | 22 | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | Bro. Dany Kozak | | NY. Buffalo | |
| WW. | Kozak | Jane | 29 | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | Polish | " | " | Bro. Jendrycz | | " | |
| WW. | Kuzmierzak | Albert | 29 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. - can | | " | |
| WW. | Kozak | Kasia | 42 | F | " | Yes | Yes | " | Hebrew | " | " | 429 William St. Wpg. | | Austria | |
| In Trans. | Kozak | Gyula | 17 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. Alex | | " | |
| WW. | Trafim | Stephen | 21 | M | Cleryman | " | " | Russia | Russian | " | " | No rel. | | Russia | |
| WW. | Gibson | Michael | 31 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Pa. Mayfield | |
| WW. | Gibson | Anna | 30 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | |
| WW. | Yaffe | Samuel | 22 | M | Matchmaker | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | " | Bro. - can | | " | |
| WW. | Ogren | Carl Gustaf | 28 | " | Labourer | " | " | Swed. Land | " | " | " | No rel. | | Man. Crookston | |
| WW. | Pinson | Carl Algal | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | |
| In Trans. | Vaison | Albert | 23 | " | Farmer | " | " | France | French | " | St. Rose du Lac | " | | France | |
| WW. | Kednorowski | Lezanko | 27 | " | Labourer | " | " | Aust. Polt. | " | " | St. Rose du Lac | " | | Man. Brandon | |
| WW. | Kallro | Edward | 22 | " | " | " | " | Germany | German | " | St. Rose du Lac | " | | U.S. Langdon | |
| WW. | Gregory | Joseph | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. Ludwig | | " | |
| WW. | Clayson | Gustaf | 22 | " | " | " | " | Swed. Land | " | " | St. Rose du Lac | No rel. | | Man. Adams | |
| WW. | Blom | Max | 20 | " | Carpenter | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Wpg. Man. | " | | Man. Mpls. | |
| WW. | Anderson | Andrew | 37 | M | Labourer | No | No | Swed. Land | " | " | St. Rose du Lac | " | | Man. Crookston | |
| WW. | Bauer | Albert Heinrich | 30 | " | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | " | Wpg. Man. | " | | Man. St. Paul | |
| WW. | Miller | John | 22 | " | Labourer | " | " | Russia | " | " | St. Rose du Lac | " | | U.S. Hamilton | |
| WW. | Scandi | David | 22 | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | Wpg. Man. | " | | U.S. Glasston | |

NOT USED
CLASS D.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "Tourists" or "Alien Transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*7*

Class D.

CLASS D.

122

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much?) | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self 50 No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 57 | Blk. Br. | None | France Chateaugay | Mont. | June 91 | Rotterdam | July 3 | | | | |
| 2 | No | " 40 No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 53 | Blk. Br. | " | German Helgenbun | May | July 05 | " | " 3 | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | " 25 No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 56 | " " Bl | " | Sweden Halmslunda | June 12/03 | Torun | June 30 | | | | | |
| 4 | No | " 15 No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 58 | Med Br. Gr. | " | Hung. Magyar Eszter | May | Apr 07 | Nordau | July 4 | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | " 110 " " | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 57 | " " " | " | Denmark Albuerg | " | May 03 | Halvgt | " 6 | | | | |
| 6 | No | " 500 No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 55 | " " Br | " | Russia Paderg | Halvgt | May 03 | " | " 6 | | | | |
| 7 | " | " 100 No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 57 | Pau " Bl | " | " " " | Mont. | Nov 03 | " | " 6 | | | | |
| 8 | " | " 50 No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 56 | " " Br | " | " " " | May | 03 | " | " 6 | | | | |
| 9 | " | " 50 No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 59 | Blk. Br. | " | Austria Sokal | May | 6/6/06 | " | " 6 | | | | |
| 10 | " | " 100 No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 58 | " " Blk | " | " " " | Halvgt | May 05 | " | " 8 | | | | |
| 11 | " | " 170 " | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 53 | Med Br | " | " " " | May | 03 | " | " 8 | | | | |
| 12 | " | " 110 " | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 55 | " " Gr | " | " " " | " | " | " | " 8 | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | " 400 No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 57 | Pau Br Bl | " | " " " | Mont. | 6/22/06 | Comp. of | " 8 | | | | |
| 14 | " | " 100 No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 54 | " " " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " 8 | | | | |
| 15 | " | " 1000 " | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 57 | Med " Gr | " | " " " | June | 01 | " | " 8 | | | | |
| 16 | " | " 200 No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 58 | " " Br | " | " " " | May | 02 | " | " 8 | | | | |
| 17 | " | " 100 No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 52 | " " " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " 8 | | | | |
| 18 | " | " 7 No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 55 | Pau Br Bl | " | " " " | May | 03 | " | " 9 | | | | |
| 19 | " | " 445 No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 55 | " " Blk | " | " " " | May | 03 | " | " 9 | | | | |
| 20 | " | " 500 No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 59 | Med Br. | " | " " " | May | 02 | " | " 9 | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | " 40 No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 51 | " " Br | " | " " " | May | 02 | " | " 9 | | | | |
| 22 | " | " 5 No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 55 | " " Gr | " | " " " | May | 02 | " | " 9 | | | | |
| 23 | " | " 10 No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 57 | Pau Br Bl | " | " " " | May | 04 | " | " 9 | | | | |
| 24 | " | " 10 No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 58 | " " Bl | " | " " " | May | 04 | " | " 9 | | | | |
| 25 | Yes | " 4 No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 59 | Pau " " | " | " " " | May | 04 | " | " 9 | | | | |
| 26 | " | " 110 No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 57 | Med Br. Br | " | " " " | May | 06 | " | " 10 | | | | |
| 27 | " | " 120 No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 57 | Pau Br | " | " " " | May | 06 | " | " 10 | | | | |
| 28 | Yes | " 3 No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 54 | Med " Br. | " | " " " | May | 06 | " | " 10 | | | | |
| 29 | " | " 11 No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 57 | " " Br Bl | " | " " " | May | 06 | " | " 13 | | | | |
| 30 | " | " 8 No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 55 | Pau Br Gr | " | " " " | May | 06 | " | " 14 | | | | |

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

9
4
7
6
12
49

1
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1504

PORT OF *Winnipeg, Man.*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| WW. 1 | Schneider | Katharina | 30 | F | housewife | yes | yes | Prussia | German | Canada | Wpg. Man. | No rel. | Cal. Sterling | |
| WW. 2 | " | Katharina | 9 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 3 | " | Henrich | 4 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 4 | Berezynski | Maxim | 28 | M | clerk | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | " | Wpg. Man. | " | Pa. Mt Carmel | |
| WW. 5 | " | Salomea | 19 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 6 | Prsher | Harriet | 39 | M | laborer | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | " | " | N. H. Grand Fork | |
| WW. 7 | Krefel | George | 31 | M | " | no | no | " | German | " | " | " | " | Rock Lake |
| WW. 8 | " | Katharina | 26 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 9 | " | Katharina | 4 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 10 | " | George | 7 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 11 | Neering | Christoph | 22 | M | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Glaston |
| WW. 12 | Sharer | Benzion | 22 | M | " | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | " | " | " | Man. Wpg. | |
| WW. 13 | Kupicki | Kasper | 47 | M | farmer | " | " | Aust. | Polish | " | Man. Wpg. | Wife Maria | " | |
| WW. 14 | Miklos | Martony | 47 | M | laborer | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | " | Wpg. Man. | No rel. | Ohio Akron | |
| WW. 15 | " | Gyergy | 21 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 16 | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 17 | Miesner | Emil | 46 | M | carpenter | no | no | Russia | German | " | " | " | " | Min. Bismarck |
| WW. 18 | " | Adolph | 17 | M | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 19 | " | Wilhelm | 24 | M | carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 20 | Krebs | August | 32 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 833 Alexander St. Wpg. | " | " |
| WW. 21 | Wojenski | Henry | 21 | M | laborer | " | " | Austria | Polish | " | " | Wife Wilhelmina | " | " |
| WW. 22 | Morowski | Julius | 22 | M | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | No rel. | N. H. St. Thomas | |
| WW. 23 | Jania | Wojewoda | 41 | M | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | 438 North St. Wpg. | " | " |
| WW. 24 | Lybana | Michael | 19 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Anna
The Phalanx Wpg. | Mich. Detroit | |
| WW. 25 | Jukro | Roco | 31 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No rel. | Wis. Milwaukee | |
| WW. 26 | Labalga | Pascho | 36 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 27 | Beckholdt | Philip | 28 | M | carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Oreg. Portland |
| WW. 28 | " | Elizabeth | 28 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 29 | " | Maria | 6 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 30 | " | Johanne | 5 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOT USED

CLASS D.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

Class D

CLASS D.

123

(OVER.)

| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|--------|----|----|------|------|-----|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
| By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, or by a corporation, firm, association, or government.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | | |
| If Yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a Polygamist. | | | | | | | | | |
| Year or period of years. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether an Anarchist. | | | | | | | | | |
| Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether coming by means of any means of conveyance, or by land, or by sea, or by air, or by other means. | | | | | | | | | |
| Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Deformed or Crippled. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Color of— | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Seaport of Landing. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Date of Landing. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Name of SS. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Date of Examination. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Hand | 52 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Patten | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Self | 90 | ye | 1869 | 1907 | Pa. | 1907 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Hand | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Self | 16 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | 3 | ye | 1893 | 1907 | Pa. | 1907 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Hand | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Patten | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Self | 10 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | 8 | ye | 1898 | 1907 | Pa. | 1907 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | 6 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | 8 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Patten | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Self | 20 | ye | 1898 | 1907 | Pa. | 1907 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | 26 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | 10 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | 10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | 70 | ye | 1898 | 1907 | Pa. | 1907 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | 50 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | 50 | ye | 1898 | 1907 | Pa. | 1907 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | 40 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | 38 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Hand | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Patten | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

11-1594

PORT OF *Winnipeg, Man.*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| WW 1 | Ewing | Karrod | 34 | M. | Laborer | No | No | German | German | Canada | Wpg. Man. | No | rel. | U. S. | Rock Lake |
| WW 2 | Smellie | Martin | 27 | " | " | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scandin. | " | Saskatoon | " | " | " | Hoople |
| WW 3 | Smellie | Hamm | 38 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wpg. Man. | " | " | " | Italy |
| In Transit | Smellie | Hamm | 38 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wpg. Man. | " | " | " | Italy |
| In Transit | Smellie | Hamm | 38 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wpg. Man. | " | " | " | Italy |
| WW 5 | Jawacki | Carl | 31 | M. | Laborer | " | " | German | German | " | Saskatoon | No | rel. | U. S. | Rock Lake |
| WW 6 | Blapier | John | 30 | " | Butcher | " | " | " | " | " | Wpg. Man. | " | " | " | " |
| WW 7 | Mayer | Jack | 15 | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Calgary | " | " | " | " |
| WW 8 | Chesone | Martin | 17 | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Wpg. Man. | No | rel. | " | " |
| WW 9 | Mueller | Michael | 19 | " | Lab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 10 | Smellie | John | 26 | M. | Lab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 11 | Smellie | John | 26 | M. | Lab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 12 | Emmberg | Joseph | 24 | M. | Laborer | No | No | German | German | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 13 | Norberg | Albert | 32 | " | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | Scandin. | Scandin. | " | Wpg. Man. | No | rel. | " | " |
| WW 14 | " | Matilda Marie | 59 | F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 15 | Dalay | James | 10 | M. | Laborer | " | " | Hung. | Hungary | " | Wpg. Man. | " | " | " | " |
| WW 16 | " | Barbara | 44 | F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 17 | " | Helene | 15 | F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 18 | " | Anna | 1 | F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 19 | Galai | Antone | 11 | M. | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 20 | Gande | Droche | 23 | M. | " | " | " | German | German | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Disappeared | Heggen | Edna | 30 | F. | Laborer | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 22 | Helmer | Rudolph | 42 | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Admitted | Pazehos | Maria | 38 | F. | " | " | " | Hung. | Hungary | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Admitted | " | Julia Rosa | 17 | F. | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 24 | " | Antone | 10 | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 25 | " | Mary | 4 | F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 27 | Schmidt | Nicholas | 41 | M. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | German | German | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 28 | Travo | Isido | 36 | " | " | " | " | Hung. | Hungary | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 29 | Bloderan | Samuel | 44 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 30 | Antal | Jeneji | 40 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Hungary | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOT USED
CLASS D.

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*7*

Class D.

CLASS D.

124

(OVER.)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.

Ft. Ins | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | | |
| 1. | No Self 70. Yr. Dan | NY Jan 07 Sweden | Jacob Malher No. 410 No. Cand. | No. | 5 7 | Blk | Blk | Blk | Blk | Blk | Russia Sperback NY Jan 07 Sweden | NY Jan 07 | Sweden | July 18 | 1908 | | | | | |
| 2 | " " 66. No | " | No address | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Blk | Blk | Norway Tvedestrand | NY Jan 07 | Norway | " 18 | " | | | | | |
| 3 | Yr. " 35 Yr. Dan | NY Jan 07 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Blk | Blk | Italy Sodo NY 1/1/07 | " | Italy | " 20 | " | | | | | |
| 4 | No Self 100. No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Blk | Blk | Sweden Holofna | NY Jan 07 | Sweden | " 20 | " | | | | | |
| 5 | " " 40. " | " | Dr. Joseph | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | Med | " | Russia Perapal | " Aug. 05 | " | " 20 | " | | | | | |
| 6 | " " 40. " | " | Dr. August Mahler | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | Blk | Blk | Russia Rowna | " | " | " 20 | " | | | | | |
| 7 | Yr. " 5 Yr. Dan | NY May 07 | Can. Jakobus Berly | " | " | " | " | 5 6 1/2 | Med | " | " Nikolajoff NY May 05 | " | " | " 20 | " | | | | | |
| 8 | No. Pastor 70. No | " | No address | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | Sweden Gjericfala | NY Jan 07 | Sweden | " 20 | " | | | | | |
| 9 | " Self 40. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | Sweden " " | " | " | " 20 | " | | | | | |
| 10 | " " 15. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | Blk | Blk | Russia Norodzyg | NY Jan 07 | Russia | " 20 | " | | | | | |
| 11 | " " 60. " | " | Dr. Harn | " | " | " | " | 6 1/2 | Med | Blk | Norway Belmar | NY Jan 07 | Norway | " 20 | " | | | | | |
| 12 | " " 4 | " | No address | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | Blk | Russia Pisk | " Apr 06 | " | " 20 | " | | | | | |
| 13 | Yr. " 110. Yr. Dan | NY 3/10/07 | Can. August. Eastman | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Blk | Blk | Sweden Baden | NY 3/10/07 | Sweden | " 15 | " | | | | | |
| 14 | " Howb. - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | Blk | " Idenroji | " | " | " 15 | " | | | | | |
| 15 | No Self 70. " | NY Oct. 06 | No address | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Blk | Blk | Sweden Pasjab | " 5/10/07 | " | " 21 | " | | | | | |
| 16 | " Howb. " | " Oct. 06 | " | " | " | " | " | 4 10 | Med | Blk | " | " | " 8/24/04 | " 21 | " | | | | | |
| 17 | " Pastor | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 10 | " | Blk | " | " | " | " 21 | " | | | | | |
| 18 | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blk | " | " | " | " 21 | " | | | | | |
| 19 | " Pastor 40. No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blk | " | " | " | " 21 | " | | | | | |
| 20 | " Pastor 50. " | " | Howb. Joseph | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | Blk | " Nagy Rode | NY 5/10/07 | " | " 21 | " | | | | | |
| 21 | " Self 40. Yr. Dan | NY Apr 06 | Can. Adalfr. Rode | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | Blk | " | Russia Chaska | NY Apr 06 | " | " 21 | " | | | | | |
| 22 | " " 7. " | " | Apr 06 | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Med | Blk | " Joseph | NY Apr 06 | " | " 21 | " | | | | | |
| 23 | " Howb. 40. " | " 5/10/07 | Howb. Berly | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | Blk | Blk | " Karstorne | " Apr 06 | London | " 21 | " | | | | | |
| 24 | " Pastor | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | Henry Nagy | NY 5/10/07 | " | " 21 | " | | | | | |
| 25 | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Bares | " | " | " 21 | " | | | | | |
| 26 | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 21 | " | | | | | |
| 27 | " Self 105 | " | No address | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Blk | Blk | Russia Sperback | NY Jan 07 | Russia | " 21 | " | | | | | |
| 28 | " " 20. " | NY May 07 | Phil. H. H. H. | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Blk | Blk | " Nagy Rode | NY May 07 | " | " 21 | " | | | | | |
| 29 | " " 20. " | " Apr 07 | Chap. Berly | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " Nagy Rode | NY Apr 07 | " | " 21 | " | | | | | |
| 30 | " " 25. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " Erdugol | " Apr 07 | " | " 21 | " | | | | | |

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1594

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| WW. 1 | Gestianti Joseph | 40 | M | Laborer | Yes | Hungary | | Canada Regina | No rel. | Mon. St. Paul |
| WW. 2 | " inf. fatherless | 36 | P | " | No | " | | " | " | " |
| WW. 3 | " Sublime | 13 | " | " | Yes | " | | " | " | " |
| WW. 4 | " Simon | 10 | M | " | No | " | | " | " | " |
| WW. 5 | " Sophie | 5 | P | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| WW. 6 | " Paula | 3 | M | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| WW. 7 | Gestianti Vasa | 46 | M | Laborer | Yes | " | | " | " | " |
| WW. 8 | " Mary Martha | 28 | P | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| WW. 9 | " Vasa | 13 | M | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| WW. 10 | " Anna | 10 | P | " | No | " | | " | " | " |
| WW. 11 | Gestianti Istvan | 22 | M | Laborer | Yes | " | | " | " | " |
| WW. 12 | Botari Sander | 21 | M | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| WW. 13 | Gendangi Sander | 25 | M | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| In Transit | " Minaly | 10 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| WW. 15 | M. M. M. M. M. | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| X 16 | Margaret Michael | 35 | M | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| X 17 | " | 13 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

Class *D*

CLASS D.

125

(OVER.)

| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | 30 | | 31 | | 32 | | 33 | |
|--------------|--|--|---------|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|----------|--|-------------|--|--------------------------|--|------------------------|--|---------------------|--|------------------|--|-------------|--|----------------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | | Date of Landing. | | Name of SS. | | Date of Examination. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | If Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | | Hair. Eyes. | | | | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | No. Self 200 | No. 100 | | | NY. June 08 | | | | No. No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens who pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists."~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11-1591

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 12

PORT OF *Winnipeg, Man.*

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| W.W. 1 | <i>Lelke</i> | <i>Arthur Edward</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M. Clerk</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Wpg. Man</i> | <i>No rel.</i> |
| W.W. 2 | <i>Cooper</i> | <i>Emily</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M. Housewife</i> | | | | | | <i>Winn. Dub. Ill.</i> |
| In Transit | <i>Steel</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M. Clerk</i> | | | | | | <i>Wpg. Man</i> |
| W.W. 4 | <i>Steward</i> | <i>Ed. abth</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>P. Domestic</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | | <i>High Black City, L. Wpg.</i> | <i>Wpg. New York</i> |
| In Transit | <i>Pierre</i> | <i>Eveline</i> | <i>24</i> | | | | <i>Scotch</i> | | <i>Bro. Rob. Jan.</i> | <i>Sc. Land.</i> |
| W.W. 6 | <i>Gretel</i> | <i>Gretel</i> | <i>3</i> | | | | <i>English</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>Bro. Pierre Albert East</i> | <i>W. D. Grand Port</i> |
| W.W. 7 | <i>Coulden</i> | <i>Jeremiah</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M. Laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>Irish</i> | | <i>Bro. John</i> | <i>England</i> |
| W.W. 8 | <i>Murphy</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>21</i> | | | | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Kenora</i> | <i>Bro. John</i> | <i>W. D. Grand Port</i> |
| In Transit | <i>Sanderson</i> | <i>Olona</i> | <i>4</i> | | | | <i>French</i> | <i>Wpg. Man</i> | <i>W. D. Grand Port</i> | <i>England</i> |
| W.W. 10 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Kebekha</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M. Laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>Scand.</i> | <i>Wpg. Man</i> | <i>W. D. Grand Port</i> | <i>England</i> |
| In Transit | <i>Cutley</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M. Clerk</i> | | | <i>Engl.</i> | | <i>Bro. John</i> | <i>W. D. Grand Port</i> |
| W.W. 12 | <i>Matheson</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Electrician</i> | | | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Indian Head</i> | <i>Bro. John</i> | <i>W. D. Grand Port</i> |
| In Transit | <i>Keegeore</i> | <i>Rosa</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M. Housewife</i> | | | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Indian Head</i> | <i>Bro. John</i> | <i>W. D. Grand Port</i> |
| W.W. 14 | <i>Stelke</i> | <i>Stelke</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>M. S.</i> | | | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Wpg. Man</i> | <i>Bro. John</i> | <i>W. D. Grand Port</i> |
| W.W. 15 | <i>Coatlic</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>M. Laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>Irish</i> | | <i>Bro. John</i> | <i>W. D. Grand Port</i> |
| W.W. 16 | <i>Car</i> | <i>Karated</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M. Butcher</i> | | | <i>Engl.</i> | <i>Wpg. Man</i> | <i>Bro. John</i> | <i>W. D. Grand Port</i> |
| W.W. 17 | <i>Campbell</i> | <i>Amson</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>M. Clerk</i> | | | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Wpg. Man</i> | <i>Bro. John</i> | <i>W. D. Grand Port</i> |
| W.W. 18 | <i>Boateng</i> | <i>Olga</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M. Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Wpg. Man</i> | <i>Bro. John</i> | <i>W. D. Grand Port</i> |
| W.W. 19 | <i>Boateng</i> | <i>Olga</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M. Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Wpg. Man</i> | <i>Bro. John</i> | <i>W. D. Grand Port</i> |
| W.W. 20 | <i>Boateng</i> | <i>Olga</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M. Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Wpg. Man</i> | <i>Bro. John</i> | <i>W. D. Grand Port</i> |
| W.W. 21 | <i>Boateng</i> | <i>Olga</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M. Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Wpg. Man</i> | <i>Bro. John</i> | <i>W. D. Grand Port</i> |
| W.W. 22 | <i>Boateng</i> | <i>Olga</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M. Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Wpg. Man</i> | <i>Bro. John</i> | <i>W. D. Grand Port</i> |
| W.W. 23 | <i>Boateng</i> | <i>Olga</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M. Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Wpg. Man</i> | <i>Bro. John</i> | <i>W. D. Grand Port</i> |
| W.W. 24 | <i>Boateng</i> | <i>Olga</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M. Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Wpg. Man</i> | <i>Bro. John</i> | <i>W. D. Grand Port</i> |
| W.W. 25 | <i>Boateng</i> | <i>Olga</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M. Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Wpg. Man</i> | <i>Bro. John</i> | <i>W. D. Grand Port</i> |
| W.W. 26 | <i>Boateng</i> | <i>Olga</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M. Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Wpg. Man</i> | <i>Bro. John</i> | <i>W. D. Grand Port</i> |
| W.W. 27 | <i>Boateng</i> | <i>Olga</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M. Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Wpg. Man</i> | <i>Bro. John</i> | <i>W. D. Grand Port</i> |
| W.W. 28 | <i>Boateng</i> | <i>Olga</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M. Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Wpg. Man</i> | <i>Bro. John</i> | <i>W. D. Grand Port</i> |
| W.W. 29 | <i>Boateng</i> | <i>Olga</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M. Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Wpg. Man</i> | <i>Bro. John</i> | <i>W. D. Grand Port</i> |
| W.W. 30 | <i>Boateng</i> | <i>Olga</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M. Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Wpg. Man</i> | <i>Bro. John</i> | <i>W. D. Grand Port</i> |

NOT USED

CLASS E.

* Instead of showing occupation of alien in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

Class E.

CLASS E.

11-1504

(OVER.)

| 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | | | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|------------------|-----------|-------------|----|-------------|----|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|----|
| No. on List. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for his passage, or whether paid for by a relative or friend, or by a company or organization.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether a member of a society of like character, or whether a member of a society of like character, or whether a member of a society of like character. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Ft. Ins. | Color of— | Complexion. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | |
| | | | | | Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | | No Self | 70 10 | | | 412 11 th St. E.
Bro. Theo. Spm
Carnit. Foley Office
St. M. St. St. St. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | Med | Br | | | | | Engl. St.oley, Maine | 6/8/07 | Passover | June 25 | | |
| 2 | | Yes Hand | 50 | | | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Br | Bl | | | | | " W. Rerdy | " | Sept 06 | E of Soc. | " 25 | |
| 3 | | " Matter | 60 | | | | | | | | | 5 7/8 | Med | Br | | | | | Ireland Anmagh | " | 7/22/06 | Verger | " 25 | |
| 4 | | No Bro | 48 | | | Dr. Reed Northman | | | | | | 5 3 | " | | | | | | Scotl. Kingcastle Halif | Scotl. Kingcastle Halif | Feb 06 | Cornith | " 25 | |
| 5 | | Yes Self | 50 | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | | | | | | Engl. St. Shields | Manl. May 06 | Passover | " 25 | | |
| 6 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | Canada St. Albert | | | | " 25 | |
| 7 | | No Self | 20 | | | 33 So. Main St. St. George St.
Annie Louise Colden | | | | | | 6 1/2 | Pair | Gr | | | | | Ireland Dublin | Manl. 6/7/07 | Passover | " 26 | | |
| 8 | | " | 83 | | | James Beattie | | | | | | 5 7 | Med | Br | | | | | Scotl. Inverness | St. John Jan 06 | At Home | " 26 | | |
| 9 | | Yes Father | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | Canada W. J. J. | | | | " 26 | |
| 10 | | No Hand | 50 | | | Dr. G. G. G. G. G. | | | | | | 5 3 | " | Br | Br | | | | Ireland Gungagar | Ambl. 1876 | " | " | " 26 | |
| 11 | | Yes Self | 50 | | | | | | | | | 5 7/8 | " | | | | | | Russia St. Petersburg | NY. Dec 05 | Cornith | " 26 | | |
| 12 | | No | 50 | | | No address | | | | | | 5 1/2 | " | | | | | | Scotl. Glasgow | Halif. 3/1/07 | Southwest | " 27 | | |
| 13 | | Yes Hand | 20 | Yes Draw | NY. July 06 | | | | | | | 5 6 | St. | Br | Br | | | | Canada Brion | NY. July 06 | " | " | " 27 | |
| 14 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | Canada W. J. J. | | | | " 27 | |
| 15 | | Yes Self | 50 | Yes Draw | NY. 4/2/06 | | | | | | | 5 5 | Med | " | Gr | | | | Ireland Belfast | NY. 4/2/06 | Caledon | " 27 | | |
| 16 | | " | 20 | No | | | | | | | | 5 8 | " | St | Br | | | | England Briston | Ambl. 6/22/04 | NY. Temp | " 27 | | |
| 17 | | " | 200 | " | | | | | | | | 5 10 | " | St | " | | | | Scotl. Glasgow | St. John | Med 06 | St. Man. | " 27 | |
| 18 | | No Hand | 200 | No | | Hand John | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Med | Br | Br | | | | Austria Kosov | Ambl. 1898 | " | June 27 | " 27 | |
| 19 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | Canada W. J. J. | | | | " 27 | |
| 20 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | | | " 27 | |
| 21 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | | | " 27 | |
| 22 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | | | " 27 | |
| 23 | | " Hand | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | | | " 27 | |
| 24 | | Yes Self | 50 | | | 101 So. Main St. St. George St.
Queen Maria Gaudin | | | | | | 5 3 | " | Gr | Gr | | | | Austria Kosov | Ambl. 1898 | " | " | " 27 | |
| 25 | | " | 6 | | | No address | | | | | | 5 7 | St. | Br | Br | | | | England Walsell | May 06 | " | " | " 27 | |
| 26 | | " | 200 | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | St. | Br | Br | | | | Canada W. J. J. | | | | " 27 | |
| 27 | | No | " | 70 | | | | | | | | 5 8 | Med | Br | Br | | | | Canada W. J. J. | | | | " 30 | |
| 28 | | " | " | 50 | | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | Br | Gr | | | | Scotl. Dundee | Ambl. 5/2/07 | At Home | " 30 | | |
| 29 | | " | " | 100 | | Dr. J. J. J. J. J. | | | | | | 5 10 | Pair | " | Gr | | | | " Elgin | Halif. 3/1/07 | Winget | " 30 | | |
| 30 | | " | " | 5 | | No address | | | | | | 5 9 | Med | Br | Br | | | | England Langan | Ambl. 5/1/07 | Passover | " 30 | | |
| | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | Gr | | | | Austria Berezan | Halif. 4/1/07 | " | July 2 | " 30 | |

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-154

PORT OF *Winnipeg, Man.*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------|------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| WW. 1 | Gault | Therese | 42 | M. | M. Farmer | Yes | Yes | Canada | Scand. | Canada | Howarth | Mother. | Joren Johndough | U.S. | Pennsylvania |
| WW. 2 | " | (wife) Aslang | 24 | F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 3 | " | (daughter) Krosdjana | 2 | F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 4 | Cross | Silas | 40 | M. | M. Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | Engl. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 5 | " | (wife) Sarah Anne | 36 | F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 6 | " | (daughter) Elsie Mary | 11 | F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 7 | Persyn | Carroll | 24 | M. | Labourer | " | " | " | Polish | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 8 | Secoying | Alfonso | 28 | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Tr. 9 | Prangue | Peter | 28 | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 10 | Brumby | Bert Horace | 30 | M. | Plumber | " | " | " | Scand. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 11 | Loeoon | Abraham Jacob | 22 | M. | Farmer | " | " | " | Engl. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 12 | " | (wife) Bertha | 20 | F. | " | " | " | " | Germany | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 13 | " | (daughter) Stella | 4 | F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 14 | Treulich | Thomas Matanten | 39 | M. | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 15 | " | (wife) Mary | 29 | F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 16 | Lajoie | Hector | 44 | M. | Carpenter | " | " | " | Scand. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 17 | May | Archie Arthur | 29 | M. | Clerk | " | " | " | Engl. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 18 | Jean | Harry | 30 | M. | Painter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 19 | Quary | Jessie | 25 | F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Tr. 20 | Hallen | Jessie | 21 | F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Tr. 21 | Lorja | Alfred | 24 | M. | Candy maker | " | " | " | Engl. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit 22 | Kerkerchen | William | 21 | M. | Merchant | " | " | " | German | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 23 | Leval | Antoine | 17 | M. | Labourer | " | " | " | Scand. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 24 | Marlet | Maxim | 35 | M. | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit 25 | Prout | Joseph Longman | 26 | M. | " | " | " | " | Engl. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| In Transit 26 | Korshner | Meyer | 36 | M. | Dealer | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 27 | Chibersing | William | 21 | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 28 | " | (sister) Daisy | 3 | F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 29 | " | Annie | 2 | F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW. 30 | Scale | William | 22 | M. | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | Scand. | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOT USED

CLASS E.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*1*

Class E

CLASS E.

11-1594

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by a relative or friend, or by a company, firm, or association, or by the Government.)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where?

If Yes —
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | No | Self | 30. No | | No address | No | No | No | No | 57 | Dark Br. | | Iceland, Lundaerbrak. | Halifax | 2 | June 30 | |
| 2 | " | Self | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | | " | " | 2 | " 30 | |
| 3 | " | Self | 500 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Canada, Wpg. | " | " | " 30 | |
| 4 | " | Self | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 510 | Dark Br. | | Engl. Broom. | Mont. Major | Victoria | July 1 | |
| 5 | " | Self | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | Med. Br. | | " | " | " | " 1 | |
| 6 | " | Self | 80 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " 1 | |
| 7 | " | Self | 40 | | " | " | " | " | " | 511 | " | | Belgium, Bruxelles | Halifax | 2 | Apr 15 | Mr. Tangle |
| 8 | " | Self | 1000 | | " | " | " | " | " | 61 | " | | " | Wingen | Mont. Major | " 2 | |
| 9 | " | Self | 50 | | " | " | " | " | " | 56 1/2 | " | | Sweden, Lundskola | Halifax | 2 | May 23 | Persson |
| 10 | " | Self | 300 | 1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | | Engl. Richmond | Quebec | 6/24/01 | L. Man. | " 2 |
| 11 | " | Self | " | 1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | | U. S. Parker | " | " | " 1 | |
| 12 | " | Self | " | 1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | | " | " | " | " 1 | |
| 13 | " | Self | " | 1886 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Canada, Lethbridge | " | " | " 1 | |
| 14 | " | Self | 25 | 1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | Dark Br. | | U. S. Leighton | " | " | " 1 | |
| 15 | " | Self | " | 1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | | " | " | " | " 1 | |
| 16 | " | Self | 30 | 1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | Med. Br. | | Canada, Thre Rivers | " | " | " 3 | |
| 17 | " | Self | 300 | 1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 57 1/2 | " | | Engl. Bedford | St. John | Apr 10 | Hal. City | " 3 |
| 18 | " | Self | " | 1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 56 1/2 | " | | Canada, Halifax | " | " | " 3 | |
| 19 | " | Self | " | 1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | | Iceland, Reykjavik | Halifax | 3/1/01 | Persson | " 3 |
| 20 | " | Self | " | 1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | | Engl. Westbury | Halifax | 3/1/01 | Persson | " 4 |
| 21 | " | Self | " | 1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | | " | Nottingham | Quebec | June '06 | " 4 |
| 22 | " | Self | " | 1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | | Germany, Koeln | Halifax | Apr 10 | Vaderland | " 6 |
| 23 | " | Self | " | 1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 59 1/2 | " | | Canada, St. Bridget | " | " | " 7 | |
| 24 | " | Self | " | 1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 59 1/2 | " | | " | " | " | " 7 | |
| 25 | " | Self | " | 1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 59 1/2 | " | | " | " | " | " 7 | |
| 26 | " | Self | " | 1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 59 1/2 | " | | " | " | " | " 7 | |
| 27 | " | Self | " | 1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 59 1/2 | " | | " | " | " | " 7 | |
| 28 | " | Self | " | 1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 59 1/2 | " | | " | " | " | " 7 | |
| 29 | " | Self | " | 1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 59 1/2 | " | | " | " | " | " 7 | |
| 30 | " | Self | " | 1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 59 1/2 | " | | " | " | " | " 7 | |

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1594

PORT OF *Winnipeg, Man.*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Disappeared | <i>Rolson, Mary Alice</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>W.</i> | <i>Dom. born ye. ye. Canada</i> | <i>Scotch Canada</i> | <i>Wpg. Man.</i> | <i>No. rel.</i> | <i>U.S. Grand Fork</i> | | |
| In Transit | <i>Capper, Gary</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Engl</i> | <i>Laskatoon</i> | <i>Laskatoon Sask</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| In Transit | <i>Marlow, John William</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Bro. Thompson</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | | |
| WW. 4 | <i>Borden, Albert</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Engl</i> | <i>Brandon</i> | <i>Father: Albert S. Borden, 110</i> | <i>Brandon, MD</i> | <i>Brandon</i> | |
| WW. 5 | <i>Schneider, Jacob</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Wpg. Man.</i> | <i>W. St. 2200 St. 1-3</i> | <i>Calo. Harling.</i> | | |
| WW. 6 | <i>Styles, Robert Marshall</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>191. Eugene St. Toronto</i> | <i>Ill. Chicago.</i> | | |
| WW. 7 | <i>Edwards, Alfred</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Crack</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Engl</i> | <i>No. rel.</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| WW. 8 | <i>Linghen, Walter Margrave</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Agent</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | |
| WW. 9 | <i>Althaus, Isaac</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Brandon, W. St. 2200 St. 1-3</i> | <i>Mich. Saginaw</i> | | |
| WW. 10 | <i>Kieffel, Johann Friedrich</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Wpg. Man.</i> | <i>No. rel.</i> | <i>U.S. Rock Lake</i> | |
| WW. 11 | <i>Kristin, David</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | |
| WW. 12 | <i>Kesselman, George</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>500. Leffler St. Wpg.</i> | <i>"</i> | | |
| Admitted | <i>Augard, David</i> | <i>49</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Crack</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>579 W. St. Wpg.</i> | <i>U.S. N. Weston</i> | | |
| WW. 14 | <i>Levi, David</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Engl</i> | <i>Franklin, W. St. 2200 St. 1-3</i> | <i>Mich. Saginaw</i> | | |
| In Transit | <i>Doman, John</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Crack</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Franklin, W. St. 2200 St. 1-3</i> | <i>Mich. Saginaw</i> | | |
| WW. 16 | <i>Mc Bride, Christopher</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Franklin, W. St. 2200 St. 1-3</i> | <i>Mich. Saginaw</i> | | |
| WW. 17 | <i>"</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Franklin, W. St. 2200 St. 1-3</i> | <i>Mich. Saginaw</i> | | |
| WW. 18 | <i>Pannicand, Elmore</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Engl</i> | <i>Franklin, W. St. 2200 St. 1-3</i> | <i>Mich. Saginaw</i> | | |
| Debarred | <i>Handel, Jacob</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Crack</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Franklin, W. St. 2200 St. 1-3</i> | <i>Mich. Saginaw</i> | | |
| WW. 20 | <i>Conrad, David</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Crack</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Franklin, W. St. 2200 St. 1-3</i> | <i>Mich. Saginaw</i> | | |
| WW. 21 | <i>Crane, James William</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Crack</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Franklin, W. St. 2200 St. 1-3</i> | <i>Mich. Saginaw</i> | | |
| WW. 22 | <i>Olson, John</i> | <i>49</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Crack</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Franklin, W. St. 2200 St. 1-3</i> | <i>Mich. Saginaw</i> | | |
| WW. 23 | <i>Paylor, Edward Roland</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Crack</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Franklin, W. St. 2200 St. 1-3</i> | <i>Mich. Saginaw</i> | | |
| Debarred | <i>Carlson, Jane</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>Crack</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Engl</i> | <i>Franklin, W. St. 2200 St. 1-3</i> | <i>Mich. Saginaw</i> | | |
| WW. 25 | <i>Pechner, Gustina</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>Crack</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Franklin, W. St. 2200 St. 1-3</i> | <i>Mich. Saginaw</i> | | |
| WW. 26 | <i>"</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>Crack</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Franklin, W. St. 2200 St. 1-3</i> | <i>Mich. Saginaw</i> | | |
| WW. 27 | <i>"</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>Crack</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Franklin, W. St. 2200 St. 1-3</i> | <i>Mich. Saginaw</i> | | |
| WW. 28 | <i>Harley, Jennie</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>Crack</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scand.</i> | <i>Franklin, W. St. 2200 St. 1-3</i> | <i>Mich. Saginaw</i> | | |
| WW. 29 | <i>Wallace, John & Edward</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Crack</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Engl</i> | <i>Franklin, W. St. 2200 St. 1-3</i> | <i>Mich. Saginaw</i> | | |
| WW. 30 | <i>Reckthold, Amalia</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>Crack</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Franklin, W. St. 2200 St. 1-3</i> | <i>Mich. Saginaw</i> | | |

NOT USED

CLASS E.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *July*, 190*1*

Class E

128
CLASS E.

0

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF *Minneapolis* Man.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.

Family Name. | Given Name. | Age.

Yrs. Mos. | Sex.

Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—

Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.

Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination.

State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| WW 1 | Bergal, | Rosamund | 33 | M | " | " | Canada | " | Hebert Canada Wpg. Man Bco. | Louisa Dr Mfg. Min Duluth | " |
| WW 2 | " | Ester | 13 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 3 | " | Mattie | 17 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 4 | " | Jeloy | 9 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 5 | Chester, | Alice | 29 | F | " | " | Canada Engl | " | " | No rel. | NY New York |
| WW 6 | " | Helen | 22 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 7 | Perehal, | Frances | 17 | F | " | " | Bohemian | " | " | 460 "Magnum Dr Mfg Okla Perry. | " |
| In Transit | Carroll, | Charles | 27 | M | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Dr. M. ——— | Permittion Ont Scotland |
| Disappeared | Brownlee, | James | 25 | M | " | " | " | " | " | No rel. | Min. Mpls. |
| In Transit | Erickson, | Edvard | " | F | " | " | Scandi | " | " | W. St. ——— | " |
| Disappeared | Richard, | James | 34 | M | " | " | Engl | " | McGregor | No rel | U S Dayton |
| WW 12 | Kitchard, | James | 30 | M | " | " | Welsh | " | Edmonton | 674 ——— | Pa Washington |
| Debarred | Gavalyne, | Jacob | 36 | M | " | " | German | " | Greenfield | Master Elizabeth | U S Nat Balla |
| Debarred | " | Margaretta | 31 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 15 | Norberg, | Nels Gunnar | 1 | M | " | " | Scandi | " | " | Out With Parent D # 13-14 | Min Duquette |
| Debarred | Loeb, | Richard Albert | 18 | M | " | " | Engl | " | Wpg. Man. | No rel. | U S Las Vegas |
| WW 17 | Kocher, | Henry | 31 | M | " | " | Polish | " | " | " | Min Mpls. |
| WW 18 | Johanson, | Andrew | 26 | M | " | " | Scandi | " | " | " | U S Mountain |
| WW 19 | Hornby, | Salmon | 28 | M | " | " | Hebrew | " | " | Cap 17 Nildane | Factor Lison Haursky Min. Mpls. |
| WW 20 | Jennison, | John August | 3 | M | " | " | Scandi | " | " | No rel | U S Mount. |
| WW 21 | Mayert, | Lena | 27 | F | " | " | German | " | " | 481 Boyd Dr Wpg | Patron John Krebs Heche |
| WW 22 | " | Clara | 7 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 23 | Luebeck, | Anna | 44 | F | " | " | Scandi | " | Red River | No rel. | Min Wright |
| WW 24 | Costanti, | Iulha | 1 | F | " | " | Rumanian | " | Regina | " | St Paul |
| WW 25 | Costanti, | Petro | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| WW 26 | Erden, | Ernest | 16 | M | " | " | Engl | " | Wpg. Man | " | England |
| WW 27 | Molyneux, | Michael | 20 | M | " | " | Irish | " | " | Bro. John | U S Min. St. Paul |
| WW 28 | Martindale, | Percy | 21 | M | " | " | English | " | " | No rel. | Min. Mpls. |
| WW 29 | Kutchnatz, | Charles Wesley | 44 | M | " | " | " | " | Cypress Hill | " | Ill Chicago |
| WW 30 | Williamson, | Charles | 27 | M | " | " | Scotch | " | Wpg. Man Bco. | 204 Good St Wpg Alex | U S Heche |

CLASS E.

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1908

Plants

CLASS E. 11-1594

COVER

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ASS | ADMITTED | ADMITTED |
|---------|-------|----------|----------|---------|-----|----------|----------|
| | 96 | 93 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| CLASS B | 96 | 93 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 88 | 72 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| CLASS C | 88 | 77 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 13 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ASSCC | 13 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 121 | 127 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ASS D | 131 | 131 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 123 | 115 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| CLASS E | 123 | 111 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| TOTAL | 454 | 428 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| CLASS B | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|--------|---------|----------|-----------|
| DATE | TIME | NAME | AGE | SEX | REL | STATUS | REMARKS | INITIALS | SIGNATURE |
| 4-28 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 1 | 1 | | | Sheldon |
| 4-28 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 1 | 1 | | | |

☒ Disappeared

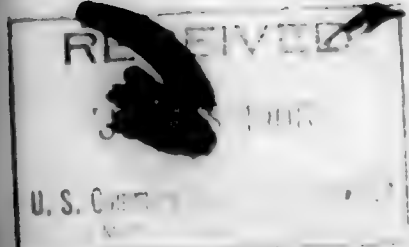
NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____ 61

Tourists _____ 4

Residents of United States _____ 1

Total _____ 62



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1594

PORT OF *Minneapolis, Minn.*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| WW. 1 | <i>Parmer, Frank</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U.S. Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Canada, Pasqua, Sask.</i> | <i>No rel.</i> | <i>Min. S. Minn.</i> |
| WW. 2 | <i>" Anna</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| WW. 3 | <i>" Peter</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Minn.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Min. S. Minn.</i> |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E. *M*

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF _____

July, 1905

Pharo & Co

130

COVER

CLASS

11-159

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa: Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2663

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or Female. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF 12 SOUTH, N. 8. , MONTH OF JULY , 1908 CLASS B

(OVER)

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied on 348 by E.H.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-2663

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | W.W. Perry, | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

* Instead of showing occupation of aliens and those in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "Immigrants" or "Transients."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF JEMOUTH, N. S., MONTH OF JULY, 1908. CLASS B

132
CLASS B.

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|--------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------|----|----|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether stamp paid
the cost of passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by way of loan,
or by way of gift,
or by way of purchase.)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$50. and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.
<small>Ever in United States or foreign land,
having for sexual intercourse of the
same person, or persons, or children,
as which is prohibited by statute.</small> | Whether an Anarchist.
<small>Whether entitled to receive of any
other administration, foreign or domestic,
a passport, or other document, or license,
in the United States.</small> | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Marks of Identification. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | |
| 1 | Yes self | none no L.P.C. | - | To Brother Mrs. but no
address friends nor relatives no no no good no | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 | | | | | | | Canary
Islands | Candela | Yarmouth | July 24/08 | 1908 | July 24/08 | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied on 5-48 by E.H.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1594

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

In Transit *W.W.* *Clark* *Fredrick Wm* *44 - M M* *Sales* *manager* *Yes Yes* *England* *English* *England* *Puncorn* *House* *Puncorn* *England* *England* *(via New York)*

CLASS C.

* In "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JULY, 1908

CLASS C

133
CLASS C.

(OVER.)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|---------------|--|------------|----|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|--|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Marks of Identification. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | |
| | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | |
| 20 | 1 N. York Self | \$100 | Yes | 1908 | Trans N. York | July 2 | In Transit | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | blue | none | England | Weston Pains | July 2 | 1908 | Baron | July 1908 |

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied on 5/48 by FHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1594

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|----|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | |
| W.N. 1 | Bastow | Herbert G. | 26 - M | Musician | Yrs Yrs | Newfound
land | English | Newfound
land St Johns. | Father: N A Bastow
St Johns, Newfoundland | Miss Fitchburg | |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

* Instead of showing occupation of persons and address in Canada, the column for "Final Destination" is to be filled in.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JULY, 1908

CLASS D

134
CLASS D.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
<small>(Whether paid by
his own funds,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any company,
firm, or society, in-
cluding, or gov-
ernment.)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Yes or No. Year or
period of
years. Where? Date of last
departure
from U. S. | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.

Ft. Ins. | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self \$100.00 | On a visit to
Boston Mass
20 years ago | | | | Grand
Mrs E A McKamey
Fitchburg Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 1/2 | fair | Blue | none | Newfound
Land | St. John's Halifax | June (Red Cross)
29/08 Venetia | June 20/08 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

HH 848 by EHH
copied on 548 by EHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1594

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

CLASS NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of aliens and aliens in transit, state in column 3 whether they are "Citizens" or "In Transit."

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JULY, 1908

CLASS E.

CLASS E. 11-1204

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|--------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|---------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| No.
List. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether allowed
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
refugee, or other
cause, or by
government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
Year or
period of
years. | Where? | Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | |
| 1 | Yr
Husband | \$30.00 | no | | | | Husband:
Lewis Barringer, 409
Cambridge St. Boston, Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dk
Br. Br. | none | Canada | Lunenburg | Yarmouth | June 27/08 | H. S. W. R. | June 27, 1908 |
| 2 | Father | | | | | | Father
(as above) | | | | | | 4 | fair | Br. Br. | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | do. | | | | | | 4 | fair | Br. Br. | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | do. | | | | | | 4 | fair | Br. Br. | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | do. | | | | | | 4 | fair | Br. Br. | | | | | | |
| 6 | | \$20.00 | | | | | Friend: Mrs. Fred Gibson,
521 W. 125th St. New York | | | | | 5 6 | fair | Br. Br. | | Keatsville | | | D. A. R. | | |
| 7 | Self | \$1000.00 | yes | on visit | | Feb 29 1908 | Sam. Lewis Wattle, 129
Bishop Rd. Malden, Mass | | | | | 5 6 1/2 | dk | gray Br. | | Bridgeport | | | | | |
| 8 | Husband | | | | | | do | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | dk | Br. gray | | Keatsville | | | | | |
| 9 | Father | | | | | | do | | | | | 5 | dk | Br. blue | | Bridgeport | | | | | |
| 10 | Self | \$10.00 | | | | | State Prison at Rutland, Vt.
to act as Chaplain there. | | | | | 5 10 1/2 | fair | Br. blue | ear. | Canada | Albert Co. | June 27/08 | (Red Green) | 29 | |
| 11 | | \$100.00 | no | | | | Friend: Rev. W. E. Patterson,
Bloomington, N. H. | | | | | 5 7 | dk | Br. gray | none | England | Penzance | Halifax | June 1892 | Sydney | |
| 12 | | \$100.00 | yes | | | | Bolgate University, Hamil-
ton, N.Y. to act as instructor | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | dk | Bl. Br. | | Canada | Nictaux | Yarmouth | June 20/08 | D. A. R. | |
| 13 | Husband | | | | | | Hamilton N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | dk | Br. blue | | | | | | 30 | |
| 14 | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | dk | Br. Br. | | India | Bombay | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | dk | Br. blue | | Canada | Wolfeville | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Br. | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Self | \$40.00 | yes | | | | Boston, Mass
(no street address) | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | dk | dk | gray | | Windsor | | July 1 1908 | July 1 | |
| 19 | Husband | \$9.00 | | | | | Husband: Edw. J. Campbell,
Dennis Port, Mass | | | | | 5 3 | dk | dk | Br. | | Halifax | | H. S. W. R. | | |
| 20 | Father | | | | | | Father: Edw. J. Campbell,
Dennis Port, Mass | | | | | | dk | dk | Br. | | Liverpool | | | | |
| 21 | Self | \$7.00 | no | | | | Friend: Mrs. Ada Richard-
son, Dunstable, Mass | | | | | 5 2 | dk | Br. gray | | Lower Sandy | | | | | |
| 22 | | \$34.00 | | | | | Friend: Mrs. Howard Goodwin,
15 Oakland Ave. Everett, Mass | | | | | 5 6 1/2 | fair | dk | blue | | Putnam | | July 3 1908 | D. A. R. | |
| 23 | | \$5.00 | | | | | Uncle: Maybrey Davidson,
76 Rutland St. Boston, Mass | | | | | 5 6 | dk | dk | gray | | Keatsville | | July 8 1908 | 8 | |
| 24 | | \$100.00 | yes | | | | Friend: Clark Cooper, 5814
Ashland Ave. Philadelphia, Pa | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dk | blue | | Yarmouth | | July 11 1908 | 11 | |
| 25 | Husband | \$5.00 | no | | | | Husband: Wilbert Rogers, No
24 Denham St. Littleton, Mass | | | | | 5 3 | dk | dk | blue | | Keatsville | | | | |
| 26 | Self | \$100.00 | yes | | | | Sam. Hugh Brown, No 1314
Stebbins Ave. Bronx, N.Y. | | | | | 5 3 | dk | dk | Br. | | Keatsville | | | | |
| 27 | Mother | | | | | | Bro. (as above) | | | | | 5 2 | dk | dk | gray | | Keatsville | | | | |
| 28 | Self | \$25.00 | no | | | | Bro. (as above) | | | | | 5 1 | dk | dk | gray | | Keatsville | | | | |
| 29 | | \$25.00 | | | | | Bro. (as above) | | | | | 5 4 | dk | dk | gray | | Keatsville | | | | |
| 30 | | \$25.00 | | | | | Bro. (as above) | | | | | 5 0 | dk | dk | gray | | Keatsville | | | | |

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

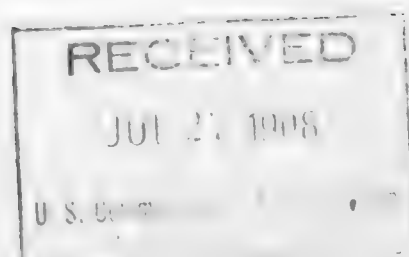
H 37 845 on 5-48 by E H H

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | BARRED | PENDING | DIS-
APPEARED | IN TRANSIT |
|----------|-------|----------|--------|---------|------------------|------------|
| | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| CLASS B | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | 1 |
| CLASS C | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 |
| | | | | | | |
| CLASS CC | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| CLASS D | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| | 33 | 33 | - | - | - | - |
| CLASS E | 33 | 33 | - | - | - | - |
| | 37 | 36 | 1 | # | # | 1 |

[illegible]

| NON - IMMIGRANTS. | |
|----------------------------|---|
| In Transit | 1 |
| Tourists | 1 |
| Residents of United States | # |
| Total | 2 |



WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1594

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| W.W. 1 | Amor (Daughter) | Dorothy Harway | 13 - 7 | S | none | yes yes | Nova Scotia
(Canada) English | ✓ | Nova Scotia
(Canada) Windsor | | Ethel Windelar Hazel Hill N.S. | N.H. Calaremont |
| W.W. 2 | Parks. | Annie. | 19 - | | domestic | | | ✓ | Kingston | | Mother: Mrs Joseph Parks
Kingston, N.S. | Concord Mass Junction |
| W.W. 3 | Parks. (sister) | Addie. | 16 - | | | | | ✓ | | | do. do. | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

* Instead of showing occupation of aliens, the following may be written: "Alien".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN STAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JULY, 1908

CLASS E

136
CLASS E

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|--|------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----|----|------|------|----------|------------|------------|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether then paid
by the passenger,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by the carrier,
or by the government.)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | Date of last
departure
from U. S. | | | Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Y | Beata Mother - no | - | - | - | - | - | Father: Lawrence Amor. | no | no | no | good | no | - | DK | DK | Br | Br | none | none | St. Mar- | July 17/08 | July 17/08 |
| 2 | | Father \$3.00 | - | - | - | - | - | Bellevue, N. H. | | | | | | | DK | Br | Br | | | none | St. Mar- | July 17/08 | July 17/08 |
| 3 | | Father \$3.00 | - | - | - | - | - | Father Joseph Parker | | | | | | | DK | Br | Br | | | none | St. Mar- | July 17/08 | July 17/08 |
| 4 | | | - | - | - | - | - | Concord Junction, Mass | | | | | | | DK | Br | Br | | | none | St. Mar- | July 17/08 | July 17/08 |
| 5 | | | - | - | - | - | - | do. do. | | | | | | | DK | Br | Br | | | none | St. Mar- | July 17/08 | July 17/08 |
| 6 | | | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | DK | Br | Br | | | none | St. Mar- | July 17/08 | July 17/08 |
| 7 | | | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | DK | Br | Br | | | none | St. Mar- | July 17/08 | July 17/08 |
| 8 | | | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | DK | Br | Br | | | none | St. Mar- | July 17/08 | July 17/08 |
| 9 | | | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | DK | Br | Br | | | none | St. Mar- | July 17/08 | July 17/08 |
| 10 | | | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | DK | Br | Br | | | none | St. Mar- | July 17/08 | July 17/08 |
| 11 | | | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | DK | Br | Br | | | none | St. Mar- | July 17/08 | July 17/08 |
| 12 | | | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | DK | Br | Br | | | none | St. Mar- | July 17/08 | July 17/08 |
| 13 | | | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | DK | Br | Br | | | none | St. Mar- | July 17/08 | July 17/08 |
| 14 | | | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | DK | Br | Br | | | none | St. Mar- | July 17/08 | July 17/08 |
| 15 | | | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | DK | Br | Br | | | none | St. Mar- | July 17/08 | July 17/08 |
| 16 | | | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | DK | Br | Br | | | none | St. Mar- | July 17/08 | July 17/08 |
| 17 | | | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | DK | Br | Br | | | none | St. Mar- | July 17/08 | July 17/08 |
| 18 | | | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | DK | Br | Br | | | none | St. Mar- | July 17/08 | July 17/08 |
| 19 | | | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | DK | Br | Br | | | none | St. Mar- | July 17/08 | July 17/08 |
| 20 | | | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | DK | Br | Br | | | none | St. Mar- | July 17/08 | July 17/08 |
| 21 | | | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | DK | Br | Br | | | none | St. Mar- | July 17/08 | July 17/08 |
| 22 | | | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | DK | Br | Br | | | none | St. Mar- | July 17/08 | July 17/08 |
| 23 | | | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | DK | Br | Br | | | none | St. Mar- | July 17/08 | July 17/08 |
| 24 | | | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | DK | Br | Br | | | none | St. Mar- | July 17/08 | July 17/08 |
| 25 | | | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | DK | Br | Br | | | none | St. Mar- | July 17/08 | July 17/08 |
| 26 | | | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | DK | Br | Br | | | none | St. Mar- | July 17/08 | July 17/08 |
| 27 | | | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | DK | Br | Br | | | none | St. Mar- | July 17/08 | July 17/08 |
| 28 | | | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | DK | Br | Br | | | none | St. Mar- | July 17/08 | July 17/08 |
| 29 | | | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | DK | Br | Br | | | none | St. Mar- | July 17/08 | July 17/08 |
| 30 | | | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | DK | Br | Br | | | none | St. Mar- | July 17/08 | July 17/08 |

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2663

PER *Canadian Pacific* LINE SS. CO. PORT

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 33 | In Transit | Chen Wai Kip | 33 | - | " | " | China | Manchou | Do. | Do. | Butai Harand |
| 34 | In Transit | Lau | 34 | - | " | " | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 35 | In Transit | Lai Chiu Chong | 35 | - | " | " | " | " | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 36 | In Transit | Chang Ching | 22 | - | " | " | " | " | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 37 | In Transit | Lei Chau | 29 | - | " | " | " | " | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 38 | In Transit | Hong Hap | 25 | - | " | " | " | " | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 39 | In Transit | Cheng Kiu Tok | 39 | - | " | " | " | " | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 40 | In Transit | Lau Sha | 37 | - | " | " | " | " | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 41 | In Transit | Chang Long Min | 22 | - | " | " | " | " | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 42 | In Transit | Chang Chiu | 33 | - | " | " | " | " | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 43 | In Transit | Wan Zan | 22 | - | " | " | " | " | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 44 | In Transit | Chow Chiu | 26 | - | " | " | " | " | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 45 | In Transit | Lau B Hau | 25 | - | " | " | " | " | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 46 | In Transit | Hon Chiu Lin | 19 | - | " | " | " | " | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 47 | In Transit | Chau Tok | 16 | - | " | " | " | " | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 48 | In Transit | Lau Lou | 40 | - | " | " | " | " | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 49 | In Transit | Lau Pak Dang | 24 | - | " | " | " | " | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 50 | In Transit | Chau Chiu Lin | 40 | - | " | " | " | " | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 51 | In Transit | Ho Fan | 38 | - | " | " | " | " | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 52 | In Transit | Lau Chiu Lin | 39 | - | " | " | " | " | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 53 | In Transit | Wong Kiu Quim | 28 | - | " | " | " | " | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 54 | In Transit | Li Yen Lai | 28 | - | " | " | " | " | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 55 | In Transit | Lau Chiu | 41 | - | " | " | " | " | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 56 | In Transit | Li Chiu Lin | 31 | - | " | " | " | " | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 57 | In Transit | Lau Chiu Lin | 26 | - | " | " | " | " | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 58 | In Transit | Lau Chiu Lin | 21 | - | " | " | " | " | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 59 | In Transit | Leon Yip Fan | 41 | - | " | " | " | " | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 60 | In Transit | Ngan Yip Fan | 25 | - | " | " | " | " | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 61 | In Transit | Lau Chiu | 20 | - | " | " | " | " | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 62 | In Transit | Chou Chiu Lin | 20 | - | " | " | " | " | Do. | Do. | Do. |

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *March*, MONTH OF *April*, 190*8*

137

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether accompanied
by own passport,
whether paid by
himself or other person,
or by the United States,
or by the Canadian Government.)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height
Ft. Ins. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
| 1 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>10.00</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>10.00</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> |
| 3 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>11.00</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> |
| 4 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>11.00</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> |
| 5 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>11.00</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> |
| 6 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>11.00</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> |
| 7 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>11.00</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> |
| 8 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>11.00</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> |
| 9 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>11.00</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> |
| 10 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>11.00</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> |
| 11 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>11.00</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> |
| 12 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>11.00</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> |
| 13 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>11.00</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> |
| 14 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>11.00</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> |
| 15 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>11.00</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> |
| 16 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>11.00</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> |
| 17 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>11.00</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> |
| 18 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>11.00</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> |
| 19 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>11.00</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> |
| 20 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>11.00</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> |
| 21 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>11.00</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> |
| 22 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>11.00</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> |
| 23 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>11.00</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> |
| 24 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>11.00</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> |
| 25 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>11.00</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> |
| 26 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>11.00</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> |
| 27 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>11.00</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> |
| 28 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>11.00</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> |
| 29 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>11.00</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> |
| 30 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>11.00</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> | <i>Do.</i> |

Departed from the United States of America, 7/10/08.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-2662

PORT

NOT USED

†† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF January, 1911, MONTH OF July, 190

138

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|--------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or whether the
passage was paid
by the government.)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Free in person or otherwise, or both
for several treatments of the
same, as reported by family, if
any. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether, on account of any
other disability, he is
ineligible for admission. | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height
Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. |
| 1 | | | 8.00 | | Harvey A. ... | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | 3.00 | | Do | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | 7.00 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | 1.00 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | 0.00 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | 5.00 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | 1.00 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | 2.00 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | 5.00 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | 2.00 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | 1.00 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | 1.00 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | 1.00 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | 1.00 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | 1.00 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | 1.00 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | 25.00 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | 2.00 | | San Francisco, Mex. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | 1.00 | | Do | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | 1.00 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | 1.00 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | 3.00 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | 11.00 | | San Francisco, Mex. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | 1.00 | | Do | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | 1.00 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | 1.00 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | 1.00 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | 1.00 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | 4.00 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-2663

PORT

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF January, MONTH OF July, 1900

139

| No. | on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person or by way of gift, etc., state in remarks.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
Yes or No.
Year or period of years.
Where?
Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.
Whether an Anarchist.
<small>Whether subject to arrest, or under any order, or liable to deportation, or otherwise prohibited, by law, from entering the United States.</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height
Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
|-----|---------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| 1 | | | | | In transit to Mexico City | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Do. | Do. | | | Do. | " | " | " | Do. | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | | | In transit to Havana, Cuba | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | | | Do. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | | | In transit to Mexico City | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | | | Do. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |

Departed from the United States at New York N.Y.

Embossed
7-08
B.L.

Embroidered
7-08
India

7/15-08

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-2663

PER *Canadian Pacific* LINE SS. CO. PORT

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | In Transit | | 35 | M | Substantive | | China | | Shanghai | Shanghai | Med. Mexico City |
| 2 | In Transit | | 29 | F | Do. | | Do. | | Shanghai | Shanghai | " |
| 3 | In Transit | | 45 | F | " | | " | | Shanghai | Shanghai | " |
| 4 | In Transit | | 45 | F | " | | " | | Shanghai | Shanghai | " |
| 5 | In Transit | | 34 | F | " | | " | | Shanghai | Shanghai | " |
| 6 | In Transit | | 21 | F | " | | " | | Shanghai | Shanghai | " |
| 7 | In Transit | | 20 | F | " | | " | | Shanghai | Shanghai | " |
| 8 | W.W. | Hong Kong | 45 | M | Merchant | | China | | Shanghai | Shanghai | Med. Mexico City |
| 9 | W.W. | Do. | 45 | F | " | | " | | Shanghai | Shanghai | " |
| 10 | W.W. | Do. | 39 | F | " | | " | | Shanghai | Shanghai | " |
| 11 | W.W. | Do. | 32 | F | " | | " | | Shanghai | Shanghai | " |
| 12 | W.W. | Do. | 30 | F | " | | " | | Shanghai | Shanghai | " |
| 13 | W.W. | Do. | 43 | F | " | | " | | Shanghai | Shanghai | " |
| 14 | W.W. | Do. | 26 | F | " | | " | | Shanghai | Shanghai | " |
| 15 | W.W. | Do. | 41 | F | " | | " | | Shanghai | Shanghai | " |
| 16 | W.W. | Do. | 30 | F | " | | " | | Shanghai | Shanghai | " |
| 17 | W.W. | Do. | 18 | F | " | | " | | Shanghai | Shanghai | " |
| 18 | W.W. | Do. | 45 | F | " | | " | | Shanghai | Shanghai | " |
| 19 | W.W. | Do. | 20 | F | " | | " | | Shanghai | Shanghai | " |
| 20 | W.W. | Do. | 37 | F | " | | " | | Shanghai | Shanghai | " |
| 21 | W.W. | Do. | 25 | F | " | | " | | Shanghai | Shanghai | " |
| 22 | W.W. | Do. | 50 | F | " | | " | | Shanghai | Shanghai | " |
| 23 | W.W. | Do. | 43 | F | " | | " | | Shanghai | Shanghai | " |
| 24 | W.W. | Do. | 51 | F | " | | " | | Shanghai | Shanghai | " |
| 25 | W.W. | Do. | 42 | F | " | | " | | Shanghai | Shanghai | " |
| 26 | W.W. | Do. | 38 | F | " | | " | | Shanghai | Shanghai | " |
| 27 | W.W. | Do. | 25 | F | " | | " | | Shanghai | Shanghai | " |
| 28 | W.W. | Do. | 44 | F | " | | " | | Shanghai | Shanghai | " |
| 29 | W.W. | Do. | 19 | F | " | | " | | Shanghai | Shanghai | " |
| 30 | W.W. | Do. | 41 | F | " | | " | | Shanghai | Shanghai | " |

NOT USED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through each port of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2663

PER Canadian Pacific Railway LINE SS. CO. PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|-----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yen Yui | | 55 | M | Landryman | Yes | China | Chinese | U.S. Baltimore | Wife, Lee She
Do Ping, China | Mo. Baltimore |
| 2 | Chong Yui Yen | | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | Wahweatady | Wife, Lee She
Do Ping, China | N.Y. Wahweatady |
| 3 | Lee Dulong | | 50 | " | Merchant | " | " | " | New York | Wife, Lee She
Do Ping, China | N.Y. New York |
| 4 | Chu Tong | | 45 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother, Lee She
Do Ping, China | " |
| 5 | Long Lam | | 45 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Lee She
Do Ping, China | " |
| 6 | Long Sun | | 19 | " | S. Clerk | " | " | China | Lam Tan | Wife, Lee She
Do Ping, China | " |
| 7 | Hong soon | | 34 | " | Merchant | " | " | U.S. | New York | Wife, Lee She
Do Ping, China | " |
| 8 | No Sun Coon | | 16 | " | S. Student | " | " | China | Kampun | Wife, Lee She
Do Ping, China | N.Y. New York |
| Deported | Hong Fay | | 36 | " | S. Merchant | " | " | U.S. | New York | Wife, Lee She
Do Ping, China | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | Thi Hong | | 34 | " | Merchant | " | " | U.S. | New York | Wife, Lee She
Do Ping, China | " |
| 11 | Chun Lung Chow | | 34 | " | Merchant | " | " | " | " | Wife, Lee She
Do Ping, China | " |
| 12 | Thi Lung | | 44 | " | Merchant | " | " | " | " | Wife, Lee She
Do Ping, China | " |
| 13 | Sam Hoo | | 44 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Lee She
Do Ping, China | " |
| 14 | Jung Lung | | 47 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Lee She
Do Ping, China | " |
| 15 | Chai Gums | | 41 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Lee She
Do Ping, China | " |
| 16 | Chun Lu | | 46 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Lee She
Do Ping, China | " |
| 17 | Eng Ah Lung | | 42 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Lee She
Do Ping, China | " |
| 18 | Hong Yung | | 45 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Lee She
Do Ping, China | " |
| 19 | Hon Mau | | 46 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Lee She
Do Ping, China | " |
| 20 | Hon Lung | | 43 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Lee She
Do Ping, China | " |
| 21 | Lam Tong | | 51 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Lee She
Do Ping, China | " |
| 22 | Hon Yon | | 42 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Lee She
Do Ping, China | " |
| 23 | Hon Yon | | 44 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Lee She
Do Ping, China | " |
| 24 | Lee Yock | | 43 | " | Merchant | " | " | " | " | Wife, Lee She
Do Ping, China | " |
| 25 | Jung Yon | | 40 | " | Merchant | " | " | " | " | Wife, Lee She
Do Ping, China | " |
| 26 | Hong Hung | | 50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Lee She
Do Ping, China | " |
| 27 | Jee Lap | | 41 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Lee She
Do Ping, China | " |
| 28 | Hong See | | 46 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Lee She
Do Ping, China | " |
| 29 | Chun Lu | | 34 | " | Merchant | " | " | " | " | Wife, Lee She
Do Ping, China | " |
| 30 | Lee On | | 47 | " | Merchant | " | " | " | " | Wife, Lee She
Do Ping, China | " |

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Malone, N.Y., MONTH OF July, 1908

141

(over)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid
the cost, passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by society, mu-
tual aid association,
etc.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Yes
or
No.
Year or
period of
years.
Where?
Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any
marriage, divorce, or legal separation,
or for other cause. | Condi-
tion of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height

Ft. Ins. | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 11' 4" 1887 N.Y. 1907 | Rel to family business
30 7th St. N.Y.C. | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Admitted July 10, 1908 | Shanghai | 7/10/08 | Express | 7/10/08 | |
| 2 | " | " | 17' 1896 Shanghai 1907 | Rel to family business
30 7th St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | | | July 8, 1908 | " | " | " | 7/8/08 | |
| 3 | " | " | 5' 0" 1872 N.Y. 1906 | Rel to family business
30 7th St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | 16' 0" 1875 " 1907 | Rel to family business
30 7th St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | 12' 1877 " 1906 | Rel to family business
30 7th St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | | | July 11, 1908 | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Father | 5' 0" 1889 " 1906 | Rel to family business
30 7th St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | | | July 15, 1908 | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | Self | 20' 1889 N.Y. 1906 | Rel to family business
30 7th St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | | | July 8, 1908 | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | Father | 10' 0" 1887 " 1906 | Rel to family business
30 7th St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | | | July 16, 1908 | " | 3/3/08 | " | 4/6/08 | |
| 9 | " | Self | 5' 0" 1887 N.Y. 1906 | Rel to family business
30 7th St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | | | Admitted July 10, 1908 | " | 4/26/08 | Express | 6/2/08 | |
| 10 | " | " | 15' 0" 1891 " 1907 | Rel to family business
30 7th St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | | | Admitted July 31, 1908 | " | 7/2/08 | " | 7/3/08 | |
| 11 | " | " | 5' 0" 1890 " 1906 | Rel to family business
30 7th St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | 16' 0" 1878 " 1907 | Rel to family business
30 7th St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | 7' 0" 1872 " 1907 | Rel to family business
30 7th St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | 22' 0" 1880 " 1907 | Rel to family business
30 7th St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | 1' 0" 1886 " 1907 | Rel to family business
30 7th St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | 5' 0" 1881 " 1907 | Rel to family business
30 7th St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | 11' 0" 1888 " 1907 | Rel to family business
30 7th St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | 2' 0" 1880 " 1907 | Rel to family business
30 7th St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | 5' 0" 1877 " 1907 | Rel to family business
30 7th St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | 5' 0" 1884 " 1907 | Rel to family business
30 7th St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | 6' 0" 1876 " 1907 | Rel to family business
30 7th St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | 7' 0" 1892 " 1907 | Rel to family business
30 7th St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | 10' 0" 1874 " 1907 | Rel to family business
30 7th St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | 15' 0" 1884 " 1907 | Rel to family business
30 7th St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | 10' 0" 1892 " 1907 | Rel to family business
30 7th St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | 11' 0" 1881 " 1907 | Rel to family business
30 7th St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | 8' 0" 1880 " 1907 | Rel to family business
30 7th St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | 2' 0" 1882 " 1907 | Rel to family business
30 7th St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | 30' 0" 1899 " 1906 | Rel to family business
30 7th St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | 15' 0" 1875 " 1907 | Rel to family business
30 7th St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit;" and as head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Chinese
Malone, N.Y.

July 1908

Admitted 1777
Deported 1
Total 1778

| NON-IMMIGRANTS. | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Transit | 176 |
| Tourists | 1 |
| Residents of United States | 142 |
| Total | 177 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6.

11-2663

PER *Canadian Pacific Railway* LINE SS. CO. PORT

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. City or Town. |
| In Transit | Lee | Teng | 30 | M | Seaman | | China | | China | Loi Kee | In Transit |
| In Transit | Ling | Wien | 35 | " | " | | " | | " | San Tow | Do |
| In Transit | Lee | Chan | 21 | " | " | | " | | " | Loi Kee | " |
| In Transit | Lee | Kuen | 29 | " | " | | " | | " | Loi Kee | " |
| In Transit | Hen | Kuan Fe | 41 | " | " | | " | | " | Hong Kong | " |
| In Transit | Lee | Kat | 21 | " | " | | " | | " | Loi Kee | " |
| In Transit | Lee | Yick Han | 34 | " | " | | " | | " | Loi Kee | " |
| In Transit | Lee | Lee | 20 | " | " | | " | | " | Hong Kong | " |
| In Transit | Ho | Pen | 112 | " | " | | " | | " | Loi Kee | " |
| In Transit | Chan | Kan | 25 | " | " | | " | | " | Loi Kee | " |
| In Transit | Ng | Man | 41 | " | " | | " | | " | Loi Kee | " |
| In Transit | Wong | Son | 31 | " | " | | " | | " | Loi Kee | " |
| In Transit | Chan | Fun | 71 | " | " | | " | | " | Loi Kee | " |
| In Transit | Yau | Yau | 23 | " | " | | " | | " | Loi Kee | " |
| In Transit | Lee | Son | 31 | " | " | | " | | " | Loi Kee | " |
| In Transit | Lee | Mo | 22 | " | " | | " | | " | Loi Kee | " |
| In Transit | Wip | Yick Li | 23 | " | " | | " | | " | Loi Kee | " |
| In Transit | Yau | Son | 25 | " | " | | " | | " | Loi Kee | " |
| In Transit | Yau | Li | 28 | " | " | | " | | " | Loi Kee | " |
| In Transit | Lee | Yick | 29 | " | " | | " | | " | Loi Kee | " |
| In Transit | Lee | Yick Pan | 11 | " | " | | " | | " | Loi Kee | " |
| In Transit | Loi | Chun | 25 | " | " | | " | | " | Loi Kee | " |
| In Transit | Lee | Hon | 11 | " | " | | " | | " | Loi Kee | " |
| In Transit | Loi | Loi | 11 | " | " | | " | | " | Loi Kee | " |
| In Transit | Loi | Loi | 15 | " | " | | " | | " | Loi Kee | " |
| In Transit | Yung | Hon | 30 | " | " | | " | | " | Loi Kee | " |
| In Transit | Yau | Yau | 33 | " | " | | " | | " | Loi Kee | " |
| In Transit | Chiu | Lap | 25 | " | " | | " | | " | Loi Kee | " |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

* If dead or showing occupation of service and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF October, 1904, MONTH OF July, 1905

142

11

11. 9937

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--------|--|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|--|------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|----------|
| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | Date of last departure from U. S. | Marks of Identification. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$300.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | Self | 25.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | 25.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | 25.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | 125 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | 25.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | 125 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | 50.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | 50.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | 60.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | 100.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | 100.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | 50.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | 75.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | 50.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | 75.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | 50.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | 50.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | 150.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | 70.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Partner | 50.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Self | 100.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Partner | 100.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | 300.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | 75.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | Self | 50.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | 100.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | 50.00 | | | </ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Chinese
Richford, Vt

July 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Admitted 19
Deported 2
Total 21

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2863

PER Can. Pac. Ry. LINE SS. CO. PORT

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| Deported | Wong | Ching | 39 | M | M Merchant | Yes | China | Chinese | U.S. Boston | | Mass Boston |
| Deported | Lee | Yoo Jung | 18 | M | S. Farmer | " | " | " | China Shung Ben | | " " |
| " | 3 | Lee | 31 | F | M Wife | Yes | " | " | U.S. Boston | | " X " |
| " | 4 | Lee | | M | S none | " | " | " | China Qu Mon | | " " |
| " | 5 | Wong | 3 | M | S. Farmer | Yes | " | " | U.S. Boston | | " " |
| " | 6 | Wong | 32 | M | S. Farmer | Yes | " | " | China | | " X " |
| " | 7 | Leeing | 19 | F | M Wife | Yes | " | " | China Chung Ch | | " ✓ " |
| " | 8 | Lee | 40 | M | M Laundryman | Yes | " | " | U.S. Boston | | " " |
| " | 9 | Chan | 19 | M | S. Student | " | " | " | China Look Fum | | " Springfield |
| " | 10 | Chan | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | " " | | " Boston |
| " | 11 | Wong | 40 | M | M Merchant | " | " | " | U.S. Providence | | R.I. Providence |
| " | 12 | Wong | 43 | M | M Laundryman | " | " | " | " " | | " ✓ " |
| " | 13 | Lam | 48 | M | M | " | " | " | Berlin M | | Mass/Boston |
| " | 14 | Chin | 20 | M | S. Student | " | " | " | China Chung Yung | | " ✓ " |
| " | 15 | Wong | 42 | M | S. Merchant | " | " | " | U.S. Providence | | R.I. Providence |
| " | 16 | Chung | 37 | M | M Laundryman | " | " | " | U.S. Swampscott | | Mass Swampscott |
| " | 17 | Yee | 26 | M | " | " | " | " | Boston | | Mass Boston |
| " | 18 | Wong | 34 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " ✓ " |
| " | 19 | Wong | 46 | " | " | " | " | " | Lynn | | " Lynn |
| " | 20 | Leung | 42 | " | " | " | " | " | Boston | | " Boston |
| " | 21 | Chin | 42 | " | " | " | " | " | Salem | | " Salem |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

143

OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
<small>(Whether when paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by association,
club, society, com-
munity, or govern-
ment.)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where?

If Yes--
Yes or
No. Year or
period of
years. Where? Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | Whether a Polygamist.

Whether an Anarchist.

<small>Whether coming by means of any
offer, solicitation, promise or agree-
ment, or by means of any contract,
in the United States.</small> | Condition
of Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.

Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height

Ft. Ins. | Color of--

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$2.00 | Yes 25 yrs | San Francisco
and
Boston
Dec 19 | Returning to business at 122
Lung St. 42 Harrison Ave Boston
Going to father Yee Thung " | No | No | No | Good | 5 6 One black burn | 2 scars above left eye
2 " each side
nose
Scar right side
of chin
Small scar on
right cheek bone | China | Yong Ping | San Francisco | 1908 Empress
Apr 27 India | Returned to
China
July 30, 1908 |
| 2 | Yes | Self | " | " | " | Returning to business at 122
Lung St. 42 Harrison Ave Boston
Going to father Yee Thung " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 1/2 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Uncle | 10.00 | Yes 3 yrs | Boston
and
Boston
Dec 19 | Returning to business at 122
Lung St. 42 Harrison Ave Boston
Going to father Yee Thung " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Self | " | " | " | Returning to business at 122
Lung St. 42 Harrison Ave Boston
Going to father Yee Thung " | " | " | " | " | 2 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 1.00 | Yes 25 yrs | Boston
and
Boston
Dec 19 | Returning to business at 122
Lung St. 42 Harrison Ave Boston
Going to father Yee Thung " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Self | 3.00 | Yes 25 yrs | Boston
and
Boston
Dec 19 | Returning to business at 122
Lung St. 42 Harrison Ave Boston
Going to father Yee Thung " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 1/2 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Self | " | " | " | Returning to business at 122
Lung St. 42 Harrison Ave Boston
Going to father Yee Thung " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Self | 5.00 | Yes 25 yrs | Boston
and
Boston
Dec 19 | Returning to business at 122
Lung St. 42 Harrison Ave Boston
Going to father Yee Thung " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Returning to business at 122
Lung St. 42 Harrison Ave Boston
Going to father Yee Thung " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 10.00 | 1900 | " | Returning to business at 122
Lung St. 42 Harrison Ave Boston
Going to father Yee Thung " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 5.00 | Yes 24 yrs | Boston
and
Boston
Dec 19 | Returning to business at 122
Lung St. 42 Harrison Ave Boston
Going to father Yee Thung " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 1/2 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | Returning to business at 122
Lung St. 42 Harrison Ave Boston
Going to father Yee Thung " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 1/2 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 15.00 | Yes 21 yrs | Boston
and
Boston
Dec 19 | Returning to business at 122
Lung St. 42 Harrison Ave Boston
Going to father Yee Thung " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | Father | 5.00 | " | " | Returning to business at 122
Lung St. 42 Harrison Ave Boston
Going to father Yee Thung " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 1/2 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Self | 5.00 | Yes 24 yrs | Boston
and
Boston
Dec 19 | Returning to business at 122
Lung St. 42 Harrison Ave Boston
Going to father Yee Thung " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 20.00 | Yes 26 yrs | Boston
and
Boston
Dec 19 | Returning to business at 122
Lung St. 42 Harrison Ave Boston
Going to father Yee Thung " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | 8.00 | Yes 24 yrs | Boston
and
Boston
Dec 19 | Returning to business at 122
Lung St. 42 Harrison Ave Boston
Going to father Yee Thung " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 1/2 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 2.00 | Yes 24 yrs | Boston
and
Boston
Dec 19 | Returning to business at 122
Lung St. 42 Harrison Ave Boston
Going to father Yee Thung " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 5.00 | Yes 23 yrs | Boston
and
Boston
Dec 19 | Returning to business at 122
Lung St. 42 Harrison Ave Boston
Going to father Yee Thung " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 20.00 | " | " | Returning to business at 122
Lung St. 42 Harrison Ave Boston
Going to father Yee Thung " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 10.00 | " | " | Returning to business at 122
Lung St. 42 Harrison Ave Boston
Going to father Yee Thung " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 1/2 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Chinese Postal, N.Y.

July 1908

Admitted 27

Deported 0

Total 27

| NON-IMMIGRANTS. | |
|----------------------------|----|
| In Transit | # |
| Tourists | # |
| Residents of United States | 26 |
| Total | 26 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2063

PER *Canadian Pacific* LINE SS. CO. PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Yung Lee | 30 | M | Merchant | | China | Chinese | Shanghai, China | at Gao Lung, China | St. Paul |
| 2 | Yung Lee | 33 | M | | | | | Chicago | at Gao Lung, China | St. Paul |
| 3 | Yung Lee | 31 | M | | | | | | at Gao Lung, China | |
| 4 | Yung Lee | 30 | M | | | | | | at Gao Lung, China | |
| 5 | Yung Lee | 41 | M | Merchant | | | | Baltimore | at Gao Lung, China | St. Paul |
| 6 | Yung Lee | 41 | M | Merchant | | | | Pittsburg | at Gao Lung, China | St. Paul |
| 7 | Yung Lee | 39 | M | | | | | | at Gao Lung, China | |
| 8 | Yung Lee | 40 | M | | | | | | at Gao Lung, China | |
| 9 | Yung Lee | 40 | M | | | | | Chicago | at Gao Lung, China | St. Paul |
| 10 | Yung Lee | 40 | M | | | | | Chicago | at Gao Lung, China | St. Paul |
| 11 | Yung Lee | 40 | M | | | | | Chicago | at Gao Lung, China | St. Paul |
| 12 | Yung Lee | 18 | M | | | | | China | at Gao Lung, China | St. Paul |
| 13 | Yung Lee | 44 | M | | | | | USA | at Gao Lung, China | St. Paul |
| 14 | Yung Lee | 31 | M | | | | | | at Gao Lung, China | |
| 15 | Yung Lee | 32 | M | | | | | | at Gao Lung, China | |
| 16 | Yung Lee | 30 | M | | | | | | at Gao Lung, China | |
| 17 | Yung Lee | 40 | M | | | | | | at Gao Lung, China | |
| 18 | Yung Lee | 41 | M | | | | | | at Gao Lung, China | |
| 19 | Yung Lee | 33 | M | | | | | | at Gao Lung, China | |
| 20 | Yung Lee | 29 | M | | | | | | at Gao Lung, China | |
| 21 | Yung Lee | 41 | M | | | | | | at Gao Lung, China | |
| 22 | Yung Lee | 40 | M | | | | | | at Gao Lung, China | |
| 23 | Yung Lee | 44 | M | | | | | | at Gao Lung, China | |
| 24 | Yung Lee | 41 | M | | | | | | at Gao Lung, China | |
| 25 | Yung Lee | 31 | M | | | | | | at Gao Lung, China | |
| 26 | Yung Lee | 30 | M | | | | | | at Gao Lung, China | |
| 27 | Yung Lee | 31 | M | | | | | | at Gao Lung, China | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *1st* MONTH OF *July*, 190*8*

144 (OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passport procured? | Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | |
| | | If Y. | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5 3 1/2</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>July 29/08</i> | <i>Emp. of China</i> | <i>July 7/1908</i> | | | |
| 2 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 3 1/2</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 3 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 4 1/2</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 4 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 7</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 5 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 6 1/2</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 6 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 4 1/2</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 7 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 4 1/2</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 8 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 3 1/2</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 9 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 7 1/2</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 10 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 11 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 3 1/2</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 12 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5 7</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 13 | <i>Self</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 14 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 3 1/2</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 15 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 4 1/2</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 16 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 4 1/2</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 17 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 6 1/2</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 18 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 3 1/2</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 19 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 5 1/2</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 20 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 4 1/2</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 21 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 5 1/2</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 22 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 6 1/2</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 23 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 4 1/2</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 24 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 3 1/2</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 25 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 4 1/2</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 26 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 4 1/2</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 27 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 4 1/2</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 28 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 29 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |
| 30 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | |

W. H. H. H. H.
Chinese Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Chronicle Sumner, Wash July 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1004

Admitted 23
 Deported 1
 Total 24

| NON-IMMIGRANTS. | |
|----------------------------|----|
| In Transit | 1 |
| Tourists | 11 |
| Residents of United States | 12 |
| Total | 24 |

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

11-1564

PORT OF Sumas, Wash

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| Depo 1 | Lin | Lin | 20 | M | Student | China | Chinese | China | Uncle, 1000 Manchukoo | Wash Seattle |
| Depo 2 | Lin | Lin | 30 | M | Student | China | Chinese | China | Uncle, 1000 Manchukoo | Wash Seattle |
| Depo 3 | Lin | Lin | 40 | M | Student | China | Chinese | China | Uncle, 1000 Manchukoo | Wash Seattle |
| Adm 4 | Lin | Lin | 40 | M | Student | China | Chinese | China | Uncle, 1000 Manchukoo | Wash Seattle |
| Adm 5 | Lin | Lin | 40 | M | Student | China | Chinese | China | Uncle, 1000 Manchukoo | Wash Seattle |
| Adm 6 | Lin | Lin | 40 | M | Student | China | Chinese | China | Uncle, 1000 Manchukoo | Wash Seattle |
| Adm 7 | Lin | Lin | 40 | M | Student | China | Chinese | China | Uncle, 1000 Manchukoo | Wash Seattle |
| Adm 8 | Lin | Lin | 40 | M | Student | China | Chinese | China | Uncle, 1000 Manchukoo | Wash Seattle |
| Adm 9 | Lin | Lin | 40 | M | Student | China | Chinese | China | Uncle, 1000 Manchukoo | Wash Seattle |
| Adm 10 | Lin | Lin | 40 | M | Student | China | Chinese | China | Uncle, 1000 Manchukoo | Wash Seattle |
| Adm 11 | Lin | Lin | 40 | M | Student | China | Chinese | China | Uncle, 1000 Manchukoo | Wash Seattle |
| Adm 12 | Lin | Lin | 40 | M | Student | China | Chinese | China | Uncle, 1000 Manchukoo | Wash Seattle |
| Adm 13 | Lin | Lin | 40 | M | Student | China | Chinese | China | Uncle, 1000 Manchukoo | Wash Seattle |
| Adm 14 | Lin | Lin | 40 | M | Student | China | Chinese | China | Uncle, 1000 Manchukoo | Wash Seattle |
| Adm 15 | Lin | Lin | 40 | M | Student | China | Chinese | China | Uncle, 1000 Manchukoo | Wash Seattle |
| Adm 16 | Lin | Lin | 40 | M | Student | China | Chinese | China | Uncle, 1000 Manchukoo | Wash Seattle |
| Adm 17 | Lin | Lin | 40 | M | Student | China | Chinese | China | Uncle, 1000 Manchukoo | Wash Seattle |
| Adm 18 | Lin | Lin | 40 | M | Student | China | Chinese | China | Uncle, 1000 Manchukoo | Wash Seattle |
| Adm 19 | Lin | Lin | 40 | M | Student | China | Chinese | China | Uncle, 1000 Manchukoo | Wash Seattle |
| Adm 20 | Lin | Lin | 40 | M | Student | China | Chinese | China | Uncle, 1000 Manchukoo | Wash Seattle |
| Adm 21 | Lin | Lin | 40 | M | Student | China | Chinese | China | Uncle, 1000 Manchukoo | Wash Seattle |
| Adm 22 | Lin | Lin | 40 | M | Student | China | Chinese | China | Uncle, 1000 Manchukoo | Wash Seattle |
| Adm 23 | Lin | Lin | 40 | M | Student | China | Chinese | China | Uncle, 1000 Manchukoo | Wash Seattle |
| Adm 24 | Lin | Lin | 40 | M | Student | China | Chinese | China | Uncle, 1000 Manchukoo | Wash Seattle |
| Adm 25 | Lin | Lin | 40 | M | Student | China | Chinese | China | Uncle, 1000 Manchukoo | Wash Seattle |
| Adm 26 | Lin | Lin | 40 | M | Student | China | Chinese | China | Uncle, 1000 Manchukoo | Wash Seattle |
| Adm 27 | Lin | Lin | 40 | M | Student | China | Chinese | China | Uncle, 1000 Manchukoo | Wash Seattle |
| Adm 28 | Lin | Lin | 40 | M | Student | China | Chinese | China | Uncle, 1000 Manchukoo | Wash Seattle |
| Adm 29 | Lin | Lin | 40 | M | Student | China | Chinese | China | Uncle, 1000 Manchukoo | Wash Seattle |
| Adm 30 | Lin | Lin | 40 | M | Student | China | Chinese | China | Uncle, 1000 Manchukoo | Wash Seattle |

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

145

11-1504

(OVER)

| | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------|--------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid
his own passage,
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any corpo-
ration, society, in-
dividual, or gov-
ernment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address. | | | Height.

Ft. Ins. | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport
of
Landing. | Date
of
Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of
Examination. | | | | |
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | Date of last
departure
from U. S. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental
and
Physical. | Deformed
or Crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | Brother, Look Sin Too
Seattle, Wash. | | | | | | 1 1/2 inch scar on forehead | China | Yin Lin | Vancouver | 3-1-08 | E. of Japan | July 4, 1908 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | Friend, Young Sun
San Francisco, Calif. | | | | | | scar on right side of head | China | Pong Woo | Vancouver | 3-15-08 | Montreal | July 4, 1908 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | Brother, Yee Long Lee
San Francisco, Calif. | | | | | | hair mole on chin | China | ai Boon | Vancouver | 3-25-08 | E. of Japan | July 4, 1908 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | Friend, Luen Guan
1023 Bond St. Astoria, Or. | | | | | | Mole on left ear | China | Chow Tung | Vancouver | 7-3-08 | E. of India | July 7, 1908 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | Friend, Wong Wook
1218 1/2 St. Vancouver B.C. | | | | | | Mole on throat | China | ai Boon | Vancouver | 7-3-08 | E. of India | July 7, 1908 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | Brother-in-law, Yee Jit Chow
1002 Dupont St. San Fran. | | | | | | Mole on right ear | China | Lung Lee | Vancouver | 7-3-08 | E. of India | July 8, 1908 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | Friend, Look Yee Hung
Russo-Chinese Bank, San Fran. | | | | | | Black mole on chin | China | Maah King | Vancouver | 7-3-08 | E. of India | July 8, 1908 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | Friend, Ho Yick Shing Kee
1002 Bond St. Astoria, Or. | | | | | | scar on forehead | China | Bah Hin | Vancouver | 7-2-08 | E. of China | July 9, 1908 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | Friend, Lee Lee
217 W. Main St. Walla Walla, Wash. | | | | | | scar on forehead | China | Chong | Vancouver | 7-2-08 | E. of China | July 9, 1908 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | Friend, Geo. Lee
Spokane, Wash. | | | | | | large scar on right jaw | China | Chong | Vancouver | 7-2-08 | E. of China | July 9, 1908 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | Friend, Wing Chung Lung
1002 Bond St. Astoria, Or. | | | | | | scar on forehead | China | Chong | Vancouver | 5-25-08 | E. of Japan | July 9, 1908 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | Friend, Duck Lee
12 Plum Alley, Salt Lake, Utah | | | | | | scar on left eye | China | Hin Sun | Vancouver | 7-3-08 | E. of India | July 10, 1908 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | No one to go to | | | | | | scar on right temple | China | Sai Hui | Vancouver | 7-3-08 | E. of India | July 10, 1908 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | Friend, Wing Man Lung
133 Second St. Portland, Or. | | | | | | long scar on left of head | China | Sue Chok | Vancouver | 7-2-08 | E. of China | July 13, 1908 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | Friend, Yee Jung Bong
12 Plum Alley, Salt Lake, Utah | | | | | | scar on left eye | China | Hin Sun | Vancouver | 7-3-08 | E. of India | July 14, 1908 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | Friend, Mark Kwong
905 First St. Seattle, Wash. | | | | | | large scar on forehead | China | Chong | Vancouver | 1-8-08 | E. of China | July 14, 1908 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | Friend, Geo. Adams
1002 Bond St. Astoria, Or. | | | | | | white mole on bridge of nose | China | Maah Lee | Vancouver | 7-2-08 | E. of China | July 15, 1908 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | Friend, Geo. Lee
1002 Bond St. Astoria, Or. | | | | | | small scar on forehead | China | Yam Tong | Vancouver | 7-2-08 | E. of China | July 15, 1908 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | Friend, Wing Lung
1002 Bond St. Astoria, Or. | | | | | | pit on nose above right eye | China | Chung Lee | Vancouver | 5-25-08 | E. of Japan | July 17, 1908 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | Friend, Lee Lee
217 W. Main St. Walla Walla, Wash. | | | | | | scar on back of head | China | Chong | Vancouver | 7-2-08 | E. of China | July 17, 1908 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | Friend, Lee Lee
217 W. Main St. Walla Walla, Wash. | | | | | | scar on right temple | China | Chong | Vancouver | 7-2-08 | E. of China | July 17, 1908 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | Friend, Lee Lee
217 W. Main St. Walla Walla, Wash. | | | | | | scar on back of head | China | Chong | Vancouver | 7-2-08 | E. of China | July 17, 1908 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | Friend, Lee Lee
217 W. Main St. Walla Walla, Wash. | | | | | | scar on left cheek | China | Chong | Vancouver | 7-2-08 | E. of China | July 17, 1908 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | Friend, Lee Lee
217 W. Main St. Walla Walla, Wash. | | | | | | scar on top of head | China | Chong | Vancouver | 7-2-08 | E. of China | July 17, 1908 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | Friend, Lee Lee
217 W. Main St. Walla Walla, Wash. | | | | | | scar on right temple | China | Chong | Vancouver | 7-25-08 | E. of Japan | July 27, 1908 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | Friend, Lee Lee
217 W. Main St. Walla Walla, Wash. | | | | | | scar on left temple | China | Chong | Vancouver | 7-25-08 | E. of Japan | July 27, 1908 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | Friend, Lee Lee
217 W. Main St. Walla Walla, Wash. | | | | | | scar on left temple | China | Chong | Vancouver | 7-25-08 | E. of Japan | July 27, 1908 | | | | |

Chinese Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN.
PACIFIC & ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

"INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS"
(PRIOR TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

JULY, 1908

5. CARRIER

VOL.

36

6. ENDING DATE

JULY, 1908

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

145

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

4/9/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Mincey

